



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

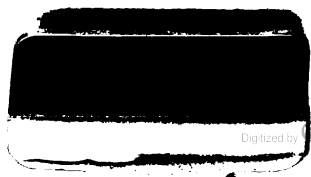
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

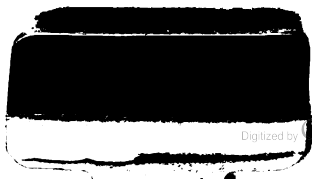
About Google Book Search

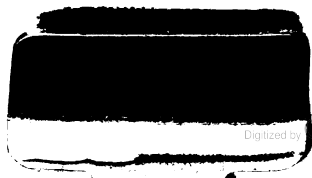
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











Charles Moore

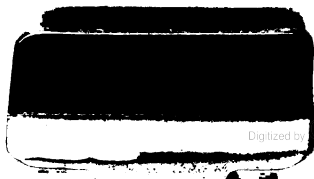
Sault Ste. Marie,
Michigan

May 1913

U.S.A.

Antananarivo.

Presented to Go
by the Rev. James Libbey
aged 77 in 1913 and
this year makes
50 years in Madagascar.
Christian, Teacher, School
Artist and author
and withal a
wonderful man to
whom at 77 life
is most sweet, use-
ful and interesting.



Charles Johnson

Saint St. Marie,
Michigan

May 1913

U.S.A.

Antananarivo.

Presented to Go,
by the Rev. James Librey
aged 77 in 1913 and
this year makes
50 years in Madagascar,
Christian, Teacher, School
Artist and Author
and withal a
wonderful man, to
whom at 77 life
is most sweet, use-
ful and interesting.

DIKSIONARY
ENGLISY SY MALAGASY

HO ANE IZAY

MIANATRA TENY ENGLISY.

NATAONY
hokney
JOSEPH S. SEWELL.

ANTANANARIVO:
NY FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION ASSOCIATION.

1875.

PL
5376
.S52



Library
 of
 Gov. Chase S. Osborn
 1-16-50

ERATA.

PEJY.

	tokony ho	Acknowledgment
4 Acknowledgement		miantefa
8 Alight.... mipaoka	"	Although
9 Although	"	Altogether
" Altogether	"	Antidote
12 Antedote	"	Arithmetic
15 Aithmetic	"	mamoha,
" Arouse.... mamoha	"	fintana
21 Barb.... fitana	"	mamafy
26 Bepatter.... mamafa	"	bestirring
27 Bestir.... betsirring	"	taviny
30 Blubber.... saborany	"	ny teniny ny <i>Pope</i>
35 Bull.... ny <i>Pope</i>	"	rindrin-trano
36 Buttress.... rindran-trano	"	<i>Chaise</i>
42 <i>Chaise</i>	"	<i>Chromatics</i>
46 <i>Chromatics</i>	"	fanerena
51 Coercion.... fanerana	"	Commemorate
53 Cmmemorate	"	
56 Complicate.... mampifono- } sontsozona }	"	mampifanosontsozon
60 Consign	"	Consign
61 Constrain.... mamehy	"	mamehy,
80 Derilection	"	Derelection
98 Empannel	"	Empanel
113 Farsighted	"	Farsighted
135 Gristle.... oza-kazo	"	oza-kena
179 Sew	"	Lewd
271 Reseverc	"	Reserve
272 Resptet	"	Respect
274 Revelry amy ny	"	matetika
358 Use.....sued	"	used

Charles Brown

Saint St. Marie,
Michigan

May 1913 U.S.A.
Antananarivo.

Presented to Go
by the Rev. James Libon
aged 77 in 1913 and
this year makes
50 years in Madagascar.
Christian, Teacher, School
Artist and Author
and withal a
wonderful man, to
whom at 77 life
is most sweet, use-
ful and interesting.

DIKSIONARY
ENGLISY SY MALAGASY

HO ANY IZAY

MIANATRA TENY ENGLISY.

NATAONY
hokney
JOSEPH S. SEWELL.

ANTANANARIVO:
NY FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION ASSOCIATION.

1875.

PL
5376
.S52



ERATA.

PEJY.

4	Acknowledgement	tokony ho	Acknowledgment
8	Alight.... mipaoka	"	miantefa
9	Although	"	Although
"	Altogether	"	Altogether
12	Antedote	"	Antidote
15	Aithmetic	"	Arithmetic
"	Arouse.... mamoha	"	mamoha,
21	Barb.... fitana	"	fintana
26	Bespatter.... mamafa	"	mamafy
27	Bestir.... betsirring	"	bestirring
30	Blubber.... savorany	"	taviny
35	Bull.... ny Pope	"	ny teniny ny Pope
36	Buttress.... rindran-trano	"	rindrin-trano
42	Chaise....	"	Chaise
46	Chromatics	"	Chromatics
51	Coercion.... fanerana	"	fanerena
53	Cmmemorate	"	Commemorate
56	Complicate.... mampifono- sontsozona }	"	mampifanosontsozon
60	Consign	"	Consign
61	Constrain.... mamehy	"	mamehy,
80	Derilection	"	Derelection
98	Empannel	"	Empanel
113	Farsighted	"	Farsighted
135	Gristle.... oza-kazo	"	oza-kena
179	Sew	"	Lewd
271	Reseverc	"	Reserve
272	Resptot	"	Respect
274	Revelry amy ny	"	matetika
358	Use.....sued	"	used

SASIN-TENY.

MARO ny tanora fanahy eto Imerina izay te-hianatra teny Englisty ; ny sasany efa nianatra elahiany, kanefa mbola sahirana loatra izy noho ny tsi-fananany diksionary hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny tsy fantany ; ary sahirana dia sahirana koa ny mpampianatra ; ka dia ela izay no nikasako hahavita diksionary vaovao izay sady hahasoa ny mpianatra no hampihena ny hasahiranan' ny mpampianatra. Ary toy izao no hevitra raha ho nanao ity boky ity ; aoka tsy ho lehibe loatra izy, fandrao sarotra entina sady sarobidy ; kanefa kosa aoka ny teny Englisty rehetra izay fanao matetika no hiseho ao anatiny. Telo taona lasa izay no niantombohako hanao ity diksionary ity araka izany hevitra izany, fa ny nanaovako azy dia sarotra lavitra noho izay nampoiziko tany ny voalohany, ary be koa ny raharahako, ka izany no efa nahela azy toy izao vao vita. Fa vita izy izao, ka faly aho, ary na dia efa nahasasatra ahy matetika dia matetika aza ny nanaovako azy, dia tsy ho fati-antoka akory aho raha ity boky ity no hanampy ny sasany hahazoana ny fahendrena sy ny fahalalana izay miseho any ny boky maro nosoratan' ny miray fiteny amiko.

Fa misy teny kely tsy maintsy holazaina, fandrao diso fanantenana ny sasany raha sendra maka ity boky ity hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny Englisty

sasany, kanefa tsy hitany eto ny teny tadiaviny. Tsy maintsy milaza marimarina aho fa tsy eto avokoa ny teny Englisty rehetra. Ho lehibe loatra sady ho sarobidy loatra ity raha izany no nataoko ; ary koa betsaka ny teny Englisty izay tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny Malagasy ny heviny. Kanefa maro sady mora vidy ny diksionary Englisty, ary ireo dia ampy tsara ho any izay efa mahaihay kely, mba hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny sasany izay sarotra adika, sady tsy fanao matetika.

Nefa misy teny maro izay tsy voalaza eto, fa teny tsootra avy amy ny teny hafa, ka mora fantatra ny heviny raha fantatra tsara ny hevitra ny teny ihaviany. Dia aoka holazaiko ny fomba arahin' ny teny sasany izay tsy eto mba hahafantaran' ny mpianatra ny maro. Maro ny teny toy izao izay tsy eto, dia

Ny noun	avy amy ny noun	ka ampiana hood ; womanhood
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ampiana ness ; fondness
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ny able tonga ability ; malleability ; na ny ible tonga ibility ; fusibility
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ampiana ity ; inferiority
Ny noun	„ adjective	ka ny ant tonga ance -cy ; intolerance na ny ent tonga ence -cy ; convenience
Ny noun	„ verb	ka misy tion na sion amy ny farany ; emigration, repression
Ny noun	„ verb	ka ampiana r na er ; manufacturer, fighter
Ny adjective	„ noun	ka ampiana ish ; girlfish
Ny adjective	„ adjective	ka ampiana ish ; greenish
Ny adverb	„ adjective	ka ampiana ly, na le tonga ly ; modestly, nicely, ably

Ary misy ny teny sasany koa izay tsy voalaza, fa vitsy sady mora hita ny heviny.

Ary ny amin' ireo teny ambony ireo sy ny teny tahaka azy, raha ny noun na ny adjective na ny verb izay ihaviany no dinihina tsara dia mora hita ny heviny ; toy izao :—

-hood milaza toetra ; womanhood dia ny toetry ny vehivavy efa lehibe ; boyhood, girlhood dia ny toetry ny zazalahy na ny zazavavy, dia fahazazana. Ary toy izany koa ny teny hafa izay misy -hood.

-ness na -ity na -ance amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny adjective dia mahatonga ny adjective ho abstract noun ; toy izao : *fond* = tia, fa *fondness* = fitiavana ; *fusible* = azo empoina, fa *fusibility* = fahazoana ho empoina ; *intolerant* = tsy mahazakana atao' ny olona izay tsy mifanara-kevitra aminy, fa *intolerance* = ny tsy fahazakana ny ataony, &c. ; ary betsaka dia betsaka ny teny tahaka ireo.

-tion na -sion amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia manova azy ho abstract noun ; toy izao : *emigrate* = mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa, fa *emigration* = ny fifindram-ponenana, &c. ; *repress* = mampitsahatra an-kery, fa *repression* = fampitsaharana an-kery.

-r na -er na -or amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia milaza ny mpanao na ny manao ; toy izao : *observe* = mandinika na mankatò, fa *observer* = olona izay mandinika na mankatò ; *sell* = mivarotra, fa *seller* = mpivarotra.

-ish amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny noun dia mitovy amy ny teny hoe tahaka ; toy izao : *girlish* = tahaka ny zazavavy ; *foolish* = tahaka ny adala.

-ish amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny adjective dia mampihena kely ny hevitr' izany adjective izany ; toy izao : *white* = fotsy, fa *whitish* = fotsifotsy ; *tall* = lava, fa *tallish* = lavalava.

-ly amy ny faran' ny adverb izay avy amy ny adjective dia tsy manova ny heviny ; toy izao : *a nice book* = boky tsara ; *he reads nicely* = tsara famaki-teny izy

• Ny fanononana ny teny Engliszy dia sarotra amy ny mpianatra, ary na inona na inona no fampianarana azony avy amy ny boky, raha tsy ampianarin' ny Vazaha koa izy, dia tsy hahay mihitsy ; kanefa misy teny fohifohy holazaina izay tokony hotsarovany tsara, dia izao :

a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny e = e Malagasy : *mate* tononina *met* ; *lame* tononina *lem*.

ai na ay = e : *may* tononina *me* ; *rain* tononina *ren*.

a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny a, fa fohifohy kokoa : *mat* tononina *mat*.

æ = i : *Cæsar* tononina *Sizar*.

e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny e = i : *mere* tononina *mir* ; *scene* tononina *sin*.

ee = i : *meet* tononina *mit*.

e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny e, fa fohifohy kokoa : *men* tononina *men*.

ey misy akisentra = e : *convey* tononina *konve*.

DIKSIONARY
ENGLISY SY MALAGASY

HO ANK IZAY

MIANATRA TENY ENGLISY.

NATAONY
Hickney
JOSEPH S. SEWELL.

ANTANANARIVO:
NY FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION ASSOCIATION.

1875.

PL
5376
.S52



ERATA.

PEJY.

4	Acknowledgement	tokony ho	Acknowledgment
8	Alight.... mipaoka	"	miantefa
9	Although	"	Although
"	Altogether	"	Altogether
12	Antedote	"	Antidote
15	Aithmetic	"	Arithmetic
"	Arouse.... mamoha	"	mamoha,
21	Barb.... fitana	"	fintana
26	Bespatter.... mamafa	"	mamafy
27	Bestir.... betsirring	"	bestirring
30	Blubber.... saborany	"	taviny
35	Bull.... ny Pope	"	ny teniny ny Pope
36	Buttress.... rindran-trano	"	rindrin-trano
42	Chaise....	"	Chaise
46	Chromatics	"	Chromatics
51	Coercion.... fanerana	"	fanerena
53	Cmmemorate	"	Commemorate
56	Complicate.... mampifono- sontsosona }	"	mampifanosontsoson
60	Consign	"	Consign
61	Constrain.... mamehy	"	mamehy,
80	Derilection	"	Derelection
98	Empannel	"	Empanel
113	Farsighted	"	Farsighted
135	Gristle.... oza-kazo	"	oza-kena
179	Sew	"	Lewd
271	Reseverc	"	Reserve
272	Resptct	"	Respect
274	Revelry amy ny	"	matetika
358	Use.....sued	"	used

SASIN-TENY.



ARO ny tanora fanahy eto Imerina izay te-hianatra teny Englisly ; ny sasany efa nianatra elahiany, kanefa mbola sahirana loatra izy noho ny tsi-fananany diksionary hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny tsy fantany ; ary sahirana dia sahirana koa ny mpampianatra ; ka dia ela izay no nikasako hahavita diksionary vaovao izay sady hahasoa ny mpianatra no hampihena ny hasahiranan' ny mpampianatra. Ary toy izao no hevitra raha ho nanao ity boky ity ; aoka tsy ho lehibe loatra izy, fandrao sarotra entina sady sarobidy ; kanefa kosa aoka ny teny Englisly rehetra izay fanao matetika no hiseho ao anatiny. Telo taona lasa izay no niantombohako hanao ity diksionary ity araka izany hevitra izany, fa ny nanaovako azy dia sarotra lavitra noho izay nampoiziko tany ny voalohany, ary be koa ny raharahako, ka izany no efa nahela azy toy izao vao vita. Fa vita izy izao, ka faly aho, ary na dia efa nahasasatra ahy matetika dia matetika aza ny nanaovako azy, dia tsy ho fati-antoka akory aho raha ity boky ity no hanampy ny sasany hahazoana ny fahendrena sy ny fahalalana izay mi-seho amy ny boky maro nosoratan' ny miray fiteny amiko.

Fa misy teny kely tsy maintsy holazaina, fandrao diso fanantenana ny sasany raha sendra maka ity boky ity hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny Englisly

sasany, kanefa tsy hitany eto ny teny tadiaviny. Tsy maintsy milaza marimarina aho fa tsy eto avokoa ny teny Englisny rehetra. Ho lehibe loatra sady ho sarobidy loatra ity raha izany no nataoko ; ary koa betsaka ny teny Englisny izay tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny Malagasy ny heviny. Kanefa maro sady mora vidy ny diksionary Englisny, ary ireo dia ampy tsara ho any izay efa mahaihay kely, mba hahafantarany ny hevitra ny teny sasany izay sarotra adika, sady tsy fanao matetika.

Nefa misy teny maro izay tsy voalaza eto, fa teny tsootra avy amy ny teny hafa, ka mora fantatra ny heviny raha fantatra tsara ny hevitra ny teny ihaviany. Dia aoka holazaiko ny fomba arahin' ny teny sasany izay tsy eto mba hahafantaran' ny mpianatra ny maro. Maro ny teny toy izao izay tsy eto, dia

Ny noun	avy amy ny noun	ka ampiana hood ; womanhood
Ny noun	„	adjective ka ampiana ness ; fondness
Ny noun	„	adjective ka ny able tonga ability ; malleability ; na ny ible tonga ibility ; fusibility
Ny noun	„	adjective ka ampiana ity ; inferiority
Ny noun	„	adjective ka ny ant tonga ance -cy ; intolerance na ny ent tonga ence -cy ; convenience
Ny noun	„	verb ka misy tion na sion amy ny farany ; emigration, repression
Ny noun	„	verb ka ampiana r na er ; manufacturer, fighter
Ny adjective	„	noun ka ampiana ish ; girlish
Ny adjective	„	adjective ka ampiana ish ; greenish
Ny adverb	„	adjective ka ampiana ly, na le tonga ly ; modestly, nicely, ably

Ary misy ny teny sasany koa izay tsy voalaza, fa vitsy sady mora hita ny heviny.

Ary ny amin' ireo teny ambony ireo sy ny teny tahaka azy, raha ny noun na ny adjective na ny verb izay ihaviany no dinihina tsara dia mora hita ny heviny ; toy izao :—

-hood milaza toetra ; womanhood dia ny toetry ny vehivavy efa lehibe ; boyhood, girlhood dia ny toetry ny zazalahy na ny zazavavy, dia fahazazana. Ary toy izany koa ny teny hafa izay misy -hood.

-ness na -ity na -ance amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny adjective dia mahatonga ny adjective ho abstract noun ; toy izao : *fond* = tia, fa *fondness* = fitiavana ; *fusible* = azo empoina, fa *fusibility* = fahazoana ho empoina ; *intolerant* = tsy mahazaka ny ataoon' ny olona izay tsy mifanara-kevitra aminy, fa *intolerance* = ny tsy fahazakana ny ataony, &c. ; ary betsaka dia betsaka ny teny tahaka ireo.

-tion na -sion amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia manova azy ho abstract noun ; toy izao : *emigrate* = mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa, fa *emigration* = ny fifindram-ponenana, &c. ; *repress* = mampitsahatra an-kery, fa *repression* = fampitsaharana an-kery.

-r na -er na -or amy ny faran' ny noun avy amy ny verb dia milaza ny mpanao na ny manao ; toy izao : *observe* = mandinika na mankató, fa *observer* = olona izay mandinika na mankató ; *sell* = mivarotra, fa *seller* = mpivarotra.

-ish amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny noun dia mitovy amy ny teny hoe tahaka ; toy izao : *girlish* = tahaka ny zazavavy ; *foolish* = tahaka ny adala.

-iah amy ny faran' ny adjective izay avy amy ny adjective dia mampihena kely ny hevitr' izany adjective izany ; toy izao : *white* = fotsy, fa *whitish* = fotsifotsy ; *tall* = lava, fa *tallish* = lavalava.

-ly amy ny faran' ny adverb izay avy amy ny adjective dia tsy manova ny heviny ; toy izao : *a nice book* = boky tsara ; *he reads nicely* = tsara famaki-teny izy.

• Ny fanononana ny teny Englisty dia sarotra amy ny mpianatra, ary na inona na inona no fampianarana azony avy amy ny boky, raha tsy ampianarin' ny Vazaha koa izy, dia tsy hahay mihitsy ; kanefa misy teny fohifohy holazaina izay tokony hotsarovany tsara, dia izao :

a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny **e** = *e* Malagasy : *mate* tononina *met* ; *lame* tononina *lem*.

ai na ay = *e* : *may* tononina *me* ; *rain* tononina *ren*.

a alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny **a**, fa fohifohy kokoa : *mat* tononina *mat*.

æ = *i* : *Cæsar* tononina *Sizar*.

e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny **e** = *i* : *mere* tononina *mir* ; *scene* tononina *sin*.

ee = *i* : *meet* tononina *mit*.

e alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny **e**, fa fohifohy kokoa : *men* tononina *men*.

ey misy akisentra = *e* : *convey* tononina *konve*.

ey amy ny faran' ny teny sady tsy misy akisentra = *y*, fa tononina kokoa : **valley** tononina *valy*.

i alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray arahin' ny **e** = *ai* : **mile** tononina *mail* ; **nine** tononina *nain*.

i alohany **gh** tsy tononina = *ai* : **night** tononina *nait*.

i alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray dia saiky toy ny **i**, fa fohiohy kokoa : **pin** tononina *pin*.

o alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray arahin' ny **e** = *ô* : **bone** tononina *bôn* ; **rode** tononina *rôd*.

oa = *ô* : **loan** tononina *lôn* ; **road** tononina *rôd*.

oo = *o* : **boon** tononina *bon* ; **rood** tononina *rod*.

u alohan' ny renisoratra anankiray ka arahin' ny **e** = *io* ; fa indraindray foana = *o* : **mute** tononina *miot* ; **fume** tononina *fiom* ; **rude** tononina *rod*.

y amy ny faran' ny teny sady misy akisentra = *ay* : **imply** tononina *implay* ; **dry** tononina *dray*.

y amy ny faran' ny teny nefa tsy misy akisentra = *y*, fa tononina kokoa : **many** tononina *meny*.

c alohan' ny **e**, na ny **i**, na ny **y** = *s* : **cedar** tononina *sidar* ; **city** tononina *sity* ; **mercy** tononina *mersy*.

c alohan' ny litera rehetra afa-tsy ny **e** sy ny **i** ary ny **y** = *k* : **candle** tononina *kandl* ; **crow** tononina *krô*.

j = *dzh* : **jewel** tononina *dzhoel*.

ci na **si** na **ti** raha arahin' ny **on** na ny **ous** na ny **an** = *sh* : **nation** tononina *neshon* ; **mansion** tononina *manshon* ; **vicious** tononina *vishos* ; **musician** tononina *miozishon*. Fa **si** indraindray = *zh* : **vision** tononina *vizhon*.

Ireo lalàna amy ny fanononana voalaza ambony ireo dia marina avokoa, afa-tsy amy ny teny sasany vitsy dia vitsy foana.

Fa efa natao samihafa soratra ny litera amy ny teny sasany amin' ity diksionary ity mba hanampy ny mpianatra amy ny fanononana azy, ka dia tokony hodinihiny tsara izao ambany izao :

ch = tsh	chase	tononina	<i>tshes</i>
ch = sh	chaise	"	<i>shez</i>
ch = k	chemist	"	<i>kemist</i>
CH tsy tononina	schismatic	"	<i>sizmatik</i>
g = g	give	"	<i>giv</i>
g = dzh	large	"	<i>lardzh</i>
g tsy tononina	deign	"	<i>den</i>
gh = f	laugh	"	<i>laf</i>
gh tsy tononina	high	"	<i>hay</i>
h tsy tononina	heir	"	<i>er</i>

<i>k</i>	tsy tononina	<i>knight</i>	„	<i>nait</i>
<i>ow</i>	= ao	<i>now</i>	„	<i>nao</i>
<i>ôw</i>	= ô	<i>knôw</i>	„	<i>nô</i>
<i>s</i>	= s na sh	<i>loose</i>	„	<i>los</i>
		<i>mansion</i>	„	<i>manshon</i>
<i>s</i>	= z na zh	<i>lose</i>	„	<i>loz</i>
		<i>measure</i>	„	<i>mezhor</i>
<i>th</i>	= th in	<i>both; think</i>		
<i>th</i>	= dh na th in	<i>with; that</i>		
<i>th</i>	tsy tononina	<i>asthma</i>	„	<i>asma</i>
<i>x</i>	= ks	<i>expect</i>	„	<i>ekspekt</i>
<i>x</i>	= gz	<i>examine</i>	„	<i>egzamin</i>

Nanahirana ahy indrindra ny milaza marina ny hevitra ny teny Englisny sasany amy ny teny Malagasy. Matetika ny teny Englisny dia malaladalaka kokoa noho ny teny Malagasy izay saiky mitovy aminy, ary matetika kosa ny Malagasy dia malaladalaka kokoa noho ny Englisny. Ary indraindray vaovao tokoa amy ny Malagasy na dia ny *hevitra* ny teny Englisny sasany aza, ka sarotra dia sarotra ny milaza azy. Fa efa nataoko izay haiko, ary matoky tsara aho fa ity diksionary ity dia hahasoa tokoa izay rehetra mianatra teny Englisny.

Ary amy ny farany, dia tsy maintsy holazaiko fa ny sakaizako telo lahy, dia Rajaonary sy Rasoamanana ary Andriankola, efa nanampy ahy be dia be tamy ny nanaovana ity diksionary ity; fa raha tsy nanampy ahy izy ireo, dia tsy ho vita tsara mihitsy ity.

J. S. S.

Antananarivo, August, 1875.



FILAZANA NY TENY AFOHEZINA.

<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliary
COMP.	comparative
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>fem.</i>	feminine
<i>impers.</i>	impersonal
<i>inter.</i>	interjection
<i>n.</i>	noun
P.	tense preterite indefinite
P.P.	perfect participle
pl.	plural
<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>pro.</i>	pronoun
SUP.	superlative
<i>v. i.</i>	verb intransitive
<i>v. t.</i>	verb transitive

DIKISIONARY

ENGILISY SY MALAGASY.

A

ABO

A, or an *indef. article*; ananki-ray
Aban'don, *v. t.* mahafoy, mandao
Aban'doned, *adj.* foy, ratsy fitontondran-tena indrindra
Abase', *v. t.* manetry, manongana
Abase'ment, *n.* fietrena
Abash', *v. t.* mahamenatra
Abate', *v. t. sy i.* mampihena, manakely; mihena, mihakely
Abate'ment, *n.* fihakelezana &c.
Ab'bess, *n.* vehivavy mpifehy *nummery*
Ab'bey, *n.* trano itoerany ny *monk*
Ab'bot, *n.* lehilahy mpifehy *monastery*
Abbre'viate, *v. t.* mamohy, manafohy
Abbre'viation *n.* hafahezana; boky na teny hafahezina
Ab'dicate, *v. t.* mahafoy fahefana (toy ny mpanjaka izay tsy maneiky ho mpanjaka intsony)
Abdica'tion, *n.* fahafoizana &c.
Ab'domen, *n.* kibo, ny leminy
Aberra'tion, *n.* fiviliana

Abet', *v. t.* mamporisika hanao izay tsy mety
Abet'tor, *n.* mpamporisika &c.
Abeyance *n.* fiandrasana. To hold in abeyance, mampijanonona raharaha
Abhor', *v. t.* mankahala
Abhor'rence, *n.* fankahalana
Abide', *v. i. P.* abode; *P. P.* Abode; mitoetra, monina
Abide', *v. t.* miandry (fotoana), mahazaka
Abil'ity, *n.* fahaizana
Ab'ject, *adj.* ratsy fanahy indrindra. He is in a state of abject poverty, mahantra indrindra izy
Abjure', *v. t.* mandà sady mianiana, mandà mafy dia mafy
A'ble, *adj.* mahay, mahazo, zaka, laitra
Ablu'tion, *n.* fanadiovana
Ab'negate, *v. t.* mandà
Abnega'tion, *n.* fandavana
Abnor'mal, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny sasany
Aboard', *adv.* ao an-tsambo
Abode', *n.* fonenana, trano itoerana [pitsahatra
Abol'ish, *v. t.* mahafoana, mam-

Abol'ishment, *n.* fahafoanana
Abol'ition, *n.* fampitsaharana
Abom'inable, *adj.* ratsy indrin-
 dra, mahamenatra indrindra
Abom'inate, *v. t.* mankahala
Abom'ination, *n.* fahavetave-
 tana, fankahalana
Aboriginal, *adj.* momba ny
 tompon-tany voalohany in-
 drindra
Aborigines, *n.* tompon-tany
 voalohany indrindra
Abortive, *adj.* tsy mahavanona
Abound, *v. i.* misy betsaka
About, *prep.* manodidina, akei-
 ky, ny aminy, tokony ho.
To bring about, mahatonga
To go about (a thing,) manao
Above, *prep.* ambony. **Above**
all, indrindra. **Above-board**,
 miharihary, tsy afenina.
Above-mentioned, voalaza teo
Abreast, *adv.* mifanila
Abridge, *v. t.* mamohy teny, &c.
Abridg'ment, *n.* teny lava-reny
 nohahohezina, fanahohezana
Abroad, *adv.* tsy ao an-trano,
 an-dafiny ny ranomasina
Ab'rogate, *v. t.* maneiso-dalana
Abrupt, *adj.* tampoka, mitsa-
 toka
Abscess, *n.* vay
Abscond, *v. i.* mandositra miery
Abs'ence, *n.* ny tsy eo, ny tsy
 atrehina
Abs'ent, *adj.* tsy eo, matiarika,
 varivariana. **To absent' ones'**
self from, tsy miseho
Abs'entee, *n.* olona tsy tonga
Abs'olute, *adj.* tsy voafetra fa
 mahazo manao izay tiany
Abs'olution, *n.* famelan-keloka
Abs'olve, *v. t.* manafaka (amy
 ny heloka na fanekena &c.)
Abs'orb, *v. t.* mifoka (rano &c.)
Abs'orption, *n.* fifohana
Ab'stain, *v. i.* (from) mifady

Abste'mious, *adj.* mahafady,
 mahonon-tena amy ny fih-
 nanana, tsy maka loatra
Ab'stinance, *n.* fifadiana
Abstract, *v. t.* manala, manei-
 sotra
Ab'stract, *n.* foto-poto-teny,
 foto-javatra
Abstract'ed, *adj.* varivariana,
 matiarika
Abstruse, *adj.* saro-pantarina,
 miafina
Absurd, *adj.* mampiseho faha-
 dalana, manao hevitra ambo-
 ny
Absurd'ity, *n.* hadalana, hevitra
 ambony
Abund'ance, *n.* habetsahana
Abund'ant, *adj.* be, betsaka
Abuse, *n.* ny tsy mety atao
 amy ny zavatra, vava ratsy
Abuse, *v. t.* manimba, ma-
 naratsy, manevateva
Abu'sive *adj.* manevateva, ma-
 naratsy
Abyss, *n.* lavaka lalina tsy hita
 noanoa, vodi-hantsana lalina
Aca'cia, *n.* anaran-karazan-kazo
Acad'emy, *n.* trano fianarana
Accede, *v. i.* (to) maneiky
Accel'erate, *v. t.* manafaingana
Ac'cent, *n.* fanononana, marika
 kely ambony ny teny milaza
 ny fanononana azy, akisentra
Accent, *v. t.* manonona araka
 ny akisentra, manisy aki-
 sentra
Accept, *v. t.* mandray, maneiky,
 mankasitraka
Accept'able, *adj.* mahafinaritra,
 sitraka sy telina
Ac'cess, *n.* fanatonana, lalana
 mankany amy ny trano, &c.
Acces'sible, *adj.* azo hatonina,
 azo aleha
Ac'cession, *n.* fitomboana, fiha-
 viana. **On his accession to**

- the throne, raha vao nanjaka izy
- Acces'sory**, *adj.* tafakambana (tamy ny anaovan-dratsy)
- Acces'sory**, *na ary, n.* namana (amy ny anaovan-dratsy), zavatra manampy fa tsy fotony
- Ac'cident**, *n.* ny manjo tsy nokasaina, ny tsy nahy, ny tsy nampoizina, loza. **To meet with an accident**, mahita loza. **To meet with by accident**, sendra mahita
- Accident'al**, *adj.* tsy niniana, sendra, tsy nahy
- Acclama'tion**, *n.* fihobiana, akora
- Accli'vity**, *n.* fiakarana
- Accom'modate**, *v. t.* (with) manome izay ilaina
- Accommoda'tion**, *n.* zavatra ao an-trano ilainy ny vahiny na mandry na misakafy izy
- Accom'pany**, *v. t.* momba, miaraka aminy
- Accom'plice**, *n.* mpanao kitapomiarapeno, mpiombona amy ny fanaovan-dratsy
- Accom'plish**, *v. t.* mahavita, mahafa, mahatontosa
- Accom'plishment**, *n.* fahatanterahana
- Accord'**, *v. t.* (with) mifanaraka
- Accord'ance**, *n.* fifanarahana
- Accord'ing to**, *prep.* araka, manaraka
- Accord'ingly**, *conj.* ka dia, ary dia, ary amin' izany
- Accost'**, *v. t.* miteny voalohany amin' olona raha misy mihazona, miarahaba
- Account'**, *n.* fanisana, tantara, filazana. **To call to account**, mampilaza izay natao. **To give an account of**, milaza ny aminy. **On account of**, noho. **On no account**, tsy akory. **To take into account**, mihevitra
- Account'**, *v. i.* (for) milaza ny antony, na ny fotony
- Account'-book**, *n.* taratasy anoratana ny ahazoana sy ny ahalaniana ny vola
- Account'ant**, *n.* lehilahy izay mitandrana ny *account-book* ao amy trano fivarotana &c.
- Accou'tre**, *v. t.* manafy, mampiakanjo
- Accou'trement**, *n.* fitafiana, haingo
- Accrue'**, *v. i.* (to—from) mitombo, avy (toy ny tombombaroetra, loza &c.)
- Accu'mulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manan-gona, mihary, mamory; mitombo
- Ac'curacy**, *n.* hamarinana
- Ac'curate**, *adj.* marina, mahitsy
- Accurs'ed**, *adj.* voaozona
- Accusa'tion**, *n.* fiampangana
- Accuse'**, *v. t.* (of) miampangana, manome tsiny
- Accus'tom**, *v. t.* (to) mahatamana, mahazatra
- Accus'tomary**, *adj.* toy ny fanao
- Acerb'ity**, *n.* faharikiviana, fahasarotam-po
- Ache**, *v. i.* mangotsokotsoka, manaintaina. **To have the head-ache**, marary an-doha. **To have the tooth-ache**, marary nify
- Ache**, *n.* fanaintainana
- Achieve'**, *v. t.* mahefa, mahatontosa
- Achieve'ment**, *n.* zavatra lehibe efaina
- Ac'id**, *adj.* maharikivy
- Ac'id**, *n.* asidra, rano maharikivy, rano mahery
- Acid'ity**, faharikiviana
- Acknowledge**, *v. t.* mansiky, mitsoitra

- Acknowledgement**, *n.* fitsorana
Ac'me, *n.* ny avo indrindra, ny farany indrindra
A'corn, *n.* voany ny hazo oak
Acous'tics, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarantsika ny fombany ny feo
Ac'quaint, *v. t.* (with) mampahafantatra
Ac'quaintance, *n.* fahalalana; olom-pantatra
Ac'quiesce *v. t.* maneiky, tsy manohitra
Acquies'cence *n.* fifanarahana, tsy fanoherana
Acquire', *v. t.* mahazo
Acquire'ment *n.* izay azo, fahalalana, fahaizana
Acquisi'tion, *n.* fahazoana, zavatsoa azo
Acquit', *v. t.* (of) mandefa, mahafaka
Acquit'tal, *n.* fanafahan-tsiny
A'cre, *n.* akera, ohatra milaza ny halehibeny ny tany ka misy 1210 sokera refy
A'cid, *adj.* mangidy, mahamaimay
Ac'rimony, *n.* fangidian-koditra, fahasarotam-po
Across', *prep.* mitsivalana. To go across, mamaky (tany &c.) mita
Act, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao, maka toetr'olona. To act a part, mody ho olon-kafa
Act, *n.* zavatra atao. Act of parliament, lalàna na didy ataony ny parliament
Ac'tion, *n.* fanao, zavatra atao, fihetsiketsehana
Act'ive, *adj.* mavitrika, marisika, rototra
Act'or, *n.* mpanao, lehilahy mpilalao izay mody ho olon-kafa
Act'ress, *n.* vehivavy mpilalao, &c.
Act'ual, *adj.* atao tokoa
Acute', *adj.* hendry, kanto, lalin-tsaina; mangirifiry
Acute'ness, *n.* halalanan-tsaina
Ad'age, *n.* oha-teny, ohabolana
Adapt', *v. t.* (to) mamboatra ho antonony
Adapta'tion, *n.* fanamboarana
Add, *v. t.* (to) manampy, mampikambana. To add up, or together, mampitambatra
Ad'der, *n.* biby lava misy poizina
Addict', *v. a.* (to) manatamana, mampahazatra
Addi'tion, *n.* fanampiana, ny mampitambatra
Addi'tional, *adj.* manampy, koa
Ad'dled, *adj.* tsy vanona (toy ny atody ratsy)
Address', *v. t.* (to) mandahateny, manoratra taratasy amin'olona
Address', *n.* teny alahatra; ladiresy, anaran'olona anoratana taratasy; fahaizana amy ny resaka &c.
Adduce', *v. t.* maka teny na ohatra hanampy izay voalaza
Adept', *n.* olona mahay
Ad'equate, *adj.* (to) ampy, antonony, mahazaka
Adhere', *v. i.* (to) mireikitra, mikambana; tsy mety mivadika [rahana
Adhe'rence, *n.* fireketana, fanahana
Adhe'rent, *n.* mpanaraka
Adhe'sion, *n.* fireketana, fanarahana
Adhe'sive, *adj.* mireikitra
Adieu', *adv.* veloma
Adja'cent, *adj.* mifanakeiky
Ad'jective, *n.* teny izay milazany fombany ny noun
Adjoin'ing, *adj.* mifanolotra, akeiky

- Adjourn'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampijano-
na raharaha ho heverina amy
ny andro hafa
- Adjourn'ment**, *n.* ny ampijano-
nana raharaha &c.
- Ad'junct**, *n.* olona na zavatra
manampy kanefa tsy mani-
nona raha avela
- Adjure'**, *v. t.* mampianiana,
mifona amin' olona, na mana-
natra azy mafy dia mafy
- Adjust'**, *v. t.* mamboatra, mana-
marina
- Adjust'ment**, *n.* fanamboara-
na &c.
- Admin'ister**, *v. t.* manome, ma-
nao raharaha, mitondra (fan-
jakana &c.)
- Admin'istration**, *n.* fanaovan-
draharaha
- Ad'mirable**, *adj.* mahagaga,
tsara indrindra
- Ad'miral**, *n.* mpifehy ny miara-
mila ao an-tsambo miady
- Admira'tion**, *n.* fahatalanjonana
sy fifaliana
- Admire'**, *v. t.* midera, mijery
amy ny fahatalanjonana sy
fifaliana
- Admis'sion**, *n.* famelana hiditra,
fandraisana, fanekena ny
natao [neiky
- Admit'**, *v. t.* mampiditra, ma-
Admon'ish, *v. t.* mananatra
- Admon'ition**, *n.* fananarana
- Adopt'**, *v. t.* manangan-jaza,
mandray (hevitra)
- Adopt'ion**, *n.* fananganan-ja-
naka, fandraisana (hevitra)
- Ado'rabl**, *adj.* tokony ho derai-
na (milaza an' Andriamanitra)
- Adora'tion**, *n.* fankalazana, fi-
saorana
- Adore'**, *v. t.* mankalaza, midera
(an' Andriamanitra)
- Adorn'**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mam-
pibaingo
- Adorn'ment**, *n.* ravaka, fihain-
goana
- Adrift'**, *adj.* mitsinkafona ka tsy
misy antony ny alehany
- Adroit'**, *adj.* mahay zavatra
- Adroit'ness**, *n.* fahaizan-javatra
- Adula'tion**, *n.* doka, robo
- Ad'ulatory**, *adj.* mandoka, man-
drobo
- Adult'**, *n.* sy *adj.* olona efa lehibe
- Adult'erate**, *v. t.* manatsatso,
manova ho ratsy, mangaro
zavatra mora-vidy amin' izay
saro-bidy hampitomboana ny
tombom-barotra
- Adult'ery**, *n.* fakam-badin' olo-
na. To commit adultery,
maka vadin' olona.
- Advance'**, *v. i.* mandroso, mi-
tombo.
- Advance'**, *v. t.* mampanandroso,
mampiseho. To advance in
honour &c., manandratra. To
advance money, manome
vola alohany ny fotoana
- Advance'ment**, *n.* fandrosoana,
fisandratana
- Advan'tage**, *n.* soa, tombo (amy
ny soa). To take advantage
of, manambaka, manao tani-
malemy hanorenan-pangady
- Advanta'geous**, *adj.* mahasoana,
ahazoan-tombony
- Ad'vent**, *n.* fihaviana
- Advent'itious**, *adj.* avy amy ny
ivelany fa tsy fotony
- Adven'ture**, *n.* mosalahy, ny
natao izay saiky nahitana
loza
- Adven'ture** *v. t.* sy *i.* manao
mosalahy, sahy
- Adven'turous**, *adj.* sahy
- Ad'verb**, *n.* teny miray amy ny
verb na adjective na ny
adverb hafa hanampy ny
heviny [adverb
- Adverb'ial**, *adj.* tahaka r

- Ad'versary**, *n.* fahavalo, rafilahy .
- Ad'verse**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, manohitra, manahirana
- Advers'ity**, *n.* fahoriana, fahalaelovana
- Advert'**, *v. i.* (to) milaza zavatra madinika fa tsy foto-draharaha
- Advertise'**, *v. t.* milaza amy ny gazety
- Advertisement**, *n.* filazana amy ny gazety
- Advice'**, *n.* anatra, fananarana
- Advise'**, *v. t.* mananatra, manome saina. To advise with, mifampaka hevitra. To advise of, milaza, mampahafantatra
- Advise'dly**, *adv.* niniana, voa hevitra
- Advocate**, *n.* mpandaha-teny, mpisolo vava
- Advocate**, *v. t.* misolo vava, mandaha-teny, milaza ny mahamety na ny tsy mahamety ny raharaha heverina
- Advoca'cy**, *n.* fandaharan-teny
- Ae'rial**, *adj.* ao amy ny rivotra, toy ny rivotra
- A'eriform**, *adj.* manahaka ny fombany ny rivotra
- A'erolite**, *n.* vato avy amy ny planeta na fitoerana hafa ao amy ny habakabaka ka latsaka amy ny tany
- A'eronaut**, *n.* olona miakatra ao amy ny *balloon*
- Afar'**, *adv.* lavitra, lasan-davitra
- Affable** *adj.* mahay olona, malemny fanahy
- Affair'**, *n.* raharaha, zavatra atao
- Affect'**, *v. t.* mampangorakoraka, mihatra aminy
- Affecta'tion**, *n.* fihamboan-toetra
- Affected**, *adj.* mihambo toetra
- Affect'ing**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka, mampalahelo
- Affec'tion**, *n.* (for) fitiavana. He has an affection of the spine, marary taolan-damosina izy
- Affec'tionate**, *adj.* tia
- Affin'ity** *n.* fihavanana, firaisana
- Affirm'**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza fa izany tokoa
- Affirma'tion**, *n.* fanamafianteny, filazana &c.
- Affirm'ative**, *adj.* maneiky, milaza hoe, "Eny." To answer in the affirmative, maneiky
- Affix**, *n.* teny madinika manampy amy ny farany ny teny, toy ny 'ko'; toy izao, ny tranoko [nampy
- Affix'**, *v. t.* (to) manohy, mampalahelo [helo
- Afflict'ing—ive**, *adj.* mampalahelo
- Afflic'tion**, *n.* fahoriana
- Affluence**, *n.* harena, fananana be
- Affluent**, *adj.* manan-karena
- Afford'**, *v. t.* manome, mahazo. I cannot afford to buy it, tsy takatry ny volako izany
- Affray'**, *n.* ady
- Affront'**, *n.* filan' ady
- Affront'**, *v. t.* mahatezitra, mila ady
- Afloat'**, *adj.* mitsinkafona
- Afoot'**, *adv.* an-tongotra
- Afore'said**, *adj.* voa laza
- Afore'time**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny
- Afraid'**, *adj.* matahotra
- Afresh'**, *adv.* indray
- After**, *prep.* manaraka, aoriana. After a while, rehefa
- Afternoon**, *n.* hariva, hatramy ny 12 ny famantaran' andro ka hatramy ny 5 na 6
- Afterwards**, *adv.* manarakaraka, rehefa afaka izany

Again', *adv.* indray, ary koa
Against', *prep.* tandrify, ao anilany, manohitra
Age, *n.* taona, andro. What age is he? Firy taona izy? They are of the same age, indray andro teraka izy. Old age, fahanterana. He is of age, efa lehibe izy
Aged, *adj.* antitra
Agency, *n.* fanaovana raharaha ataony ny mpisololo
A'gent, *n.* mpanao, mpisololo
Agglom'erate, *v. i.* mitambatra
Aggrandize, *v. t.* mahalehibe, mampitombo
Aggravate, *v. t.* mampiharatsiratsy kokoa, mampahatezitra
Ag'gregate, *n.* zavatra akambana
Aggres'sive, *adj.* mila ady
Aggres'sor, *n.* mpil' ady
Ag'has't, *adv.* taitra, sady gaga no malahelo
A'gile, *adj.* mavitrika, mailaka
Agil'ity, *n.* fahavitrihana
Ag'itate, *v. t.* manetsika, mampahataitra, mampitabataba
Ag'itation, *n.* fahatairana, fitabatabana
Ago', *adv.* lasa, taloha. Long ago; a long time ago, ela izay. Some time ago, vao tato ho ato, elaela hiany izay. How long ago? hoatrinona? Firy taona izay?
Ag'ony, *n.* fangirifiriana. In an agony, fadiranovana
Ag'onizing, *adj.* mangirifiry indrindra
Agree', *v. i.* (with) miray, maneiky, mifanaraka
Agree'able, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mami-hoditra
Agree'ment, *n.* fanekena, fifanarahana
Ag'riculture, *n.* asa amy ny

tany, izay atao amy ny tany hahavokatra azy
Ag'round', *adj.* miantsona
A'gue, *n.* tazo (indray andro mafy, indray andro tsara)
Ah! *interj.* isy! endrey! indrisy!
Ahead', *adv.* aloha
Aid, *n.* fanampiana, famonjena
Aid, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy
Aide-de-camp, *n.* (French) deka
Ail, *v. t.* sy i. maharary, mahasosotra. What ails you? Aiza no maharary anao? Inona no mahasosotra anao?
Ail'ment, *n.* faharariana
Aim, *n.* fikasana, fikendrena. He missed his aim, tsy nahavoava izy [kasa
Aim, *v. t.* sy i. mikendry, mi-
Air, *n.* rivotra. In the open air, an-kalamanjana. He puts on airs, or he gives himself airs, misititsity izy, mibohibohy izy
Air'y, *adj.* be rivotra, maivana toy ny rivotra
Air-tight, *adj.* tsy azony ny rivotra hidirana
Aisle, *n.* ny lalana ao anelanelany ny dabilio ao ampovoany ny trano fiangonana
Ajar', *adj.* mitafitafy
Alac'urity, *n.* fahamaikana, ha-fainganana
Alarm', *v. t.* mampahataitra, mampahatahotra
Alarm', *n.* fampahatairana, fahatahorana
Alarm'ing, *adj.* mahatahotra
Alas! *interj.* indrisy!
Al'batros, *n.* anarany ny vorona lehibe izay mitoetra ao amoron-dranomasina
Al'bum, *n.* boky asiana sarin'olona na teny tsara &c.
Al'cohol, *n.* alikohola, ny foto-try ny toaka

Ale, *n.* zavatra sotroina manka-
leo atao amy ny varim-
bazaha

Alert, *adj.* mailaka, mazoto,
mavitrika. He is on the
alert, mitandrana na miam-
bina tsara izy

Alien, *adj.* hafa

Alien, *n.* tanindrana, olona tsy
mifanaraka amy ny tompo-
n-tany

Alienate, *v. t.* mahaboboka
(olona)

Alight, *v. i.* (upon) milatsaka,
mipaoka; (from) midina

Alike, *adj.* tahaka, mitovy,
sahala

Aliment, *n.* hanina

Alimentary, *adj.* mamelona, ny
amy ny hanina

Alive, *adj.* velona, tsy maty

Al'kali, *n.* alikaly, zavatra toy
ny soda, potasa, ammonia &c.
izay mampikambana tsara ny
rano sy ny solika ka izany no
anaovana savony

All, *adj. pro.* rehetra, izao
rehetra izao, dahaolo. All
but, saiky. All together,
indrai-manao izy rehetra.
Not at all, tsy akory. It is
nothing at all, zavatra tsi-
non-tsinona akory izany

Allay, *v. t.* mampihena (faho-
riana na fangirifiriana &c.)

Allege, *v. t.* manambara, milaza

Allega'tion, *n.* fanambarana

Alle'giance, *n.* fanarahana, fan-
katoavana. He has taken the
oath of allegiance, efa nilefon'
omby izy

Allegory, *n.* oha-teny lavareny

Alle'viate, *v. t.* mampahamai-
vana

Alley, *n.* lalana ety ao an-ta-
nana [nana

Alli'ance, *n.* firaisana, fihava-

Al'ligator, *n.* mamba, voay

Allot, *v. t.* manome ny anjarany

Allotment, *n.* anjarany

Allow, *v. t.* mamela, manome
kado &c. I allow that I was
wrong, maneiky aho fa efa
diso

Allowable, *adj.* avela hatao,
mety

Allowance, *n.* vola na hani-
na &c. omena, izay avela
hatao

Alloy, *n.* metal ratsy aharo amy
ny tsara, metal roa aharo

Allude, *v. i.* (to) montsy, mian-
tso, milaza kely. He did not
allude to it, tsy nilaza na
inona na inona ny amin'
izany izy

Allure, *v. t.* mitaona

Allurement, *n.* fitaomana

Allu'sion, *n.* filazana kely

Allu'vium, *pl. via*, *n.* vorin-
driaka

Ally, *n.* mpanampy amy ny
ady

Al'manac, *n.* alimanaka, tara-
tasy filazana ny andro rehe-
tra amy ny taona

Almighty, *adj.* mahay ny zava-
tra rehetra, tsi-toha

Almighty, *n.* Andriamanitra

Al'mond, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo

Almost, *adv.* saiky, madiva,

Alms, *n.* fiantrana

Al'oes *n.* anaran-kazo, anaram-
panafody, aloesy

Aloft, *adv.* ambony

Alone, *adj.* irery, tokana, hiany
To let alone, tsy manampy
na misakana, tsy manao na
inona na inona aminy

Along, *adv.* mitsotra, tsy mi-
vonkona. To go along, mi-
zotra. Along-side, ankilany.

Along with, miaraka aminy.

Come along, andeha ary isika

- Alloof**, *adv.* lavidavitra. To keep aloof from any one, tsy mety mankany aminy
- Aloud'**, *adv.* mafy, (raha miteny &c.)
- Alpa'ca**, *n.* anaram-biby izay hita any Peru; anaran-damba atao amy ny volon'izany biby izany
- Al'phabet**, *n.* ny abidy
- Al'pine**, *adj.* momba ny tendrombohitra Alps; tahaky ny zavatra ao amy ny Alps
- Alrea'dy**, *adv.* sahady, rahateo
- Al'so**, *adv.* koa
- Al'tar** *n.* fivoadiana; zavatra efa-joro avoavo anaovana ny fanalamboady hodorana
- Al'ter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova; miova
- Alter'a'tion**, *n.* fanovana, fiovana
- Alterca'tion**, *n.* ady, fifandirana
- Al'ternate**, *v. i.* mifandimby
- Alter'nate**, *adj.* mifandimby
- Alter'native**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra roa hiany izay tokony hatao. There is no alternative, tsy misy afa-tsy izany hiany no azo atao
- Although'**, *adv.* nefa, kanefa, na dia
- Al'titude**, *n.* hahavony
- Altoge'ther**, *adv.* avokoa
- Al'um**, *n.* halamo
- Al'ways**, *adv.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra
- Amal'gam**, *n.* fiharoany ny volavelona amy ny metal hafa
- Amal'gamate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miray; mampiray
- Aman'uen'sis**, *n.* mpanoratra ho an' olona
- Amass'**, *v. t.* manangona, mamory, mihary
- Am'ateur**, *n.* olona mazoto mianatra mozika na ny manao sary &c. noho ny fitiavany izany
- Amaze'**, *v. t.* mahatalanjona, mahagaga
- Amaze'ment**, *n.* fahatalanjona-na
- Amaz'ing**, *adj.* mahagaga
- Ambas'sador**, *n.* ambasadora; iraky ny mpanjaka anankiray hankany amy ny firenena hafa
- Am'ber**, *n.* anaran-dity toy ny vato soa
- Ambig'uons**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra satria misy hevitra roa izay mampisalalasa
- Ambi'tion**, *n.* faniriam-boninahitra, fanirian-daza
- Ambi'tious**, *adj.* maniry voninahitra &c.
- Ambuscade'**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana
- Am'bush**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana
- Ame'liorate**, *v. t.* mahamora, mahamaivana fahoriana
- A'men'**, *adv.* ho izany anie, Amena
- Amen'able**, *adj.* (to) azo toroana, mora anarina
- Amend'**, *v. t.* manova ho tsaratsara kokoa
- Amend'ment**, *n.* fiovana ho tsaratsara kokoa
- Amends'**, *n.* soio. To make amends, mamaly soa kosa araka izay ratsy natao
- Amerce'**, *v. t.* mampandoa sazy
- Amer'ican**, *adj.* any America
- Amer'ican**, *n.* olona teraka any America, indrindra any United States
- A'miable**, *adj.* malemi-fanahy, mora
- Am'icable**, *adj.* mihavana
- Amidst'**, *prep.* ao ampovoany
- Amiss'**, *adj.* diso, tsy mety. To take it amiss, manao fa fanalam-baraka na fanesoana

FILAZANA NY TENY AFOHEZINA.

<i>adj.</i>	adjective
<i>adv.</i>	adverb
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliary
COMP.	comparative
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction
<i>fem.</i>	feminine
<i>impers.</i>	impersonal
<i>inter.</i>	interjection
<i>n.</i>	noun
P.	tense preterite indefinite
P.P.	perfect participle
pl.	plural
<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>pro.</i>	pronoun
SUP.	superlative
<i>v. i.</i>	verb intransitive
<i>v. t.</i>	verb transitive

DIKISIONARY

ENGILISY SY MALAGASY.

A

A, or an *indef. article*; ananki-ray
Aban'don, *v. t.* mahafofy, mandao
Aban'doned, *adj.* foy, ratsy fitontondran-tena indrindra
Abase', *v. t.* manetry, manongana
Abasement, *n.* fietrena
Abash', *v. t.* mahamenatra
Abate', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihena, manakely; mihena, mihakely
Abatement, *n.* fihakelezana &c.
Ab'ess, *n.* vehivavy mpifehy *nummery*
Ab'ey, *n.* trano itoerany ny *monk*
Ab'ot, *n.* lehilahy mpifehy *monastery*
Abbre'viate, *v. t.* mamohy, manafohy
Abbre'viation *n.* hafahezana; boky na teny hafahezina
Ab'dicate, *v. t.* mahafofy fahefana (toy ny mpanjaka izay tsy maneiky ho mpanjaka intsony)
Abdica'tion, *n.* fahafoizana &c.
Ab'domen, *n.* kibo, ny leminy
Aberra'tion, *n.* fiviliana

ABO

Abet', *v. t.* mamporisika hanao izay tsy mety
Abet'tor, *n.* mpamporisika &c.
Abey'ance *n.* fiandrasana. To hold in abeyance, mampijanonona raharaha
Abhor', *v. t.* mankahala
Abhor'rence, *n.* fankahalana
Abide', *v. i.* P. abode; P. P. Abode; mitoetra, monina
Abide', *v. t.* miandry (fotoana), mahazaka
Abil'ity, *n.* fahaizana
Ab'ject, *adj.* ratsy fanahy indrindra. He is in a state of abject poverty, mahantra indrindra izy
Abjure', *v. t.* mandà sady mianiana, mandà mafy dia mafy
A'ble, *adj.* mahay, mahazo, zaka, laitra
Ablu'tion, *n.* fanadiovana
Ab'negate, *v. t.* mandà
Abnega'tion, *n.* fandavana
Abnor'mal, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny sasany
Aboard', *adv.* ao an-tsambo
Abode', *n.* fonenana, trano itoerana [pitsahatra
Abol'ish, *v. t.* mahafoana, mam-

Abol'ishment, n. fahafoanana
Abol'ition, n. fampitsaharana
Abom'inable, adj. ratsy indrin-
 dra, mahamenatra indrindra
Abom'inate, v. t. mankahala
Abom'ination, n. fahavetave-
 tana, fankahalana
Abori'ginal, adj. momba ny
 tompon-tany voalohany in-
 drindra
Abori'gines, n. tompon-tany
 voalohany indrindra
Abortive, adj. tsy mahavanona
Abound, v. i. misy betsaka
About', prep. manodidina, akei-
 ky, ny aminy, tokony ho.
To bring about, mahatonga
To go about (a thing,) manao
Above', prep. ambony. **Above**
all, indrindra. Above-board,
 miharihary, tsy afenina.
Above-mentioned, voalaza teo
Abreast', adv. mifanila
Abridge', v. t. mamohy teny, &c.
Abridg'ment, n. teny lava-reny
 nohahohezina, fanahohezana
Abroad', adv. tsy ao an-trano,
 an-dafiny ny ranomasina
Ab'rogate, v. t. maneiso-dalàna
Abrupt', adj. tampoka, mitsa-
 toka
Abscess, n. vay
Abscond', v. i. mandositra miery
Abs'ence, n. ny tsy eo, ny tsy
 atrehina
Ab'sent, adj. tsy eo, matiarika,
 varivariana. **To absent' ones'**
self from, tsy miseho
Ab'sentee, n. olona tsy tonga
Ab'solute, adj. tsy voafetra fa
 mahazo manao izay tiany
Ab'solution, n. famelan-keloka
Ab'solve, v. t. manafaka (amy
 ny heloka na fanekena &c.)
Ab'sorb, v. t. mifoka (rano &c.)
Ab'sorption, n. fifohana
Abstain', v. i. (from) mifady

Abste'mious, adj. mahafady,
 mahonon-tena amy ny fih-
 nanana, tsy maka loatra
Ab'stinance, n. fifadiana
Abstract', v. t. manala, manei-
 sotra
Ab'stract, n. foto-poto-teny,
 foto-javatra
Abstract'ed, adj. varivariana,
 matiarika
Abstruse', adj. saro-pantarina,
 miafina
Absurd', adj. mampiseho faha-
 dalana, manao hevitra ambo-
 ny
Absurd'ity, n. hadalana, hevitra
 ambony
Abund'ance, n. habetsahana
Abund'ant, adj. be, betsaka
Abuse', n. ny tsy mety atao
 amy ny zavatra, vava ratsy
Abuse', v. t. manimba, ma-
 naratsy, manevateva
Abu'sive adj. manevateva, ma-
 naratsy
Abyss', n. lavaka lalina tsy hita
 noanoa, vodi-hantsana lalina
Aca'cia, n. anaran-karazan-kazo
Acad'emy, n. trano fianarana
Accede', v. i. (to) maneiky
Accel'erate, v. t. manafaingana
Ac'cent, n. fanononana, marika
 kely ambony ny teny milaza
 ny fanononana azy, akisentra
Accent', v. t. manonona araka
 ny akisentra, manisy aki-
 sentra
Accept', v. t. mandray, maneiky,
 mankasitraka
Accept'able, adj. mahafinaritra,
 sitraka sy telina
Ac'cess, n. fanatonana, lalana
 mankany amy ny trano, &c.
Acces'sible, adj. azo hatonina,
 azo aleha
Acce'ssion, n. fitomboana, fih-
 viana. **On his accession to**

- the throne, raha vao nanjaka izy
- Acces'sory**, *adj.* tafakambana (tamy ny anaovan-dratsy)
- Acces'sory**, *na ary, n.* namana (amy ny anaovan-dratsy), zavatra manampy fa tsy fotony
- Ac'cident**, *n.* ny manjo tsy nokasaina, ny tsy nahy, ny tsy nampoizina, loza. **To meet with an accident**, mahita loza. **To meet with by accident**, sendra mahita
- Accident'al**, *adj.* tsy niniana, sendra, tsy nahy
- Acclama'tion**, *n.* fihobiana, akora
- Accli'vity**, *n.* fiakarana
- Accom'modate**, *v. t.* (with) manome izay ilaina
- Accommoda'tion**, *n.* zavatra ao an-trano ilainy ny vahiny na mandry na misakafo izy
- Accom'pany**, *v. t.* momba, miaraka aminy
- Accom'plice**, *n.* mpanao kitapomiara-peno, mpiombona amy ny fanaovan-dratsy
- Accom'plish**, *v. t.* mahavita, mahafa, mahatontosa
- Accom'plishment**, *n.* fahatanterahana
- Accord'**, *v. t.* (with) mifanaraka
- Accord'ance**, *n.* fifanarahana
- Accord'ing to**, *prep.* araka, manaraka
- Accord'ingly**, *conj.* ka dia, ary dia, ary amin'izany
- Accost'**, *v. t.* miteny voalohany amin' olona raha misy mihazona, miarahaba
- Account'**, *n.* fanisana, tantara, filazana. **To call to account**, mampilaza izay natao. **To give an account of**, milaza ny aminy. **On account of**, noho. **On no account**, tsy akory. **To take into account**, mihevitra
- Account'**, *v. i.* (for) milaza ny antony, na ny fotony
- Account'-book**, *n.* taratasy anoratana ny ahazoana sy ny ahalaniana ny vola
- Account'ant**, *n.* lehilahy izay mitandrina ny *account-book* ao amy trano fivarotana &c.
- Accou'tre**, *v. t.* manafy, mampiakanjo
- Accou'trement**, *n.* fitafiana, haingo
- Accrue'**, *v. i.* (to—from) mitombo, avy (toy ny tombombaroetra, loza &c.)
- Accu'mulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manan-gona, mihary, mamory; mitombo
- Ac'curacy**, *n.* hamarinana
- Ac'curate**, *adj.* marina, mahitsy
- Accurs'ed**, *adj.* voaozona
- Accusa'tion**, *n.* fiampangana
- Accuse'**, *v. t.* (of) miampanga, manome tsiny
- Accus'tom**, *v. t.* (to) mahatamana, mahazatra
- Accus'tomary**, *adj.* toy ny fanao
- Acerb'ity**, *n.* faharikiviana, fahasarotampo
- Ache**, *v. i.* mangotsokotsoka, manaintaina. **To have the head-ache**, marary an-doha. **To have the tooth-ache**, marary nify
- Ache**, *n.* fanaintainana
- Achieve'**, *v. t.* mahafa, mahatontosa
- Achieve'ment**, *n.* zavatra lehibe efaina
- Ac'id**, *adj.* maharikivy
- Ac'id**, *n.* asidra, rano maharikivy, rano mahery
- Acid'ity**, faharikiviana
- Acknowledge**, *v. t.* mansiky, mitsotra

Acknowledgement, *n.* fitsorana
Ac'me, *n.* ny avo indrindra, ny farany indrindra
A'corn, *n.* voany ny hazo oak
Acous'tics, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarantsika ny fombany ny feo
Ac'quaint, *v. t.* (with) mampahafantatra
Ac'quaintance, *n.* fahalalana; olom-pantatra
Ac'quiesce *v. t.* maneiky, tsy manohitra
Acquies'cence *n.* fifanarahana, tsy fanoherana
Acquire', *v. t.* mahazo
Acquire'ment *n.* izay azo, fahalalana, fahaizana
Acquisi'tion, *n.* fahazoana, zavatsoa azo
Acquit', *v. t.* (of) mandefa, mahafaka
Acquit'tal, *n.* fanafahan-tsiny
A'cre, *n.* akera, ohatra milaza ny halehibeny ny tany ka misy 1210 sokera refy
Ac'rid, *adj.* mangidy, mahamaimay
Ac'rimony, *n.* fangidian-koditra, fahasarotam-po
Across', *prep.* mitsivalana. To go across, mamaky (tany &c.) mita
Act, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao, maka toetr' olona. To act a part, mody ho olon-kafa
Act, *n.* zavatra atao. Act of parliament, lalana na didy ataony ny parliament
Ac'tion, *n.* fanao, zavatra atao, fihetsiketsehana
Act'ive, *adj.* mavitrika, marisika, rototra
Act'or, *n.* mpanao, lehilahy mpilalao izay mody ho olon-kafa
Act'ress, *n.* vehivavy mpilalao, &c.

Act'ual, *adj.* atao tokoa
Acute', *adj.* hendry, kanto, lalintsaina; mangirifiry
Acute'ness, *n.* halalanan-tsaina
Ad'age, *n.* oha-teny, ohabolana
Adapt', *v. t.* (to) mamboatra ho antonony
Adapta'tion, *n.* fanamboarana
Add, *v. t.* (to) manampy, mampikambana. To add up, or together, mampitambatra
Ad'der, *n.* biby lava misy poizina
Addict', *v. a.* (to) manatamana, mampahazatra
Addi'tion, *n.* fanampiana, ny mampitambatra
Additional, *adj.* manampy, koa
Ad'dled, *adj.* tsy vanona (toy ny atody ratsy)
Address', *v. t.* (to) mandahateny, manoratra taratasy amin' olona
Address', *n.* teny alahatra; ladiresy, anaran' olona anoratana taratasy; fahaizana amy ny resaka &c.
Adduce', *v. t.* maka teny na ohatra hanampy izay voalaza
Adept', *n.* olona mahay
Ad'equate, *adj.* (to) ampy, antonony, mahazaka
Adhere', *v. i.* (to) mireikitra, mikambana; tsy mety mivadika [rahana
Adhe'rence, *n.* fireketana, fanahana
Adhe'rent, *n.* mpanaraka
Adhe'sion, *n.* fireketana, fanahana
Adhe'sive, *adj.* mireikitra
Adieu', *adv.* veloma
Adja'cent, *adj.* mifanakeiky
Ad'jective, *n.* teny izay milaza ny fombany ny noun
Adjoin'ing, *adj.* mifanolotra, akeiky

Adjourn', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampijano-
na raharaha ho heverina amy
ny andro hafa

Adjourn'ment, *n.* ny ampijano-
nana raharaha &c.

Ad'junct, *n.* olona na zavatra
manampy kanefa tsy mani-
nona raha avela

Adjure', *v. t.* mampianiana,
mifona amin' olona, na mana-
natra azy mafy dia mafy

Adjust', *v. t.* mamboatra, mana-
marina

Adjust'ment, *n.* fanamboara-
na &c.

Admin'ister, *v. t.* manome, ma-
nao raharaha, mitondra (fan-
jakana &c.)

Admin'istration, *n.* fanaovan-
draharaha

Ad'mirable, *adj.* mahagaga,
tsara indrindra

Ad'miral, *n.* mpifehy ny miara-
mila ao an-tsambo miady

Admira'tion, *n.* fahatalanjonana
sy fifaliana

Admire', *v. t.* midera, mijery
amy ny fahatalanjonana sy
fifaliana

Admis'sion, *n.* famelana hiditra,
fandraisana, fanekena ny
natao [neiky

Admit', *v. t.* mampiditra, ma-

Admon'ish, *v. t.* mananatra

Admon'ition, *n.* fananarana

Adopt', *v. t.* manangan-jaza,
mandray (hevitra)

Adopt'ion, *n.* fananganan-ja-
naka, fandraisana (hevitra)

Ado'rabable, *adj.* tokony ho derai-
na (milaza an' Andriamanitra)

Adora'tion, *n.* fankalazana, fi-
saorana

Adore', *v. t.* mankalaza, midera
(an' Andriamanitra)

Adorn', *v. t.* mandravaka, mam-
pitaingo

Adorn'ment, *n.* ravaka, fihain-
goana

Adrift', *adj.* mitsinkafona ka tsy
misy antony ny alehany

Adroit', *adj.* mahay zavatra

Adroit'ness, *n.* fahaizan-javatra

Adula'tion, *n.* doka, robo

Ad'ulatory, *adj.* mandoka, man-
drobo

Adult', *n.* sy *adj.* olona efa lehibe

Adul'terate, *v. t.* manatsatso,
manova ho ratsy, mangaro
zavatra mora-vidy amin' izay
saro-bidy hampitomboana ny
tombom-barotra

Adul'tery, *n.* fakam-badin' olo-
na. To commit adultery,
maka vadin' olona.

Advance', *v. i.* mandroso, mi-
tombo.

Advance', *v. t.* mampanandroso,
mampiseho. To advance in
honour &c., manandratra. To
advance money, manome
vola alohany ny fotoana

Advance'ment, *n.* fandrosoana,
fisandratana

Advan'tage, *n.* soa, tombo (amy
ny soa). To take advantage
of, manambaka, manao tani-
malemy hanorenam-pangady

Advanta'geous, *adj.* mahasoa,
ahazoan-tombony

Ad'vent, *n.* fihaviana

Advent'itious, *adj.* avy amy ny
ivelany fa tsy fotony

Adven'ture, *n.* mosalahy, ny
natao izay saiky nahitana
loza

Adven'ture *v. t.* sy *i.* manao
mosalahy, sahy

Adven'turous, *adj.* sahy

Ad'verb, *n.* teny miray amy ny
verb na adjective na ny
adverb hafa hanampy ny
heviny [adver^t

Adverb'ial, *adj.* tahaka

- Ad'versary**, *n.* fahavalo, rafilahy.
- Ad'verse**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, manohitra, manahirana
- Advers'ity**, *n.* fahoriana, fahalohelovana
- Advert'**, *v. i.* (to) milaza zavatra madinika fa tsy foto-draharaha
- Advertise'**, *v. t.* milaza amy ny gazety
- Advertisement**, *n.* flazana amy ny gazety
- Advice'**, *n.* anatra, fananarana
- Advise'**, *v. t.* mananatra, manome saina. To advise with, mifampaka hevitra. To advise of, milaza, mampahafantatra
- Advise'dly**, *adv.* niniana, voa hevitra
- Ad'vocate**, *n.* mpandaha-teny, mpisolovava
- Ad'vocate**, *v. t.* misolovava, mandaha-teny, milaza ny mahamety na ny tsy mahamety ny raharaha heverina
- Ad'voca'cy**, *n.* fandaharan-teny
- Ae'rial**, *adj.* ao amy ny rivotra, toy ny rivotra
- A'eriform**, *adj.* manahaka ny fombany ny rivotra
- A'erolite**, *n.* vato avy amy ny planeta na fitoerana hafa ao amy ny habakabaka ka latsaka amy ny tany
- A'eronaut**, *n.* olona miakatra ao amy ny balloon
- Afar'**, *adv.* lavitra, lasan-davitra
- Affable** *adj.* mahay olona, malemby fanahy
- Affair**, *n.* raharaha, zavatra atao
- Affect'**, *v. t.* mampangorakoraka, mihatra aminy
- Affecta'tion**, *n.* fihamboan-toetra
- Affect'ed**, *adj.* mihambo toetra
- Affect'ing**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka, mampalahelo
- Affec'tion**, *n.* (for) fitiavana. He has an affection of the spine, marary taolan-damosina izy
- Affec'tionate**, *adj.* tia
- Affin'ity** *n.* fihavanana, firaisana
- Affirm'**, *v. t.* manambara, milaza fa izany tokoa
- Affirma'tion**, *n.* fanamafianteny, filazana &c.
- Affirm'ative**, *adj.* maneiky, milaza hoe, "Eny." To answer in the affirmative, maneiky
- Affix**, *n.* teny madinika manampy amy ny farany ny teny, toy ny 'ko'; toy izao, ny tranoko [nampy
- Affix'**, *v. t.* (to) manohy, manampy
- Afflict'**, *v. t.* mampahory, mampalahelo [helo
- Afflict'ing—ive**, *adj.* mampalahory
- Afflict'ion**, *n.* fahoriana
- Affluence**, *n.* harena, fananana be
- Affluent**, *adj.* manan-karena
- Afford'**, *v. t.* manome, mahazo. I cannot afford to buy it, tsy takatry ny volako izany
- Affray'**, *n.* ady
- Affront'**, *n.* filan' ady
- Affront'**, *v. t.* mahatezitra, mila ady
- Afloat'**, *adj.* mitsinkafona
- Afoot'**, *adv.* an-tongotra
- Afore'said**, *adj.* voa laza
- Afore'time**, *adv.* taloha, fahiny
- Afraid'**, *adj.* matahotra
- Afresh'**, *adv.* indray
- After**, *prep.* manaraka, aoriana.
- After a while**, rehefa
- Afternoon**, *n.* hariva, hatramy ny 12 ny famantaran' andro ka hatramy ny 5 na 6
- Afterwards**, *adv.* manarakaraka, rehefa afaka izany

Again', *adv.* indray, ary koa
Against', *prep.* tandrify, ao anilany, manohitra
Age, *n.* taona, andro. What age is he? Firy taona izy? They are of the same age, indray andro teraka izy. Old age, fahanterana. He is of age, efa lehibe izy
A'ged, *adj.* antitra
Agency, *n.* fanaovana raharaha ataony ny mpisolo
A'gent, *n.* mpanao, mpisolo
Agglom'erate, *v. i.* mitambatra
Ag'grandize, *v. t.* mahalehibe, mampitombo
Ag'gravate, *v. t.* mampiharatsiratsy kokoa, mampahatezitra
Ag'gregate, *n.* zavatra akambana
Aggres'sive, *adj.* mila ady
Aggres'sor, *n.* mpil' ady
Aghast', *adv.* taitra, sady gaga no malahelo
A'gile, *adj.* mavitrika, mailaka
Agil'ity, *n.* fahavitrihana
Ag'itate, *v. t.* manetsika, mampahataitra, mampitabataba
Ag'itation, *n.* fahatairana, fitabatabana
Ago', *adv.* lasa, taloha. Long ago; a long time ago, ela izay. Some time ago, vao tato ho ato, elaela hiany izay. How long ago? hoatrinona? Firy taona izy?
Ag'ony, *n.* fangirifiriana. In an agony, fadiranovana
Ag'onizing, *adj.* mangirifiry indrindra
Agree', *v. i.* (with) miray, maneiky, mifanaraka
Agree'able, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mami-hoditra
Agree'ment, *n.* fanekena, fifanarahana
Ag'riculture, *n.* asa amy ny

tany, izay atao amy ny tany hahavokatra ary
Aground', *adj.* miantsona
A'gue, *n.* tazo (indray andro mafy, indray andro teara)
Ah! *interj.* isy! endrey! indriisy!
Ahead', *adv.* aloha
Aid, *n.* fanampiana, famonjena
Aid, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy
Aide-de-camp, *n.* (French) deka
Ail, *v. t.* sy i. maharary, mahasosotra. What ails you? Aiza no maharary anao? Inona no mahasosotra anao?
Ail'ment, *n.* faharariana
Aim, *n.* fikasana, fikendrena. He missed his aim, tsy nahavao izy [kasa
Aim, *v. t.* sy i. mikendry, mi-
Air, *n.* rivotra. In the open air, an-kalamanjana. He puts on airs, or he gives himself airs, misititsity izy, mibohibohy izy
Airy, *adj.* be rivotra, maivana toy ny rivotra
Air-tight, *adj.* tsy azony ny rivotra hidirana
Aisle, *n.* ny lalana ao anelanelany ny dabilio ao ampovoa-ny ny trano fiangonana
Ajar', *adj.* mitafitafy
Alac'rity, *n.* fahamaikana, ha-fainganana
Alarm', *v. t.* mampahataitra, mampahatahotra
Alarm', *n.* fampahatairana, fahatahorana
Alarm'ing, *adj.* mahatahotra
Alas! *interj.* indriisy!
Al'batros, *n.* anarany ny vorona lehibe izay mitoetra ao amoron-dranomasina
Al'bum, *n.* boky asiana sarin'olona na teny tsara &c.
Al'cohol, *n.* alikohola, ny foto-try ny toaka

Ale, *n.* zavatra sotroina manka-
leo atao amy ny varim-
bazaha

Alert', *adj.* mailaka, mazoto,
mavitrika. He is on the
alert, mitandrina na miam-
bina tsara izy

A'lien, *adj.* hafa

A'lien, *n.* tanindrana, olona tsy
mifanaraka amy ny tompo-
ntany

A'lienate', *v. t.* mahaboboka
(olona)

Alight', *v. i.* (upon) milatsaka,
mipaoka; (from) midina

Alike', *adj.* tahaka, mitovy,
sahala

Al'iment, *n.* hanina

Aliment'ary, *adj.* mamelona, ny
amy ny hanina

Alive', *adj.* velona, tsy maty

Al'kali, *n.* alikaly, zavatra toy
ny soda, potasa, ammonia &c.
izay mampikambana tsara ny
rano sy ny solika ka izany no
anaovana savony

All, *adj. pro.* rehetra, izao
rehetra izao, dahaolo. All
but, saiky. All together,
indrai-manao izy rehetra.
Not at all, tsy akory. It is
nothing at all, zavatra tsi-
non-tsinona akory izany

Allay', *v. t.* mampihena (faho-
riana na fangirifriana &c.)

Allege', *v. t.* manambara, milaza

Allega'tion, *n.* fanambarana

Alle'giance, *n.* fanarahana, fan-
katoavana. He has taken the
oath of allegiance, efa nilefon'
omby izy

Al'legory, *n.* oha-teny lavareny

Alle'viate, *v. t.* mampahamai-
vana

Al'ley, *n.* lalana ety ao an-ta-
nàna [nana

All'iance, *n.* firaisana, fihava-

Al'ligator, *n.* mamba, voay

Allot', *v. t.* manome ny anjarany

Allot'ment, *n.* anjarany

Allow', *v. t.* mamela, manome
kado &c. I allow that I was
wrong, maneiky aho fa efa
diso

Allow'able, *adj.* avela hatao,
mety

Allow'ance, *n.* vola na hani-
na &c. omena, izay avela
hatao

Alloy', *n.* metal ratsy aharo amy
ny tsara, metal roa aharo

Allude', *v. i.* (to) montsy, mian-
tso, milaza kely. He did not
allude to it, tsy nilaza na
inona na inona ny amin'
izany izy

Allure', *v. t.* mitaona

Allure'ment, *n.* fitaomana

Allu'sion, *n.* filazana kely

Allu'vium, *pl. via*, *n.* vorin-
driaka

Ally', *n.* mpanampy amy ny
ady

Al'manac, *n.* alimanaka, tara-
tasy filazana ny andro rehe-
tra amy ny taona

Almighty, *adj.* mahay ny zava-
tra rehetra, tsi-toha

Almighty, *n.* Andriamanitra

Al'mond, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo

Almost', *adv.* saiky, madiva,

Alms, *n.* fiantrana

Al'oes *n.* anaran-kazo, anaram-
panafody, aloesy

Aloft', *adv.* ambony

Alone', *adj.* irery, tokana, hiany
To let alone, tsy manampy
na misakana, tsy manao na
inona na inona aminy

Along', *adv.* mitsotra, tsy mi-
vonkona. To go along, mi-
zotra. Along-side, ankilany.
Along with, miaraka aminy.
Come along, andeha ary isika

- Aloof**, *adv.* lavidavitra. To keep aloof from any one, tsy mety mankany aminy
- Aloud**, *adv.* mafy, (raha miteny &c.)
- Alpa'ca**, *n.* anaram-biby izay hita any Peru; anaran-damba atao amy ny volon'izany biby izany
- Al'phabet**, *n.* ny abidy
- Al'pine**, *adj.* momba ny tendrombohitra Alps; tahaky ny zavatra ao amy ny Alps
- Alrea'dy**, *adv.* sahady, rahateo
- Al'so**, *adv.* koa
- Al'tar** *n.* fivoadiana; zavatra efa-joro avoavo anaovana ny fanalamboady hodorana
- Al'ter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova; miova
- Altera'tion**, *n.* fanovana, fiovana
- Alterca'tion**, *n.* ady, fifandirana
- Al'ternate**, *v. i.* mifandimby
- Alter'nate**, *adj.* mifandimby
- Alter'native**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra roa hiany izay tokony hatao. There is no alternative, tsy misy afa-tsy izany hiany no azo atao
- Although**, *adv.* nefa, kanefa, na dia
- Al'titude**, *n.* hahavony
- Altogether**, *adv.* avokoa
- Al'um**, *n.* halamo
- Al'ways**, *adv.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra
- Amal'gam**, *n.* fiharoany ny volavelona amy ny metal hafa
- Amal'gamate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miray; mampiray
- Aman'uen'sis**, *n.* mpanoratra ho an'olona
- Amass**, *v. t.* manangona, mamory, mihary
- Am'ateur**, *n.* olona mazoto mianatra mozika na ny manao sary &c. noho ny fitiavany izany
- Amaze**, *v. t.* mahatalanjona, mahagaga
- Amaze'ment**, *n.* fahatalanjonana
- Amazing**, *adj.* mahagaga
- Ambas'sador**, *n.* ambasadora; iraky ny mpanjaka anankiray hankany amy ny firenena hafa
- Am'ber**, *n.* anaran-dity toy ny vato soa
- Ambig'uous**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra satria misy hevitra roa izay mampisalasala
- Ambi'tion**, *n.* faniriam-boninahitra, fanirian-daza
- Ambi'tious**, *adj.* maniry voninahitra &c.
- Ambuscade**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana
- Am'bush**, *n.* fanotrehana, famitsahana
- Ame'liorate**, *v. t.* mahamora, mahamaivana fahoriana
- A'men**, *adv.* ho izany anie, Amena
- Amen'able**, *adj.* (to) azo toroana, mora anarina
- Amend**, *v. t.* manova ho tsaratsara kokoa
- Amend'ment**, *n.* fiovana ho tsaratsara kokoa
- Amends**, *n.* soio. To make amends, mamaly soa kosa araka izay ratsy natao
- Amerce**, *v. t.* mampandoa sazy
- American**, *adj.* any America
- American**, *n.* olona teraka any America, indrindra any United States
- A'miable**, *adj.* malemi-fanahy, mora
- Am'icable**, *adj.* mihavana
- Amidst**, *prep.* ao ampovoany
- Amiss**, *adj.* diso, tsy mety. To take it amiss, manao fa fanalam-baraka na fanesoana

Am'ity, *n.* fisakaizana
Ammo'nia, *n.* amoniaka, anaran' *alkali* anankiray
Am'muni'tion, *n.* vanja, bala, &c. enti-miady
Am'nesty, *n.* fanekena hamela heloka amy ny fiodinana &c.
Among', or **amongst'**, *prep.* ao aminy, ampovoany
Amor'phous, *adj.* tsy misy endrika loatra
Amount', *n.* ny isany izy rehetra rehefa voatambatra
Amount', *v. i.* (to) tonga (milaza ny isany)
Amphi'bious, *adj.* sady velona an-drano no velona an-tanety (toy ny mamba)
Amphithe'atre, *n.* filanonana vorivory misy fipetrahana betsaka toy ny ambaratonga hahitany ny olona ny filalao-vana ao ampovoany
Am'ple, *adj.* ampy, malalaka
Am'plify, *v. t.* mahalehibe, (mifanohitra aminy *Abbreviate*)
Amplitude, *n.* habeny
Amputate, *v. t.* manapa-tongotra na sandry satria marary
Am'ulet, *n.* ody, fihaingoana hiarovana ny loza
Amuse', *v. t.* manal'andro, mam-pihomehy, mahafinaritra
Amuse'ment, *n.* fanalan'andro, laolao
An'abap'tist, *n.* mpivavaka izay mihevitra fa tsy mety ny manao batisa ny zaza-bodo
Anal'ogous, *adj.* misy fitoviankevitra
Anal'ogy, *n.* fitovian-kevitra
Anal'ysis, *n.* fampisehoana ny fotony
An'alyze, *v. t.* mamantatra izay fotony
An'archy, *n.* ny toetry ny

vahoaka raha tsy misy mpanapaka na mpifehy azy
Ana'thema, *n.* fiozonana, ozona
Ana'tomist, *n.* olona mahay *anatomy*
Ana'tomy, *n.* fahalalana ny fandidiana ny faty mba hahitana ny fombany ny taolana sy ny ozatra &c.
An'cestor, *n.* razana, ntaolo
An'cestral, *n.* avy amy ny razana
An'cestry, *n.* firazanana
An'chor, *n.* vato-fantsika, vy mampijanona ny sambo mba tsy handeha izy. **To cast anchor**, mandatsaka ny vato-fantsika. **To weigh anchor**, mampiakatra ny vato-fantsika
Anch'orite, *n.* olona mitoetra irery mba tsy ho azony ny fakam-panahy ao amin' izao tontolo izao
An'cient, *adj.* antitra, ela dia ela izay, taloha
And, *conj.* ary, sy, amana
Both—and, sady—no
An'ecdote, *n.* tantara fohy mahafinaritra [manitra
Ang'el, *n.* anjely, irak'Andria
Ang'elic, *adj.* toy ny anjely
Ang'er, *n.* fahatezerana, fahavinirana
Ang'le, *n.* zoro
Ang'le, *v. i.* (for) mamintana
Ang'lican, *adj.* *English*
Ang'ry, *adj.* tezitra, vinitra
Ang'uish, *n.* fangirifiriana, fahorianana be
Ang'ular, *adj.* manan-joro
Ang'ularity, *n.* ny manan-joro
An'imadvert', *v. i.* (on) manome tsiny
An'im'al, *n.* zava-miaina, biby
An'im'al, *adj.* toy ny biby, any ny biby

Animal'cule, *n.* ny biby rehetra izay madinika dia madinika
An'imate, *n. t.* mahavelona, mamporisika, mahavitrika
An'imated, *adj.* be aina, mahery fo
An'ima'tion, *n.* herim-po, fahavitrihana
An'imos'ity, *n.* lolom-po, otri-po
An'kle, *n.* kitro-kely
An'nals, *n.* tantara, filazana ny nataony ny olona alahatra araka ny andro nanaovany azy
Anneal', *v. t.* manafana dia manafana zavatra toy ny fitaratra sy ny tsy ka dia mampangatsiaka azy mian-dalana mba tsy halia
Annex', *v. t.* (to) manohy, mam-pikambana, manampy
Annexa'tion, *n.* fampikambana-na
Anni'hilate, *v. t.* mahafoana, mahatonga tsy misy intsony
An'niver'sary, *n.* fitsingerenany ny andro iray isan-taona
Annota'tion, *n.* teny ao amy ny boky milaza na manampy ny hevitra ny mpamorona azy
Announce', *v. t.* manambara
Announce'ment, *n.* fanambarana
Annoy', *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasosotra
Annoy'ance, *n.* fahasosorana
An'nual, *adj.* isan-taona
An'nual, *n.* hazo izay maharitra herin-taona hiany
Annuitant, *n.* olona izay mahazo *annuity*
Annui'ty, *n.* vola raisina isan-taona
Annul', *v. t.* mahafoana, mam-pijanona, manatsoaka (lalàna na fanekena) [peratra
An'nular, *adj.* vorivory toy ny

Annun'cia'tion, *n.* fanambarana
An'odyne, *n.* fampitsaharana ny fangirifiriany ny marary, fanafody mampahatory
Anoint', *v. t.* manosotra, manisy solika
Anom'aly, *n.* ny tsy fitoviana amy ny ankabiazany
Anom'alous, *adj.* tsy mitovy amy ny ankabiazany
Anon'ymous, *adj.* tsy misy anarana
Ano'ther, *adj. pron.* hafa, anankiray indray, iray koa. **One another**, ny verb amy ny *mifan* na *mifampi* &c. no andikana azy ho Malagasy, toy izao. **They love one another**, mifankatia izy. **They annoy one another**, mifampahasosotra izy
An'swer, *n.* valin-teny
An'swer, *v. t.* mamaly, manaraka. **It answered my purpose**, nahavita izay nokasainko hatao izany
An'swerable, *adj.* azo valiana
Ant, *n.* vitsika
Antag'onism, *n.* fanoherana
Antag'onist, *n.* rafilahy, mpiady, mpanohitra
Antarc'tic, *adj.* ao amy ny *pole* atsimo
Antece'dent, *adj.* mialoha
Antece'dent, *n.* ny aloha
An'tedilu'vian, *adj.* talohany ny safo-drano tamy ny androny Nôa
An'temerid'ian, *adj.* A.M. aloha ny mitatao-vovonana ny andro
An'telope, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny osy misy tandroka miolikolika
Anten'næ, *n.* ny tandroky ny biby madinika toy ny moka sy ny lolo

Ante'rior, *adj.* aloha
An'them, *n.* teny amy ny Soratra Masina atao tonon-kira
An'tic, *n.* mpilalao adala, mpamosobosotra; fanaony ny adala
Ant'ichris'tian, *adj.* manohitra any Kraisty
Ant'i'cipate, *v. t.* manao aloha, maka aloha, manampo
Ant'i'cipa'tion, *n.* fanampoizana, fanantenana
Ant'edote, *n.* fanafody izay mahafaka ny poizina
Antip'athy, *n.* fankahalana
Antip'odes, *n.* ny olona mitoetra ao amy ny ilany ny Tany izay mifanandrify amintsika, ka ny tongony tandrifiny ny tongotsika
Ant'iqua'rian, *n.* mpandinika ny fombany ny ntaolo
Ant'iquated, *adj.* tsy atao ankehitriny satria fanaony ny ntaolo
Antique' *adj.* araky ny fombany ny ntaolo
Ant'iquity, *n.* faleha, androny ny ntaolo, milaza ny andro talohany ny nandravana ny fanjakany ny Roma. **Antiquities**, zavatra vita ela (tamy ny *antiquity*) ka maharitra mandrak' ankehitriny
Ant'ler, *n.* tandroky ny *stag* &c. misy rantsana
An'vil, *n.* riandriana
Anxi'ety, *n.* ahiahy, tapitapy
Anx'ious, *adj.* miahiahy, maro hevitra
A'ny, *adj. pron.* na iza na iza, izay misy. **Any where**, na aiza na aiza. **I have not any**, tsy manana aho. **Any one can do that**, hainy ny olona rehétra izany. **Did you see anybody**, nahita olona va hianao

Apart, *adj.* (from) irery, tokana, tafasaraka. **To set apart**, manokana
Apart'ment, *n.* efi-trano
Apathetic, *adj.* tsy manahy, tsy mihevitra ny fahalalohovana na ny fifaliany ny namany
Ap'athy, *n.* tsy fanahiana, tsy fahatsiarovana hafaliana na alahelo
Ape, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny jako
Ape, *v. t.* maka tahaka
Ape'rient, *adj.* mampivalana
Ap'erture, *n.* fivoahana, loaka
A'pex, *n.* ny tendrony
Apiece', *adv.* samy, avy, manesy
Apoc'alyse, *n.* ny boky farany amy ny Baiboly izay atao hoe Fanambarana
Apoc'rypha, *n.* fanampiny ny Baiboly nefa tsy ekeny ny maro ho tenin' Andriamanitra
Apol'oget'ic, *adj.* manao *apology*, manalady
Apol'o'gize, *v. i.* manao *apology*, manalady
Apol'o'gy, *n.* fialan-tsiny, halady
Apoplectic, *adj.* tokony hoazonny ny *apoplexy*
Ap'oplexy, *n.* aretin' an-doha avy tampoka
Apos'tasy, *n.* fanaony ny *apostate*
Apos'tate, *n.* (from) mpiala amy ny fivavahana &c. nataony taloha
Apos'tle, *n.* apositoly, iraka; ny anankiray aminy 12 lahy nirahiny Kraisty hitory ny filazantsara
Apos'tleship, *n.* raharaha sy fombany ny apositoly
Apoth'ecary, *n.* mpivarotra fanafody
Appal', *v. t.* mampitaitra, mam-pahatahotra

Appara'tus, *n.* fanaovan-javatra
Appar'el, *n.* fitafiana, lamba, akanjo

Appa'rent, *adj.* hita, miharihary, tsy miafina, miseho

Appar'ition, *n.* fisehoana, matoatoa

Appeal, *v. i.* (to) mitaraina amy ny mpitsara lehibebe kokoa raha resy eo anatrehany ny mpitsara anankiray

Appear, *v. i.* (to) mitranga, miseho, mimosaka. **Appear against**, miampanga. **Appear for**, manamarina ny ampanaina eo anatrehany ny mpitsara

Appearance, *n.* fisehoana, fiposahana, tarehy, bika

Appease, *v. t.* mampionona ny fo, manony, mampangina

Appell'ant, *n.* olona izay mitaraina amy ny mpitsara, ny mpanaraka (amy ny ady)

Appella'tion, *n.* anarana

Appellee, *n.* olona izay iadiany ny *appellant*, ny arahina (amy ny ady)

Append, *v. t.* (to) manampy, manantona

Append'age, *n.* fanampy

Append'ix, *n.* fanampiny ao amy ny farany ny boky

Appertain, *v. i.* (to) momba, any

Apper'tenances, *n.* (*appurtenances*)

Appetite, *n.* filan-kanina, faniriana. He has no appetite, malain-komana izy. He has a good appetite, mazoto homana izy.

Applaud, *v. t.* midera olona amy ny tehaka &c., midera

Applause, *n.* fiderana ataony ny olona maro amy ny tehaka na ny horakoraka

Ap'plicant, *n.* mpangataka

Ap'ple, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo boribory tsara-fihinina. **Ap'ple of the eye**, anak' andriamaso

Applicable, *adj.* (to) mety ho, mihatra aminy, mahavao

Applica'tion, *n.* fametahana, fangatahana, fahazotoana

Apply, *v. t.* (to) manisy, mametaka

Apply, *v. i.* (to) *sy* (for) mitady aminy, mangataka aminy, miasa fatratra. N.B. *We apply to a person for a thing*

Appoint, *v. t.* manendry. **To appoint a time**, manao fotoana, manome fetr' andro

Appointment, *n.* fanendrena, didy, fanekena. **To make an appointment with any body**, manao fanekena hihaona amin' olona amy ny fotoana voalaza. **To keep an appointment**, mahatanteraka io fanekena io

Appor'tion, *v. t.* mizara

Ap'posite, *adj.* antonony, mety

Apprais'er, *n.* mpanombana

Appre'ciate, *v. t.* mahalala ny hatsaràny

Appre'ciation, *n.* fahalalana ny hatsaràny

Apprehend, *v. t.* misambotra, mahazo hevitra, matahotahotra

Apprehen'sion, *n.* fisamborana, fiheverana, tahotra

Apprehen'sive, *adj.* matahotahotra, miahiahy

Apprent'ice, *n.* zatovo &c. miainatra raharaha hahazoany fivelomana ka misy fetr' andro amy ny anompoan' ilay zatovo ny mpampianatra azy

Apprize, *v. t.* (of) mampahalala, mampahafantatra

- Approach'**, *n.* fanatonana
Approach', *v. t. sy i.* manakeiky, manatona
Approbation, *n.* fankasitrahana
Appro'priate, *adj.* antonony, mety
Appro'priate, *v. t.* manokana, maka ho azy
Approve', *v. t.* mankasitraka, tia
Approve', *v. i.* (of) mankasitraka, tia
Appro'val, *n.* (approbation)
Approximate, *v. i.* (to) mifandraidraika, manahatahaka, saiky mitovy
Appur'tenances, *n.* izay rehetra momba ny zavatra, ny fananany
A'pricot, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo toy ny peso
A'pril, *n.* anarany ny volana fahefatra amy ny taona
A'pron, *n.* kitamby
Apt, *adj.* mety, malaky, malaky mahay. **Apt to break**, malaky simba, mora vaky
Aptitude, *n.* fetezana
Aquat'ic, *adj.* velona anati-rano
Aq'ueduct, *n.* lakan-drano lehibe atao ambony tetezana
A'queous, *adj.* misy rano
Ar'abic, *adj.* sy *n.* fiteniny ny Arabo
Ar'able, *adj.* azo asaina (toy ny tany)
Arbite'r, *n.* (*Arbitrator*)
Ar'bitrary, *adj.* tsy manaraka tsipika na lalàna fa manao ny sitrapony hiany
Ar'bitrate, *v. i.* mitsara araka ny funaony ny *Arbitrator*
Ar'bitra'tor, *n.* olom-pidiny ny mpiady roa-tonta hitsara azy
Ar'bour, *n.* fialofana atao amy ny hazo
Arc, *n.* ilany ny tsipika vorivory tapahina, ny tapatapaky ny ny *circle* na *ellipse*
Arch, *n.* andohalambo
Arch, *adj.* anganongano, fetsifetsy
Arch'angel, *n.* lohany ny anjely
Arch'bishop, *n.* lohany ny *bishop* sasany
Arch'er, *n.* mpitifitra amy ny tsipika
Ar'chipel'ago, *n.* ranomasina misy nosy maromaro mifanakeiky
Ar'chitect, *n.* mpanome marika amy ny rafitra
Ar'chitecture, *n.* fahaizana hamorona rafitra
Archives, *n.* trano itehirizana ny taratasy milaza ny raha-raham-panjakana; ny taratasy milaza azy
Ar'ctic, *adj.* ao akeikiny ny *pole* avaratra
Ar'dent, *adj.* maimay, mafana, marisika, mazoto dia mazoto
Ar'duous, *adj.* sarotra, mahasasatra
Ar'ea, *n.* ny habeny, nefa tsy ny halavany na ny sakany hiany fa ny halavany ampitomboina ny sakany
Ar'ena, *n.* ny tao ampovoany ny *amphitheatre* izay niadiany ny *gladiator* &c.
Argilla'ceous, *adj.* misy tanimanga, be tanimanga
Argue, *v. t. sy i.* (with) mampiady hevitra
Arg'ument, *n.* fampidiankevitra
Arid, *adj.* maina, mangentana
Arise', *v. i.* P. *arose*, P. P. *arisen*; miarina, miposaka, miakatra
Aristoc'racy, *n.* ny andriandahy; ny fanapahana raha

andriandahy hiany no manapaka ny tany
Aristocrat, *n.* isany ny *aristocracy*; olona izay tia ny *aristocracy*
Aith'metic, *n.* fianara-mari ka
Ark, *n.* fiara, sambo nitoerany Nôa
Arm, *n.* sandry, hery, sampankazo, sampan-dranomasina.
Arm in arm, mifampitantana.
Arm-chair, seza misy fipetrahan-tsandry. **Arm-pit**, helika
Arm, *v. t.* maka fiadiana, mandray fiadiana
Arma'da, *n.* sambo-mpiady maro mikambana
Arm'ament, *n.* ny miaramila ao amy ny fanjakana anankiray voamana hiady
Arm'istice, *n.* fanekena hitsahatra kely amy ny ady
Arm'ory, *n.* trano fitehirizampiadiana; fiadiana
Arm'our, *n.* akanjo fiarovana entiny ny mpiady
Arms, *n.* fiadiana. **Fire-arms**, fiadiana asiana vanja. **In arms**, mitondra fiadiana
Ar'my, *n.* ny miaramilany ny fanjakana; ny miaramila rehetra entina hanafika indray maka
Arose', (*arise*)
Around', *prep.* manodidina
Arouse', *v. t.* mamoha mampitaitra
Arraign', *v. t.* mitondra olona ampangaina mba hotsaraina
Arrange', *v. t.* mamboatra, mandahatra, mandamina
Arrange'ment, *n.* fandaharana
Ar'rant, *adj.* teny entina hahamafy ny faharatsiam-panahy sy ny fahadalana, toa izao:—
He is an arrant rogue, mpangalatra tokoa izy

Array', *n.* lahatra, fihaingoana, filaharana
Array', *v. t.* mandahatra, mampihaingo
Arrears', *n.* ny trosa sisa tsy voaloa. **He is in arrears with his rent**, mbola misy tsy voaloa ny hofan-tranony
Arrest', *n.* fisamborana, fisakanana
Arrest', *v. t.* misambotra, mitana, misakana, mampijanona. **To arrest attention**, mampihevitra; mampivily ny saina hihevitra zavatra hafa
Arri'val, *n.* fahatongavana
Arrive', *v. i.* tonga, mahatratra, mby eo
Ar'rogance, *n.* fireharehana, fiavonavonana
Ar'rogant, *adj.* mirehareha, miavonavona
Ar'rogate, *v. t.* mihambo
Ar'rôw, *n.* tsipika
Ar'senal, *n.* trano fitehirizampiadiana [arisenika]
Ar'senic, *n.* zavatra mahafaty
Art, *n.* fahaizan-javatra, taozavatra, hafetsifetsena. **The useful arts**, fahaizana manao izay mahaso, toy ny mandrafitra, ny manonona, ny manefi-vy &c. **The fine arts**, fahaizana manao izay mahafinaritra, toy ny mozika, ny manao-sary, ny mamoronkira, &c.
Ar'tery, *n.* ozatra alehany ny rahielly amy ny tena rehetra
Ar'tful, *adj.* fetsifetsy
Ar'ticle, *n.* teny fohy apetraka alohany ny *noun*; zavatra anankiray
Artic'ulate, *v. t.* manonona
Artic'ulation, *n.* fanononana
Art'ifice, *n.* sandoka, fitaka, soloky, hafetsifetsena

Arti'ficer, *n.* mpiasa amy ny *useful arts* anankiray
Artif'cial, *adj.* ataony ny olona, (mifanohitra amy ny teny *natural*)
Artil'ery, *n.* tafondro, *bomb* &c.
Artisan, *n.* (*artificer*)
Artist, *n.* olona mahay ny *fine arts* anankiray
Artless, *adj.* tsy fetsifetsy
As, *conj.* toa, tahaka. **As for**, raha izy no heverina. **As it were**, toa. **As though**, toa
Ascend', *v. i.* sy *t.* miakatra
Ascend'ant, *n.* fiamboniana, hery
Ascend'ency, *n.* hery
Ascen'sion, *n.* ny iakarana, fiakarana
Ascent', *n.* fiakarana
As'certain', *v. t.* mamantatra, mahita
Ascet'ic, *n.* olona izay mampahori-tena hahasoa ny fanahy
Ascribe', *v. t.* (to) milaza ny ahatongavany, na ny fahai-zany na ny fahefany &c.
Ashamed', *adj.* (of) menatra
Ashes, *n.* lavenona
Ashore', *adv.* an-tanety
Asiat'ic, *adj.* any Asia
Aside', *adv.* mitokana. **Set aside**, manokana; mahafoana (lalàna). **Stand aside**, mitsangana mitanila
As'inine, *adj.* toy ny borika
Ask, *v. t.* (for) or (of) or (about) mangataka, manontany. *We ask a person for a thing. We ask one person about another person or thing. We ask something of a person*
Askance', *adv.* misompirana
Aslant', *adv.* misompirana
Asleep', *adj.* matory. **Fast asleep**, or **hard asleep**, or **sound asleep**, sondrian-tory

Asp, *n.* anaram-biby lava ma-neikitra misy poizina mahafaty
As'pect, *n.* tarehy, endrika, bika, fijerena
Asper'ity, *n.* faharaoraony; tsy fahalemem-panahy
Asperse', *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manaratsy
Aspir'ant, *n.* olona izay maniry fatratra
As'pirate, *v. t.* manonona tsara ny "h"
Aspira'tion, *n.* faniriana, fikasana
Aspire', *v. i.* (to) or (after) maniry zavatra mbola tsy azony, te-hisandratra
Aspi'ring, *adj.* mitady voninahitra, te-hanam-boninahitra
Ass, *n.* borika, ampondra
Assail, *v. t.* mamely, miady aminy
Assail'ant, *n.* mpamely, mpiady
Assas'sin, *n.* mpamon'olona, jiolahy
Assas'sinate, *v. t.* mamono olona [ady
Assault', *n.* famelezana aloha
Assault, *v. t.* mamely aloha, mitarika ady
Assay', *v. i.* mamantatra volamena na volafotsy &c.
Assem'blage, *n.* fivoriana (na olona na zavatra)
Assemble, *v. t.* sy *i.* manan-gona, mamory; mivory
Assembly, *n.* fiangonana, fivoriana (olona hiany)
Assent', *v. i.* (to) maneiky
Assert', *v. t.* milaza
Asser'tion, *n.* filazana
Assess', *v. t.* manombana mba handoavana hetra
Assessment, *n.* fanombanana ny fananan'olona habitana ny hetra tokony haloany

As'teta, *n.* fananan' olona' izany
 ao aloina handoavana ny
 trosan' olona aminy
Asser'vation, *n.* filazana mafy
 dia mafy
Assid'uons, *adj.* mazoto
Assign, *v. t.* (to) manendry,
 manome ny anjarany, mame-
 tra
Assignee, *n.* olona tendrena
 handray
Assimilate, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampi-
 tovy; mifanaraka
Assist, *v. t.* manampy, ma-
 monjy
Assistance, *n.* fanampiana, fa-
 monjena
Assistant, *n.* mpanampy
Assize, *n.* ny fisehoany ny
 mipitsy &c. hitsara ady sy
 ny meloka ka atao inefatra
 isan-taona ao amy ny anka-
 biazany ny *counties* any Eng-
 land
Associate, *v. t.* sy *i.* (with) mi-
 sakaiza, mihavana
Associa'tion, *n.* firaisana, fiom-
 bonana; olona mikambana
 hanao raharaha
Assort, *v. t.* manokotoko, man-
 dahatra
Assortment, *n.* fanokotokoan-
 javatra samihafa
Assuage, *v. t.* mampihena faho-
 riana sy hetaheta &c., mam-
 pionona
Assume, *v. t.* mitompo-teny,
 misazoka, maka ho azy (toy
 ny fahefana &c.) To assume
 aise, mibohibohy
Assump'tion, *n.* fakana ho azy,
 fisazohana, bohobohy
Assurance, *n.* toky, tsy fiahia-
 hiana, fatokian-tena
Assure, *v. t.* manome toky,
 mahafaka ahiahy
Asterisk, *n.* marika toy izao *

Asym'ma, *n.* aretina manapiso-
 hika, sohika
Astrimat'io, *adj.* kitratraina, scia
 hina
Aston'ish, *v. t.* mahagaga,
 mahatalanjona
Aston'ishing, *adj.* mahagaga,
 mahatalanjona
Aston'ishment, *n.* fahatalanjo-
 nana
Astound'ing, *adj.* mahavariva-
 riana, mahagaga
Astray, *adv.* mania. To go
 astray, mania, mivily amy
 ny lalana tsara
Astride, *adv.* misabaka
Astrin'gent, *adj.* mangeja
Astrol'oger, *n.* mpanandro
Astrol'ogy, *n.* fanandroana (amy
 ny kintana)
Astron'omer, *n.* olona mahalala
 ny amy ny kintana sy ny
 masoandro &c.
Astron'omy, *n.* filazana ny lani-
 tra sy ny kintana
Astute, *adj.* faingan-tsaina,
 mahay [saraka
Asun'der, *adv.* misaraka, tafa-
Asylum, *n.* fiarovana, fierena
At, *prep.* ao, any, an-, mby ao
 aminy. He is at his work,
 manao ny raharahany izy.
 He is hard at work, mazoto
 manao izy
A'theist, *n.* olona izay milaza fa
 tsy misy Andriamanitra
Athirst, *adj.* mangetaheta
Athlet'ic, *adj.* matanjaka, ma-
 tomboka. Athletic sports,
 filalaovana izay mahatanja-
 tena
Athwart, *prep.* mitsivalana
Atlas, *n.* sarin-tany voatam-
 batra ho boky iray
At'mosphere, *n.* rivotra, ny ri-
 votra rehetra manodidina ny
 tany

- Atmospheric**, *sy -al, adj.* avy amy ny rivotra
- Atom**, *n.* zavatra kely indrindra ka tsy azo saraina na vakina
- Atone**, *v. t. (for)* mampihavana, manafa-keloka
- Atone'ment**, *n.* fihavanana, fanavotana
- Atrocious**, *adj.* meloka indrindra (milaza olona)
- Atroc'ity**, *n.* zavatra ratsy indrindra, heloka lehibe
- Attach**, *v. t. (to)* miraikitra, mitambatra, miray. To be attached to, tia
- Attach'ment**, *n.* firaisana, fitiavana
- Attack**, *n. ady*
- Attack**, *v. t.* mamely, manombok' ady, miady
- Attain**, *v. i. (to)* mahatratra, mahatakatra
- Attain**, *v. t.* mahazo
- Attain'ment**, *n.* fahazoana, zavatra azo, fahaizana
- Attempt**, *v. t. sy i.* manandra-na, mikasa, manao izay hainy
- Attempt**, *n.* fanandramana, fikasana
- Attend**, *v. t.* manaraka, manompo
- Attend**, *v. i. (on)* manompo, (to) mitandrina, mihaino
- Attend'ant**, *n.* mpanompe, mpanaraka
- Attend'ance**, *n.* fitandremana, fanarahana
- Attention**, *n.* fitandremana, fandinihana. To pay attention to, mihaino, mazoto manao, mitandrina. To shew attention to, manaja
- Attentive**, *adj.* mitandrina, mazoto
- Attentuate**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahia
- Attest**, *v. t.* manambara, mifanaza (toy ny vavolombelona)
- Att'le**, *n.* efitrano ambony
- Attire**, *n.* fitafiana, akanjo
- Attitude**, *n.* ny toetry ny tena na mitsangana na miankina &c. &c.
- Attorney**, *n.* mpisolo-vava, olona hafarana hitandrina ny raharahany ny tsy eo
- Attract**, *v. t.* mitaona, mampanatonana, mampahafinaritra
- Attraction**, *n.* fitaomana, fampanatonana
- Attractive**, *adj.* mitaona, mahafinaritra
- Attrib'ute**, *v. t. (to)* milaza ny fahaizany, na ny fahefany, na izay nataony
- At'tribute**, *n.* fahefany, fahaizany, fombany
- Attrition**, *n.* fikasokasohana
- Auc'tion**, *n.* lavanty, varotra ifampihooarana [sahy
- Auctioneer**, *n.* ny mpivarotra amy ny *auktion*
- Audacious**, *adj.* valavala, sahi
- Audac'ity**, *n.* fahasahisahiana (ataony ny olona valavala)
- Au'dible**, *adj.* mety re
- Audience**, *n.* fandrenesana, fihainoana; ny mpihaino
- Au'dit**, *v. t.* mandinika *account book* habitana na marina na tsy marina ny nanaovany azy
- Au'ger**, *n.* homamanta lehibe
- Aught**, *n.* na inona na inona
- Augment**, *v. t. sy i.* manalehibe, manampy; mitombo
- Augmenta'tion**, *n.* fitomboana
- Au'gur**, *n.* mpaminany araka ny fanidinany ny vorona, mpaminany sandoka toy ny mpisikidy
- Au'gur**, *v. t.* maminany, manao hitsakandro; manampo

- Au'gust**, *n.* anarany ny volana fahavalo
- August'**, *adj.* lehibe, malaza, miendrika ho hajaina
- Aunt**, *n.* anabavin-dray, na rahavavin-dreny. Great aunt, *ny aunt* ny ray na ny reny
- Auriferous**, *adj.* mitera-bolamena
- Auro'ra**, *n.* fahazavana miseho avaratra amy ny tany sasany raha alina
- Au'spices**, *n.* fitandremana; zavatra izay mampihevitra antaika fa ho lavorary na tsy ho lavorary izao hatao
- Auspi'cious**, *adj.* mampihevitra fa ho lavorary izay kasaina hatao
- Austere'**, *adj.* saro-po, soso-dava
- Auster'ity**, *n.* fahasarotam-po
- Authen'tic**, *adj.* marina (milaza filazana, na tantara, na boky)
- Authen'ticate**, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina
- Authentic'ity**, *n.* hamarinana
- Author**, *n.* mpamoron-kevitra, mpamorom-boky, mpamorona
- Author'itative**, *adj.* mahefa, avy amy ny olona manana fahefana
- Author'ity**, *n.* fanapahana, hery, fahefana
- Author'ize**, *v. t.* manome fahefana
- Autobiog'raphy**, *n.* tantara soratany ny olona anankiray milaza ny tenany
- Autocrat**, *n.* mpanjaka manana fahefana hanao izay sitrapo-ny fa tsy voafetra
- Autograph**, *n.* sora-tanana nataony ny tenany
- Autumn**, *n.* fararano
- Auxiliary**, *adj.* manampy
- Avail'**, *v. t.* sy i. mahasoa
- Avail'**, *n.* soa, fanampiana. Of
- no avail, tsy manampy, tsy mahasoa. Of what avail is it to us? or What does it avail us? inona no soa azon-tsika amin' izany
- Av'alanche**, *n.* vongam-panala izay miala amy ny tendrom-bohitra misy fanala betsaka ka mikodiadia ao amy ny lohasaha
- Av'arice**, *n.* fitiavam-bola, fahihirana
- Avari'cious**, *adj.* mahihitra, kafiry, matiny hiany amy ny vola aman-karena
- Avenge'**, *v. t.* mamaly ratsy izay efa nanao ratsy taminy
- Avenue**, *n.* lalana mankany amy ny trano na tanàna, ary matetika misy hazo maniry ao an-daniny roa
- Aver'**, *v. t.* milaza mafy
- Average**, *n.* ny fampitoviana ny isa roa na maro, ny kely ampiana ary ny be analana mba hitovy izy rehetra
- Averse'**, *adj.* tsy tia
- Aver'sion**, *n.* tsy fitiavana
- Avert'**, *v. t.* misakana sabatra totohondry &c. mba tsy handratra, mampijanona fahatezerana
- Avid'ity**, *n.* fahalianana, fahazotoana, fitiavana
- Avoca'tion**, *n.* raharaha
- Avoid'**, *v. t.* misoroka, mando-sitra
- Avow'**, *v. t.* milaza mafy, milaza miharihary
- Avow'al**, *n.* filazana miharihary, fihitsian-doha
- Avowedly**, *adv.* atao miharihary, voalaza
- Await'**, *v. t.* miandry
- Awake'**, *v. t.* sy i. P. awoke; P.P. awaked; mamoha, mifoha, mahatsiaro

- Awake'**, *adj.* mahatsiaro, tsy matory
- Awaken'**, *v. t.* mamaha
- Award'**, *v. t.* manolotra, (toy ny mpitsara)
- Aware'**, *adj.* (of) mahalalà, fantatra
- Away'**, *adv.* tsy ao, lasa. Away with him! roahy izy! To take away, mitondra miala
- Awe**, *n.* fahatahorana sy fanajana. He stands in awe of him, matahotra azy izy
- Awful**, *adj.* mampahatahotra, mahataitra
- Awful'**, *adv.* elaela hiany. Wait awhile, aoka aloha, andraso kely
- Awkward**, *adj.* midrahodraho, mivaikavaika, tsy kinga, votsavotsa
- Awl**, *n.* haolo, fanindronana kely ataony ny mpandrafitra sy ny mpanao kiraro &c.
- Awn'ing**, *n.* lamba fitafiana
- Awry'**, *adv.* meloka, misompirana
- Axe**, *n.* famaky
- Axiom**, *n.* teny ekeny ny olona rehetra fa marina
- Axis**, *n.* ny tsipika ao anatin'ny ny zavatra boribory izay ihodinany
- Axle or Axle-tree**, *n.* andriny ny kodia
- Ay or Aye**, *adv.* eny, izany tokoa
- Aye**, *adv.* mandrakariva
- Azure**, *adj.* manga toy ny vodilanitra
- Babble**, *v. i.* mibedibedy
- Babe, or Baby**, *n.* zaza-kely, zaza-bodo
- Baboon**, *n.* biby toy ny jako kanefa lehibe
- Bachelor**, *n.* lehilahy mbola tsy manam-bady
- Back**, *n.* lamosina, voho. At the back of, ivohony. To fall upon his back, potraka mitsilany
- Back**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mianotra, mian-dany aminy. To back out, mijanona amy ny ady na raharaha nekeny hatao
- Back**, *adv.* soriana. To give back, mamerina. To go back, miverina. Some time back, elaela isay. To keep back, tsy manome, misakana tsy handroso. To look back, m'herika
- Backbite'**, *v. t.* mifosa, manaratsy
- Backbone**, *n.* taolan-damosina
- Backslide**, *v. i.* mihemotra
- Backward or Backwards**, *adv.* mianotra, mihemotra
- Backward**, *adj.* malaina, tsy haingan-tsaina
- Backwardness**, *n.* fahalainana, tsy fampandrosoana
- Back'con**, *n.* henan-kisoa asian-tsira
- Bad**, *adj.* COMP. worse, SUP. worst; ratsy
- Badly**, *adv.* ratsy. To be badly off, mahantra, malahelo
- Bad'ge**, *n.* famantarana (milaza ny fanompoana, na ny raharaha &c.)
- Bad'ger**, *n.* biby toy ny bera fa kelikely kokoa
- Baffle**, *v. t.* manampona, misakana amy ny hafetsifetsena
- Bag**, *n.* kitapo
- Baggage**, *n.* entana
- Bagpipe**, *n.* sodina misy kitapo feno rivotra entina mitsoka azy
- Bail**, *n.* vola nomeny ny ampangainasy ny sakaizany roalahy, mba tsy hitoetra ao antrano maizina izy ambarapitarany azy, ka averina

- aminy indray raha tonga he-
tsarama izy
- Bail** or **Bale**, *v. t.* manary rano
amy ny lakana
- Bailif**, *n.* vadin-tany
- Bait**, *n.* hanina atao fandrika,
jono
- Bait**, *v. t.* manisy hanina ny
fandrika. To bait a horse,
mamahana soavaly. To bait
a bull, mampiady ahika amy
ny onabilahy
- Bake**, *v. t.* manendy
- Baker**, *n.* mpanao mofa
- Bal'ance**, *n.* misana, fandanjana
lehibe; ny sisa tsy voalao; ny
ambin-danja
- Bal'ance**, *v. t. sy i.* mampitovy
lanja; mitovy lanja
- Bal'oney**, *n.* lavarangana ambo-
ny
- Bald**, *adj.* sola, tsy miravaka
- Bale**, *n.* entana fonosina lamba
- Bale'ful**, *adj.* ory indrindra
- Balk**, *v. t.* manampona mba tsy
ho tanteraka ny kasaina ha-
tao
- Ball**, *n.* kiboribory, baolina,
balan-tafondro
- Bal'lad**, *n.* tantara fohy atao
hira, kalo
- Bal'last**, *n.* zavatra atao ao
anaty sambo tsy hihilangi-
lana izy
- Balloon'**, *n.* zavatra boribory
atao amy ny lamba sily na ny
zavatra maivana ka fenoina
gas hiakarana ao amy ny ri-
votra
- Bal'let**, *n.* fanao raha mifidy so-
lom-bavam-bahoaka, na mpa-
nao raharaha &c. mba tsy ho
fantatry ny olona rehetra ny
hevitrny ny mpifidy tsirairay
- Balm**, *n.* anaran-dranon-kazo
manitra
- Bal'sam**, *n.* anaram-panafody
- Bal'ustrade**, *n.* aro-fanina
- Bamboo'**, *n.* volotsangana, volo-
tara
- Bamboo'sle**, *v. t.* mamitaka, ma-
nome vohony
- Ban**, *n.* kabary mandrara na
manozona, fandrarana
- Bans**, *n.* filazana ny fanamba-
diana aloha ny fampakarana
- Ban'sna**, *n.* akondro
- Band**, *n.* kofehy; toko
- Band**, *v. t. sy i.* (together)
mikambana ho toko
- Band'age**, *n.* famehezana
- Ban'dit**, *pl.* bandit'i; *n.* jio-
lahy
- Bane**, *n.* haratsiana, fanimbana
- Bane'ful**, *adj.* mampidi-doza,
mahasimba
- Ban'ishment**, *n.* fandroahana
- Ban'ish**, *v. t.* mandroaka hiala
amy ny tany
- Ban'isters**, *n.* (balustrade)
- Bank**, *n.* fefiloaha, tany avoavo
ohatry ny fefiloaha; trano
famelam-bola ampizana-hina
- Bank'er**, *n.* tompony ny trano
fitehirizam-bola atao hoe *bank*
- Ban'ner**, *n.* faneva, saina
- Ban'quet**, *n.* fanasana lehibe
- Ban'ter**, *v. t.* mamosobosotra
- Bap'tism**, *n.* fanaovam-batisa
- Baptize'**, *v. t.* manao batisa
- Bar**, *n.* zavatra misakana, hidy
lehibe, anja-by; fitsarana
- Bar**, *v. t.* manidy, misakana
- Barb**, *n.* loha-lefona misy lela
mifaraingo toy ny fitana ka
sarotra sarihina
- Barba'rian**, *n.* olona masiaka,
olona avy amy ny firenana
izay tsy misy mahalala loatra
- Barbar'ity**, *n.* fahalozana, faha-
siahana
- Bar'barous**, *adj.* masiaka, lozabe
- Bar'ber**, *n.* mpanety volom-bava
sy volon-doha

Baré, *n.* mpanao tonon-kira (indrindra tamy ny *ancient Britons*)

Bare, *adj.* mitanjaka, mihan-jahanja, foana

Barefaced, *adj.* valavala

Barefoot, *adj.* tsy mikiraro

Barehead'ed, *adj.* tsy misatroka

Barely, *adv.* hiany, saiky tsy

Bargain, *n.* varo-maty, fanekena. Into the bargain, ary izao koa. To strike a bargain, manao varo-maty

Bargain, *v. t.* miady varotra

Barge, *n.* sambo kely mandeha amy ny ony hiany, ny sasany voaravaka tsara filalaovana, ary ny sasany kosa fitondrana entana hiany

Bark, *n.* hodi-kazo; sambo lehibe

Bark, *v. t.* manendaka hodi-kazo

Bark, *v. i.* (at) mivovo

Barley *n.* barily, karazam-ba-rim-bazaha anankiray

Barm, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny fanaovana mofa mba hampandroadroatra ny lafarina raha haroharina amy ny rano [bary

Barn, *n.* trano lehibe fitoeram-

Barometer, *n.* zavatra mam-piseho ny havesarany ny *atmosphere* sy ny fiovany

Bar'ou, *n.* anaram-piandriana-lovany ny zanaka lahy matoa. Any England isany ny *House of Lords* ny baron

Baronet, *n.* anaram-piandriana-lovany ny zanaka lahy matoa fa tsy isany ny *House of Lords* izy

Bar'racks, *n.* trano lehibe fitoerana miaramila

Bar'rel, *n.* barika, vata boribory, volobem-basy

Bar'ren, *adj.* momba, tsy mahavanona, tsy mahavokatra

Bar'ricade, *n.* hazo na vato na tany na kalesy na inona na inona entiny ny miaramila hanao fiarovana faingana hisakanany ny fahavalo

Bar'rier, *n.* fisakanana, faritra

Bar'rister, *n.* mpisolovava ao amy ny fitsarana

Bar'row, *n.* vata misy kodia atosi-tanana; kototanim-pasana avo

Bar'ter, *v. t.* mifanakalo

Basalt, *n.* anaram-bato [ny

Base, *n.* ny ambaniny, ny vodi-

Base, *adj.* tsy mety, ratsy, korantimavo; beso (amy ny hira)

Base'ment, *n.* ny trano ambany indrindra ao amy ny trano mifanongoa

Base'ness, *n.* haratsiana

Bash'ful, *adj.* menatra foana

Bash'fulness *n.* hamenarana

Ba'sin, *n.* lovia asiana rano hanasan-tanana &c.; kamory fitoeran-drano. The basin of a river, ny tany izay nilatsahany ny ranonorana mankany amin' ilehy ony

Ba'sis, *n.* fanambaniny, fototra

Bask, *v. i.* mitanin' andro

Bas'ket, *n.* harona, sobiky

Bass, *adj.* beso (amy ny hira)

Bas'tard, *n.* zaza sary

Baste, *v. t.* mikapoka; manisy menaka amy ny zavatra atono na endasina

Bastinade' or Bastina'de, *n.* kapoka ataony ny Talaotra amy ny faladiany ny olona meloka hampijaliany azy

Bat, *n.* hazo fikapoham-baolina amy ny filalaovana; manavy

Bate, *v. t.* mampihena karama na vidin-javatra

Bath, n. fandroana. Foot-bath, fanasan-tongotra. Shower-bath, fandroana nefa atao am-beny ny loha ny rano ka milatsaka toy ny ranonorana. Vapour-bath, fandroana ao amy ny eton-drano

Bathe, v. t. sy i. mandro, manasa, manaza

Batter, v. t. mamely mända na trano &c. mba haharava azy. **Battering-ram,** hazo lehibe entiny ny fahavalo handrava ny mändany ny tanàna atao-ny fahirano

Battery, n. batery misy tafondro; ny tafondro alahatra amy ny fitoerana anankiray, na ao amy ny sambo anankiray

Battle, n. ady, tafika. To give battle to, miady aminy. **Battle array,** filaharany ny miaramila vao hiady

Battledoor and shuttlecock, n. filalaovana amy ny hazo kely misy volom-borona atao hoe, *shuttlecock*, izay kapokapohiny ny hazo boribory misy sarany atao hoe *battledoor*

Battlement, n. mända misy fefy kely ao an-tampony manao avo sy iva matetika

Bea'ble, n. haingohaingo foana
Bawl, v. i. miantso mafy, miteny mafy loatra, midradradra

Bay, n. ranomasina miditra kelikely amy ny tany fa misy fivoahana malalaka

Bay, v. i. mivovo toy ny alika raha manenjika. To keep at bay, miady amy ny fahavalo fa tsy mamela azy hanatona

Bayonet, n. benitra [kokoa

Bay-salt, n. sira avy amy ny ranomasina.

Bay-tree, n. anaran-kaso toy mihintsan-dravina raha ririnina

Bay-window, n. varavaran-kely mandroso mankany ala-trano

Be, v. i. PRES. T. *I am, thou art, he is, they are,* PAST. T. *he was, they were.* P.P. *been;* izahao ny *Grammar.* There is, misy.

Beach, n. moron-dranomisina

Bea'con, n. tsangan' afo ham-pitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo

Bead, n. vakana

Bea'dle, n. irakiraky ny andriambaventy, vadintany

Beak, n. vavam-borona; zavatra mifaraingo toy ny vavam-borona

Beam, n. hazo maty lehibe, sakamandimby. **Beam of the sun,** tanamasoandro

Beam, v. i. mamirapiratra

Bean, n. tsaramaso

Bear, n. bera, biby lehibe sy masiaka misy faladia saiky tahaka ny any ny olona

Bear, v. t. sy i, P. *bore or bare;* P.P. *borne;* mitoadra, manohana, mandefitra. To bear fruit, mamoa. To bear testimony, (to) or (against) manambara (toy ny vavolombelona). To bear out, mahato, manamarina. To bear up (under), mihafy, miaritra. To bear with, mandefitra, mahazaka

Bear, v. t. P. *bore or bare;* P.P. *born;* miteraka. First born, matao

Beard, n. volom-bava, somotra

Bearing, n. fitondran-tena; ny itoeran-tanàna &c., araka ny avarany na ny atsimony na ny andrefany &c., &c.

Beast, *n.* biby manan-tongotra efatra
Beastly, *adj.* maloto na ratsy na adala toy ny biby
Beat, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* beat: P.P. beaten: mamely, mikapoka, manavokavoka; mandresy. To beat out, mampanify sy mampitombo ny habeny ny volamena &c. amy ny famelezana azy; mively. To beat about, mitady itsy sy iry sy any ho eny. To beat (as the heart), mitepotepo, miemponempona
Beatific, *adj.* mahafinaritra indrindra toy ny any an-danitra
Beatitude, *n.* fahasambarana lehibe indrindra. The Beatitudes, ny fahasambarana lazainy ny Jesosy Kraisty ao aminy Mat. v. 3-12
Beau, *n.* lehilahy mpihaingo
Beautiful, **beau**, **teous**, *adj.* tsara tarehy
Beautify, *v. t.* mahatsara tarehy, mandravaka
Beauty, *n.* fahatsaran-tarehy
Beaver, *n.* anaran-biby tsara volo mañao trano amorondrano
Bealm, *v. t.* (*calm*). The ship was bealmed, tsy afaka nandeha ny sambo satria tsy nisy rivotra
Because, *conj.* satria, fa, noho
Beck, *n.* fanantohana
Beckon, *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) manafa tanana, manatsika
Become, *v. i.* P. became; P.P. become; tonga, mody, manjary
Become, *v. t.* P. became; P.P. become; manendrika
Becoming, *adj.* mendrika, mety
Bed, *n.* kodoro, fandriana; tany

kely voavotraty ambolena hazo; ny tany ao ambeany ny ranomasina na ny ony &c.
Bedstead, farafara. **Bed-chamber** or bedroom, trano fandriana. **Bedridden**, nary ely ka tsy afaka amy ny farafara
Bedaub, *v. t.* *recip.* (*daub*)
Bedding, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra ao am-parafara
Bedeck, *v. t.* (*deck*)
Bedlam, *n.* trano fitoerany ny adala
Bee, *n.* renitantely. **Beehive**, tranon-drenitantely
Beech, *n.* anaran-kazo
Beef, *n.* hen'omby. **Beef-steak**, hena didiana nendasina
Beer, *n.* fisotro mankaleo atao amy ny malt sy ny hops
Beetle, *n.* anaram-biby kely toy ny voantay; tantanan-kazo
Befall, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* befell; P.P. befallen; manjo
Befit, *v. t.* manendrika
Befitting, *adj.* mendrika
Befool, *v. t.* manadala
Before, *adv.* taloha, fahiny, rahateo
Before, *prep.* aloha, anatrehana, anoloana
Beforehand, *adv.* aloha, rahateo
Beforetime, *adv.* fahiny
Befriend, *v. t.* manampy, maha-soa olona mahantra
Beg, *v. t.* mangataka aminy, miangavy
Begot, *v. t.* P. begot; P.P. begotten, begot; miteraka, mahatonga
Beggar, *n.* mpangataka, olona izay mivelona amy ny hataka
Beggarly, *adj.* toy ny mpangataka, ratsy
Beggary, *n.* fahalalovelona,

ny tsy fananana na inona na inona
Begia', *v. t. sy i. P.* began; P.P. begun; manomboka, miantomboka, vao manao
Begin'ning, *n.* ny volohany indrindra, ny niandohany
Begird', *v. t.* (*gird*)
Begone', *v. i. imp.* mandehana
Begrime', *v. t.* mandoto
Begrudge', *v. t.* (*grudge*)
Beguile', *v. t.* mamitaka. To beguile the time, manal'andro
Behalf, *n. soa.* In behalf of, noho, ho any
Behave', *v. i.* mitondra tena
Behav'our, *n.* fitondran-tena
Behead', *v. t.* manapa-doha
Behest', *n.* didy
Behind', *prep.* ivoho, ao aoriana
Behind'hand, *adv.* tsy mahatratra ny namany, tsy mahavita raharaha &c. amy ny fotoana
Behold', *v. t. P.* beheld; P. P. beheld; mijery, mahita
Behold', *inter.* indro, indry
Behold'en, *adj.* (to) hasoavina na ampiana
Behoof', *n. soa*
Behoove' or **behoove'**, *v. t. impers.* tokony, mety aminy. It behooves you to do it, tokony hatonao izany
Being, *n.* zavatra manan'aina na biby, na olona, na anjely &c. (*existence.*) The Supreme being, Andriamanitra. A human being, olona. For the time being, ankehitriny
Beis'bour, *v. t.* mamefy, mikapoka
Related, *adj.* tratr'alina
Beles'guer, *v. t.* manao fahirano
Bel'ry, *n.* tranon-dakolosy

Belle', *v. t.* mampandainga, tsy mifanaraka aminy
Belief, *n.* finoana, zavatra inoana, hevitra. Hard of belief, sarotra inoana. Past all belief, tsy azo inoana akory. To the best of my belief, araka ny hevitra
Believe', *v. t. mino.* To believe in, matoaky. I believe so, ataoko fa toy izany. I believe not, araka ny hevitra tsy izany
Believer, *n.* ny mino
Bell, *n.* lakolosy. bell-man, olona mitondra lakolosy mampandre teny amy ny olona. bell-shaped, toy ny lakolosy no tarehiny
Belle, *n.* vehivavy mpihaingo
Belligerent, *adj.* miady
Bellôw, *n. i.* mitrena
Bellôws, *n.* tafoforana
Belly, *n.* kibo
Belong', *v. i.* (to) any, momba
Beloved, *adj.* malala, tiana
Belôw', *prep. sy adv.* ambany, tsy miendrika [fehi-kibo
Belt, *n.* fehy, fehim-baniana,
Bemire', *v. t.* manosim-potaka
Bemoan', *v. t.* malahelo, mitomany, misaona
Bench, *n.* fipetrahana toy ny dabilio lava; latabatra lava izay iasany ny mpandrafitra; ny mpitsara raha miara-mipetraka hitsara olona izy
Bend, *v. t. sy i. P.* bent; P. P. bent; mampifitra, mampifeloka; milefotra, mifeloka. To bend the head, miondrika. To bend the ear, manongilantsofina. To bend the knee, mandohalika
Beneath', *prep.* eo ambany
Benediction, *n.* fitahiana, tsi-drano

Arti'ficer, *n.* mpiasa amy ny *useful arts* anankiray
Artif'cial, *adj.* ataony ny olona, (mifanohitra amy ny teny *natural*)
Artil'lery, *n.* tafondro, *bomb* &c.
Artisan, *n.* (*artificer*)
Artist, *n.* olona mahay ny *fine arts* anankiray
Art'less, *adj.* tsy fetsifetsy
As, *conj.* toa, tahaka. **As for**, raha izy no heverina. **As it were**, toa. **As though**, toa
Ascend', *v. i.* sy *t.* miakatra
Ascend'ant, *n.* fiamboniana, hery
Ascend'ency, *n.* hery
Ascen'sion, *n.* ny iakarana, fiakarana
Ascent', *n.* fiakarana
As'certain', *v. t.* mamantatra, mahita
Ascetic, *n.* olona izay mampahori-tena hahasoa ny fanahy
Ascribe', *v. t.* (to) milaza ny ahatongavany, na ny fahai-zany na ny fahefany &c.
Ashamed', *adj.* (of) menatra
Ashes, *n.* lavenona
Ashore', *adv.* an-tanety
Asiatic, *adj.* any Asia
Aside', *adv.* mitokana. **Set aside**, manokana ; mahafonana (lalàna). **Stand aside**, mitsangana mitanila
As'inine, *adj.* toy ny borika
Ask, *v. t.* (for) or (of) or (about) mangataka, manontany. *We ask a person for a thing. We ask one person about another person or thing. We ask something of a person*
Askance', *adv.* misompirana
Aslant', *adv.* misompirana
Asleep', *adj.* matory. **Fast asleep**, or **hard asleep**, or **sound asleep**, sondrian-tory

Asp, *n.* anaram-biby lava ma-neikitra misy poizina mahafaty
As'pect, *n.* tarehy, endrika, bika, fijerena
Asper'ity, *n.* faharaoraony ; tsy fahalemem-panahy
Asperse', *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manaratsy
Aspir'ant, *n.* olona izay maniry fatratra
Aspirate, *v. t.* manonona tsara ny "h"
Aspira'tion, *n.* faniriana, fikasana
Aspire', *v. i.* (to) or (after) maniry zavatra mbola tsy azony, te-hisandratra
Aspi'ring, *adj.* mitady voninahitra, te-hanam-boninahitra
Ass, *n.* borika, ampondra
Assail, *v. t.* mamely, miady aminy
Assail'ant, *n.* mpamely, mpiady
Assas'sin, *n.* mpamon'olona, jiolahy
Assas'sinate, *v. t.* mamono olona [ady
Assault, *n.* famelezana aloha,
Assault', *v. t.* mamely aloha, mitarika ady
Assay', *v. i.* mamantatra volamena na volafotsy &c.
Assem'blage, *n.* fivoriana (na olona na zavatra)
Assem'ble, *v. t.* sy *i.* manan-gona, mamory ; mivory
Assem'bly, *n.* fiangonana, fivoriana (olona hiany)
Assent', *v. i.* (to) maneiky
Assert', *v. t.* milaza
Asser'tion, *n.* filazana
Assess', *v. t.* manombana mba handoavana hetra
Assess'ment, *n.* fanombanana ny fananan'olona habitana ny hetra tokony haloany

Asiata, *n.* fananan'olona izay
 ao aloana handoavana ny
 trocen'olona aminy
Asser'ation, *n.* filazana mafy
 dia mafy
Assiduous, *adj.* mazoto
Assign, *v. t.* (to) manendry,
 manome ny anjarany, manan-
 tra
Assignee, *n.* olona tendrena
 handray
Assimilate, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampi-
 tovy; mifanaraka
Assist, *v. t.* manampy, ma-
 monjy
Assistance, *n.* fanampiana, fa-
 monjena
Assistant, *n.* mpanampy
Assizes, *n.* ny fisehoany ny
 mpitsara &c. hitsara ady sy
 ny meloka ka atao inefatra
 isan-taona ao amy ny anka-
 biazany ny *counties* any Eng-
 land
Associate, *v. t.* sy *i.* (with) mi-
 sakaiza, mihavana
Associa'tion, *n.* firaisana, fiom-
 bonana; olona mikambana
 hanao raharaha
Assort, *v. t.* manokotoko, man-
 dabatra
Assortment, *n.* fanokotokoan-
 javatra samihafa
Assuage, *v. t.* mampihena faho-
 riana sy hetaheta &c., mam-
 pionona
Assume, *v. t.* mitompo-teny,
 misazoka, maka ho azy (toy
 ny fahefana &c.) To assume
 airs, mibohibohy
Assump'tion, *n.* fakana ho azy,
 fisazohana, bohobohy
Assur'ance, *n.* toky, tsy fahia-
 hiana, fatokian-tena
Assure, *v. t.* manome toky,
 mahafaka ahiahy
Asterisk, *n.* marika toy izao *

Astr'ia, *n.* aretina manapiso-
 hika, sohika
Astrimatt'e, *adj.* kitratraina, soa
 hina
Aston'ish, *v. t.* mahagaga,
 mahatalanjona
Aston'ishing, *adj.* mahagaga,
 mahatalanjona
Aston'ishment, *n.* fahatalanjo-
 nana
Astound'ing, *adj.* mahavariva-
 riana, mahagaga
Astray, *adv.* mania. To go
 astray, mania, mivily amy
 ny lalana tsara
Astride, *adv.* misabaka
Astrin'gent, *adj.* mangeja
Astrol'oger, *n.* mpanandro
Astrol'o'gy, *n.* fanandroana (amy
 ny kintana)
Astron'omer, *n.* olona mahalala
 ny amy ny kintana sy ny
 masoandro &c.
Astron'omy, *n.* filazana ny lani-
 tra sy ny kintana
Astute, *adj.* faingan-tsaina,
 mahay [saraka
Asun'der, *adv.* misaraka, tafa-
Asylum, *n.* fiarovana, fierena
At, *prep.* ao, any, an-, mby ao
 aminy. He is at his work,
 manao ny raharahany izy.
 He is hard at work, mazoto
 manao izy
A'theist, *n.* olona izay milaza fa
 tsy misy Andriamanitra
Athirst, *adj.* mangetaheta
Athletic, *adj.* matanjaka, ma-
 tomboka. Athletic sports,
 filalaovana izay mahatanja-
 tena
Athwart, *prep.* mitsivalana
At'las, *n.* sarin-tany voatan-
 batra ho boky iray
At'mosphere, *n.* rivotra, ny ri-
 votra rehetra manodidina ny
 tany

- Atmospher'ic**, *sy -al, adj.* avy amy ny rivotra
- At'om**, *n.* zavatra kely indrindra ka tsy azo saraina na vakina
- Atone'**, *v. t.* (for) mampihavana, manafa-keloka
- Atone'ment**, *n.* fihavanana, fanavotana
- Atro'cious**, *adj.* meloka indrindra (milaza olona)
- Atroc'ity**, *n.* zavatra ratsy indrindra, heloka lehibe
- Attach'**, *v. t.* (to) miraikitra, mitambatra, miray. To be attached to, tia
- Attach'ment**, *n.* firaisana, fitiavana
- Attack'**, *n.* ady
- Attack'**, *v. t.* mamely, manombok' ady, miady
- Attain'**, *v. i.* (to) mahatratra, mahatakatra
- Attain'**, *v. t.* mahazo
- Attain'ment**, *n.* fahazoana, zavatra azo, fahaizana
- Attempt'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandra-na, mikasa, manao izay hainy
- Attempt'**, *n.* fanandramana, fikasana
- Attend'**, *v. t.* manaraka, manompo
- Attend'**, *v. i.* (on) manompo, (to) mitandrina, mihaino
- Attend'ant**, *n.* mpanompe, mpanaraka
- Attend'ance**, *n.* fitandremana, fanarahana
- Attention**, *n.* fitandremana, fandinihana. To pay attention to, mihaino, mazoto manao, mitandrina. To shew attention to, manaja
- Attent'ive**, *adj.* mitandrina, mazoto
- Atten'uate**, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahia
- Attest'**, *v. t.* manambara, mila-za (toy ny vavolombelona)
- Att'ic**, *n.* efitrano ambony
- Attire'**, *n.* fitafiana, akanjo
- Att'itude**, *n.* ny toetry ny tena na mitsangana na miankina &c. &c.
- Attor'ney**, *n.* mpisolo-vava, olona hafarana hitandrina ny raharahany ny tsy eo
- Attract'**, *v. t.* mitaona, mampanatonana, mampahafinaritra
- Attraction**, *n.* fitaomana, fampapanatonana
- Attractive**, *adj.* mitaona, mahafinaritra
- Attrib'ute**, *v. t.* (to) milasa ny fahaizany, na ny fahefany, na izay nataony
- At'tribute**, *n.* fahefany, fahaizany, fombany
- Attrit'ion**, *n.* fikasokasohana
- Auc'tion**, *n.* lavanty, varotra ifampihooarana [sahy
- Auctioneer'**, *n.* ny mpivarotra amy ny *auktion*
- Auda'cious**, *adj.* valavala, sahi
- Audac'ity**, *n.* fahasahisahiana (ataony ny olona valavala)
- Au'dible**, *adj.* mety re
- Aud'ience**, *n.* fandrenesana, fihainoana; ny mpihaino
- Au'dit**, *v. t.* mandinika *account book* habitana na marina na tsy marina ny nanaovany azy
- Aug'er**, *n.* homamanta lehibe
- Aught**, *n.* na inona na inona
- Augment'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalehibe, manampy; mitombo
- Augments'ation**, *n.* fitomboana
- Aug'ur**, *n.* mpaminany araka ny fanidinany ny vorona, mpaminany sandoka toy ny mpisikidy
- Au'gur**, *v. t.* maminany, manao hitsakandro; manampo

Au'gust, *n.* anarany ny volana fahavalo
August', *adj.* lehibe, malaza, miendrika ho hajaina
Aunt, *n.* anabavin-dray, na rahavavin-dreny. Great aunt, ny *aunt* ny ray na ny reny
Auriferous, *adj.* mitera-bolama-na
Aure'ra, *n.* fahazavana miseho svaraotra amy ny tany sasany raha alina
Au'spices, *n.* fitandremana; zavatra izay mampihevitra antaika fa ho lavorary na tsy ho lavorary izao hatao
Auspi'cious, *adj.* mampihevitra fa ho lavorary izay kasaina hatao
Austere', *adj.* saro-po, soso-dava
Auster'ity, *n.* fahasarotam-po
Authen'tic, *adj.* marina (milaza filazana, na tantara, na boky)
Authen'ticate, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina
Authentic'ity, *n.* hamarinana
Author, *n.* mpamorom-kevitra, mpamorom-boky, mpamorona
Author'itative, *adj.* mahefa, avy amy ny olona manana fahefana
Author'ity, *n.* fanapahana, hery, fahefana
Au'thorize, *v. t.* manome fahefana
Au'tobiog'raphy, *n.* tantara soratany ny olona anankiray milaza ny tenany
Au'tocrat, *n.* mpanjaka manana fahefana hanao izay sitrapo-ny fa tsy voafetra
Au'tograph, *n.* sora-tanana nataony ny tenany
Au'tuma, *n.* fararano
Auxiliary, *adj.* manampy
Avail', *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasoa
Avail', *n.* soa, fanampiana. Of

no avail, tsy manampy, tsy mahasoa. Of what avail is it to us? or What does it avail us? inona no soa azon-tsika amin' izany
Av'alanche, *n.* vongam-panala izay miala amy ny tendrom-bohitra misy fanala betsaka ka mikodiadia ao amy ny lohasaha
Av'arice, *n.* fitiavam-bola, fahihirana
Av'aricious, *adj.* mahihitra, kafiry, matiny hiany amy ny vola aman-karena
Avenge', *v. t.* mamaly ratsy izay efa nanao ratsy taminy
Av'enne, *n.* lalana mankany amy ny trano na tanàna, ary matetika misy hazo maniry ao an-daniny roa
Aver', *v. t.* milaza mafy
Aver'age, *n.* ny fampitoviana ny isa roa na maro, ny kely ampiana ary ny be analana mba hitovy izy rehetra
Averse', *adj.* tsy tia
Aver'sion, *n.* tsy fitiavana
Avert', *v. t.* misakana sabatra totohondry &c. mba tsy handratra, mampijanona fahatezerana
Avid'ity, *n.* fahalianana, fahazotoana, fitiavana
Avoca'tion, *n.* raharaha
Avoid', *v. t.* misoroka, mando-sitra
Avow', *v. t.* milaza mafy, milaza miharihary
Avow'al, *n.* filazana miharihary, fihitsian-doha
Avow'edly, *adv.* atao miharihary, voalaza
Await', *v. t.* miandry
Awake', *v. t.* sy *i.* P. awoke; P.P. awaked; mamoha, mifoha, mahatsiaro

- Awake'**, *adj.* mahatsiaro, tsy matory
- Awaken'**, *v. t.* mamoha
- Award'**, *v. t.* manoloitra, (toy ny mpitsara)
- Aware'**, *adj.* (of) mahalalá, fantatra
- Away'**, *adv.* tsy ao, lasa. **Away with him!** roahy izy! **To take away,** mitondra miala
- Awe,** *n.* fahatahorana sy fanajana. He stands in awe of him, matahotra azy izy
- Awful'**, *adj.* mampahatahotra, mahataitra
- Awhile'**, *adv.* elaela hiany. **Wait awhile,** aoka aloha, andraso kely
- Awkward'**, *adj.* midrahodraho, mivaikavaika, tsy kinga, votsavotsa
- Awl,** *n.* haolo, fanindronana kely ataony ny mpandrafitra sy ny mpanao kiraro &c.
- Awn'ing,** *n.* lamba fitafiana
- Awry'**, *adv.* meloka, misompirana
- Axe,** *n.* famaky
- Axiom,** *n.* teny ekeny ny olona rehetra fa marina
- Axis,** *n.* ny tsipika ao anatin'ny ny zavatra boribory izay ihodinany
- Axle or Axle-tree,** *n.* andriny ny kodia
- Ay or Aye,** *adv.* eny, izany tokoa
- Aye,** *adv.* mandrakariva
- A'sure,** *adj.* manga toy ny vodilanitra
- Babble,** *v. t.* mibedibedy
- Babe, or Baby,** *n.* zaza-kely, zaza-bodo
- Baboon'**, *n.* biby toy ny jako kanefa lehibe
- Back'elor,** *n.* lehilahy mbola tsy manam-bady
- Back,** *n.* lamosina, voho. **At the back of,** ivohony. **To fall upon his back,** potraka mitsilany
- Back,** *v. t.* sy i. mianotra, mian-dany aminy. **To back out,** mijanona amy ny ady na raharaha nekeny-hatao
- Back,** *adv.* aoriana. **To give back,** mamerina. **To go back,** miverina. **Some time back,** elaela izay. **To keep back,** tsy manome, misakana tsy handroso. **To look back,** m'herika
- Back'bite'**, *v. t.* mifosa, manaratsy
- Back'bone'**, *n.* taolan-damosina
- Backslide'**, *v. t.* mihemotra
- Backward or Backwards,** *adv.* mianotra, mihemotra
- Backward,** *adj.* malaina, tsy haingan-tsaina
- Backwardness,** *n.* fahalainana, tsy fampandrosoana
- Ba'con,** *n.* henan-kisoa asian-tsira
- Bad,** *adj.* COMP. worse, sur. worst; ratsy
- Badly,** *adv.* ratsy. **To be badly off,** mahantra, malahelo
- Bad'ge,** *n.* famantarana (milaza ny fanompoana, na ny raharaha &c.)
- Bad'ger,** *n.* biby toy ny bera fa kelikely kokoa
- Baffle,** *v. t.* manampona, misakana amy ny hafetsifetsena
- Bag,** *n.* kitapo
- Bag'gage,** *n.* entana
- Bag'pipe,** *n.* sodina misy kitapo feno rivotra entina mitsoka azy
- Bail,** *n.* vola nomeny ny ampangainasy ny sakaisany roalahy, mba tsy hitoetra ao antrano maizina izy ambarapitearany azy, ka averina

- aminy indray raha tonga ho-
tsarama izy
- Bail** or **Bale**, *v. t.* manary rano
amy ny lakana
- Bailif**, *n.* vadin-tany
- Bait**, *n.* hanina atao fandrika,
jono
- Bait**, *v. t.* manisy hanina ny
fandrika. To bait a horse,
mamahana soavaly. To bait
a bull, mampiadry arika amy
ny onabilahy
- Bake**, *v. t.* manendy
- Baker**, *n.* mpanao mofa
- Bal'ance**, *n.* misana, fandanjana
lehibe; ny sisa tsy voalao; ny
ambin-danja
- Bal'ance**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitovy
lanja; mitovy lanja
- Bal'ceay**, *n.* lavarangana ambo-
ny
- Bald**, *adj.* sola, tsy miravaka
- Bale**, *n.* entana fonosina lamba
- Bale'ful**, *adj.* ory indrindra
- Balk**, *v. t.* manampona mba tsy
ho tanteraka ny kasaina ha-
tao
- Ball**, *n.* kiboribory, baolina,
balan-tafondro
- Bal'lad**, *n.* tantara fohy atao
hira, kalo
- Bal'last**, *n.* zavatra atao ao
anaty sambo tsy hihilangi-
lana izy
- Balloon'**, *n.* zavatra boribory
atao amy ny lamba sily na ny
zavatra maivana ka fenoana
gas hiakarana ao amy ny ri-
votra
- Bal'let**, *n.* fanao raha mifidy so-
lona-bavam-bahoka, na mpa-
nao raharaha &c. mba tsy ho
fantatry ny olona rehetra ny
hevitsy ny mpifidy tsirairay
- Balm**, *n.* anaran-dranon-kazo
manitra
- Bal'sam**, *n.* anaram-panafody
- Bal'ustrade**, *n.* aro-fanina
- Bamboo'**, *n.* volotsangana, volo-
tara
- Bamboo'sle**, *v. t.* mamitaka, ma-
nome vohony
- Ban**, *n.* kabary mandrara na
manozona, fandrarana
- Bans**, *n.* filazana ny fanamba-
diana aloha ny fampakarana
- Ban'na**, *n.* akondro
- Band**, *n.* kofehy; toko
- Band**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (together)
mikambana ho toko
- Band'age**, *n.* famehezana
- Ban'dit**, *pl.* bandit'ti; *n.* jio-
lahy
- Bane**, *n.* haratsiana, fanimbana
- Bane'ful**, *adj.* mampidi-doza,
mahasimba
- Ban'ishment**, *n.* fandroahana
- Ban'ish**, *v. t.* mandroaka hiala
amy ny tany
- Ban'isters**, *n.* (balustrade)
- Bank**, *n.* fefloha, tany avoavo
ohatry ny fefloha; trano
famelam-bola ampizahanina
- Bank'er**, *n.* tompony ny trano
fitehirizam-bola atao hoe *bank*
- Ban'ner**, *n.* faneva, saina
- Ban'quet**, *n.* fanasana lehibe
- Ban'ter**, *v. t.* mamosobosotra
- Bap'tism**, *n.* fanaovam-batisa
- Baptize'**, *v. t.* manao batisa
- Bar**, *n.* zavatra misakana, hidy
lehibe, anja-by; fitsarana
- Bar**, *v. t.* manidy, misakana
- Barb**, *n.* loha-lefona misy lela
mifaraingo toy ny fitana ka
sarotra sarihina
- Barba'rian**, *n.* olona masiaka,
olona avy amy ny firenana
izay tsy misy mahalala loatra
- Barbar'ity**, *n.* fahalozana, faha-
siahana
- Bar'barous**, *adj.* masiaka, lozabe
- Bar'ber**, *n.* mpanety volom-bava-
sy volon-doha

Baré, *n.* mpanao tonon-kira (indrindra tany ny *ancient Britons*)

Bare, *adj.* mitanjaka, mihan-jahanja, foana

Barefaced, *adj.* valavala

Barefoot, *adj.* tsy mikiraro

Barehead'ed, *adj.* tsy misatroka

Barely, *adv.* hiany, saiky tsy

Bargain, *n.* varo-maty, faneke-na. Into the bargain, ary izao koa. To strike a bargain, manao varo-maty

Bargain, *v. i.* miady varotra

Barge, *n.* sambo kely mandeha amy ny ony hiany, ny sasany voaravaka tsara filalaovana, ary ny sasany kosa fitondrana entana hiany

Bark, *n.* hodi-kazo; sambo lehibe

Bark, *v. t.* manendaka hodi-kazo

Bark, *v. i.* (at) mivovo

Barley *n.* barily, karazam-ba-rim-bazaha anankiray

Barm, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny fanaovana mofo mba hampandroadroatra ny lafarina raha haroharina amy ny rano [bary

Barn, *n.* trano lehibe fitoeram-

Barom'eter, *n.* zavatra mampiseho ny havearany ny *atmosphere* sy ny fiovany

Bar'ou, *n.* anaram-piandriana-na lovany ny zanaka lahy matoa. Any England isany ny *House of Lords* ny baron

Baronet, *n.* anaram-piandriana-na lovany ny zanaka lahy matoa fa tsy isany ny *House of Lords* izy

Bar'racks, *n.* trano lehibe fitoerana miaramila

Bar'el, *n.* barika, vata boribory, volobem-basy

Bar'ren, *adj.* momba, tsy mahavanona, tsy mahavokatra

Bar'ricade', *n.* hazo na vato na tany na kalesy na inona na inona entiny ny miaramila hanao fiarovana faingana hisakanany ny fahavalo

Bar'rier, *n.* fisakanana, faritra

Bar'rister, *n.* mpisololo-vava ao amy ny fitsarana

Bar'rôw, *n.* vata misy kodia atosi-tanana; kototanin-pasana avo

Bar'ter, *v. t.* mifanakalo

Basalt, *n.* anaram-bato [ny

Base, *n.* ny ambaniny, ny vodi-

Base, *adj.* tsy mety, ratsy, korantimavo; beso (amy ny hira)

Base'ment, *n.* ny trano ambany indrindra ao amy ny trano mifanongoa

Base'ness, *n.* haratsiana

Bash'ful, *adj.* menatra foana

Bash'fulness *n.* hamenarana

Ba'sin, *n.* lovia asiana rano hanasan-tanana &c.; kamory fitoeran-drano. The basin of a river, ny tany izay nilatsahany ny ranonorana mankany amin' ilehy ony

Ba'sis, *n.* fanambaniny, fototra

Bask, *v. i.* mitanin' andro

Bas'ket, *n.* harona, sobiky

Bass, *adj.* beso (amy ny hira)

Bas'tard, *n.* zaza sary

Baste, *v. t.* mikapoka; manisy menaka amy ny zavatra atono na endasina

Bastinade' or Bastina'de, *n.* kapoka ataony ny Talaoatra amy ny faladiany ny olona meloka hampijaliany azy

Bat, *n.* hazo fikapoham-baolina amy ny filalaovana; manavy

Bate, *v. t.* mampihena karama na vatin-javatra

Bath, n. fandroana. Foot-bath, fanasan-tongotra. Shower-bath, fandroana nefa atao ambony ny loha ny rano ka milatsaka toy ny ranomorana. Vapour-bath, fandroana ao amy ny eton-drano

Bathe, v. t. sy *i.* mandro, manasa, manosa

Batter, v. t. mamely mända na trano &c. mba haharava azy.

Battering-ram, hazo lehibe entiny ny fahavalo handrava ny mändany ny tanàna atao-ny fahirano

Battery, n. batery misy tafondro; ny tafondro alahatra amy ny fitoerana anankiray, na ao amy ny sambo anankiray

Battle, n. ady, tafika. To give battle to, miady aminy. Battle array, filaharany ny miamirama vao hiady

Battledoor and shuttlecock, n. filalaovana amy ny hazo kely misy volom-borona atao hoe, *shuttlecock*, izay kapokapohiny ny hazo boribory misy satany atao hoe *battledoor*

Battlement, n. mända misy fefy kely ao an-tampony manao avo sy iva matetika

Bawble, n. haingohaingo foana

Bawl, v. i. miantso mafy, miteny mafy loatra, midradradra

Bay, n. ranomasina miditra kelikely amy ny tany fa misy fivoahana malalaka

Bay, v. i. mivovo toy ny alika raha manenjika. To keep at bay, miady amy ny fahavalo fa toy mamela azy hanatona

Bayonet, n. benitra [kokoa]

Bay-salt, n. sira avy amy ny ranomasina.

Bay-tree, n. anaran-kazo bay mihintean-dravina raha ririnina

Bay-window, n. varavaran-kely mandroso mankany ala-trano

Be, v. i. PRES. T. *I am, thou art, he is, they are,* PAST. T. *he was, they were.* P.P. *been;* izahao ny *Grammar.* There is, misy.

Beach, n. moron-dranomisina

Beacon, n. tsangan' afo ham-pitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo

Bead, n. vakana

Beadle, n. irakiraky ny andriambaventy, vadintany

Beak, n. vavam-borona; zavatra mifaraingo toy ny vavam-borona

Beam, n. hazo maty lehibe, sakamandimby. Beam of the sun, tanamasoandro

Beam, v. i. mamirapiratra

Bean, n. tsaramaso

Bear, n. bera, biby lehibe sy masiaka misy faladia saiky tahaka ny any ny olona

Bear, v. t. sy *i.* P. bore or bare; P.P. borne; mitondra, manohana, mandefitra. To bear fruit, mamoa. To bear testimony, (to) or (against) manambara (toy ny vavolombelona). To bear out, mahato, manamarina. To bear up (under), mihafy, miaritra. To bear with, mandefitra, mahazaka

Bear, v. t. P. bore or bare; P.P. born; miteraka. First born, matoa

Beard, n. volom-bava, somotra

Bearing, n. fitondran-tena; ny itoeran-tanàna &c., araka ny avarany na ny atsimony na ny andrefany &c., &c.

Beast, *n.* biby manan-tongotra efatra
Beastly, *adj.* maloto na ratsy na adala toy ny biby
Beat, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* beat; P.P. beaten: mamely, mikapoka, manavokavoka; mandresy. To beat out, mampanify sy mampitombo ny habeny ny volamena &c. amy ny famekezana azy; mively. To beat about, mitady itsy sy iry sy any ho eny. To beat (as the heart), mitepotepo, miemponempona
Beatific, *adj.* mahafinaritra indrindra toy ny any an-danitra
Beatitude, *n.* fahasambarana lehibe indrindra. The Beatitudes, ny fahasambarana lazainy ny Jesosy Kraisty ao aminy Mat. v. 3-12
Beau, *n.* lehilahy mpihaingo
Beautiful, **beau**, **teous**, *adj.* tsara tarehy
Beautify, *v. t.* mahatsara tarehy, mandravaka
Beauty, *n.* fahatsaran-tarehy
Beaver, *n.* anaran-biby tsara volo mañao trano amorondrano
Becalm, *v. t.* (*calm*). The ship was becalmed, tsy afaka nandeha ny sambo satria tsy nisy rivotra
Because, *conj.* satria, fa, noho
Beck, *n.* fanantohana
Beckon, *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) manofa tanana, manatsika
Become, *v. i.* P. became; P.P. become; tonga, mody, manjary
Become, *v. t.* P. became; P.P. become; manendrika
Becoming, *adj.* mendrika, mety
Bed, *n.* kodoro, fandriana; tany

kely voavotraty ambolena hazo; ny tany ao ambany ny ranomasina na ny ony &c.
Bedstead, farafara. **Bed-chamber** or **bedroom**, trano fandriana. **Bedridden**, mairary ela ka tsy afaka amy ny farafara
Bedaub, *v. t.* *recip.* (*daub*)
Bedding, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra ao am-parafara
Bedeck, *v. t.* (*deck*)
Bedlam, *n.* trano fitoerany ny adala
Bee, *n.* renitantely. **Beehive**, tranon-drenitantely
Beech, *n.* anaran-kazo
Beef, *n.* hen'omby. **Beef-steak**, hena didiana nendasina
Beer, *n.* fisotro mankaleo atao amy ny *malt* sy ny *hops*
Beeble, *n.* anaram-biby kely toy ny voantay; tantanan-kazo
Befall, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* befall; P.P. befallen; manjo
Befit, *v. t.* manendrika
Befitting, *adj.* mendrika
Befool, *v. t.* manadala
Before, *adv.* taloha, fahiny, rahateo
Before, *prep.* aloha, anatrehana, anoloana
Beforehand, *adv.* aloha, rahateo
Beforetime, *adv.* fahiny
Befriend, *v. t.* manampy, maha-soa olona mahantra
Beg, *v. t.* mangataka aminy, miangavy
Begot, *v. t.* P. begot; P.P. begotten, begot; miteraka, mahatonga
Beggar, *n.* mpangataka, olona izay mivelona amy ny hataka
Beggarly, *adj.* toy ny mpangataka, ratsy
Beggary, *n.* fahalalovelovana,

- ny tsy fananana na inona na inona
- Begix'**, *v. t.* sy i. P. began; P. P. begun; manomboka, miantomboka, vao manao
- Begin'ning**, *n.* ny voalohany indrindra, ny niandohany
- Begird'**, *v. t.* (*gird*)
- Begone'**, *v. i. imp.* mandehana
- Begrime'**, *v. t.* mandoto
- Begrudge'**, *v. t.* (*grudge*)
- Beguile'**, *v. t.* mamitaka. To beguile the time, manal'andro
- Behalf**, *n.* soa. In behalf of, noho, ho any
- Behave'**, *v. i.* mitondra tena
- Behaviour**, *n.* fitondran-tena
- Behead'**, *v. t.* manapa-doha
- Behest**, *n.* didy
- Behind'**, *prep.* ivoho, ao aoriana
- Behind'hand**, *adv.* tsy mahatratra ny namany, tsy mahavita raharaha &c. amy ny fotoana
- Behold'**, *v. t.* P. beheld; P. P. beheld; mijery, mahita
- Behold'**, *inter.* indro, indry
- Behold'en**, *adj.* (to) hasoavina na ampiana
- Behoof**, *n.* soa
- Behoove'** or **behoove'**, *v. t. impers.* tokony, mety aminy. It behooves you to do it, tokony hataonao izany
- Being**, *n.* zavatra manan'aina na biby, na olona, na anjely &c. (*existence.*) The Supreme being, Andriamanitra. A human being, olona. For the time being, ankehitriny
- Bela'bour**, *v. t.* mamely, mikapoka
- Belat'ed**, *adj.* tratr'alina
- Beles'guer**, *v. t.* manao fahirano
- Bel'ry**, *n.* tranon-dakolosy
- Belle'**, *v. t.* mampanainga, tsy mifanaraka aminy
- Belief**, *n.* finoana, zavatra inoana, hevitra. Hard of belief, sarotra inoana. Past all belief, tsy azo inoana akory. To the best of my belief, araka ny hevitra
- Believe'**, *v. t.* mino. To believe in, matoky. I believe so, ataoko fa toy izany. I believe not, araka ny hevitra tsy izany
- Believer**, *n.* ny mino
- Bell**, *n.* lakolosy. bell-man, olona mitondra lakolosy mampanandre teny amy ny olona. bell-shaped, toy ny lakolosy no tarehiny
- Belle**, *n.* vehivavy mpihaingo
- Belligerent**, *adj.* miady
- Bell'ow**, *n. i.* mitrena
- Bell'ows**, *n.* tafoforana
- Bel'ly**, *n.* kibo
- Belong'**, *v. i.* (to) any, momba
- Belov'ed**, *adj.* malala, tiana
- Bel'ow'**, *prep.* sy *adv.* ambany, tsy miendrika [fehi-kibo]
- Belt**, *n.* fehy, fehim-baniana
- Bemire'**, *v. t.* manosim-potaka
- Bemoan'**, *v. t.* malahelo, mitomany, misaona
- Bench**, *n.* fipetrahana toy ny dabilio lava; latabatra lava izay iasany ny mpanandrafitra; ny mpitsara raha miara-mipetraka hitsara olona izy
- Bend**, *v. t.* sy i. P. bent; P. P. bent; mampilefitra, mampifeloka; milefotra, mifeloka. To bend the head, miondrika. To bend the ear, manongilantsofina. To bend the knee, mandohalika
- Beneath'**, *prep.* eo ambany
- Benedic'tion**, *n.* fitahiana, tsio-drano

- Benefaction**, *n.* soa, zavatra omena
- Benefactor**, *n.* mpanao soa, mpiandra
- Benefactress**, *n.* vehivavy mpanao soa &c.
- Benefice**, *n.* fivelomana azony ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana izay tapahiny ny *bishop*
- Beneficence**, *n.* fanaovan-tsoa, fiantrana
- Beneficent**, *adj.* manao soa, miantra
- Beneficial**, *adj.* mahasoa, manampy
- Benefit**, *n.* soa, fanampiny
- Benefit**, *v. t.* mahasoa
- Benevolence**, *n.* famindrampo, fiantrana
- Benevolent**, *adj.* miantra, mamindrafo
- Benight'ed**, *adj.* tratr' alina, mbola ao amy ny maizina
- Benign**, *adj.* mora, malemy fanahy
- Benignity**, *n.* fahalemempahy
- Ber'ison**, *n.* tsio-drano
- Bent**, *adj.* meloka, milefitra.
Bent on, mikasa mihitsy, manao ditra
- Benumb**, *v. t.* mahangoly
- Bequeath**, *v. t.* (to) manafatra, manolo-karena
- Bequest**, *n.* hafatra, didy, harena voa hafatra
- Bereave**, *v. t.* P. bereaved, P. P. bereft, mahafoana, maka. He is bereft of his property, foana avokoa ny fananany
- Bereavement**, *n.* ny manjo, (toy ny misy havana maty, na fananana very &c.)
- Berry**, *n.* anarany ny voankazo sasany misy voa madinika ao anatiny toy ny voanantsindrana
- Berth**, *n.* fandrahana ao anteambo. He has a good berth, mahatsara azy ny raharaha nametrahana azy
- Ber'yl**, *n.* anaram-bato soa maitso
- Beseech** *v. t.* P. besought; P. P. besought; mifona aminy
- Beseem**, *v. t.* manendrika
- Beset**, *v. t.* P. beset; P. P. beset; manodidina, mahasosotra, manahirana. That is his besetting sin, izany no fahotana ataony matetika
- Besetment**, *n.* fahadisohana atao matetika
- Beshrew**, *v. t.* manozona
- Beside**, *prep.* ao anilany, akaiky, tsy mifanaraka, afa-tsy. He is beside himself, very saina izy
- Besides**, *prep.* sy *conj.* afa-tsy, ary koa, ary tsy izany hiany
- Besiege**, *v. t.* manao fahirano
- Besmead**, *v. t.* (*smear*)
- Besom**, *n.* kifafa manan-jarana toy ny zaram-pangady
- Besot'ted**, *adj.* adala noho ny fisotroana toaka matetika
- Bespan'gle**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra betsaka mamirapiratra
- Bespat'ter**, *v. t.* mamafa rano maloto
- Bespeak**, *v. t.* P. bespoke; P. P. bespoken, bespoke; manafatra aloha, miteny aloha
- Besprinkle**, *v. t.* (*sprinkle*)
- Best**, *adj.* (*superlative of good*) ny tsara indrindra. He did his best, nanao izay hainy izy. He did it for the best, nanao izay noheveriny ho tsara izy. He has the best of it, izy no mahery. He is in trouble but makes the best of it, azompahoriana izy fa mihafy ka tsy mety ketraka

Best, *adv.* (*superlative of well*)
tears indrindra

Bestial, *adj.* tahaka ny biby

Bestir', *v. t. recip.* maharisika.
They are betsirring themselves, marisika izy

Bestôw, *v. t.* manome, mame-traka

Bestôw'al, *n.* ny anomezana

Bet, *n.* loka

Bet, *v. t.* miloka

Betake', *v. t. recip.* P. betook; P.P. betaken; (to) mankany aminy

Bethink', *v. t. recip.* P. bethought; P. P. bethought; (of) mahata-didy, mahatsiaro

Betide, *v. t.* manjo, tonga

Betimes', *adv.* tsy diso fotoana, faingana, maraina-koa

Beto'ken, *v. t.* mampiseho, mampitranga

Betray', *v. t.* mamadika, mampiseho

Betroth', *v. t.* mifofo-vady

Bet'ter, *adj.* sy *adv.* (*comparative of good*;) tsaratsara kokoa.
He is better off than his brother, miadana noho ny rahalahiny izy

Bet'ter, *v. t.* mahatsaratsara kokoa

Between', or **Betwixt'**, *prep.* ao anelanelany

Bevel, *n.* bevely, fanaovana zavatra ho sompirana

Beverage, *n.* fisotro

Bewail', *v. t.* sy *i.* malahelo, misaona

Beware', *v. i. imperative*, (of) tandremo

Bewil'der, *v. t.* mahavarivariana mahaveri-hevitra

Béwray', *v. t.* mamadika

Beyond', *prep.* an-dafy, lavitra noho, tsy takatra

B'ess, *n.* fiangarana

B'ess, *v. t.* mampiangatra

Bi'ble, *n.* Baiboly, Soratra Masina

Bib'lical, *adj.* momba ny Baiboly, milaza ny Baiboly

Bib'ulous, *adj.* mifo-drano

Bick'er, *v. i.* miady teny mate-tika

Bid, *v. t. P.* bade, bid; P. P. bidden, bid; mandidy. bidden, asaina. I bade him a dollar for it but he would not take it, nomeko farantsa io fa tsy nalainy. I bade him welcome, nampanandrosoazy aho. bid him come in, asaovy miditra izy. To bid defiance to, mihaika. To bid good morning, good night, farewell, &c., manaô veloma

Bid'der, *n.* olona izay mpividy zavatra ao amy ny *auktion*

Bid'ding, *n.* didy

Bide, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahalefitra, monina, miandry

Bien'nial, *adj.* isan-droa taona, maharitra roa taona

Bier, *n.* trano-vorona

Big, *adj.* lehibe, vaventy, makadiry

Big'amist, *n.* mpampirafy roa

Big'amy, *n.* fampirafesana roa

Big'ot, *n.* olona izay tsy mety misaina hevitra na fomba izay tsy mitovy amy ny azy fa mitompo teny fantatra

Big'oted, *adj.* mitompo teny fantatra

Big'otry, *n.* fombany ny *bigot*

Bile, *n.* afero

Bile, or **boil**, *n.* vay

Bil'ious, *adj.* avy amy ny afero

Bill, *n.* vavam-borona, famaky misy faraingo

Bill, *n.* taratasny milaza ny trosany amin' olona na zavatra hamidy &c., lalàna mbola heverina

Blas'phemous, *adj.* manaratsy an' Andriamanitra
Blas'phemy, *n.* fanaratsiana an' Andriamanitra
Blast, *n.* tsio-drivotra, ny itso-fana trompetra &c., loza
Blast, *v. t.* mampidi-doza, mandrava tampoka, mamaky vato &c. amy ny vanja
Blaze, *n.* fidedadedany ny afo
Blaze, *v. i.* mirehitra, midedadeda. To blaze abroad, milazalaza
Blaz'ing, *adj.* mirehitra, mami-rapiratra
Bleach, *v. t.* manahy zavatra ho fotsiny ny hainandro, mamotsy
Bleak, *adj.* mangatsiaka, tsy misy hazo maniry
Bleat, *v. i.* mibarareoka
Bleed, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. bled; P. P. bled; manala ra, mandeha ra
Blem'ish, *n.* tsiny, kilema, pentimpentina
Blem'ish, *v. t.* manimba tarehy
Blend, *v. t.* (with) mangaro
Bless, *v. t.* mitahy, mahasambatra, manambina; mankalaza, midera, misaotra
Bless'ed, *adj.* sambatra, tahina, finaritra;
Bless'edness, *n.* fahasambarana, fahafinaretana
Bless'ing, *n.* fitahiana, saotra, tsio-drano
Blight, *n.* zavatra manimba ny zava-maniry
Blight, *v. t.* tsy mahavanona; tsy mahatanteraka ny fanantenana
Blind, *adj.* jamba
Blind, *v. t.* mahajamba
Blind'fold, *adj.* voatampina ny maso
Blind'fold, *v. t.* manampi-maso
Blind'ly, *adv.* tsy mihevitra, tsy

mahalala, manarak' ambokony, maneiky lempona
Blind'man's buff, *n.* filalaovana manao tampi-maso
Blind'ness, *n.* fahajambana
Blink, *v. i.* sy *t.* mami-maso, mipipy maso, manary dia
Blink'ard, *n.* mpipipy maso
Bliss, *n.* fahafinaretana be, fahasambarana
Bliss'ful, *adj.* sambatra, finaritra
Blis'ter, *n.* empaka, fery avy amy ny rano mangotraka &c. fanempahana, bilisitra. To raise a blister, manempaka
Blis'ter, *v. t.* sy *i.* manempaka, miempaka
Blithe, *adj.* falifaly
Blithe'some, *adj.* falifaly
Bloat, *v. i.* sy *t.* mivonto, mampivonto. bloated with pride, mibohibohy loatra
Block, *n.* hazo lehibe, bolaky, fisakanana. He was brought to the block, notapahina ny lohany. Stumbling-block, fahatafintohinana. Do not block up the way, aza misakan-dalana
Blockade, *n.* fahirano, ny fisakanana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fialany ao amy ny fitodian-tsambo
Blockade, *v. t.* manao fahirano, misakana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fialany ao amy ny fitodian-tsambo
Block'head, *n.* olona mafysofina, olona tsy manan-tsaina
Blood, *n.* ra. We are all of one blood, taranak' olona iray isika rehetra. blood thirsty, tahandatsa-dra. He murdered him in cold blood, ninia namono azy mihitsy izy. He did it in warm blood, nanao izany tampoka izy raha vao teziti

- dia tezitra. His blood was up, nisondro-dra izy
- Blood'less, *adj.* tsy misy ra, tsy mandatsa-dra
- Blood'shed, *n.* vonoan' olona
- Blood'shot, *adj.* mena maso, mi-handron-dra (amy ny maso-ny)
- Blood'y, *adj.* misy ra. A bloody battle, ady mahafaty olona maro
- Bloom, *n.* voninkazo, fahatanoram-panahy. It is in bloom, mamony izy
- Bloom, *v. i.* mamony
- Bloom'ing, *adj.* mamony, falifaly tarehy
- Blos'som, *n.* voninkazo
- Blos'som, *v. i.* mamony
- Blot, *v. t.* mandoto amy ny rano-mainty. To blot out, mamono soratra &c., blotting paper, taratasy fanamainan-tsoratra
- Blot, *n.* pentimpentina (amy ny taratasy &c.) tsiny, bilaotra
- Blouse, *n.* akanjo joloka, bilao-zy
- Blôw, *n.* vely, kapoka, loza. He gave him a blow with his fist, namely totohondry azy izy. He struck it a blow with a hammer, noveleziny tamy ny marotoa izany. They came to blows, nifamely izy
- Blôw, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* blew; *P. P.* blown; mamony; mitsoka, mifofofoto, mampaneno. To blow up, mandrava amy ny vanja, mananatra mafy dia mafy. To blow out a candle, mamono jiro
- Blub'ber, *n.* savorany ny trozona sy ny biby sasany koa anaty rano atao solika
- Blub'ber, *v. i.* midradradrada, mifomany
- Blud'geon, *n.* langikangy mavo sa-doha
- Blue, *adj.* manga
- Blue'nest, *n.* hamanga
- Bluff, *adj.* maherihery sata
- Bluff, *n.* hantsana amoron-dranomasina na amoron-ony
- Blu'ish, *adj.* mangamanga
- Blun'der, *n.* fahadisoana (amy ny tsy fiheverana na ny tsy fitandremana)
- Blun'der, *v. i.* diso tsy mihevitra
- Blun'derbuss, *n.* anaram-basy lehibe fa fohy
- Blunt, *adj.* dombo, tsy maranitra, tsy manaja
- Blur, *n.* pentimpentina
- Blur, *v. t.* mamentimpentina
- Blush, *n.* hamenamemana
- Blush, *v. i.* menatra, teramena. I made him blush, nampahateramena azy aho
- Blus'ter, *v. i.* mifofofoto; manao teny vaventy, mivarabaratra, mirehareha
- Blus'ter, *n.* fihorakorahana, reharena
- Boa, *n.* menarana lehibe
- Boar, *n.* kisoa lahy. Wild bear, lambo
- Board, *n.* hazo fisaka, latabatra fihinana, hanina; fiangonan' olona hanao raharaha; taratasy matevina, baoritra. On board a ship, ao an-tsambo
- Board, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihinana; mandatsaka ny hazo fisaka ao amy ny gorodona. To board a ship, mankao an-tsambo. To go out to board, mihinana ao an-tranon' olona ka mandoa vola
- Board'er, *n.* olona mitoetra ao an-tranon' olona ka mandoa vola vidin-kanina ho any ny tompon-trano

Boarding, *n.* ny idirana ao an-tsambo. **boarding-house**, trano itoerany ny *boarders*. **boarding-school**, sekoly isay ihinanana sy andriany ny mpianatra

Boast, *v. i.* (of) mandoka tena

Boasting, *n.* fandokafan-tena

Boat, *n.* lakan-drafitra, botry.

Life-boat, botry amonjena ny olona ao amy ny sambo vaky

Boatman, **boatsman**, *n.* mpivoy lakana

Boatswain, *n.* mpandraharaha ao an-tsambo izay mitandrina ny mahazaka sy ny vatofantsika &c. &c.

Bob, *v. i.* misavilivily, miantambotsambotra, mitsambikimbikina

Bobbin, *n.* hazo kely asiana taretra ka anaovana lace

Bode, *v. t.* mampihevitra izay ho avy

Bedkin, *n.* fampidiran-kofehy, fampidiram-bilaozy

Bed'y, *n.* tena, olona, olona maro mikambana, zavatra maro mikambana, faty

Beg, *n.* honahona, heniheny

Beggle, *v. i.* midrahodraho, disco noho ny tsy fahaizana

Beggy, *adj.* be heniheny

Bell, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampangotraka; mangotraka

Bell, *n.* vay

Bell'er, *n.* vilany be

Bel'sterous, *adj.* mikorataba

Beld, *adj.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra [rim-po

Beld'ness, *n.* fahasahiana, he-

Bel'ster, *n.* ondana lava

Belt, *n.* hidy, rindram-by, varatra

Belt, *v. t.* sy *i.* manidy; manao tali-moka; mandositra fain-gana sy tampoka

Bomb, *n.* baoliny lehibe holokaty asiam-banja ka atao amy ny ady, baombo

Bombard', *v. t.* mamely amy ny baombo

Bombard'ment, *n.* ny andefana baombo ao amy ny tanàna na sambo &c.

Bombast', *n.* hambo, rehaka

Bombast'ic, *adj.* mihambo, mirehaka

Bond, *n.* kofehy, fifatorana, firaisana, fifanekena

Bond'age, *n.* handevosana, fatorana

Bond'maid, *n.* andevo-vavy

Bond'man, *n.* andevo-lahy

Bond'servant, *n.* andevo

Bone, *n.* taolana

Bon'fire, *n.* harendrina, tsangan-afo lehibe atao raha mifaly

Bon'net, *n.* satro-behivavy

Bon'ny, *adj.* tsara tarehy, mahafaly, mahafatifaty

Bo'ny, *adj.* taolanina, be taolana

Boo'by, *n.* anaram-borona, olona tsy manan-tsaina

Book, *n.* boky, taratasy. **book'bind'er**, mpanajitra boky.

book'case, lalimoara itoeram-boky. **book'sel'ler**, mpivarotra boky. **book'worm**,

mpihevitra boky loatra

Boom, *v. i.* mihorakoraka toy ny firohondrohany ny rano na ny fipoaky ny tafondro

Boom, *n.* hazo lava ao amy ny sambo

Boon, *n.* zavatra mahasoa

Boor, *n.* olona tsy mahalala fomba, olona valavala

Boor'ish, *adj.* tsy mahalala fomba, valavala, voretra

Boot, *n.* kiraro baoty

Booth, *n.* trano lay

Boot'y *n.* babo

- Baré**, *n.* mpanao tonon-kira (indrindra tany ny *ancient Britons*)
- Bare**, *adj.* mitanjaka, mihan-jahanja, foana
- Barefaced**, *adj.* valavala
- Barefoot**, *adj.* tsy mikiraro
- Bareheaded**, *adj.* tsy misatroka
- Barely**, *adv.* hiany, saiky tsy
- Bargain**, *n.* varo-maty, faneke-na. Into the bargain, ary izao koa. To strike a bargain, manao varo-maty
- Bargain**, *v. i.* miady varotra
- Barge**, *n.* sambo kely mandeha amy ny ony hiany, ny sasany voaravaka tsara filalaovana, ary ny sasany kosa fitondrana entana hiany
- Bark**, *n.* hodi-kazo; sambo lehibe
- Bark**, *v. t.* manendaka hodi-kazo
- Bark**, *v. i.* (at) mivovo
- Barley** *n.* barily, karazam-ba-rim-bazaha anankiray
- Barm**, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny fanaovana mofa mba hampandroadroatra ny lafarina raha haroharina amy ny rano [bary
- Barn**, *n.* trano lehibe fitoeram
- Barometer**, *n.* zavatra mam-piseho ny havesarany ny *atmosphere* sy ny fiovany
- Baron**, *n.* anaram-piandriana-lovany ny zanaka lahy matoa. Any England isany ny *House of Lords* ny baron
- Baronet**, *n.* anaram-piandriana-lovany ny zanaka lahy matoa fa tsy isany ny *House of Lords* izy
- Bar racks**, *n.* trano lehibe fitoerana miaramila
- Barrel**, *n.* barika, vata boribory, volobem-basy
- Barren**, *adj.* momba, tsy mahavanona, tsy mahavokatra
- Barriade**, *n.* hazo na vato na tany na kalesey na inona na inona entiny ny miaramila hanao fiarovana faingana hisakanany ny fahavalo
- Barrier**, *n.* fisakanana, faritra
- Barriester**, *n.* mpisolovava ao amy ny fitsarana
- Barrow**, *n.* vata misy kodia atosi-tanana; kototanimpasana avo
- Barter**, *v. t.* mifanakalo
- Basalt**, *n.* anaram-bato [ny
- Base**, *n.* ny ambaniny, ny vodi-
- Base**, *adj.* tsy mety, ratsy, korantimavo; beso (amy ny hira)
- Basement**, *n.* ny trano ambany indrindra ao amy ny trano mifanongoa
- Baseness**, *n.* haratsiana
- Bashful**, *adj.* menatra foana
- Bashfulness** *n.* hamenarana
- Basin**, *n.* lovia asiana rano hanasan-tanana &c.; kamory fitoeran-drano. The basin of a river, ny tany izay nilatsahany ny ranonorana mankany amin' ilehy ony
- Basis**, *n.* fanambaniny, fototra
- Bask**, *v. i.* mitanin' andro
- Basket**, *n.* harona, sobiky
- Bass**, *adj.* beso (amy ny hira)
- Bastard**, *n.* zaza sary
- Baste**, *v. t.* mikapoka; manisy menaka amy ny zavatra atono na endasina
- Bastinade** or **Bastinado**, *n.* kapoka ataony ny Talaotra amy ny faladiany ny olona meloka hampijaliany azy
- Bat**, *n.* hazo fikapoham-baolina amy ny filalaovana; manavy
- Bate**, *v. t.* mampihena karama na vidin-javatra

- Bath**, *n.* fandroana. Foot-bath, fanasan-tongotra. Shower-bath, fandroana nefa atao ambony ny loha ny rano ka milatsaka toy ny ranonorana. Vapour-bath, fandroana ao amy ny eton-drano
- Bathe**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandro, manasa, manoa
- Batter**, *v. t.* mamely mända na trano &c. mba haharava azy. **Battering-ram**, hazo lehibe entiny ny fahavalo handrava ny mändany ny tanàna atao-ny fahirano
- Battery**, *n.* batery misy tafondro; ny tafondro alahatra amy ny fitoerana anankiray, na ao amy ny sambo anankiray
- Battle**, *n.* ady, tafika. To give battle to, miady aminy. **Battle array**, filaharany ny miaramila vao hiady
- Battledoor and shuttlecock**, *n.* filalaovana amy ny hazo kely misy volom-borona atao hoe, *shuttlecock*, izay kapokapohiny ny hazo boribory misy zatany atao hoe *battledoor*
- Battlement**, *n.* mända misy fefy kely ao an-tampony manao avo sy iva matetika
- Bea'ble**, *n.* haingohaingo foana
- Bawl**, *v. i.* miantso mafy, miteny mafy loatra, midradradra
- Bay**, *n.* ranomasina miditra kelikely amy ny tany fa misy fivoahana malalaka
- Bay**, *v. i.* mivovo toy ny alika raha manenjika. To keep at bay, miady amy ny fahavalo fa tsy mamela azy hanatona
- Bayonet** *n.* benitra [kokoa]
- Bay-salt**, *n.* sira avy amy ny ranomasina.
- Bay-tree**, *n.* anaran-kazo tsy mihintsan-dravina raha ririnina
- Bay-window**, *n.* varavaran-kely mandroso mankany ala-trano
- Be**, *v. i.* PRES. T. *I am, thou art, he is, they are*, PAST. T. *he was, they were*. P.P. *been*; izahao ny *Grammar*. There is, *misy*.
- Beach**, *n.* moron-dranomisina
- Bea'con**, *n.* tsangan' afo ham-pitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo
- Bead**, *n.* vakana
- Bea'dle**, *n.* irakiraky ny andriambaventy, vadintany
- Beak**, *n.* vavam-borona; zavatra mifaraingo toy ny vavam-borona
- Beam**, *n.* hazo maty lehibe, sakamandimby. Beam of the sun, tanamasoandro
- Beam**, *v. i.* mamirapiratra
- Bean**, *n.* tsaramaso
- Bear**, *n.* bera, biby lehibe sy masiaka misy faladia saiky tahaka ny any ny olona
- Bear**, *v. t.* sy *i*, *P. bore or bare*; P.P. *borne*; mitondra, manohana, mandefitra. To bear fruit, *mamoq*. To bear testimony, (*to*) or (*against*) manambara (toy ny vavolombelona). To bear out, mahato, manamarina. To bear up (*under*), mihafy, miaritra. To bear with, mandefitra, mahazaka
- Bear**, *v. t.* *P. bore or bare*; P.P. *born*; miteraka. First born, *matoa*
- Beard**, *n.* volom-bava, somotra
- Bearing**, *n.* fitondran-tena; ny itoeran-tanàna &c., araka ny avarany na ny atsimony na ny andrefany &c., &c.

Beast, *n.* biby manan-tougotra efatra
Beastly, *adj.* maloto na ratsy na adala toy ny biby
Beat, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* beat: P.P. *beaten*: mamely, mikapoka, manavokavokà; mandresy. To *beat out*, mampanify sy mampitombo ny habeny ny volamena &c. amy ny famelezana azy; mively. To *beat about*, mitady itsy sy iry sy any ho eny. To *beat* (as the heart), mitepotepo, miemponempona
Beetle, *adj.* mahafnaritra indrindra toy ny any an-danitra
Beatitude, *n.* fahasambarana lehibe indrindra. The *Beatitudes*, ny fahasambarana lazainy ny Jesosy Kraisty ao aminy Mat. v. 3-12
Beau, *n.* lehilahy mpihaingo
Beautiful, *beau*teous, *adj.* tsara tarehy
Beautify, *v. t.* mahatsara tarehy, mandravaka
Beauty, *n.* fahatsaran-tarehy
Beaver, *n.* anaran-biby tsara volo manao trano amoron-drano
Becalmed, *v. t.* (*calm*). The ship was *becalmed*, tsy afaka nandeha ny sambo satria tsy nisy rivotra
Because, *conj.* satria, fa, noho
Beck, *n.* fanantohana
Beckon, *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) manofa tanana, manatsika
Become, *v. i.* P. *became*; P.P. *become*; tonga, mody, manjary
Become, *v. t.* P. *became*; P.P. *become*; manendrika
Becoming, *adj.* mendrika, mety
Bed, *n.* kodoro, fandriana; tany

kely voavotra ambolena hazo; ny tany ao ambanany ny ranomasina na ny ony &c.
Bedstead, farafara. *Bed-chamber* or *bedroom*, trano fandriana. *Bedridden*, mamarary ela ka tsy afaka amy ny farafara
Bedaub, *v. t.* *recip.* (*daub*)
Bedding, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra ao am-parafara
Bedeck, *v. t.* (*deck*)
Bedlam, *n.* trano fitoerany ny adala
Bee, *n.* renitantely. **Beehive**, tranon-drenitantely
Beech, *n.* anaran-kazo
Beef, *n.* hen'omby. **Beef-steak**, hena didiana nendasina
Beer, *n.* fisotro mankaleo atao amy ny *malt* sy ny *hops*
Beetle, *n.* anaram-biby kely toy ny voantay; tantanan-kazo
Befall, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* *befell*; P.P. *befallen*; manjo
Befit, *v. t.* manendrika
Befitting, *adj.* mendrika
Befool, *v. t.* manadala
Before, *adv.* taloha, fahiny, rahateo
Before, *prep.* aloha, anatrehana, anoloana
Beforehand, *adv.* aloha, rahateo
Beforetime, *adv.* fahiny
Befriend, *v. t.* manampy, maha-soa olona mahantra
Beg, *v. t.* mangataka aminy, miangavy
Begot, *v. t.* P. *begot*; P.P. *begotten*, *begot*; miteraka, mahatonga
Beggar, *n.* mpangataka, olona izay mivelona amy ny hataka
Beggarly, *adj.* toy ny mpangataka, ratsy
Beggary, *n.* fahalalovelovana,

ny tsy fananana na inona na inona
Begin', *v. t. sy i. P.* began; *P.P.* begun; manomboka, miantomboka, vao manao
Begin'ning, *n.* ny voalohany indrindra, ny niandohany
Begird', *v. t. (gird)*
Begone', *v. i. imp.* mandehana
Begrime', *v. t.* mandoto
Begrudge', *v. t. (grudge)*
Beguile', *v. t.* mamitaka. To beguile the time, manal'andro
Behalf', *n. soa.* In behalf of, noho, ho any
Behave', *v. i.* mitondra tena
Behaviour, *n.* fitondran-tena
Behead', *v. t.* manapa-doha
Behest', *n.* didy
Behind', *prep.* ivoho, ao aoriana
Behind'hand, *adv.* tsy mahatratra ny namany, tsy mahavita raharaha &c. amy ny fotoana
Behold', *v. t. P.* beheld; *P. P.* beheld; mijery, mahita
Behold', *inter.* indro, indry
Behold'en, *adj.* (to) hasoavina na ampiana
Behoof', *n. soa*
Behoove' or **behoove'**, *v. t. impers.* tokony, mety aminy. It behooves you to do it, tokony hatrao izany
Being, *n.* zavatra manan'aina na biby, na olona, na anjely &c. (*existence.*) The Supreme being, Andriamanitra. A human being, olona. For the time being, ankehitriny
Bela'bour, *v. t.* mamely, mikapoka
Belat'ed, *adj.* tratr'alina
Belea'guer, *v. t.* manao fahirano
Bel'fry, *n.* tranon-dakolosy

Belle', *v. t.* mampanainga, tsy mifanaraka aminy
Belief', *n.* finoana, zavatra inoana, hevitra. Hard of belief, sarotra inoana. Past all belief, tsy azo inoana akory. To the best of my belief, araka ny hevitra
Believe', *v. t. mino.* To believe in, matoky. I believe so, ataoko fa toy izany. I believe not, araka ny hevitra tsy izany
Believer, *n.* ny mino
Bell, *n.* lakolosy. bell-man, olona mitondra lakolosy mampanandre teny amy ny olona. bell-shaped, toy ny lakolosy no tarehiny
Belle, *n.* vehivavy mpihaingo
Bellig'erent, *adj.* miady
Bell'ow, *n. i.* mitrena
Bell'ows, *n.* tafoforana
Belly, *n.* kibo
Belong', *v. i. (to)* any, momba
Beloved, *adj.* malala, tiana
Bel'ow', *prep. sy adv.* ambany, tsy miendrika [fehi-kibo]
Belt, *n.* fehy, fehim-baniana
Bemire', *v. t.* manosim-potaka
Bemoan', *v. t.* malahelo, mitomany, misaona
Bench, *n.* fipetrahana toy ny dabilio lava; latabatra lava izay iasany ny mpandrafitra; ny mpitsara raha miaramipetraka hitsara olona izy
Bend, *v. t. sy i. P.* bent; *P. P.* bent; mampifetra, mampifeloka; milefotra, mifeloka. To bend the head, miendrika. To bend the ear, manongilantafina. To bend the knee, mandohalika
Beneath', *prep.* eo ambany
Benedic'tion, *n.* fitahiana, tsidrano

- Benefaction**, *n.* soa, zavatra omena
- Benefactor**, *n.* mpanao soa, mpiandra
- Benefactress**, *n.* vehivavy mpanao soa &c.
- Benefice**, *n.* fivelomana azony ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana izay tapahiny ny *bishop*
- Beneficence**, *n.* fanaovan-tsoa, fiantrana
- Beneficent**, *adj.* manao soa, miantra
- Beneficial**, *adj.* mahaso, manampy
- Benefit**, *n.* soa, fanampiny
- Benefit**, *v. t.* mahaso
- Benevolence**, *n.* famindrampo, fiantrana
- Benevolent**, *adj.* miantra, mamindrafo
- Benighted**, *adj.* tratr' alina, mbola ao amy ny maizina
- Benign**, *adj.* mora, malemy fanahy
- Benignity**, *n.* fahalemem-pahanahy
- Benison**, *n.* tsio-drano
- Bent**, *adj.* meloka, milefitra.
Bent on, mikasa mihitsy, manao ditra
- Benumb**, *v. t.* mahangoly
- Bequeath**, *v. t.* (to) manafatra, manolo-karena
- Bequest**, *n.* hafatra, didy, harena voa hafatra
- Bereave**, *v. t.* P. bereaved, P. P. bereft, mahasoana, maka. He is bereft of his property, foana avokoa ny fananany
- Bereavement**, *n.* ny manjo, (toy ny misy havana maty, na fananana very &c.)
- Berry**, *n.* anarany ny voankazo sasany misy voa madinika ao anatiny toy ny voanantsindrana
- Berth**, *n.* fandriana ao antsambo. He has a good berth, mahatsara azy ny raharaha nametrahana azy
- Beryl**, *n.* anaram-bato soa maitso
- Beseech**, *v. t.* P. besought; P. P. besought; mifona aminy
- Beseem**, *v. t.* manendrika
- Beset**, *v. t.* P. beset; P. P. beset; manodidina, mahasosotra, manahirana. That is his besetting sin, izany no fahotana ataony matetika
- Besetment**, *n.* fahadisohana atao matetika
- Beshrew**, *v. t.* manozona
- Beside**, *prep.* ao anilany, akeiky, tsy mifanaraka, afa-tsy. He is beside himself, very saina izy
- Besides**, *prep.* sy conj. afa-tsy, ary koa, ary tsy izany hiangy
- Besiege**, *v. t.* manao fahirano
- Besmeer**, *v. t.* (smear)
- Besom**, *n.* kifafa manan-jarana toy ny zaram-pangady
- Besotted**, *adj.* adala noho ny fisotroana toaka matetika
- Bespangle**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra betsaka mampirapiratra
- Bespat'ter**, *v. t.* mamafa rano maloto
- Bespeak**, *v. t.* P. bespoke; P. P. bespoken, bespoke; manafatra aloha, miteny aloha
- Besprinkle**, *v. t.* (sprinkle)
- Best**, *adj.* (superlative of good) ny tsara indrindra. He did his best, nanao izay hainy izy. He did it for the best, nanao izay noheveriny ho tsara izy. He has the best of it, izy no mahery. He is in trouble but makes the best of it, azompahoriana izy fa mihafy ka tsy mety ketraka

Best, *adv.* (*superlative of well*)
tsara indrindra
Bestial, *adj.* tahaka ny biby
Bestir', *v. t. recip.* maharisika.
They are *betsirring* them-
selves, marisika izy
Bestow, *v. t.* manome, mame-
traka
Bestow'al, *n.* ny anomezana
Bet, *n.* loka
Bet, *v. t.* miloka
Betake', *v. t. recip.* P. betook; P.P.
betaken; (to) mankany aminy
Bethink', *v. t. recip.* P. bethought;
P. P. bethought; (of) mahata-
didy, mahatsiaro
Betide', *v. t.* manjo, tonga
Betimes', *adv.* tsy diso fotoana,
faingana, maraina-koa
Betoken, *v. t.* mampiseho,
mampitranga
Betray, *v. t.* mamadika, mam-
piseho
Betroth', *v. t.* mifoho-vady
Better, *adj.* sy *adv.* (*compara-
tive of good*;) tsaratsara kokoa.
He is *better* off than his bro-
ther, miadana noho ny raha-
lahiny izy
Better, *v. t.* mahatsaratsara
kokoa
Between', or **Betwixt'**, *prep.* ao
anelanelany
Bevel, *n.* bevely, fanaovana
zavatra ho sompirana
Beverage, *n.* fisotro
Bewail', *v. t.* sy *i.* malahelo,
misaona
Beware', *v. i. imperative*, (of)
tandrema
Bewil'der, *v. t.* mahavarivariana
mahaveri-hevitra
Bewray', *v. t.* mamadika
Beyond', *prep.* an-dafy, lavitra
noho, tsy takatra
W'as, *n.* fiangarana
W'as, *v. t.* mampiangatra

Bi'ble, *n.* Baiboly, Soratra Ma-
sina
Bib'lical, *adj.* momba ny Bai-
boly, milaza ny Baiboly
Bib'ulous, *adj.* mifo-drano
Bick'er, *v. i.* miady teny mate-
tika
Bid, *v. t. P.* bade, bid; P. P.
bidden, bid; mandidy. bidden,
asaina. I bade him a dollar for
it but he would not take it,
nomeko farantsa io fa tsy
nalainy. I bade him welcome,
nampanandrosoazy aho. bid him
come in, asaovy miditra izy.
To bid defiance to, mihaika.
To bid good morning, good
night, farewell, &c., manao
veloma
Bid'der, *n.* olona izay mpividy
zavatra ao amy ny *auktion*
Bid'ding, *n.* didy
Bide, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahalefitra,
monina, miandry
Bien'nial, *adj.* isan-droa taona,
maharitra roa taona
Bier, *n.* trano-vorona
Big, *adj.* lehibe, vaventy, ma-
kadiry
Big'amist, *n.* mpampirafy roa
Big'amy, *n.* fampirafesana roa
Big'ot, *n.* olona izay tsy mety
misaina hevitra na fomba
izay tsy mitovy amy ny azy
fa mitompo teny fantatra
Big'oted, *adj.* mitompo teny
fantatra
Big'otry, *n.* fombany ny *bigot*
Bile, *n.* afero
Bile, or **boil**, *n.* vay
Bil'ious, *adj.* avy amy ny afero
Bill, *n.* vavam-borona, famaky
misy faraingo
Bill, *n.* taratasy milaza ny tro-
sany amin' olona na zavatra
hamidy &c., lalàna mbolo
heverina

- Bill**et, *n.* taratasy filazana fohy
- Billiards**, *n.* filalaovana amy ny baolina ambony latabatra
- Billôw**, *n.* alon-drano, onja
- Bin**, *n.* vata fitehirizana mofo &c.
- Bi'nary**, *adj.* roa sosona
- Bind**, *v. t. P.* bound; *P. P.* bound; mamatotra, mifehy, mangeja, mamono lamba, mampitohana, manery. To bind a book, manjaitra boky
- Bind'ing**, *n.* fehy
- Biography**, *n.* filazana ny tantarany ny olona anankiray hatramy ny nahaterahany ka hatramy ny nahafatesany
- Bi'ped**, *n.* biby manan-tongotra roa
- Biroh**, *n.* anaran-kazo
- Bird**, *n.* vorona. A bird's eye view, sarin-tanàna na tany &c. araka izay hitany ny voromanidina ao amboniny
- Birth**, *n.* ny ahaterahana. To give birth to, miteraka. birthday, ny andro niherenan-taona nahaterahana. birth-place, tanàna nahaterahana. birthright, izay tokony ho azon' olona araka ny nahaterahany
- Bis'cuit**, *n.* mofo kely manifiky sady mafimafy
- Bisect**, *v. t.* mizara tsipika na angle &c. ho roa
- Bish'op**, *n.* mpitandrina ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana maro
- Bish'opric**, *n.* ny tany tandremamy ny *bishop* anankiray
- Bi'son**, *n.* biby lehibe toy ny omby
- Bit**, *n.* sombiny kely; vin-damboridy
- Bite**, *v. t. P.* bit; *P. P.* bitten, bit; manekitra, mahamainay vava
- Bite**, *n.* indraim-bava
- Bit'ter**, *adj.* mangidy, hentonà. A bit'ter enemy, fahavalo tsy miantra
- Bit'terness**, *n.* 'ngidy, lolom-po
- Bit'umen**, *n.* anaran' dity izay *mineral* ka azo arehitra tsara
- Bit'uminous**, *adj.* misy bitumen
- Black**, *adj.* mainty.
- Black-lead**, *n.* manjarano
- Black'amoor**, *n.* olo-mainty
- Black'en**, *v. t.* manamainty, manaratsy
- Black'ing**, *n.* fanamaintisana kiraro, sirazy
- Black'ish**, *adj.* maintimainty
- Black'ness**, *n.* fahamaintisana
- Black'smith**, *n.* mpanefy vy
- Blad'der**, *n.* tatavia
- Blade**, *n.* ravim-bary, ravin' ahitra, lel' antsy &c.; zatovo mpihaingo hatsikantsikana
- Blad'ed**, *adj.* misy ravina toy ny ahitra. Double bladed, roa lela (amy ny antsy &c.)
- Blain**, *n.* tombok' afo
- Blam'able**, *adj.* manan-tainy
- Blame**, *n.* tsiny
- Blame**, *v. t.* manome tsiny, maniny. He laid the blame on me; izaho no tsiny
- Blame'less**, *adj.* tsy manantsiny, tsy misy tsiny
- Blame'worthy**, *adj.* tokony ho tsinina
- Blanch**, *v. t.* mamotsy
- Bland**, *adj.* mora, malemy
- Bland'ish**, *v. t.* manao teny mandoka
- Bland'ishment**, *n.* fandokafana, safosafa
- Blank**, *adj.* tsy voa soratra, foana, very hevitra
- Blank'et**, *n.* bodo-fotsy, lamba volon' ondry firakofana
- Blaspheme**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miteny ratsy an' Andriamanitra, manaratsy izay masina

Blas'phemous, *adj.* manaratsy an' Andriamanitra
Blas'phemy, *n.* fanaratsiana an' Andriamanitra
Blast, *n.* tsio-drivotra, ny itsofana trompetra &c., loza
Blast, *v. t.* mampidi-doza, mandrava tampoka, mamaky vato &c. amy ny vanja
Blaze, *n.* fidedadedany ny afo
Blaze, *v. i.* mirehitra, midedadedada. To blaze abroad, milazalaza
Blazing, *adj.* mirehitra, mami-rapiratra
Bleach, *v. t.* manahy zavatra ho fotsiny ny hainandro, mamotsy
Bleak, *adj.* mangatsiaka, tsy misy hazo maniry
Bleat, *v. i.* mibarareoka
Blood, *v. t. sy i.* P. bled; P. P. bled; manala ra, mandeha ra
Blem'ish, *n.* tsiny, kilema, pentimpentina
Blem'ish, *v. t.* manimba tarehy
Blend, *v. t.* (with) mangaro
Bless, *v. t.* mitahy, mahasambatra, manambina; mankalaza, midera, misaotra
Bless'ed, *adj.* sambatra, tahina, finaritra;
Bless'edness, *n.* fahasambarana, fahafinaretana
Bless'ing, *n.* fitahiana, saotra, tsio-drano
Blight, *n.* zavatra manimba ny zava-maniry
Blight, *v. t.* tsy mahavanona; tsy mahatanteraka ny fanantenana
Blind, *adj.* jamba
Blind, *v. t.* mahajamba
Blind'fold, *adj.* voatampina ny maso
Blind'fold, *v. t.* manampi-maso
Blind'ly, *adv.* tsy mihevitra, tsy

mahalala, manarak' amboko-ny, maneiky lempona
Blind'man's buff, *n.* filalaovana manao tampi-maso
Blind'ness, *n.* fahajambana
Blink, *v. i.* sy *t.* mami-maso, mipipy maso, manary dia
Blink'ard, *n.* mpipipy maso
Bliss, *n.* fahafinaretana be, fahasambarana
Bliss'ful, *adj.* sambatra, finaritra
Blis'ter, *n.* empaka, fery avy amy ny rano mangotraka &c. fanempahana, bilisitra. To raise a blister, manempaka
Blis'ter, *v. t. sy i.* manempaka, miempaka
Blithe, *adj.* falifaly
Blithe'some, *adj.* falifaly
Bloat, *v. i. sy t.* mivonto, mampivonto. bloated with pride, mibohibohy loatra
Block, *n.* hazo lehibe, bolaky, fisakanana. He was brought to the block, notapahina ny lohany. Stumbling-block, fahatafintohinana. Do not block up the way, aza misakan-dalana
Blockade', *n.* fahirano, ny fisakanana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fialany ao amy ny fitodian-tsambo
Blockade', *v. t.* manao fahirano, misakana ny fihaviany ny sambo sy ny fialany ao amy ny fitodian-tsambo
Block'head, *n.* olona mafy sofina, olona tsy manan-tsaina
Blood, *n.* ra. We are all of one blood, taranak' olona iray isika rehetra. blood thirsty, tahandatsa-dra. He murdered him in cold blood, ninia namono azy mihitsy izy. He did it in warm blood, nanao izany tampoka izy raha vao tezitr

- dia tezitra. His blood was up, nisondro-dra izy
- Bloodless**, *adj.* tsy misy ra, tsy mandatsa-dra
- Bloodshed**, *n.* vonoan' olona
- Bloodshot**, *adj.* mena maso, mi-handron-dra (amy ny maso-ny)
- Blood'y**, *adj.* misy ra. A bloody battle, ady mahafaty olona maro
- Bloom**, *n.* voninkazo, fahatanoram-panahy. It is in bloom, mamony izy
- Bloom**, *v. i.* mamony
- Bloom'ing**, *adj.* mamony, falifaly tarehy
- Blos'som**, *n.* voninkazo
- Blos'som**, *v. i.* mamony
- Blot**, *v. t.* mandoto amy ny rano-mainty. To blot out, mamono soratra &c., blotting paper, taratasy fanamainan-tsoratra
- Blot**, *n.* pentimpentina (amy ny taratasy &c.) tsiny, bilaotra
- Blouse**, *n.* akanjo joloka, bilaozy
- Blow**, *n.* vely, kapoka, loza. He gave him a blow with his fist, namely totohondry azy izy. He struck it a blow with a hammer, noveleziny tamy ny marotoa izany. They came to blows, nifamely izy
- Blow**, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* blew; *P. P.* blown; mamony; mitsoka, mifofofoto, mampaneno. To blow up, mandrava amy ny vanja, mananatra mafy dia mafy. To blow out a candle, mamono jiro
- Blub'ber**, *n.* savorany ny trozona sy ny biby sasany koa anaty rano atao solika
- Blub'ber**, *v. i.* midradradra, mitomany
- Blud'geon**, *n.* langilangy mavesa-doha
- Blue**, *adj.* manga
- Blue'nest**, *n.* hamanga
- Bluff**, *adj.* maherihery sata
- Bluff**, *n.* hantsana amoron-dranomasina na amoron-ony
- Blu'ish**, *adj.* mangamanga
- Blun'der**, *n.* fahadiosana (amy ny tsy fiheverana na ny tsy fitandremana)
- Blun'der**, *v. i.* disco tsy mihevitra
- Blun'derbuss**, *n.* anaram-basy lehibe fa fohy
- Blunt**, *adj.* dombo, tsy maranitra, tsy manaja
- Blur**, *n.* pentimpentina
- Blur**, *v. t.* mamentimpentina
- Blush**, *n.* hamenamemana
- Blush**, *v. i.* menatra, teramena. I made him blush, nampahateramena azy aho
- Blus'ter**, *v. i.* mifofofoto; manateny vaventy, mivarabaratra, mirehareha
- Blus'ter**, *n.* fihorakorahana, reharena
- Boa**, *n.* menarana lehibe
- Boar**, *n.* kisoa lahy. Wild boar, lambo
- Board**, *n.* hazo fisaka, latabatra fihinanana, hanina; fiangonan' olona hanao raharaha; taratasy matevina, baoritra. On board a ship, ao an-tsambo
- Board**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihinana; mandatsaka ny hazo fisaka ao amy ny gorodona. To board a ship, mankao an-tsambo. To go out to board, mihinana ao an-tranon' olona ka mandoa vola
- Board'er**, *n.* olona mitoetra ao an-tranon' olona ka mandoa vola vidin-kanina ho any ny tompon-trano

Boarding, *n.* ny idirana ao an-tsambo. boarding-house, trano itoerany ny *boarders*. boarding-school, sekoly izay ihinanana sy andriany ny mpianatra

Boast, *v. i.* (of) mandoka tena

Boasting, *n.* fandokafan-tena

Boat, *n.* lakan-drafitra, botry.

Life-boat, botry amonjena ny olona ao amy ny sambo vaky

Boatman, boatsman, *n.* mpivoty lakana

Boatswain, *n.* mpandraharaha ao an-tsambo izay mitandrina ny mahazaka sy ny vatofantsika &c. &c.

Bob, *v. i.* misavilivily, miantsembotsambotra, mitsambikimbikina

Bobbin, *n.* hazo kely asiana taretetra ka anaovana lace

Bode, *v. t.* mampihevitra izay ho avy

Bedkin, *n.* fampidiran-kofehy, fampidiram-bilaozy

Bed'y, *n.* tena, olona, olona maro mikambana, zavatra maro mikambana, faty

Beg, *n.* honahona, heniheny

Beggle, *v. i.* midrahodraho, diso noho ny tsy fahaizana

Beggy, *adj.* be heniheny

Beh, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampangotraka ; mangotraka

Behl, *n.* vay

Behler, *n.* vilany be

Beisterous, *adj.* mikorataba

Beld, *adj.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra [rim-po]

Beldness, *n.* fahasahiana, he-

Belster, *n.* ondana lava

Belt, *n.* hidy, rindram-by, varatra

Belt, *v. t.* sy *i.* manidy ; manao teli-moka ; mandositra fain-gana sy tampoka

Bomb, *n.* baoliny lehibe holokaty asiam-banja ka atao amy ny ady, baombo

Bombard, *v. t.* mamely amy ny baombo

Bombardment, *n.* ny andefana baombo ao amy ny tanàna na sambo &c.

Bombast, *n.* hambo, rehaka

Bombastic, *adj.* mihambo, mirehaka

Bond, *n.* kofehy, fifatorana, firaisana, fifanekena

Bondage, *n.* handevozana, fatarana

Bondmaid, *n.* andevo-vavy

Bondman, *n.* andevo-lahy

Bondservant, *n.* andevo

Bone, *n.* taolana

Bonfire, *n.* harendrina, tsangan-afao lehibe atao raha mifaly

Bonnet, *n.* satro-behivavy

Bonny, *adj.* tsara tarehy, mahafaly, mahafatifaty

Bo'ny, *adj.* taolanina, be taolana

Booby, *n.* anaram-borona, olona tsy manan-tsaina

Book, *n.* boky, taratasy. book binder, mpanajitra boky. bookcase, lalimoara itoeram-boky. bookseller, mpivavototra boky. bookworm, mpihevitra boky loatra

Boom, *v. i.* mihorakoraka toy ny firohondrohany ny rano na ny fipoaky ny tafondro

Boom, *n.* hazo lava ao amy ny sambo

Boon, *n.* zavatra mahasoa

Boor, *n.* olona tsy mahalala fomba, olona valavala

Boorish, *adj.* tsy mahalala fomba, valavala, vorettra

Boot, *n.* kiraro baoty

Booth, *n.* trano lay

Booty, *n.* babo

Bor'der *n.* sisiny, sisin-tany ; akotso, fehy
Bor'der, *v. i.* (on) manakaiky, mifampipaka
Bore, *v. t.* mandoaka, mandavaka, mahasosotra noho ny atao-ny mandrakariva
Bore, *n.* ny atiny ny tafondro sy ny basy &c.; olona mahasosotra ; fahasosorana
Born *sy borne*, (*Bear*)
Bor'ough, *n.* tanàna izay maniraka olona ho any amy ny *Parliament*
Bor'rôw, *v. t.* mindrana, misambotra
Bo'som, *n.* tratra. bo'som-friend, sakaiza tiana dia tiana
Botan'ical, *adj.* botany
Bot'anist, *n.* olona mahay botany
Bot'anize, *v. i.* mandeha hizaha hazo vaovao sy ny fombany ny faniriny
Bot'any, *n.* ny fahalalany ny fombany ny hazo maniry
Botch, *n.* asa tsy vita tsara, zavatra ratsy voatra, *He made a botch of it*, ratsy ny nanamboarany azy
Both, izy rotoa, izy roa lahy. both,—and, sady—no, *On both sides of the river*, andaniny roa ny ony. *Both of us*, isika roa lahy
Both'er, *v. t.* mahasosotra
Bottle, *n.* tavoahangy
Bottle, *v. t.* manisy an-tavoahangy
Bot'tom, *n.* vody, ny ambany indrindra, ny fototra, lohahaha. *From the top to the bottom*, hatramy ny lohany ka hatramy ny vodiny
Bot'tomless, *adj.* tsi-hita-noanoa
Bough, *n.* sampan-kazo
Bought, (*buy*)
Bounce, *v. i.* miant sambotra

Bound, *n.* sisiny, fetra, faritra
Bound, *v. t.* mamaritra, mame-
 tra
Bound, *v. i.* miant sambotsam-
 botra
Bound, (*bind*)
Bound'ary, *n.* sisiny, fari-tany'
Bound'less, *adj.* tsy misy farany
Bount'eous, *adj.* miantra, manome be
Boun'tiful, *adj.* miantra, manome be, betsaka, manan'ambiampy [*hasoavana*]
Boun'ty, *n.* fanomezana be, fa-
Bouquet, *n.* vonin-kazo voan-gona ka alahatra tsara
Bow, *v. t.* sy *i.* fiondrehana amy ny fanajana, loha-sambo
Bôw, *n.* tsipika, fehi-songory.
Bow-string, kofehy fandefana tsipika. *Rain-bow*, avana
Bow'els, *n.* tsinay
Bow'er, *n.* fitoerana misy hazo manalokaloka
Bôwl, *n.* bakoly, lovia lalin' aty
Bôwl, *v. t.* manodinkodina, manao kodiarana
Bôw'sprit, *n.* hazo mitranga eo an-doha-sambo
Box, *n.* vata ; anaran-kazo
Boy, *n.* zazalahy
Boy'ish, *adj.* toy ny zaza
Boy'hood, *n.* fahazazana
Brace, *n.* fehy, marika toy izao }
*A pair of braces, beritelo. A brace of ducks, vorom- }
 bazaha roa*
Brace, *v. t.* mamehy, mahatanjaka. *Bracing air*, rivotra mampahatanjaka
Brace'let, *n.* haba, fehi-tànana
Brack'et, *n.* hazo &c. fanohanana mitsangana amy ny rindrina ; marika toy izao []
Brack'ish, *adj.* masirasira
Brag, *v. i.* mihambo, mandoka tena

Braamin, *n.* isany ny *caste* ambony indrindra any India
Braid, *n.* randrana
Braid, *v. t.* mandrandrana
Brain, *n.* ati-doha ; saina
Bramble, *n.* voaroy saka
Bran, *n.* ampombo
Branch, *n.* rantsana, sampana
Branch, *v. i.* (out) mandrahaka, misampana. To branch off, miala amy ny foto-teny
Brand, *n.* forohana, marika atao amy ny vy mena
Brand, *v. t.* manisy marika amy ny vy mena ; manisy anaran-dratsy. Branding iron, vy fanisiana marika
Brand'ish, *v. t.* manodinkodina
Bran'dy, *n.* laodivy
Brass, *n.* varahi-maitso
Brava'do, *n.* haikahaika, hambo, rehaka
Brave, *adj.* sahy, matoky, maheri-fo
Brave, *v. t.* tsy mety matahotra, tsy manahy
Brav'ery, *n.* fahasahiana, herim-po
Brawl, *v. i.* manao adiantsanga, mivatsavatsa
Brawn'y, *adj.* matanjaka, ozatina
Bray, *v. i.* maneno toy ny ampandra
Bray, *v. t.* manorotoro, mitoto
Bra'zen, *adj.* atao amy ny varahi-maitso. Brazen-faced, lakalaka, tsy manan-kenatra
Bra'sier, *n.* mpanefy varahina ; fitehirizam-bain' afo
Breach, *n.* banga. Breach of the law, fandikana ny lalana. Breach of friendship, zavatra tsy mahamendrika ny fisakaizana
Bread, *n.* mofa, fivelomana
Bread-fruit-tree, *n.* hazomaniry

so amy ny nosy Polynesia ka manahatahaka ny mofa ny voany raha endasina
Breadth, *n.* ny sakany
Break, *v. t.* P. broke ; P. P. broken ; mamaky, manimba. To break (a rope, stick or any thing long), manapaka. To break (a law), mandika. To break a promise or agreement, mamadika fanekena. To break down, mandrava (trano, &c.). To break in, mamolaka. To break off, manapaka (kely). To break off an engagement, manatsoka. To break through, mamaky. To break up, mandrava (olona miangona). To break a fall, manohantohana. To break a person's heart, mampamoifo. To break the ground, mihady tany hanorenan' tranq &c., manomboka raharaha sarotra atao
Break, *v. i.* P. broke ; P. P. broken ; tapaka, mitresaka. To break from, manao ditra hiala. To break down, mihaosa. To break forth or out, miboiboika, miposaka, miloa-bava, mipoka. To break in upon, miady aminy tampoka, mankany aminy tampoka ka manampontsampona azy. To break into, miditra an-keriny. To break up, mirava. To break upon, mianjera aminy (toy ny alon-drano). To break with, misaraka amy ny fisakaizana
Break, *n.* fijanonana, fisakanana, banga
Break'ers, *n. pl.* alon-drano mianjera eo amoron-dranomasina ; vatolampy na tany izay ianjerany ny alon-drano

- Breakfast**, *n.* sakafo maraina
Breakfast, *v. i.* misakafo maraina
Break-water, *n.* fefy vato &c. atao eo anoloany ny fitodiantsambo &c. hampihena ny heriny ny alon-drano
Breast, *n.* tratra, vava-fo
Breast-deep or **breast-high**, hatratra. **Breast-plate**, fiarovvan-tratra
Breath, *n.* fofon' aina. Out of breath, sempotra. To draw his last breath, miala aina
Breathe, *v. i.* sy *t.* miaina.
Breathing-time, fitsaharana
Breathless, *adj.* sempotra
Breed *v. t.* sy *i. p.* bred; *p. p.* bred; miteraka, miompy, mitaiza. Well bred, tsara mpananatra. Ill bred, tsy nisy mpananatra
Breed, *n.* taranaka [loatra
Breeze, *n.* rivotra tsy mahery
Breezy, *adj.* mandrivodrivotra
Breth'ren, *n.* (*pl. of brother*) rahalahy
Breviary, *n.* boky misy fivavahana araka ny fanadny ny Katolika
Brevity, *n.* hahohezana (milaza andro na teny)
Brew, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao *beer*
Briar or **brier**, *n.* anaran-kazo misy tsilo betsaka
Bribe, *n.* tambim-bola aman-karena, vola na harena omena olona mba hahery amy ny ady ilehy mpanome, na mba hanao zavatra tsy mety
Bribe, *v. t.* manome *bribe*, manisika vola
Bribery, *n.* ny ahazoana na ny anomezana *bribe*
Brick, *n.* birika
Bridal, *adj.* amy ny *bride*, ampakaram-bady
Bride, *n.* vehivavy vao ampakaramina
Bridegroom, *n.* ny mpampakaram-bady
Bridge, *n.* tetezana
Bridle, *n.* lamboridy
Brief, *adj.* fohy, (amy ny teny) tsy ela
Briefly, *adv.* tsy lava reny
Brig, *n.* anaran-tsambo misy andrin-tsambo roa
Brigade, *n.* borigedry, miaramila iray toko
Brigand, *n.* jiolahy
Bright, *adj.* mazava, mamirapiratra; malaky mahay
Bright'en, *v. t.* mahazava, mahadio, mampahafalifaly
Bright'ness, *n.* fahazavana; fahafainganana-tsaina
Brilliancey, *n.* famirapiratana
Brilliant, *adj.* mamirapiratra, mampiseho fahafainganana-tsaina izay mahagaga
Brim, *n.* molo-javatra. **Brim of a hat**, sofin-tsatroka
Brim'ful, *adj.* feno dia feno, diboka
Brim'stone, *n.* solifara
Brine, *n.* rano misy sira betsaka
Bring, *v. t. p.* brought; *p. p.* brought; maka, mitondra, mitaona, mitarika. To bring about or on, mahatonga. To bring back, mamerina. To bring down, mampidina. To bring forth, miteraka, mampiseho. To bring in, mampiditra. To bring out, mamoka, mampiseho. To bring under, mampaneiky. To bring up, mitaiza, mampianatra, mitondra. He has been well brought up by his parents, tsara ny fitondrany ny ray aman-dreniny azy
Brink, *n.* morona, sisina. He

- is on the brink of ruin, akoi-
ky ny loza izy
- Briak**, *adj.* mazoto, marisika,
mavitrika
- Bristle**, *n.* vombon-kisoa
- Bristle**, *v. i.* mitsangam-bolo
- Brittle**, *adj.* malia, marefo,
mora tapaka
- Breach**, *v. t.* mitondra teny
mivoaka
- Broad**, *adj.* be sakana, malalaka,
lehibe
- Breil**, *n.* ady, fifandirana
- Breil**, *v. t.* mitono
- Breken** (*Break*)
- Broker**, *n.* mpisolo raharaha ny
sasany, mpivarotra zavatra
tonta
- Brokerage**, *n.* karamany ny
broker
- Bronze**, *n.* anarany ny *alloy*
amankiray dia varahina mena,
sy tin
- Brood**, *v. i.* mikotrika. To brood
over, mieritreritra loatra
- Brood**, *n.* zanak' akoho na zana-
borona indray mikotrika
- Brook**, *n.* renirano kely
- Brook**, *v. t.* mahalefitra
- Broom**, *n.* kofafa
- Broth**, *n.* ro, lasopy
- Brother**, *n.* rahalahy. His elder
brother, ny zokiny. His
younger brother, ny zandriny.
Brother in law, zao-dahy.
They are brothers, miraha,
lahy izy
- Brotherhood**, *n.* firahalahiapa
- Brow**, *n.* handrina; moron-
tevana. Eye-brows, manja-
maso
- Browbeat**, *v. t.* mandrahona
- Brown**, *adj.* mavo, manja
- Browse**, *v. i.* homan' ahitra
- Bruise**, *v. t.* mandratra, mano-
rotoro, mahamangana
- Bruise**, *n.* mangana
- Bruit**, *n.* tsaho, filazalazana
- Brunt**, *n.* heriny ny ady na
tafio-drivotra, &c., vav' ady
- Brush**, *n.* borosy, kofafa
- Brush**, *v. t.* miborosy, mamafa
- Bru'tal**, *adj.* masiaka, loza-be,
hoatry ny biby
- Brutality**, *n.* fahasiahana
- Brute**, *n.* biby, olona ratsy
fanahy hoatry ny biby
- Bub'ble**, *n.* tapoa-drano; fanan-
tenana foana; fitaka
- Bub'ble**, *v. i.* mangorovitsika,
miboiboika
- Buck**, *n.* deer lahy, rabbitro lahy
- Buck'et**, *n.* gamela
- Buck'le**, *n.* fampoohana, fitanan'
akanjo [ny *buckle*]
- Buck'le**, *v. t.* mandreikitra amy
- Buck'ler**, *n.* ampinga
- Bud**, *n.* tsimo-kazo, vonin-kazo
tsy mbola mivelatra
- Bud**, *v. i.* mitsimoka
- Budge**, *v. i.* mihetsiketsika
- Bud'get**, *n.* kitapo
- Buffalo**, *n.* anaram-biby toy
ny omby
- Buffet**, *v. t.* mamefy totohondry,
mamefy
- Buffoon**, *n.* mpanao voso-dratsy,
mpamosobosotra
- Bu'gle**, *n.* trompetra, bigona
- Build**, *v. t.* P. built; P. P. built;
manao trano, manorina, man-
drafitra. To build upon,
miankina aminy, manantena
- Building**, *n.* trano, rafitra
- Bulb**, *n.* vodinj-avatra toy ny
tongolo
- Bul'bous**, *adj.* misy vody toy ny
tongolo
- Bulge**, *v. i.* mibohitra
- Bulk**, *n.* habeny, ankabiazany
- Bul'ky**, *adj.* vaventy, lehibe,
makadiry
- Bull**, *n.* omby lahy. Pope's
bull, taratasy milaza ny *Pope*

Bullet, *n.* bala
Bullion, *n.* volamena na volafotsy mbola tsy voatefy, akoram-bola
Bullock, *n.* omby [ady
Bully, *n.* mpandrahona, mpil'
Bulrush, *n.* zozoro
Bulwark, *n.* mända, fiarovana
Bun, *n.* mofa kely boribory
Bunch, *n.* zavatra voatambatra, sampaho
Bun'dle, *n.* zavatra fehezina, iray entana, iray fehezana
Bung, *n.* tsentsim-barika
Bun'gle, *v. i.* midrahodraho
Buoy, *n.* zavatra mitsinkafona misy vato-fantsika mihazona azy hahafantarana ny lalan-tsambo
Buoy, *v. t.* (up) mampitsinkafona
Buoy'ant, *adj.* mitsinkafona
Buoy'ancy, *n.* fitsinkafonana
Bur'den, *n.* entana. **Beast of burden**, biby manompo mpi-tondra entana. **It is a great burden to me**, mavesatraamiko izany
Bur'den, *v. t.* mamongika, mahavaki-tratra, mampahory, manahirana
Bur'densome, *adj.* mivongika, manahirana, mahavesatra
Bureau, *n.* lalimoara
Bur'glar, *n.* mpanami-trano
Bur'glary, *n.* fanamian-trano
Bu'rial, *n.* fandevenana
Burlesque, *n.* vosobosotra, zavatra mampihomehy
Burn, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. burnt or burned; P. P. burnt or burned; mandoro, mandotra; mirehitra, may
Burn, *n.* empaka
Bur'nish, *v. t.* mamotsy (tsy, varahina &c.)
Bur'row, *v. i.* mandavaka toy ny trandraka

Burst, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitresaka, mamaky; mitresaka. **To burst upon**, avy tampoka. **To burst into a loud laugh**, latsaka ny hehy. **To burst into tears**, latsa-dranomaso
Bu'ry, *v. t.* mandevina
Bush, *n.* kirihitrana, hazo madinika; volon-drambony
Bush'el, *n.* vata famarana mahalany 8 gallons
Bus'iness, *n.* raharaha, fivelomana
But, *n.* sarin'olona atao amy ny vato &c. hatramy ny vava-fo noho miakatra
Bus'tle, *v. i.* mikorapadrakaka
Bus'y, *adj.* manan-draharaha, be raharaha, mazoto
But, *conj.* fa, kanefa, afa-tsy, raha tsy. **All but**, saiky, madiva. **But for that**, raha tsy izany
Butch'er, *n.* mpamono omby &c., mpivarokena
Butcher, *v. t.* mamono
But'ler, *n.* mpanompo mitandrina ny divay sy ny fanaka volafotsy &c.
Butt, *n.* marika hotofirina; olona vosorina
Butt, *v. t.* manao katrok'ondry
But'ter, *n.* ronono-mandry
But'terfly, *n.* lolo
But'ton, *n.* bokotra
But'ton, *v. t.* mampidi-bokotra
But'tress, *n.* zavatra anohana-na rindran-trano
Buy, *v. t.* P. bought; P. P. bought; mividy. **To buy off**, manome vola &c. hampijanona olona tsy hanao izay nokasainy hatao
Buzz, *v. i.* mibizizioka
By, *prep.* sy *adv.* anilany, akeiky (aoriany ny verba pasiva milaza ny mpanao).

- He did it by night, alina many no nanaovany izany. It will be done by to night, amio'alina dia ho vita io. I have none by me, tsy misy sto amiko. To go by, mandalo. By and by, rehefefa
- By-way**, *n.* sampanan-dàlana
- Byword**; *n.* ambientin-teny
- Cab**, *n.* kalesy karamaina
- Cabal**, *n.* mpiray tetika
- Cabbage**, *n.* kabijy, laisoa
- Cabin**, *n.* efi-trano ao anaty sambo, trano bongo
- Cabinet**, *n.* fitehirizan-javatra. Cabinet council, ny fiangomany ny Prime Minister sy ny manam-boninahitra namany hihevitra raharahampanjakana. Cabinet maker, mpandrafitra seza sy lalimoa ra sy vata tsara, &c.
- Cable**, *n.* mahazaka lehibe amatorana ny vato-fantsiky ny sambo
- Cacao**, *n.* hazo maniry ao Amerika Atsimo sy ny West Indies ka anaovana *chocolate* ny voany
- Cadaverous**, *adj.* toy ny olona maty ny fijery azy, hatsatra
- Cage**, *n.* trano fitehirizam-borona na biby
- Cajole**, *v. t.* manolikoly, mandoka
- Cajolery**, *n.* kolikoly
- Cake**, *n.* mofa mamy, ampempa
- Cake**, *v. i.* mihamafy toy ny ampempa atono
- Calabash**, *n.* voatavo, siny voatavo
- Calamitous**, *adj.* mampidi-doza, mampahory
- Calamity**, *n.* loza, fahoriana mahatratra ny maro
- Calaine**, *v. t.* mandoro ho tonga vovoka
- Cal'culate**, *v. t.* manisa, mihevitra
- Cal'dron**, *n.* vilany lehibe fahandroana
- Cal'ender**, *n.* alimanaka
- Calf**, *n.* zanak' omby. Calf of the leg, kibon-dranjo
- Cal'ibre**, *n.* ny habeny ny vavany ny zavatra poakaty toy ny basy sy ny tafondro
- Cal'ico**, *n.* lamba landihazo
- Calk**, *v. t.* manampin-doaka amy ny sambo
- Call**, *v. t.* miantso, manao ny anarany hoe. To call (*an assembly*), mampiangona, mamory. To call names, mamoa fady. To call in question, milaza fa tsy mino loatra. To call in, mampiditra, mamory. To call to account, miantso olona hanontaniana ny tsy mety nataony. To call to order, mampangina tsy hitabataba. To call to mind, mahatadidy, mahatsiaro
- Call**, *v. i.* miantsoanto, mitaraina. To call on or upon (a person) mamangy. To call at (a person's house), mamangy
- Call**, *n.* fiantsoana. To make a call, to give a call, mamangy, mitsidika
- Call'ing**, *n.* raharaha, lahasa, izay asain' Andriamanitra ataontsika
- Call'ous**, *adj.* mafy (toy ny tànanany ny mpiasa), saro-po
- Calm**, *adj.* mionona, tony. The sea was calm, tsy nitopatopa ny alon-dranomasina
- Calm**, *v. t.* mampionona, mampangina, mampahatony
- Calm'ness**, *n.* fiononam-po, onony
- Calum'niate**, *v. t.* manaratsy, manendrikendrika

- Cal'umny, *n.* fanaratsiana, endrikendrika
- Calx, *n.* vovoky ny vato sasany rehefa voadotra toy ny sokay
- Camel, *n.* rameva, angamenava-va
- Camp, *n.* toby, lasy. To pitch the camp, mitoby
- Cam'paign, *n.* saha; andro lany tamy ny tafika indrai-mandeha
- Cam'phor or Camphir, *n.* anaram-panafody, kamforo
- Can, *v. i. P.* could; mahay, mahazo, afaka [javatra
- Can, *n.* zinga vi-fotsy fitoeran-
- Canal', *n.* lalan-tsambo nataon' olona, lakan-drano
- Can'cel, *v. t.* mamono (soratra), maneisotra (lalana), mampijanona (fanekena)
- Can'cer, *n.* foza; anaran'aretina mivonto tsy mety sitrana loatra
- Can'did, *adj.* marina, tsy misy fitaka, mazava fo
- Can'didate, *n.* olona te-hofidina hanao raharaha &c.
- Can'dle, *n.* labozy
- Can'dlestick, *n.* fitoeran-dabozy
- Can'dour, *n.* fahamarinana, fahazavam-po
- Cane, *n.* tsora-kazo maivana, hazo sasany misy tonona toy ny fary &c.
- Canine', *adj.* amboa
- Can'ister, *n.* vata kely fitehirizan-dite &c.
- Can'nibal, *n.* mpihinan' olona
- Can'non, *n.* tafondro
- Can'ncn-ball, *n.* balan-tafondro
- Can'nonade, *v. t.* miady amy ny tafondro
- Can'ny, *adj.* tsara
- Canoe', *n.* lakana
- Can'on, *n.* lalana milaza ny mety hataony ny fiangonana
- Canon'ical, *adj.* araka ny canon, araka ny Soratra Masina
- Canon'icals, *n.* akanjo ataony ny mompera sy ny mpitan-drina sasany raha manao raharaha ao am-piangonana izy
- Can'onize, *v. t.* milaza ny fahamasinany ny olona sasany rehefa maty, araka ny fombany ny Katolika
- Can'opy, *n.* fanalofana misy haingony atao eo ambony farafara sy sezam-boninahitra &c.
- Can'o'rous, *adj.* maneno tsara toy ny mozika
- Can't, *n.* fiteniny ny mpihatsaravelatsihy
- Can't, *v. i.* manao teny tsy marina toy ny mpihatsaravelatsihy
- Can'ter, *v. i.* manipy tanana
- Canthar'ides, *n.* lalitra fampiempahana
- Can'ticles, *n.* ny Fihirany Solomona
- Can'to, *n.* toko iray amy ny tonon-kira lava reny
- Canton', *n.* fizaran-tany any Switzerland &c.
- Can'vass, *n.* lamba atao lain-tsambo; lamba asiana sary atao amy ny loko
- Can'vass, *v. t.* mamporisika olona hifidy azy na ny sakai-zany
- Cap, *n.* satroka lamba
- Capabil'ity, *n.* fahaizana
- Ca'pable, *adj.* mahay, mahazaka
- Capa'cions, *adj.* malalaka, lehibe
- Capac'ity, *n.* habeny, fahaizana
- Capar'ison, *n.* lamban-tsoavaly, fihaingoan-tsoavaly
- Cape, *n.* tany mitsopaka ao amy ny ranomasina, vodivona; kapoty fohy
- Ca'per, *v. i.* mihinjakinjaka
- Cap'ital, *adj.* lohany, tsara in-

drindra, *n.* capital crime, he-loka mahafaty. Capital punishment, famonoana araka ny lalàna

Capital, *n.* renivohitra

Capitulate, *v. i.* manao fanekena amin' izay efa naharesy azy

Capitulation, *n.* fanekena atao-ny ny resy

Caprice, *n.* angolangola, an-gentsangentsana

Capricious, *adj.* miangolangola, miangentsangentsana

Captain, *n.* kapiteny, mpana-paka sambo; mpifehy miaramila

Captious, *adj.* malaky mandà, mitady izay hemandrihana amy ny teny, mihendry

Captivate, *v. t.* mampahafaly indrindra

Captive, *n.* olona voababo, sambo-belona

Captivity, *n.* famaboana

Captter, *n.* mpisambotra, mpa-mabo

Capture, *v. t.* misambotra (olona), mamabo (olona) [boana

Capture, *n.* fisamborana, fama-

Car, *n.* anaran-kalesy

Caravan, *n.* mpandrantonan mpi-vahiny iray dia; anaran-kalesy lehibe

Caravan'sary, *n.* trano fampian-dranoana any Arabia sy Palestine &c.

Carbon, *n.* isany ny foto-javatra (amy ny *chemistry*) ka ny arina sy ny *diamond* no be azy indrindra

Carbuncle, *n.* tombok' afo; anaram-bato soa

Carcase, *n.* fatin' olona na biby

Card, *v. t.* mihogo ny volon' ondry atao lamba

Card or Cardboard, *n.* taratasy matevina, baoritra

Cards, *n.* karatra

Cardinal, *adj.* lohany, lehibe

Cardinal, *n.* isany ny manam-boninahitra amy ny Katolika izay mifidy ny Papa

Care, *n.* ahiahy, adidy. To take care, mitandrina (*v. i.*). To take care of, mitandrina (*v. t.*)

Care, *v. i.* manahy, mihevitra. I don't care for it, I don't care about it, tsy mampaninona ahy izany, tsy ahiko izany

Career, *n.* fihazakazahana, aleha

Careful, *adj.* mitandrina tsara, miahay

Careless, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra

Caress, *v. t.* misangisangy

Cargo, *n.* entana ao an-tsambo

Caricature, *n.* sarin-javatra na olona natao tsy marina loatra, sary atao fampiemehezana

Carriage, *n.* vonoan' olona maro

Car'nal, *adj.* araka ny nofo (mifanohitra amy ny teny *spiritual*)

Carnation, *n.* anaram-boninkazo

Carnelian, *n.* anaram-bato soa

Carnival, *n.* andro fifaliana any amy ny taniny ny Katolika alohany *Lent*

Carnivorous, *adj.* mihinan-kena

Car'ol, *n.* fihirana mahafaly

Carousal, *n.* fanasana izay isotroany ny olona toaka betsaka

Carp, *v. i.* (at) manome tsiny

Car'penter, *n.* mpandrafitra

Car'pet, *n.* lamba volon' ondry misoratoratra atao fitoerana toy ny tsihy

Carriage, *n.* anaran-kalesy tsara misy kodia efatra fitondran' olona, kalesy amy ny lalamby; fandeha

Car'rier, *n.* mpitondra entana

Car'ion, *n.* fatin-javatra lo tsy no hazaina
Car'rot, *n.* karoty, vodin-kazo tsara hohanina
Car'ry, *v. t.* mitondra, manohana. To carry his point, mahatanteraka izay tiany atao. To carry out his resolution, manao izay nokasainy atao. To carry on a business, miantoka raharaha
Cart, *n.* fitondran' entana misy kodia roa
Car'tilage, *n.* ozatra
Car'tridge, *n.* hatsivo, fahambasy mifono taratasy
Cartwright, *n.* mpanao *cart*, *wagon* &c.
Carve, *v. t.* mandidy hena; mandidy hazo na vato mba hatao sary na soratra
Cas'cade, *n.* riana
Case, *n.* vata, rakotra, tranon-javatra
Case, *n.* toetra. In case, sendra. If that is the case, raha izany no izy
Case'ment, *n.* varavaran-kely misy fitaratra mivoha amy ny savily
Cash, *n.* vola
Cashier', *n.* ny mpitahiry ny volany ny tompony na ny namany
Cashier', *v. t.* mampiala olona karamaina, maneisotra
Cas'ing, *n.* tranon-javatra
Cask, *n.* barika, vata boribory fitoeran-toaka, siramamy &c.
Cask'et, *n.* vata kely fitehirizam-bato soa, voahangy &c.
Cast, *v. t.* P. cast; P. P. cast; manipy, manoraka, maneisotra, mandrendrika. To cast anchor, mandatsaka vato-fantsika. To cast a net, mandatsaka harato. To cast

lots, manao flokana. To cast away or aside, manary. To cast into prison, manao an-trano-maizina. To cast up an account, manao *addition*. To cast a glance (at) manopy maso. To be cast down, kivy. Cast iron, vy arendrika
Cast, *n.* indray manipy; tarehy, sary arendrika
Cast'away, *n.* olona afoy
Caste, *n.* fanaony ny olona any India izay efa naharitra ela dia ela ka mampisaraka ny raharahany ny olona any sy ny fisakaizany
Castigate, *v. t.* mikapoka, mampijaly
Cas'tle, *n.* trano fiarovana. To build castles in the air, manao ariary zato am-pandriana
Cas'tor-oll, *n.* tseroka
Cas'ual, *adj.* sendra tonga, tsy nahy
Cas'ualty, *n.* zavatra manjo tsy nahy
Cat, *n.* saka, kary
Cat'acomb, *n.* zohy lehibe atao fasana any Roma &c.
Cat'alogue, *n.* filazana anaran-javatra
Cat'aract, *n.* riana (lehibe noho ny *cascade*)
Cat'aract, *n.* areti-maso maha-jamba
Catas'trophe, *n.* ny manjo (indrindra izay misakana raharaha na mampijanona izany)
Catch, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. caught or *catched*; misambotra, mahazo, mamandrika. To catch up, mandray, mahatratra. To catch fire, may. To catch a disease, azony ny aretina. He has caught the small-pox,

nifindrany ny nendra izy
Catch, *n.* zavatra mihazona, soa azo
Catechetical, *adj.* manontany
Catechise, *v. t.* manadina, manontany
Catechism, *n.* katrakizina, katesizy, fanadinana
Cater, *v. i.* (for) mividy hanina
Caterpillar, *n.* biby kely toy ny bibin-tsaonjo na ny fanday
Catgut, *n.* tsainain'ondry atao kofehin-dokanga, &c.
Cathedral, *n.* trano-fivavahana lehibe ao amy ny tanàna misy *Bishop*
Catholic, *adj.* mihatra amin' izy rehetra
Catholic, *n.* Katolika
Cattle, *n. pl.* biby ompiana (indrindra ny omby)
Cauliflower, *n.* anaran' anana
Cause, *n.* ny ahatongavana, ny ihaviana, ny fototra, antony; teny mifanohitra amy ny *result* na *effect*
Cause, *v. t.* mahatonga. The fire caused the water to boil, mampango-traka ny rano ny afo
Causeway, *n.* lalany ny mpandeha tongotra anilany ny lalam-be falehany ny soavaly
Causitic, *adj.* mandoro
Causitic, *n.* fanafody mandoro
Cauterize, *v. t.* mandoro nofo amy ny vy mahamay
Caution, *n.* fitandremana, fananarana
Caution, *v. t.* mananatra
Cautious, *adj.* mitandrina, mihavitra
Cavalcade, *n.* olona maro mihahatra mitaingin-tsoavaly
Cavalier, *n.* manam-boninahitra mitaingin-tsoavaly (fabiny)

Cavalierly, *adv.* mianjonanjona
Cavalry, *n.* miaramila mitaingin-tsoavaly
Cave, *n.* zohy, lava-bato
Cavern, *n.* zohy
Cavil, *v. i.* mandà foana, maniny foana
Cavity, *n.* lavaka, loaka tsy taboroaka
Caw, *v. i.* maneno toy ny goaika [nona
Cease, *v. i.* mitsahatra, mijacease
Ceaseless, *adj.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra
Ce'dar, *n.* anaran-kazo (ny sasany manitra)
Cede, *v. t.* manome tany, &c. raha terena na resy, maneiky
Ceiling, *n.* valin-drihana
Celebrate, *v. t.* midera, mankalaza, milaza ny soa natao, mahatsiaro amy ny fifaliana
Celebrated, *adj.* malaza
Celebrity, *n.* laza
Celerity, *n.* hafaianganana
Celestial, *adj.* any an-danitra, momba ny lanitra
Celibacy, *n.* ny toetry ny lehilahy tsy mety manam-bady toy ny mpisorona Katolika
Cell, *n.* trano-efitra hoatry ny zohy; ny anankiray amin' ilay miefitrefitra toy ny ao anatin'ny toho-tantely
Cellar, *n.* trano fitoeran-javatra ao ambany ny trano
Cellule, *n.* cell madinika
Cellular, *adj.* misy *cellule*
Cement, *n.* simentra, fandraiketana-javatra, fandraiketambato ka mafimafy kokoa noho ny sokay
Cement, *v. t.* mandraikitra, mandraikitra amy ny simentra
Cemetry, *n.* tany fandevenana ny maty

- Cen'ser** *n.* tavin' afo fandroan-
java-manitra
- Cen'sor**, *n.* mpifehy taloha tany
Roma izay tokony hanana-
tra ny olona tsy nety nanaraka
fomba ; mpananatra
- Cen'sorious**, *adj.* manome tsiny
mandrakariva, mikizaka
- Cen'surable**, *adj.* tokony hanari-
na, tokony ho tsinina
- Cen'sure**, *n.* tsiny, anatra
- Cen'sure**, *v. t.* maniny, manana-
tra
- Cen'sus**, *n.* ny fanisany ny
mpanjaka ny olona rehetra ao
amy ny fanjakana
- Cent**, *n.* zato, vola varahina am-
pahazatony ny ariary any
United States
- Centes'imal**, *adj.* ampahazatony,
kely indrindra
- Cent'ipede**, *n.* biby maro tongo-
tra toy ny trambo
- Cent'ral**, *adj.* ao afovoany
- Cent're**, *n.* ny ao afovoany
- Centrifugal**, *adj.* miala amy ny
centre
- Centrip'etal**, *adj.* mankany amy
ny *centre*
- Centu'rion**, *n.* mpifehy miara-
mila zato
- Cent'ury**, *n.* zato taona
- Ceremo'nial**, *adj.* araka ny fom-
bany ny fivavahana na fana-
jana, &c.
- Ceremo'nious**, *adj.* mazoto ma-
naja, mazoto manaraka
fomba
- Cer'emony**, *n.* ny fomba ivelany
amy ny fivavahana, fanao,
fanajana
- Cert'ain**, *adj.* marina tokoa,
fantatra ; anankiray
- Certainly**, *adv.* marina, izany
tokoa
- Certainty**, *n.* fahatokiana, fa-
halalana marina
- Certificate**, *n.* taratasy atao
vavolombelony ny fahaizana
na ny fahatsaram-pitondran-
tena, &c.
- Certify**, *v. t.* manamarina,
mahato, mampahafantatra
- Cert'itude**, *n.* fahalalana mari-
na
- Cess**, *v. t.* mampandoa hetra
- Cessa'tion**, *n.* fijanonana, fita-
harana
- Ces'sion**, *n.* fanomezan-tany, &c.
raha terena na resy
- Cess'ment**, *n.* hetra
- Ceta'ceus**, *adj.* miray fomba
amy ny trozona
- Chafe**, *v. t.* midilodilotra, maha-
sosotra, mampahatezitra ;
mandoro zava-manitra
- Chafe**, *v. i.* tezitra, sosotra
- Chaff**, *n.* akofa, ampombo
- Chaffer**, *v. i.* miady varotra
- Chaffy**, *n.* misy akofa ; tsy ma-
hasoa loatra (amy ny teny)
- Chagrin**, *n.* fahasosorana, faha-
dikidikiana
- Chain**, *n.* vako-by, masom-bola,
tongalika, fatorana [*chain*]
- Chain**, *v. t.* mamatotra amy ny
- Chair**, *n.* seza
- Chairman**, *n.* lohany ny olona
mivory hanao raharaha
- Chaise**, *n.* kalesy tsara fiton-
dran' olona
- Chal'ice**, *n.* kapoaka
- Chalk**, *n.* vato fotsy fanoratana
ka atao sokay, misy koa
chalk mainty sy mena, &c.
- Chalk**, *v. t.* manao marika amy
ny *chalk*. To *chalk* out,
manao marika, milaza ny
mety atao
- Chal'enge**, *v. t.* mihaika
- Chal'enge**, *n.* haika
- Cham'ber**, *n.* efi-trano, indrindra
ny ao ambony rihana. Bed-
chamber, trano fandriana

Cham'berlain, *n.* anara-manamboninahitra any England

Cham'ber-maid, *n.* ankizi-vavy mpamboatra trano fandriana

Chame'leon, *n.* tana

Cha'mois, *n.* biby hoatry ny osy; any Switzerland no misy azy

Cham'omile, *n.* anana fanao fanafody mangidy

Champ, *v. t.* mitsakotsako toy ny soavaly mitsakotsako ny vin-damboridy

Champagne', *n.* anaran-divay atao any France; sampaina

Champaign', *n.* lemaka malalaka

Cham'pion, *n.* mpiady mahery, mpihaika

Chance, *n.* vintana, zara. By chance, sendra. He has a good chance of getting it, misy izay hahazoany izany tsara. He has lost his chance of getting it, tsy misy izay hahazoany izany intsony

Chance, *v. i.* sendra, tsy am-poizina

Chan'cellor, *n.* mpandraharaha lehibe. Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, lohany ny Andriambaventy any England. Chancellor of the Exchequer, ny lehibe indrindra amin' izay mamory ny hetra ary mitandrana ny volany ny fanjakana

Chan'cery, *n.* fiangonany ny mpitsara olona miady

Chan'delier', *n.* fanaovan-jiro maro sampaina

Chan'dler, *n.* mpanao labozy; mpivaro-kanina

Change, *v. t.* manova. To change one thing for another, manolo. To change something with another person, mifanakalo. To change

money, manakalo vola. To change places, mifanova toerana

Change, *v. i.* miova

Change, *n.* fiovana, fanovana; vakivakim-bola. Change of the moon, tsinam-bolana. He wants change of air, tokony haka rivotra izy

Change'able, *adj.* miovaova

Change'ing, *n.* mpiovaova

Chan'nel, *n.* lakan-drano, lalan-drano, ranomasina anelanelany ny tany roa; fitondrana zavatra na teny, &c.

Chant, *v. t.* mikalo, manao feo hoatra ny hira

Chant, *n.* kalo, feo hoatra ny hira

Cha'os, *n.* zavatra betsaka miharoharo tsy voalahatra, izao rehetra izao raha mbola tsy nataon' Andriamanitra ny lanitra sy ny tany, ambangony be

Chaotic, *adj.* tsy voalahatra, toy ny chaos

Chap, *n.* hentana

Chap'ped, *adj.* mangentana

Chap'el, *n.* trano fivavahana

Chap'lain, *n.* mpitory teny manaraka ny Andriana na ny andriandahy, &c.

Chap'let, *n.* vonin-kazo na ravin-kazo fihaingoana atao an-doha; sapile

Chap'ter, *n.* toko (amy ny boky)

Char, *v. t.* mandoro ny ivelany, mandoro hazo ho tonga arina

Char'acter, *n.* marika, toetra, fitondran-tena, fomba. A man of low character, olona ratsy fitondran-tena. An eminent character, olona malaza. He has a good character, ataon' olona fa tsara fanahy izy. To giv'

a bad character, manaratsy. A man of no character, olona tsy manana herim-po loatra. Of what character is it? tahak' inona izany? *Characteristic*, *n.* izay ahafantarana ny fomba na ny fanao, &c. *Characteristic*, *adj.* milaza ny fomba, &c., mampahafantatra *Characterize*, *v. t.* milaza ny toetra, mampahafantatra *Charcoal*, *n.* arina *Charge* *v. t.* mananatra, mandidy, mampitondra. To charge the enemy, mihazakazaka hiady amy ny fahavalo. To charge a gun, mamahambasy. To charge a person with a fault, milaza fadisoizy, miampanga. To charge with a duty or business, mampiantoka, mandidy. To charge for, milaza ny vola izay tokony haloa, mampanefa *Charge*, *n.* andraikitra, adidy, didy; zavatra iampangana; vidiny; faham-basy *Charger*, *n.* soavaly enti-miady; lovia lehibe *Chariot*, *n.* kalesy, kalesy enti-miady *Charioteer*, *n.* mpitarika *chariot* *Charitable*, *adj.* miantra, malemly fanahy *Charity*, *n.* fiantrana, fahalem-mpanahy, fitiavana *Charm*, *n.* ody, zavatra mampahafinaritra *Charm*, *v. t.* mampahafinaritra, mahafatifaty; mamosavy *Charming*, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mahafatifaty *Chart*, *n.* sarin-dranomasina amy ny sisin-tany *Chart'er*, *n.* teny voasoratra'atao

vavolombelona, soratra milaza ny fanekena ataony ny Andriana hahasoa ny vahoka *Chart'er* *v. t.* manofa sambo *Ch'ary*, *adj.* mitsitsy *Chase*, *v. t.* mihaza, miremby, manenjika *Chase*, *n.* fibazana, fanenjehana *Chasm*, *n.* lavaka hoatry ny hady lalina *Chaste*, *adj.* tsy mety mijangajanga, madio, mahitsy *Chas'ten*, *v. t.* mananatra, mamay *Chastise*, *v. t.* mananatra, mamay *Chastisement*, *n.* fananarana, famaizana *Chas'tity*, *n.* ny tsy fetezana mijangajanga *Chat*, *v. i.* mitaria, mitafasiry, miresadresaka [saka *Chat*, *n.* taria, tafasiry, resadre-*Chat'tel*, *n.* fanaka *Chat'ter*, *v. i.* mibedibedy; mipararetra (nify) *Cheap*, *adj.* mora vidy *Cheap'en*, *v. t.* manakeli-vidy, manazimba *Cheap'ness*, *n.* hamorana (amy ny vidy) *Cheat*, *v. t.* manambaka, mifetsy *Check*, *v. t.* misakana, mampijanona; mizaha soratra, &c. habitana na marina na tsy marina *Check*, *n.* fisakanana, fampijanonana; taratasy fakam-bola amy ny *banker*, fizahan-tso-ratra, &c. *Check'er*, *v. t.* manao soratsorajavatra *Cheek*, *n.* takolaka *Cheer*, *v. t.* mampifaly, manome toky; midera olona amy ny tehaka, &c.

Cheer, *n.* nahandro amy ny fanasana. Be of good cheer, matokia [helo
Cheer'ful, *adj.* faly, tsy mala-
Cheer'fulness, *n.* hafaliana
Cheer'less, *adj.* tsy misy maha-faly
Cheese, *n.* foromazy
Cheese'monger, *n.* mpivarotra foromazy
Chem'ical, *adj.* momba ny *chemistry*
Chem'ist, *n.* olona mahay *chemistry*; mpivarotran'ny zavatra momba ny *chemistry*
Chem'istry, *n.* ny *science* iza'ny ahalalana ny foto-javatra ary ny fikambanany sy ny fisarahany ny zavatra sasany ho tonga zavatra hafa, &c.
Cher'ish, *v. t.* mitaiza, mitandrina
Cher'ry, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo
Cher'ub, *n. pl. im. na s.* anjely, keribima; zaza-kely tsaratarehy
Chess, *n.* anarana filalaovana anankiray
Chest, *n.* vata fitoeran-javatra; tratra. Chest of drawers, lalimoara misy vata sarihana maro
Chest'nut, *n.* anaran-kazo
Chev'alier, *n. (cavalier)*
Chew, *v. t.* mitsako. To chew the cud, mandinika
Chica'nery, *n.* fitaka
Chick, **Chick'en**, *n.* akoho kely
Chicken-hearted, *osa*
Chick'en-pox, *n.* nendram-boalavo
Chide, *v. t.* P. chid; P. P. chidden, chid; mananatra (raha manome tsiny)
Chief, *adj.* ny lehibe indrindra, ny ambony indrindra. Chief town, renivohitra

Chief, *n.* mpifehy, mpitarika, lohany
Chiefly, *adv.* indrindra
Chieftain, *n. (chief)*
Chil'blain, *n.* aretina mampivonto ny tongotra sy ny tanana noho ny hatsiaka
Child, *n. pl.* Chil'dren, zaza-kely, ankizi-madinika. To be with child, bevohoka
Child'hood, *n.* fahazazana
Child'ish, *adj.* manao fanahinjaza
Child'less, *adj.* tsy manan-janaka
Chill, *n.* hatsiaka kely
Chill, *v. t.* mampangatsiatsiaka
Chil'ly, *adj.* mangatsiatsiaka
Chime, *v. i.* mifanara-peo, mifanaraka
Chime'ra, *n.* hevidravina, hevitra ambony
Chimer'ical, *adj.* hevidravina
Chim'ney, *n.* lafaoro, fivoahantsetroka. Chimney-piece, haingony ny lafaoro. Chimney-sweep, mpamafa lafaoro
Chin, *n.* saoka, saomaka
Chi'na, *n.* bakoly porisilaina
Chink, *n.* vaky lavalava
Chink, *v. i.* mikorintsapa, mikitrankitrana
Chints, *n.* anaran-damba misoratoratra
Chip, *v. t.* manombintsombina, manilaka
Chip, *n.* tapa-kazo, tapa-javatra
Chirp, *v. i.* mitsiatsiaka (toy ny vorona)
Chi'sel, *n.* fandraka
Chit'chat, *n.* resadresaka foana, taria, bedibedy
Chiv'alrous, *adj.* araka ny fanaony ny *knight* (dia ny manaja vehivavy, sy ny sahy amy ny ady, ary ny tsy mety mamadika fanekena, &c.)

- Chivalry**, *n.* knight maro mi-kambana; fanaony ny knight
- Chlorine**, *n.* gas vonivony mahafaty raha fohina ary azo amotsiana zavatra
- Chocolate**, *n.* fihinana sy fisotro avy amy ny voan-kazo cacao
- Choice**, *n.* ffidianana, safidy; ny voafidy [fidina]
- Choice**, *adj.* tsara, tokony ho-
- Choir**, *n.* mpihira iray toko; fitoerany ny mpihira ao amy ny trano-fiangonana
- Choke**, *v. t.* manenda, manampina, misakana
- Choler**, *n.* afero; fahatezerana
- Cholera**, *n.* aretina mafy amy ny kibo
- Choleric**, *adj.* malaky tezitra
- Choose**, *v. t.* P. chose; P. P. chosen; mifidy, mifantina
- Chop**, *v. t.* mikapa. To chop up, manetitetika, mikapakapa. To chop off, mikapa ka mahatapaka
- Choral**, *adj.* atao chorus
- Chord**, *n.* kofehin-dokanga &c.
- Chorister**, *n.* anankiray amy ny choir
- Chorus**, *n.* fiarahana mihira: ny sasany amy ny tonon-kira izay ikambanany ny maro
- Chose** sy chosen, (*choose*)
- Chris'ten**, *v. t.* manao batisa ny zaza, manisy anarana
- Chris'tendom**, *n.* ny firenena rehetra izay Kristiana
- Chris'tian**, *n.* sy *adj.* Kristiana, ny mino any Kraisty
- Christian'ity**, *n.* ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra nambarany Kraisty; ny fanambarana any Kraisty; ny fanekena any Kraisty
- Christ'mas**, *n.* ny andro ahatsiarovana ny nahaterahany Kraisty, dia ny 25th December
- Christ'mas-box**, *n.* fanomezana amy ny Christmas Day
- Chromatics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarantsika ny fombany ny sora-javatra
- Chron'ic**, *adj.* maharitra ela (amy ny aretina)
- Chron'icle**, *n.* tantara
- Chron'ological**, *adj.* alahatra araka ny andro nisehoana (amy ny tantara)
- Chronol'ogy**, *n.* fandaharana tantara araka ny taona nisehoany ny zavatra voalaza aminy
- Chronom'eter**, *n.* famataran' andro marina dia marina
- Chry'salis**, *n.* ny toetry ny biby kely rehetra raha miomby ho tonga biby manan' elatra toy ny soherina &c.
- Chuck**, *v. t.* manipy, mitehatehaka ao ambany ny saoka
- Chuckle**, *v. i.* mihomehy kely rehefa voa ny namany
- Chum**, *n.* olona miray trano ao amy ny college, &c.
- Church**, *n.* izay rehetra mino any Kraisty; ny mino izay miray fiangonana; trano fiangonana
- Churchward'en**, *n.* olona voafidy hitandrina ny trano fiangonana, &c.
- Churchyard'**, *n.* tokotany manodidina ny trano fiangonana handevenana ny maty
- Churl**, *n.* olona tsy mahalala fomba, tsy manaja
- Churl'ish**, *adj.* mahihitra, tsy manaja
- Churn**, *n.* fampantriana ronono atao ronono-mandry
- Ci'der**, *n.* ranony ny apple atao fisotro
- Cigar'**, *n.* sigara [tsika]
- Cim'eter**, *n.* sabatra fohy han-

Cine'ture, *n.* fehin-kibo
Cin'der, *n.* zavatra voa dotra fa tsy levona avokoa
Cin'namen, *n.* anaran-kazo manitra ny hodiny
Cipher, *n.* naotra; marika
Cipher, *v. i.* manao marika, manisa
Cir'cle *n.* boribory, ny boribory hodidiny ny tsipika anankiray atao hoe *circumference* ka mitovy avokoa ny tsipika mahitsy rehetra hatramy ny centre ka hatramy ny *circumference*
Cir'cuit, *n.* fihodidinana
Circu'itous, *adj.* miolaka
Cir'cular, *adj.* boribory
Cir'cular, *n.* taratasy aterina amy ny olona maro hilaza raharaha, &c.
Cir'culate, *v. t. sy i.* mandehandeha ka miverimberina. To circulate a report, manao tsaho, milaza teny mifindrafindra amy ny maro
Circula'tion, fiverimberenana
Cir'cumcise, *v. t.* mamora
Circumci'sion, *n.* fora
Circum'ference, *n.* ny tsipika manodidina ny *circle*
Circumja'cent, *adj.* manodidina, akeiky
Circumlocu'tion, *n.* teny miolikoka ka ela vao tonga amy ny foto-teny
Circumnavigate, *v. i.* mandeha an-tsambo manodidina nosy, &c.
Circumro'tatory, *adj.* mihodinkodina
Cir'cumscribe', *v. t.* mametra
Cir'cumspect, *adj.* mitandrina tsara
Circum'stance, *n.* ny momba. What were the circumstances of his death? Manao ahoana

ny nahafatesany? What are his circumstances? Manao ahoana ny toetrany? He is in poor circumstances, mala-helo izy. He is in good circumstances, miadana izy
Circumstan'tial, *adj.* momba, milaza ny zavatra madindinika rehetra momba ny lazaina. Circumstantial evidence, teny entiny ny vavolombelona hampiseho ny ratsy nataony ny ampangaina kanefa tsy hitany ny masony ny nanaovan' ilay olona izany
Cir'cumvalla'tion, *n.* ny manao manda manodidina toby, &c.
Cir'cumvent', *v. t.* manambaka, mamitaka
Cir'cumvolu'tion, *n.* fihodinana
Cir'cus, *n.* lay na trano boribory ilalaovany ny mpitaingin-tsoavaly; ny mpilalao ao
Cis'tern, *n.* fitoeran-drano narafitr' olona, sini-be
Cit'adel, *n.* trano fiarovana ao an-tanàna
Cita'tion, *n.* ny fakan' olona ho amy ny fitsarana; teny alaina amy ny voasoratra ny sasany
Cite, *v. t.* maka olona ho tsaraina; maka teny amy ny voasoratra ny sasany
Cit'izen, *n.* mponina ao amy ny city; tompon-tany fa tsy vahiny
Cit'ron, *n.* voasary
Ci'ty, *n.* tanàna lehibe, tanàna any England itoerany ny *Bishop*
Civil, *adj.* momba ny tanàna na fanjakana; manaja, mahay mitondra tena, mahalala fomba. Civil war, ady an-drano
Civil'ian, *n.* olona mahay lalan' ny ntaolo, borizano

- Civil'ity**, *n.* fanajana
- Civilisa'tion**, *n.* ny toetry ny vahoaka izay efa tonga hendry sy mahalala sy mahay zavatra ary miadanadana, &c.
- Civilize**, *v. t.* mampiova ny vahoaka ho tonga hendry, &c.
- Clad**, (*clothe*)
- Claim**, *n.* nyakana ny azy, filazana fa azy
- Claim**, *v. t.* maka ny azy, milaza fa azy
- Claim'ant**, *n.* mpilaza fa azy, ny mpanaraka (amy ny ady)
- Clam'ber**, *v. i.* mananika
- Clam'my**, *adj.* madity
- Clam'our**, *n.* horakoraka, tabataba
- Clam'our**, *v. i.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba, miantsoantso
- Clam'orous**, *adj.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba
- Clan**, *n.* firenena, firazanana
- Clan**, *v. i.* mifoko
- Clandest'ine**, *adj.* miafina, amy ny mangingina
- Clang**, **Clang'our**, *n.* feo mikarantsana
- Clap**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitehaka; midera amy ny tehaka. A clap of thunder, kotrokorana tampoka sady mafy
- Clap'per**, *n.* fivelezana (toy ny fivelezana lakolosy)
- Clar'et**, *n.* anaran-divay mena avy any France
- Clar'ify**, *v. t.* maneisotra ny loto amy ny rano na ranon-javatra
- Clash**, *v. i.* mifandona
- Clash**, *n.* feo avy amy ny fifandonana
- Clasp**, *n.* fampoohana, fitananjavatra
- Clasp**, *v. t.* manakatona amy ny *clasp*; mitana mafy, mamihina, misakambina
- Class**, *n.* iray toko. The upper classes of society, ny manankarena sy ny manam-boninahitra, &c. The lower classes of society, ny malahelo &c.
- Clas'sify**, *v. t.* manokotoko, mandahatra araka ny zavatra itovitoviany
- Clas'sic**, **Clas'sical**, *adj.* tsara indrindra (mihatra amy ny filaharan-teny sy ny fanaony ny mpamorona boky malaza indrindra); momba ny boky voasoratra ny Girika sy ny Romana
- Clas'sics**, *n.* boky izay ekeny ny maro ho tsara filahatra tokoa, indrindra izay nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana
- Clat'ter**, *n.* fikorontanana, feo midridrodrido
- Clat'ter**, *v. i.* mikorontana
- Clause**, *n.* tapaky ny sentensa na paragrafy izay ampy hevitra; tapaky ny didimpananana misy hevitra iray loha
- Claw**, *n.* hohom-borona na biby
- Clay**, *n.* tanimanga, tani-ditra
- Clay'ey**, *adj.* misy tanimanga
- Clean**, *adj.* madio
- Clean**, *v. t.* manadio, mahadio
- Clean'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* madio
- Cleanse**, *v. t.* (*clean*)
- Clear**, *adj.* mazava; mora hita; mangarangarana, tsy misy loto; tsy misy misakana. Clear-sighted, mahita tsara; mahay mihevitra ny ho avy, mahalala hevitra
- Clear**, *v. t.* (from) mahafaka. To clear a fence, mitsambikina ny fefy ka afaka tsara
- Clear**, *v. i.* (up) misava, mi hazava
- Clear'ance**, *n.* fahafahana

- Clearly**, *adv.* mazava, marimarina
- Cleave**, *v. t. p.* clave, cleft; *P. P.* cleft, cloven; mamaky
- Cleave**, *v. i.* (to) miraikitra, momba
- Cleaver**, *n.* famaky
- Cleft**, (*cleave*)
- Cleft**, *n.* vaky
- Clemency**, *n.* famindram-po, fahalem-panahy
- Clement**, *adj.* mamindra-fo, malemy fanahy
- Clench**, *v. t.* mamia, mamoritra; mahavao hevitra
- Clergy**, *n.* ny olona tendrena hitandrina fianonana sy hitori-teny, indrindra ny amy ny Katolika sy ny *Church of England*
- Clergyman**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny *clergy*
- Clerical**, *adj.* momba ny *clergy*, momba ny *clerk*
- Clerk**, *n.* mpanoratra; lehilahy manampy ny *clergyman* raha mamaky ny fivavahana ao am-piangonana izy
- Clever**, *adj.* mahay zavatra, hendry
- Clew**, *n.* (*clue*)
- Click**, *n.* feo mipipika
- Client**, *n.* olona mitady hevitra amy ny *lawyer*, mpiankina
- Cliff**, *n.* tevana, hantsana
- Climate**, *n.* ny toetry ny tany araka ny rivotra sy ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka ary ny ranonorana, &c.
- Climax**, *n.* fombany ny fiteny raha mihamafy hatramy ny farany; ny ambony indrindra (amy ny fiteny na ny ataon' olona)
- Climb**, *v. t. sy i.* mananika, mianika
- Clime**, *n.* tany iray
- Cling**, *v. i.* (to) *P.* clung; *P. P.* clung; mamihina, mamikitra, misavika
- Clink**, *v. i.* mikorintsana
- Clip**, *v. t.* manombina, maneso-tra (amy ny hety)
- Clippings**, *n.* sombintsombina voahety
- Cloak**, *n.* kapoty; fanafenana
- Clock**, *n.* famantaranandro lehibe. What o'clock is it? amy ny firy ny famantaranandro
- Clod**, *n.* bainga, bonga
- Clog**, *v. t.* misakana (noho ny zavatra miraikitra aminy)
- Clog**, *n.* kiraro misy faladia hazo
- Cloister**, *n.* trano itoerany ny mpivavaka sasany izay misaraka amy ny ankabiazany mba tsy ho azony ny fakampianahy amin' izao tontolo izao
- Cloke**, (*cloak*)
- Close**, *adj.* mikatona, mirindrina; akeiky, antomotra; mahihitra, malai-miresaka. It is very close to day, mafanafana ny andro anio ka tsy misy rivotra akory. How close this room is, ratsy rivotra loatra ity trano ity. Close carriage, kalesy mirindrina
- Close**, *n.* saha kely mifefy
- Close**, *v. t.* mampikambana. To close a door, mandrindrina. To close a book, manakombona. To close the eyes, manakimpy. To close a bargain, mahavita varotra. To close a meeting, mandrava. To close with, maneiky
- Close**, *v. i.* tapitra
- Close** *n.* farany. At the close

- of the school, rehefa hira-
va ny sekoly
- Closet**, *n.* efi-trano kely fitoe-
ran-javatra
- Clot**, *n.* zavatra mandry mivon-
gana toy ny ra
- Cloth**, *n.* lamba volonondry;
zavatra voatenona. Cotton
cloth, lamba landihazo.
Linen cloth, lamba *linen*,
hariry madinika. Table
cloth, lamban-databatra.
Clothes, fitafiana
- Clothe**, *v. t.* P. clothed, clad;
P.P. clothed, clad; manafy.
He clothed himself in scarlet,
niakanjo jaky izy
- Clothier**, *n.* mpanao lamba
volonondry; mpivarotra
lamba volonondry
- Clothing**, *n.* fitafiana
- Cloud**, *n.* rahona
- Cloud**, *v. t.* manamaizina, mam-
palahelo
- Cloudy**, *adj.* be rahona. It is a
cloudy day, mandrahona ny
andro
- Cloudless**, *adj.* tsy misy rahona.
The sky is cloudless, madio
ny lanitra
- Clout**, *n.* voro-damba
- Clove**, *n.* zavatra manitra ma-
niry any Moluccas ka atao
fihinana
- Cloven**, (*cleave*). Cloven-footed,
vaky kitro
- Clover**, *n.* anaran' ahitra ma-
nitra ny voniny
- Clown**, *n.* olona tsy mahalala
fomba, olona valavala
- Clownish**, *adj.* votsavotsa
- Cloy**, *v. t.* mahatola, mahamamo
- Club**, *n.* langilangy; olona
miangona hiresaka. Club-
footed, mivadi-tongotra, mon-
dri-tongotra
- Club**, *v. t.* mifamory vola kely
- hahazoana zavatra na hian-
trana olona, &c.
- Cluck**, *v. i.* mikohokoho
- Clue**, *n.* kiborin-taretra; zava-
tra kely mitarika antsika
hahita ny zavatra tadiavina.
I have a clue to the person
who stole my money, misy
zavatra kely izay tokony
hahafantarako ilay nangala-
tra ny volako
- Clump**, *n.* hazo vitsivitsy mi-
tokana
- Clumsy**, *adj.* votsavotsa; don-
todonto, tsy tsara loatra
- Clung**, (*cling*)
- Clus'ter**, *n.* sampaho; fivorian-
javatra miray fomba. The
people gathered in clusters,
niangona nitsitokotoko ny
olona
- Clutch**, *v. t.* mihazona, man-
drombaka
- Coach**, *n.* kalesy mirindrina
misy kodia efatra ary fipetra-
hana roa ao anatiny. Hack-
ney-coach, *coach* karamaina
- Coach-man**, *n.* mpampandeha
coach
- Coadjutant**, **Coadju'tor**, *n.* mpa-
nampy; namana
- Coag'ulate**, *v. i.* mandry mivon-
gana fa malemy
- Coal**, *n.* arin-tany, vato mainty
fanao kitay
- Coalesce**, *v. i.* (with) mikam-
bana, miraikitra
- Coales'cence**, *n.* fikambanana
- Coali'tion**, *n.* firaisana, fikamba-
nana
- Coarse**, *adj.* tsy madinika, ma-
raorao; valavala, ratsira-
tsy. (Raha milaza olona,
mifanohitra amy ny teny
refined; fa raha milaza zava-
tra, mifanohitra amy ny teny
fine)

Coast, *n.* moron-dranomasina.
The coast is clear, tsy misy misakana

Coast, *v. i.* mandeha an-tsambo akeiky ny moron-dranomasina

Coat, *n.* akanjo ambony (amy ny lehilahy hiany); hoditra; zavatra manarona (toy ny lalotra, loko, &c.). **Great coat**, kapoty misy tånana.

Coat of mail, akanjo fiarovana tamy ny ady

Coax, *v. t.* manambitamby, mamalifaly

Cobalt, *n.* anarany ny *metal* anankiray izay ihaviany ny manga atao hoe koa *cobalt*

Cobble, *v. t.* mamboatra ratsy, manao tsy tsara

Cobbler, *n.* mpanao kiraro

Cobweb, *n.* tranon-kala

Cochineal, anaram-biby kely mivelona amy ny raiketra ka anaovana soka mena

Cock, *n.* akoho lahy; ny lahy amy ny vorona madinika rehetra; fem-basy; fanampenan-drano

Cockade, *n.* ribà na hoditra amboarina hoatry ny voninkazo ka atao amy ny satroka

Cockatoo, *n.* boloky misy sanga volo

Cockatrice, *n.* anaram-biby lava

Cockle, *n.* anarany ny hazandrano sasany misy akorana roa mikambana

Cockney, *n.* olona teraka tany London

Co'coa, *n.* fisotro avy amy ny voan-kazo *cacao*

Co'coa-nut, *n.* voanio

Cocoon, *n.* trano itoerany ny *chrysalis* sasany misy ozatra toy ny landy; akoran-dandy

Cod, *n.* anaran-kazandrano lehibe mivelona ao an-drano-masina any avaratra

Cod'dle, *v. t.* mahandro amy ny rano tsy mangotraka loatra

Code, *n.* ny lalàm-panjakana

Cod'icil, *n.* fanampin-didimpananana

Coe'qual, *adj.* (with) mitovy amy ny

Coerce, *v. t.* manery

Coer'cion, *n.* fanerana. **To use coercion**, manery

Coe'val, *adj.* (with) mitovy taona nahaterahana, mitovy taona niandohana

Coe'val, *n.* olona mitovy taona nahaterahana

Coexist, *v. i.* (with) miaraka misy

Coffee, *n.* kafe

Coffer, *n.* vata fitoeram-bola sy *jewelry* [maty

Coffin, *n.* vata fandevenana ny

Cog, *n.* nifin-kodia. **Cog-wheel**, kodia misy nifiny

Co'gent, *adj.* mahery, tsy azo toherina, mahavoà (amy ny hevitra)

Co'g'itate, *v. i.* mieritreritra, misaina, mihevitra

Cog'nate, *adj.* miombon-dravana, mihavana; miray karavana

Cog'nizance, *n.* fahalalana

Coheir, *n.* mpiara-mandova

Cohere, *v. i.* miray, miraikitra, mifanaraka

Coherency, *n.* firaisan-kevitra, fifanarahan-kevitra

Coher'ent, *adj.* mitohy, mifanaraka (amy ny teny alahatra)

Cohe'sion, *n.* firaisana, fikambanana (amy ny zavatra hiany)

Cohe'sive, *adj.* miray, mikambana (amy ny zavatra)

- Co'hort**, *n.* miaramila irai-dia
Coil, *v. t.* (round) miolikolika manodidina hazo, &c.
Coil, *n.* kofehy, &c. avorimborina
Coin, *n.* vola voatonta
Coin, *v. t.* manonta vola; mamorona teny vaovao
Coin'age, *n.* ny anontana vola
Coincide', *v. i.* mifanaraka
Coin'cidence, *n.* fifanarahana
Col'ander, *n.* zavatra fanatantavanana
Cold, *adj.* mangatsiaka
Cold, *n.* hatsiaka; sery. **He has a bad cold**, marary ny sery loatra izy
Colic, *n.* mandalo, lolo
Collapse', *v. i.* mikatona tampoka, mikainkona toy ny tativa mitresaka
Col'lar, *n.* vozon' akanjo
Col'lar, *v. t.* mamihin-tenda
Col'lar-bone, *n.* taolam-panavy
Collate', *v. t.* mampitaha taratasy voadika, &c. mba hizaha ny itoviany sy ny tsy itoviany
Collat'eral, *adj.* mifanaraka, mifanakeiky
Colla'tion, *n.* fampitahana taratasy; sakafo kely
Colleague, *n.* namana
Collect, *n.* fivavahana fohy voasoratra
Collect', *v. t.* manangona, mamory
Collect'ed, *adj.* afaka amy ny fahatairana nafahatezerana, &c.
Collect'ion, *n.* fanangonana, famoriana; zavatra voangona
Collectively, *adv.* izy rehetra
Collect'or, *n.* mpamory; olona izay manangona *curiosities*
College, *n.* Kolejy; fikambanany ny olona hihevitra raha-raha sasany; olona mikambana hianatra teny samihafa,
- theology*, *ny sciences*, &c. ; *ny trano izay ianarany ireo mpianatra ireo*
Col'lier, *n.* mpihady arin-tany: mpivarotra arin-tany; sambo mitondra arin-tany
Col'liery, *n.* fitoerana ihadiana arin-tany
Colli'sion, *n.* fifandonana; fifanoherana
Collo'quial, *adj.* miresaka
Collo'quy, *n.* resaka
Collu'sion, *n.* soloky, firaisantetika hamitaka
Col'ou, *n.* fijanonan-tsoratra toy izao (:)
Col'onel, *n.* koranely, mpifehy miaramila *regiment* iray
Colo'nial, *adj.* any ny *colony*
Col'onize, *v. t.* mamponina olona amy ny tany tsy misy olona loatra na ny tany vao azo
Col'onnade', *n.* andry boribory milahatra tsara
Col'ony, *n.* olona amponenina amy ny tany tsy misy olona loatra na izay vao azo; ny tany onenany ireo olona ireo
Colos'sal, *adj.* makadiri-be
Colos'sus, *n.* sarin' olona makadiri-be
Col'our, *n.* sorany, volony; loko; faneva. **Water-colours**, loko leman-drano. **Oil-colours**, loko lemana diloilo
Col'our, *v. t.* manisy loko; manampy teny amy ny tantara mba hampahafinaritra na hampahatezitra ny mpihaino
Col'our, *v. i.* tera-mena
Col'ourless, *adj.* tsy misy *colour* toy ny rano madio; fotsy
Colt, *n.* zana-tsoavaly sy ny biby hafa miray karazana aminy toy ny ampondra, &c.
Col'umn, *n.* andry boribory; miaramila milahatra

- Comb**, *n.* fihogo; sanga. **Ho-ney-comb**, toho-tantely
- Comb**, *v. t.* mihogo
- Comb'at**, *n.* ady
- Comb'at**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miady
- Comb'atant**, *n.* mpiady
- Combina'tion**, *n.* firaisana, fi-kambanana
- Combine'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* (with) mampikambana, mampiray; mikambana, miray
- Combustible**, *adj.* azo arehitra
- Combustible**, *n.* zavatra mety mirehitra
- Combust'ion**, *n.* firehetana
- Come**, *v. i.* P. came; P. P. come; avy, tonga. To come after, manaraka. Come along, andeha ary isika. To come at, mahazo, mahatratra. To come back, miverina. To come by, mahazo. To come down, midina. To come for, maka. To come forward, mandroso. To come in, miditra. To come near, manatona, mifandraidraika aminy. To come on, mandroso. To come out, mivoaka, miposaka. To come together, miangona, miara-tonga. To come up, miakatra, mitrebona. To come upon, manjo, tonga mamely. He is come, he has come, tonga izy. He is coming = he is on his way, tamy izy, avy izy. He is coming = he will come, ho avy izy
- Come'dian**, *n.* mpilalao amy ny *comedy*
- Com'edy**, *n.* drama milaza ny tsinin'olona sy ny zavatra mampihomehy izay manjo azy
- Come'ly**, *adj.* tsara-bika, mendrika
- Com'et**, *n.* kintana manandrambo
- Com'fit**, *n.* darazay, voan-javatra saronana siramamy
- Com'fort**, *v. t.* mampionina, mampifalifaly, manampy amy ny fahoriana
- Com'fort**, *n.* fiononam-po, fahafalifaliana, zavatra mampihe- na fahoriana, zavatra mampitombo fahafaliana
- Com'fortable**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mahasoa
- Com'fortless**, *adj.* tsy misy mahafinaritra
- Com'ic,—ical**, *adj.* mahatsikaiky, mampihomehy [gavana
- Com'ing**, *n.* ihaviana, ahaton-
- Com'ma**, *n.* koma, fijanonantsoratra toy izao (,)
- Command'**, *v. t.* mandidy; manapaka, mifehy
- Command'**, *n.* didy, fanapahana, fahefana. What were his commands to you? Inona no nasainy nataonao?
- Command'er**, *n.* komandy, mpi- fehy
- Command'ment**, *n.* didy, lalàna
- Commem'orate**, *v. t.* mampahatsiaro amy ny tsangam-bato, &c., &c.
- Commence'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manomboka; miantomboka, mian- doha
- Commence'ment**, *n.* niandoha ny
- Commend'**, *v. t.* midera, mangataka mba hotandremana
- Commend'able**, *adj.* mendrika hoderaina
- Com'menda'tion**, *n.* dera
- Commen'surate**, *adj.* (with) mitovy aminy
- Com'ment**, *n.* teny entina hahazava na hanampy ny voasoratra ny sasany nany nataony ny sasany

- Com'ment**, *v. i.* (upon) milaza teny mba hanampy na hahazava na hamantatra izay voasoratra ny sasany na ny nataony
- Com'mentary**, *n.* boky voasoratra mba hilaza na hanampy ny teny amy ny boky hafa
- Com'mentator**, *n.* mpanao ny *commentary*
- Com'merce**, *n.* ranto, varotra
- Com'mercial**, *adj.* momba ny ranto
- Com'miserate**, *v. t.* mamindra-fo, malahelo (azy)
- Com'missariat**, *n.* ny famatsiana ny miaramila amy ny tafika; ny olona rehetra voatendry hanao izany raharaha izany
- Com'missary**, *n.* olona tendrena hiantoka ny miaramila amy ny vatsy; olona tendrena hiantoka raharaha hafa amy ny tafika
- Com'mission**, *n.* teny manome fahefana; olona voatendry ny fanjakana hanao raharaha iray loha; ny manao. **Every commission of sin tends to harden the heart, isaky ny manao ratsy tokony hanasatrotra ny fo**
- Com'mit**, *v. t.* (to) mampiantoka, manome hotehirizina, manafatra. **To commit to the grave, mandevina. To commit to prison, manao antrano-maizina. To commit to memory, mianatra mba ho tadidy tsara, mianatra tsy an-jery. To commit a crime, manota**
- Com'mitment**, *n.* ny anaovana, ny ampiantohana
- Committee**, *n.* olona ampiantohiny ny maro hanao raharaha hisolo azy
- Commo'dious**, *adj.* malalaka tsara, antonony
- Commod'ity**, *n.* zavatraentina amidy
- Com'modore**, *n.* kamadôro; kapitenin-tsambo maro
- Com'mon**, *adj.* iombonana, any ny betsaka, misy betsaka, ataony ny ankabiazany, momba ny ankabiazany.
- Common soldier**, vata-miaramila
- Com'mon**, *n.* tany iombonany ny maro, tany tsy misy fefy ka azony ny olona rehetra aleha
- Com'monalty**, *n.* ny tsy manam-boninahitra (mifanohitra amy ny *nobility*)
- Com'moner**, *n.* olona tsy manam-boninahitra
- Com'monly**, *adv.* matetika, mazàna
- Com'monplace**, *adj.* tsy vaovao fa fantatra ny olona rehetra rahateo (amy ny hevitra)
- Com'mons**, *n.* (*commonalty*); hanina. **House of Commons or the Commons**, olona fidina ho solom-bavam-bahoaka ka miara-manao raharaham-panjakana amy ny mpanjaka sy ny *House of Lords*
- Com'monwealth**, *n.* fombany ny fanapahana izay mihevitra ny hahasoa ny vahoaka. **During the commonwealth** (amy ny tantarany England), hatramy ny nahafatesany Charles I. 1649, ka hatramy ny nanjakany Charles II. 1660
- Commo'tion**, *n.* tabataba; fihetsiketsehany ny saina
- Commune**, *v. i.* (with) mire-saka

- Communicant**, *n.* mpandray ny Fanasany ny Tompo
- Communicate**, *v. t.* (to) manome (mba hiara-mahazo), manambara (mba hiara-mahalala)
- Communication**, *n.* resaka, aleha, fikambanana
- Communicative**, *adj.* tsy misy am-po, malaky milaza izay fantany
- Communicon**, *n.* firaisana, fikambanana, fihavanana; ny fandraisana ny Fanasany ny Tompo
- Community**, *n.* fiombonana. The community, ny vahoaka
- Commutable**, *adj.* azo atakalo, azo ampifanoloina
- Commute**, *v. t.* manakalo, mampifanolo; manova (indrindra raha ny fampijaliana mafy no ovana ho maivamaivana kokoa)
- Compact**, *adj.* voatambatra tsara, tsy mihakaka, mafy
- Compact**, *n.* fanekena, fifanarahana
- Companion**, *n.* namana
- Companionable**, *adj.* mora sakaizaina
- Company**, *n.* fiarahana; olona miangona, olona iray toko; vahiny miara-mihinana amy ny tompo-trano
- Comparable**, *adj.* (to) azo ampitovina, azo oharina
- Comparative**, *adj.* ampitahaina, oharina
- Compare**, *v. t.* (with) mampitaha, mampitovy; (to) manohatra [rana
- Comparison**, *n.* ohatra, fanohatra
- Compartment**, *n.* fizarana, anjara
- Compass**, *v. t.* manodidina, mahavita
- Compass**, *n.* ny fahatakarana; famantarana avaratra
- Compasses**, *n.* kompà
- Compassion**, *n.* famindram-po, indra-fo, antra
- Compassionate**, *adj.* mamindrafo
- Compatible**, *adj.* (with) mifanaraka, mety
- Compatriot**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny olona miray tany ka mitovy hevitra amin'izay hahasoa ny fanjakana
- Compeer**, *n.* namana mitovy voninahitra na fahalalana, &c.
- Compel**, *v. t.* manery, mampanao
- Compendious**, *adj.* fohy sady be hevitra (amy ny teny na boky)
- Compendium**, *n.* teny fohy milaza ny fotopoto-teny
- Compensate**, *v. t.* mamaly soa ny soa nataony, manome toraka ny zavatra very, manome izay mampifaly olona amy ny fahoriany
- Compensation**, *n.* soa avaly, valy
- Compete**, *v. i.* (with) miady voninahitra na fahaizana, &c.
- Competence**,—*cy*, *n.* fahampiana; fahaizana
- Competent**, *adj.* mahay
- Competition**, *n.* fiarahana mitady zavatra, ady
- Competitor**, *n.* mpiara-mitady
- Compile**, *v. t.* maka ny teny voasoratra ny sasany hatao boky
- Complacence**,—*cy*, *n.* fankasitrahana
- Complacent**, *adj.* mankasitraka
- Complain**, *v. t.* (to—of) mitaraina, milaza ny alahelo. He complained to his father of his brother's misconduct.

- nitaraina tamin-drainy izy noho ny tsy mety nataony ny rahalahiny
- Complaint'**, *n.* fitarainana; alahelo, aretina
- Complaisance'**, *n.* fanajana
- Complaisant'**, *adj.* mazoto manao izay sitraky ny sasany, mahalala fomba
- Complement**, *n.* famenony
- Complete'**, *adj.* vita, tanteraka, feno
- Complete'**, *v. t.* mahavita, mahatanteraka
- Completely**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa
- Completion**, *n.* fahatanterahana
- Complex**, *adj.* misosontsosona, tsy tsotra, maro-loha; mifanohitra amy ny teny *simple*
- Complexion**, *n.* tarehin-javatra; toetry ny tarehy
- Complexity**, *n.* toetry ny zavatra maro-loha
- Compliance**, *n.* fanarahana, fanekena
- Complicate**, *v. t.* mampifonosontsosona, mampangaroharo raharaha izay te-hisaraka, mahasarotra raharaha, mampisaritaka
- Complicity**, *n.* fiombonana amy ny fanaovan-dratsy
- Compliment**, *v. t.* midera, mandoka
- Compliment**, *n.* dera, fandokafana. Present my compliments to him, ampamangio azy aho
- Comply'**, *v. i.* (with) maneiky
- Component**, *adj.* manao, mahatonga
- Component**, *n.* isany ny zavatra izay mikambana ho tonga zavatra hafa
- Comport'**, *v. i.* (with) mifanaraka
- Compose'**, *v. t.* manao, manambatra, mamoron-teny hatao boky na serimona, &c.; mampionona; mandahatra lohavavy
- Composed'**, *adj.* mionona, mianina
- Composition**, *n.* ny ikambanany ny zavatra sasany ho tonga zavatra iray, zavatra atao amy ny zavatra sasany tafakambana; fandaharan-teny amy ny boky na tonon-kira, &c.
- Compositor**, *n.* mpandahatra lohavavy ao amy ny tranoporintra
- Compost**, *n.* zezika
- Composure**, *n.* fiononam-po
- Compound'**, *v. t.* mampiharo, mampikambana; mandoa ny vola sasany hahafaka ny trosa rehetra
- Compound**, *adj.* atao amy ny zavatra sasany mikambana
- Compound**, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny zavatra sasany tafakambana
- Comprehend**, *v. t.* mahazo (amy ny saina), mahatakatra, mahazo
- Comprehensible**, *adj.* azo fantarina
- Comprehension**, *n.* fahazoana, fahalalana
- Comprehensive**, *adj.* mahatakatra be
- Compress'**, *v. t.* mampifanizina. Compress your thoughts into few words, lazao tsara amy ny teny fohy ny hevitrao
- Comprise'**, *v. t.* mahazo, misy
- Compromise**, *v. t.* mifaneiky ka samy mandefitra avy, manao teny ierana
- Compulsion**, *n.* fanerana, ankery

- Compul'sive**, *adj.* manery, manan-kery, tsy azo lavina
- Compunct'ion**, *n.* nenina, fanindronany ny eritreritra
- Computa'tion**, *n.* fanisana
- Compute'**, *v. t.* manisa. To compute the cost, mihevitra ny vola ho lany
- Com'rade**, *n.* namana
- Con'cave**, *adj.* lempona ampo-vonany toy ny sahafa
- Conceal'**, *v. t.* manafina, manarontsarona. To conceal himself, miery
- Conceal'ment**, *n.* fanafenana, fierena
- Concede'**, *v. t.* maneiky, manome noho ny fanerena na fifonana
- Conceit'**, *n.* hevitra, hevidravina; fireharehana. To put out of conceit with any thing, mahatsi-tia izany intsony
- Conceit'ed**, *adj.* mirehareha, mieboebo, mibohibohy
- Conceive'**, *v. t.* sy i. mitoejaza; misaina, mihevitra, mahafantatra
- Con'centrate**, *v. t.* manangona ao afovoany, mampifanatonana, mampikambana. To concentrate the thoughts upon any thing, mihevitra izany zavatra izany hiany
- Concen'tric**, *adj.* miray *centre*
- Concep'tion**, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana
- Concern'**, *n.* raharaha; ahiahy
- Concern'**, *v. t.* mihatra aminy; mampiahiahy
- Concern'ing**, *prep.* ny aminy, noho
- Concert'**, *v. t.* miara-mihevitra, miara-mamoron-tsaina
- Con'cert**, *n.* firaisan-tsaina, fiarahana manao; flaolaova-
- na amy ny mozika sy ny hira
- Conces'sion**, *n.* fanomezana noho ny fanerena na fifonana
- Con'cok**, *n.* akoran-driaka
- Concil'iate**, *v. t.* mampionona, manao izay hahafaka amy ny fahatezerana
- Concil'iatory**, *adj.* mahafaka fahatezerana
- Concise'**, *adj.* fohy, misy hevitra maro amy ny teny vitsy
- Con'clave**, *n.* fiangonany ny *Cardinal* mifidy ny papa; fiangonany ny olona vitsy hanao raharaha ka tsy avelany ny sasany hikambana aminy
- Conclude'**, *v. t.* sy i. mahatapitra. I conclude it was you who did it, araka ny hevitra hianao hiany ne nanao izany [hevitra
- Conclu'sion**, *n.* farany, farana
- Conclu'sive**, *adj.* hita marina ka mahatapaka ny fisalasalana
- Concoct'**, *v. t.* mahalevona hanina ao an-kibo, mahamasaka; mamoron-tsaina
- Concoct'ion**, *n.* fahamasahana; famoronan-tsaina
- Concom'itant**, *adj.* miaraka
- Con'cord**, *n.* fifanarahana. In concord with, mifanaraka amy
- Concord'ance**, *n.* fifanarahana; boky andaharana ny teny rehetra amy ny Soratra Masina izay ahitana ny toko sy ny andininy misy azy
- Con'course**, *n.* fivoriana olona
- Con'cubine**, *n.* tokantranomaso, vady kely
- Concur'**, *v. i.* (with) mifanaraka, maneiky, miray

- Concurrence**, *n.* firaisana, fifanarahana
- Concussion**, *n.* fihetsiketsehana ny zavatra noho ny zavatra mandona azy
- Condemn**, *v. t.* manameloka, maniny. He was condemned to death, nohelohina ho faty izy
- Condemnation**, *n.* fahamelohana
- Condense**, *v. t.* mampifanizina, milaza ny hevitra amy ny teny fohifohy kokoa; mampody ny etona ho rano, na gas ho vongana, &c.
- Condensation**, *n.* fampifanizina
- Condescend**, *v. i.* manetri-tena, manambani-tena
- Condescension**, *n.* fanetren-tena, fanambanian-tena
- Condign**, *adj.* mendrika ho azy (indrindra ny fijaliana)
- Condiment**, *n.* fanampin-kanina (toy nysira, dipoavatra, &c.)
- Condition**, *n.* toetra; fanekena. I will go on condition that you go with me, handeha aho raha hiaraka amiko hianao
- Conditional**, *adj.* miankina amy ny hatao. God's promises are conditional, ny fikasan' Andriamaritra ho antsika miankina amy ny finoantsika, &c.
- Condole**, *v. i.* (with) mitsapa alahelo
- Condolence**, *n.* fitsapana alahelo
- Conduce**, *v. i.* (to) miara-mitarika, miara-mandroso, miaramahatonga
- Conduct**, *v. t.* mitarika, mitondra, manatitra. To conduct one's self, mitondra-tena
- Conduct**, *n.* fitondran-tena; fitondra, fitarika
- Conductor**, *n.* mpitarika
- Conduit**, *n.* lakan-drano, tatatra
- Cone**, *n.* zavatra kitso loha
- Confessionary**, *n.* voan-kazo &c. amboarina amy ny siramamy, hanim-py; olona mivarotra izany zavatra izany
- Confessioner**, *n.* olona mivarotra hanim-py
- Confederacy**,—*ation*, *n.* fanekena, fikambanany ny firenena sasany
- Confederate**, *adj.* mifaneiky
- Confederate**, *n.* (with) namana, firenena izay manampy ny firenena hafa amy ny ady, &c.
- Confer**, *v. i.* (with) maka hevitra, miresaka
- Confer**, *v. t.* manome
- Confess**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maneiky fahadisoana na heloka, miampanga tena, mitsotra, mikofesy, mivalo
- Confession**, *n.* fanekena fahadisoana, fivalozana; fanambarana
- Confessional**, *n.* trano fikofesiana
- Confessor**, *n.* izay maneiky any Kraisty, maritiora; mpampikofesy
- Confidant**, *n.* olona itobiana indrindra
- Confide**, *v. t.* (to) matoky. I confide this child to your care, matoky anao aho ka apetrako eto aminao ity zaza-kely ity mba hotandremanao
- Confide**, *v. i.* (in) matoky
- Confidence**, *n.* fahatobiana. It was told to me in confidence, izay nilaza izany tamiko natoky fa tsy hilazalaza amin'ny olona aho

Confident, *adj.* matoky tsara, mahalala tsara; mitomponeny, sahisahy

Confident'ial, *adj.* mahatoky

Configura'tion, *n.* tarehy, endrika

Confine', *v. t.* mametra, misakana na mandrara tsy hiala amy ny trano, &c.

Confines, *n.* fari-tany

Confine'ment, *n.* fisakanana tsy hiala amy ny trano, &c.; ny itoerana ao an-trano fiambenana

Confirm', *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina, mahamafy

Confirma'tion, *n.* fanamari-nana, fahamafiana; fombany ny fiangonana *episcopal* raha ny *bishop* mametra-tànana ambony ny lohany ny olona efa lehibe izay natao batisa fony kely ka dia mahazo mandray izy

Confiscate, *v. t.* mangorona ny fananany ny meloka ka alainy ny fanjakana

Conflagra'tion, *n.* firehetana lehibe

Con'flict, *n.* ady, fanoherana; fahoriana

Conflict', *v. i.* (with) miady, manohitra

Con'fluence, *confux*, *n.* ny fihaonany ny ony roa na maro; olona maro mihaona

Conform', *v. i.* (to or with) maneiiky, manaraka

Conform'able, *adj.* mifanaraka, araka

Conform'ity, *n.* fanarahana, fitoviana

Confound', *v. t.* mangaroharo, mampikorokoro, mandringana

Confront', *v. t.* manatrika

Confuse', *v. t.* mangaroharo,

mampikorokoro, manahirana, mahavery hevitra

Confu'sion, *n.* fangaroharona, boediboedika, fikesonkesonana, tabataba, fahaverezan-kevitra, fanimbana. To be in confusion, mikorontana, mikorokoro

Confute', *v. t.* maharesy lahatra, mamaky bontsilana, mampiseho fa diso

Congea'l, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampandry noho ny hatsiaka

Congenial, *adj.* tiana

Congestion, *n.* ny ivoriany ny ra be loatra ao amy ny aty na ny ati-doha na ny fo, &c.

Conglom'erate, *adj.* tafakambana

Congrat'ulate, *v. t.* miara-mifaly aminy

Cong'gregate, *v. i.* miangona, mivory

Congrega'tion, *n.* fivoriana, fiangona, fivorian' olona hivavaka

Congrega'tional, *adj.* momba ny fiangonana

Congrega'tionalist, *n.* Kristiana izay mino fa isam-piangonana tokony ho samy hanapaka ny azy avy fa tsy hofeheziny ny *bishop* na olona hafa

Con'gress, *n.* fiangonany ny manam-boninahitra sasany izay tendreny ny firenena samihafa hiara-mihevitra ny raharahany ireo firenenaireo; fiangonany ny olona fidiny ny vahoaka ao amy ny United States hanapaka ny tany

Congru'ous, *adj.* mety, mifanaraka

Con'ic,—*cal*, *adj.* kitso loha

Conjec'ture, *n.* kitoatoa, faminiana

- Conjecture**, *v. i.* maminany, manao kitoatoa
- Conjoin**, *v. t.* mampikambana
- Conjointly**, *adv.* miaraka
- Conjugal**, *adj.* momba ny mpivady
- Conjugate**, *v. t.* milaza ny *verb* araka ny *mood, tense, &c.*
- Conjunction**, *n.* fiarahana, fikambanana; teny mampiray ny teny roa na ny sentensa roa
- Conjuncture**, *n.* ny ikambanana, ny andro isehoana na ikambanana *events* samihafa
- Conjure**, *v. t.* mampianiana
- Conjure**, *v. i.* manao zavatra mahagaga izay toa tsy hain'olona
- Connect**, *v. t.* mampikambana, manohy
- Connection**,—*nexion*, *n.* ikambanana, itohizana
- Connive**, *v. i.* (at) mody tsy mijery, tsy misakana ny manao ny tsy mety
- Connoisseur**, *n.* olona mahay tsara, indrindra amy ny *fine arts*
- Connu'bial**, *adj.* momba ny mpivady [leo
- Conquer**, *v. t.* mandresy, mahakomerer
- Conquerer**, *n.* mpandresy
- Conquest**, *n.* fandresena
- Consanguinity**, *n.* fihavanana satria miray razana
- Conscience**, *n.* fieritreretana, ny fahalalana ao ampontsika izay ahafantarantaika ny mety sy ny tsy mety
- Conscientious**, *adj.* marina, mazoto manaraka ny didiny ny *Conscience*
- Conscious**, *adj.* (of) mahalala
- Conscript**, *n.* olona terena ho miaramila na ho matilo
- Conscrip'tion**, *n.* ny anoratana ny anaran'olona hatao miaramila
- Con'secrate**, *v. t.* manamasina, manokana
- Consecutive**, *adj.* manaraka-raka
- Consent**, *n.* fanekena. He gave his consent to it, naneiky izany izy
- Consent**, *v. i.* (to) maneiky
- Con'sequence**, *n.* ny manaraka. In consequence of, noho. It is of great consequence, tsy azo lavina izany. It is of little consequence, tsy mavinona loatra izany
- Con'sequent**, *adj.* manaraka
- Consequen'tial**, *adj.* manambor'tena, mibohibohy
- Con'sequentially**, *adv.* amin'izany
- Conserv'ative**, *adj.* mahatahiry, tsy te-hiova fomba fa mitana ny fanaon-drazana
- Conserv'atory**, *n.* trano &c. itehirizana ny zava-maniry izay tsy mety maniry amy ny tany be hatsiaka
- Conserve**, *v. t.* mamboatra voankazo &c. amy ny siramamy
- Con'serve**, *n.* voankazo &c. amboarina amy ny siramamy
- Consid'er**, *v. t.* mihevitra, misaina, mandinika, mieritritra
- Consid'erable**, *adj.* tokony hoheverina; maromaro hiany
- Consid'erate**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara, mitandrana tsara, indrindra ny mihevitra mba tsy ho sahirana loatra izay miankina aminy na izay manao raharaha aminy, &c.
- Con'sidera'tion**, *n.* fiheverana
- Consign**, *v. t.* mampikatoana, manome hotehirizina
- Consist**, *v. i.* misy, mitocetra

- What does it consist of? Inona no zavatra natambatra hanaovana azy? The power of Luther consisted in his love for truth, and in his boldness in declaring it, ny fitiavany Luther ny fahamarinana, ary ny fahasahiany hilaza izany no heriny
- Consistence**,—*cy*, *n.* hateviny, toe-javatra; fifanarahana
- Consistent**, *adj.* mifanaraka. He is not consistent, ny nataony tsy mifanaraka amy ny teminy
- Consolation**, *n.* fampiononana
- Consolatory**, *adj.* mampionona
- Console**, *v. t.* mampionona, mahafaly
- Consolidate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamafy, mampikambana, mampiray; mihamafy
- Consistent**, *adj.* mifanaraka
- Consonant**, *n.* reni-soratra
- Consort**, *n.* vady, namana, havana
- Consort**, *v. i.* (with) misakaiza, mihavana, miara-mandeha aminy
- Conspicuous**, *adj.* mora hita, mazava. He holds a conspicuous place, malaza noho ny ataony izy ka fantatry ny olona maro
- Conspiracy**, *n.* fikomiana, firaisan-tetika, teti-dratsy
- Conspirator**, *n.* isany ny olona izay miray tetika
- Conspire**, *v. i.* (against) miray tetika, miray hevitra
- Constable**, *n.* vadin-tany
- Constancy**, *n.* tai-fiovana, faharetana
- Constant**, *adj.* tsy mety miova, tsy mety mivadika, maharitra
- Constantly**, *adv.* mandrakariva
- Con'stella'tion**, *n.* kintana iray toko
- Con'stipated**, *adj.* mitohana
- Constituent**, *n.* isany ny zavatra izay mikambana ho tonga zavatra hafa; isany ny olona izay miara-mifidy olona ho solom-bavany
- Con'stitute**, *v. t.* mahary, mahatonga, manendry, mampitoetra
- Constitu'tion**, *n.* toetra, toetena, famoronana; toetry ny fanjakana na *monarchy* na *republic*, &c.; toetry ny fiangonana na *episcopal* na *independent*, &c.
- Constitutional**, *adj.* manaraka ny lalàna [hy misakana]
- Constrain**, *v. t.* manery, mame-
- Constraint**, *n.* fanerena, fisakanana tsy hanaovana izay sitra-po
- Con'struct**, *v. t.* mamorona, mandrafitra, manao
- Con'struction**, *n.* fanaovana, hevitra anaovana; rafitra; famoronan-teny
- Con'struce**, *v. t.* mampiseho ny fandaharana ny sentensa; mandika teny; milaza ny heviny
- Con'substan'tia'tion**, *n.* hevitra ny Lutherans, &c., fa ny tenany Kraisty sy ny rany dia ao anatin'ny ny mofa sy ny divay amy ny Fanasany'ny Tompo
- Con'sul**, *n.* olona tendrena hitoetra any amy ny fanjakana hafa mba hahasoa ny miray firenena aminy sy hihevitra ny raharahany ny fanjakana izay naniraka azy
- Con'sulate**, *n.* ny itoerany ny *consul*; ny raharaha tokony hataony ny *consul*

- Consult', v. t.** maka hevitra
Consulta'tion, n. fiheverany ny roa na maro, fiarahana mihevitra
Consume', v. t. mandevona, mandany
Con'summate, v. t. mahatantetraka
Consump'tion, n. fahalevonana, fahalaniana; aretina mafy amy ny havokavoka
Consump'tive, adj. marary ny *consumption*
Contact, n. fipahana, fikasihana. In contact with, mikasika, mipaka
Conta'gion, n. fifindran' aretina
Conta'gious, adj. mifindra toy ny aretina
Contain', v. t. misy, mahazo, mahalany
Contam'inate, v. t. mandoto, manimba, maharatsy
Contemn', v. t. maneso, manamavo, manaraby, manao tsy ho zavatra
Con'template, v. t. sy i. misaina, mihevitra, mieritreritra
Contem'plative, adj. mieritretritra
Con'tempora'neous,—ary, adj. indray mihira, miara-miseho
Contem'porary, n. olona indray mihira
Contempt', n. eso, araby, fanaratsiana
Contemptible, adj. azo haratsina, mendrika hoharatsina
Contemptuous, adj. maneso, manaraby
Contend', v. i. (with) miady, manohitra
Content', adj. tsy mierina
Conten'tion, n. ady, fifandirana
Contentious, adj. mila ady
Contest', v. i sy t. miady
Contentment, n. tsy fieremana
Con'test, n. ady
Con'text, n. teny mikambana aminy
Contigu'ity, n. fifanakekezana
Contig'uous, adj. akeiky
Cont'inent, n. tany lehibe indrindra misy fanjakana maro (toy ny Europe sy Asia, &c.)
Contin'gency, n. zavatra sendra tonga
Contin'gent, adj. miankina amy ny zavatra tsy fantatra loatra
Contin'ual,—ous, adj. tsy mitshahatra, tsy misy elanelany, mandrakariva
Contin'uance, n. tsi-fitsaharana, faharetana
Cont'inua'tion, n. (*continuance*)
Contin'ue, v. i. mitoetra, maharitra, tsy miova
Continu'ity, n. fitohizana, ny tsy tapaka
Contort', v. t. manolana, miolikolika
Contor'tion, n. fiolikolehana, fijihijihina
Contraband', n. sy *adj.* zavatra rarany ny fanjakana tsy hamidy
Con'tract, n. fanekena; soratra milaza ny fanekena
Contract', v. t. sy i. mamohy, manakely; manao fanekena
Contract'ed, adj. ety, fohy, tsy malalaka; fohi-saina
Contract'or, n. olona manao fanekena, indrindra izay manao fanekena hanao raha-raha amy ny olona maro
Con'tradict, v. t. milaza fa tsy izany, manohitra amy ny teny, mandà
Contradic'tious, adj. malaky manohitra amy ny teny, zatra ny mandà

Contradictory, *adj.* mandà, manohitra
Contradistinction, *n.* fampitahana zavatra tsy mitovy
Contradist'guish, *v. t.* mampitaha zavatra tsy mitovy
Contrari'ety, *n.* fifanoherana, tsy fifanarahana
Contrary, *adj.* mifanohitra, samihafa indrindra (toy ny fotsy sy ny mainty, na ny tsara sy ny ratsy, na ny mazoto sy ny malaina)
Contrast, *v. t.* mampitaha mba hahitana ny tsy itoviany
Con'trast, *n.* ny tsy itoviany
Contravene', *v. t.* manova didy, misakana, manohitra
Contrib'ute, *v. t.* miaramanome amy ny sasany, manampy, mandoa vola hampandrosoana ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra na hanavotana ny havana, &c.
Contrib'ution, *n.* fanampiana, latsakemboka
Con'trite, *adj.* torotoro fo, mibebaka tokoa, malahelo mafy noho ny ota nataony
Con'trit'ion, *n.* alahelo noho ny ota, fibebahana marina
Con'triv'ance, *n.* hevitra foronina hahamora raharaha, &c.; ny zavatra natao araka izany hevitra izany
Con'trive', *v. t.* mamoronkevitra, mihevitra
Control, *v. t.* manapaka, mifehy, misakana
Control, *n.* fisakanana, fanapahana, fahefana
Controver'sial, *adj.* miadihevitra, mifanohi-kevitra
Cont'roversy, *n.* fiadian-kevitra, fifanoheran-kevitra
Con'trovert, *v. t.* mandà, miadihevitra, mifanohi-kevitra

Contuma'cious, *adj.* tsy maneiky lalàna, maditra
Con'tumely, *n.* fanaratsiana, eso
Contu'sion, *n.* ratra mafy tsy misy 'ery, mangana
Convales'cent, *adj.* manaritraritra, m'hatsara (amy ny marray), mananonanona kokoa
Convene', *v. t.* manangona, mampiangona, mamory (amy ny olona)
Conve'nient, *adj.* mahasoà kely, tsy manahirana, mety, antonona
Con'vent, *n.* fiangonan' olona misaraka amy ny be mba hiavaka (ataonyny Katolika), ny trano izay itoerany ny *monk* na *nun*
Convent'icle, *n.* fivorian' olona bivavaka, (anarana nomeny ny *Church of England* ny fiangonana tsy nifanaraka taminy)
Convent'ion, *n.* fivorian' olona
Convent'ional, *adj.* araka ny fomba, araka ny fanaony ny maro
Converge', *v. i.* mifanatona
Conversa'tion, *n.* resaka, taria, tafasiry
Converse', *v. i.* miresaka, mitaria, m'tafasiry. I conversed about him, niresaka azy aho
Conversion, *n.* fiovana, fiovampanahy ho tsara, fiovan-kevitra
Convert, *v. t.* manova, manova fo, manova fanahy
Con'vert, *n.* olona fiova hevitra
Convert'ible, *adj.* azo ovana, azo ampifanovaina
Con'vex, *adj.* mibontsina ao afovoany toy ny vohon-tsahafa
Convey', *v. t.* mitondra

- Convey'ance**, *n.* fitondrana ; itondrana
- Convict'**, *v. t.* manameloka, mampiseho fa diso
- Con'vict**, *n.* olona nohelohiny ny mpitsara, mpifatotra, gadra-lava
- Convic'tion**, *n.* fahamelohana, fisehoana fa diso. I am open to conviction, raha misy mampiseho fa tsy mety ny hevitra diatsy hanaoditra aho
- Convince'**, *v. t.* mampaneiky, mandresi-lahatra, mampitsahatra fisalasalana
- Convivial**, *adj.* amy ny fana-sana ; falifaly, mikorana
- Convoca'tion**, *n.* fivorian' olona voantso ; fivoriany ny *clergy* any England hihevitra raha-raham-piangonana
- Con'voy**, *n.* olona na sambo miara-mandeha amy ny sasany hiaro azy amy ny fahavalo
- Convulse'**, *v. t.* mampihendratra, mampientana
- Convul'sion**, *n.* fihendratana. In convulsions, marary mi-hendratra
- Convul'sive**, *adj.* mihendratra
- Coo**, *v. i.* maneno toy ny voro-mailala
- Cook**, *v. t.* mahandro, [manao nahandro
- Cook**, *n.* mpahandro
- Cook'ery**, *n.* fombany ny fandrahoana
- Cool**, *adj.* mangatsiatsiaka ; tsy mifotofoto (amy ny fahatezera na fahafaliana, &c.)
- Cool**, *v. t.* mampangatsiatsiaka, mampianina
- Coop**, *n.* barika ; fisokon' akoho
- Coop**, *v. t.* (up in) mampiditra am-pisoko, mampitoetra amy ny fitoerana ety
- Coop'er**, *n.* mpanao barika
- Co-op'erate**, *v. i.* miara-miasa, miara-manao [mpiombona
- Copart'ner**, *n.* mpiray raharaha
- Cope**, *v. i.* (with) miady, mahaleo
- Co'pious**, *adj.* betsaka, maro, diso-vala
- Cop'per**, *n.* varahi-mena
- Cop'perplate**, *adj.* varahi-mena fisaka soritana hanaovana sary ; ny sary vita aminy
- Cop'peras**, *n.* sira maitso avy amy ny vy ka atao amy ny anaovana ranomainty, &c.
- Cop'pice**, **Copse**, *n.* kirihitr' ala
- Cop'y**, *n.* kopy, soratra &c. nadika, loha-soratra
- Cop'y**, *v. t.* mandika soratra, &c., mangala-tahaka
- Coquette'**, *n.* vehivavy modytia
- Cor'al**, *n.* rantsan-tsokay, vato ataony ny biby kely any an-dranomasina ka misy rantsany
- Coral-reef**, vatolampy *coral* mitranga any an-dranomasina
- Cord**, *n.* kofehy, mahazaka, fatorana
- Cord'age**, *n.* kofehy, mahazaka
- Cor'dial**, *adj.* mampahatanjaka, mahafaly ny fo, tia tokoa
- Cor'dial**, *n.* zavatra mahafaly na mampionona ; fanafody mahatanjaka
- Cordial'ity**, *n.* fitiavana tokoa
- Core**, *n.* fo, ny ao afovoany
- Cork**, *n.* bosoa, hodi-kazo atao tsentsina
- Cork**, *v. t.* manentsin-tavoahangy
- Cork-screw**, *n.* toro-bosoa, fanalana tsentsina
- Cor'morant**, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe mahery homana any amoron-dranomasina

- Corn**, *n.* varim-bazaha (*wheat, barley, oats, rye*); kitro (amy ny tongotr' olona)
- Cornutus**, *adj.* mitovy toetra amy ny kitro na ny tandrok' omby
- Cornier**, *n.* zoro; fitoerana mangingina; vazan-tany
- Cornierstone**, *n.* vato fehi-zoro
- Cornet**, *n.* pisitò
- Cornice**, *n.* koronosy
- Corolla**, *n.* ilay mivelatra amy ny vonin-kazo
- Coronal**, *n.* satrok' andriana; fehi-loha vonin-kazo na ravin-kazo
- Coronation**, *n.* ny ametrahana ny satrok' andriana amy ny lohany raha vao miseho izy; ny fisehoany ny andriana
- Coroner**, *n.* olona voatendry handinika izay nahafatesany ny olona maty tampoka
- Coronet**, *n.* satroka fiandriana
- Corporal**, *n.* kaporal
- Corporal**, *adj.* mihatra amy ny tena
- Corporate**, *adj.* mikambana ho tena iray
- Corporation**, *n.* olona akambany ny lalana ka manana fahefana hanapaka tanana, &c.
- Corporal**, *adj.* manana tena (mifanohitra amy ny *spirital*)
- Corps**, *n.* miaramila iray toko
- Corpse**, *n.* fatin' olona
- Corpulence**, *n.* hatavezana
- Corpulent**, *adj.* matavy
- Correct**, *adj.* raikitra, marina, mahitsy
- Correct**, *v. t.* manitsy, manamarina; mananatra, mamay
- Correction**, *n.* anatra, fananarana, famaizana; fanitsiana
- Correctness**, *n.* fahitsiana, fahamarinana
- Correctives**, *n.* zavatra mifanaraka (toy ny ray sy ny zanaka, ny mpanjaka sy ny vahoaka, ny vahiny sy ny tompo-tany)
- Correspond**, *v. i.* (with) mifanaraka, antonona; mifamali-taratasy
- Correspondence**, *n.* fifanarahana; fifamalian-taratasy
- Correspondent**, *n.* mpifamali-taratasy
- Corridor**, *n.* lalana ao anatriano lehibe aleha ho amy ny efi-trano maro
- Corrigoible**, *adj.* azo anarina
- Corroborate**, *v. t.* mahato, mahamarina
- Corrode**, *v. t.* mahalevona miandalana (toy ny rano mahalevona ny vy amy ny harafesina)
- Corrosive**, *adj.* mahalevona toy ny *acid*
- Corrugated**, *adj.* naketrona
- Corrupt**, *v. t.* mahalo, maharatsy, manimba
- Corruptible**, *adj.* mety ho lo, mety ho simba
- Corruption**, *n.* fahalovana, haratsiana; nana
- Corsair**, *n.* jiolahy mitondra sambo
- Corse**, *n.* (*corpse*)
- Coruscate**, *v. i.* manelatrelatra
- Cosmetic**, *n.* zavatra ahosotra mahatsara tarehy
- Cosmopolitan**, *n.* olona tsy vahiny loatra na aiza na aiza alehany fa ataony mitovy aminy ny firenena rehetra
- Cosset**, *v. t.* mampihanta, misingisangy
- Cost**, *n.* vidiny, mason-karena; ny lany amy ny anaovan.

- javatra, na vola, na zavatra, na fahasasarana, na fahoriana
- Cost**, *v. t.* P. cost; P. P. cost; mahalany
- Costive**, *adj.* mitohana
- Costly**, *adj.* saropidy
- Costume**, *n.* fitafiana, fombany ny fitafiana
- Co'sy**, *adj.* mahafinaritra
- Cot**, *n.* fandrian-jaza; (*cottage*)
- Cotemporary**, *n.* sy *adj.* (*contemporary*)
- Cottage**, *n.* trano kely itoeran' olona
- Cottager**, **Cottier**, *n.* mponina ao amy ny *cottage*
- Cot'ton**, *n.* landihazo
- Couch**, *n.* fandriana, fandrian-driana
- Couch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandry, miondrika, mitanondrika. His request was couched in these words, toy izao no teny nentina nangataka
- Cough**, *n.* kohaka. He has a cough, marary mikohaka izy
- Cough**, *v. i.* mikohaka
- Could**, (*can*)
- Coul'ter**, *n.* lela-plough
- Council**, *n.* fivorian' olona antsoina na fidina hihevitra raharaha
- Coun'cillor**, *n.* ny iray amy ny *council*
- Coun'sel**, *n.* anatra, fonomezantsaina; mpilaza hevitra ny amy ny lalàna
- Coun'sel**, *v. t.* mananatra, manome saina
- Coun'sellor**, *n.* mpananatra, mpanome saina, olona angalan-kevitra
- Count**, *v. t.* manisa; mihevitra. To count upon, manampo
- Count**, *fem.*—tess; *n.* anaram-piandrianana
- Coun'tenance**, *n.* endrika, tarehy, tava; toky
- Coun'tenance**, *v. t.* manome toky [javatra]
- Count'er**, *n.* latabatra fivarotan-
- Count'er**, *adv.* manohitra, misakana
- Counteract'**, *v. t.* manohitra, misakana
- Coun'terfeit**, *adj.* sandoka, tsy izy. Counterfeit coin, vola koranti-mavo
- Coun'terfeit**, *v. t.* manandoka, mamitaka, manoloky
- Coun'terfeit**, *n.* zavatra tsy izy, sandoka
- Countermand'**, *v. t.* manatsoaka didy, mandidy hanohitra ny teniny ny anankiray
- Countermine'**, *v. t.* manao zohy mankany amy ny zohiny ny fahavalo amy ny anaovana fahirano; manohitra amy ny mangingina
- Coun'terpane**, *n.* firakofana ambony indrindra
- Coun'terpoise**, *n.* zavatra anankiray mitovy lanja amy ny anankiray koa ka manohana azy; hery mitovy mifanohitra ka tsy misy resy
- Countersign'**, *v. t.* manao sonia hanampy ny soniany ny lehibeny
- Count'ing-house**, *n.* trano kely izay anisana ny varotra ao amy ny trano fivarotana, &c.
- Coun'try**, *n.* tany, saha. He is in the country, any antsaha izy
- Coun'tryman**, *n.* miray tany, miray firenena; mponina ao antsaha
- Coun'ty**, *n.* fizaran-tany any England, United States, &c.
- Coup'le**, *n.* roa, roa mikambana, olona mivady

Couple, *v. t.* mampikambana roa

Couplet, *n.* roa an-dàlana amy ny tonon-kira izay mitovy feo amy ny farany

Courage, *n.* herim-po, fatokiana, fahasahiana

Courageous, *adj.* sahy, matoky

Courier, *n.* tetezan' olona

Course, *n.* aleha, fandehanana.

A course of bricks, biriky iray an-dalana. The whole course of his life, ny andronianany rehetra. Race course, tany fihazakazahana amy ny filokana. In the course of, raha mbola. Of course, araka ny fanao mandrakariva, tsy maintsy, tokoa, izany tokoa

Course, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihaza, manenjika; mandeha fain-gana

Court, *n.* tokotany, kianja; rova; olona tendreny ny Andriana na ny andriandahy sasany mba hitoetra ao aminy na hanao raharaha ao aminy; trano fitsarana; fivoriany ny mpitsara. Court martial, fivoriany ny mpi-fehy miaramila hitsara olona araka ny lalàna amy ny miaramila. To hold a court, mamory ny tandapa na ny mpitsara, &c. hanao raharaha. To pay court to, mila fitia aminy

Court, *v. t.* mila fitia aminy, manao izay ankasitrahany ny vehivavy izay tiany hovadina

Courteous, *adj.* miendrika andriana, manaja

Courtezan', *n.* vehivavy mpi-jangajanga

Courtesy, *n.* fanajana

Courtier, *n.* tandapa, olona mazàna ao amy ny andriana; mpila-sitraka

Courtly, *adj.* manaja, araka ny fanaony ny *courtier*

Cousin, *n.* zana-drahalahin-dray, zanak' anabavin-dray, zana-drahavavin-dreny, zanak' anadahin-dreny

Cove, *n.* rano kely mitsopaka amy ny tany

Covenant, *n.* fanekena

Covenant, *v. i.* manao fanekena

Cover, *n.* takotra, rakotra, sarona, fialofana

Cover, *v. t.* manarona, mandrakotra, manafina, manaloka; mahampy. His receipts do not cover his expenses, ny vola azony tsy ampy hoatra ny laniny

Coverlet, *n.* (*counterpane*)

Cover, *n.* fialofana, fiarovana

Cover, *adv.* miafina, amy ny mangingina

Covet, *v. t.* maniry fatratra, mitsiriritra

Covetous, *adj.* tia vola aman-karena loatra, mahihitra

Covetousness, *n.* fitiavam-bola loatra, fahihirana

Covey, *n.* vorona ampianahana

Cow, *n.* ombi-vavy

Coward, *n.* olona osa, olona tsy sahy

Cowardice, *n.* fahosana, tahotra

Cower, *v. i.* mamokoka, mitemontemona; misoroka

Cow-herd, *n.* mpiandry omby

Cowl, *n.* satroky ny *monk*

Cowslip, *n.* vonin-kazo maniry ao anati-ahitra amy ny lohataona [gohaingo

Coxcomb, *n.* lehilahy mihain-

Coy, *adj.* maotina, saro-kenatra

Cozen, *v. t.* manambaka, manandoka, manoloky

Crab, *n.* foza : voan-kazo taha-ka ny *apple*
Crab'bed, *adj.* sosotra, sosodava, mora tezitra
Crack, *n.* vaky, triatra (tsy amy ny zavatra toy ny lamba)
Crack, *v. t. sy i.* mamaky fa tsy misaraka; mitriatra, mivaky, miveraka; mirefotra. To crack a whip, mampisy feo amy ny karavasy
Crack'le, *v. i.* mirefodrefotra
Cra'dle, *n.* fandrian-jaza
Craft, *n.* lahasa, fahaizan-javatra; fahaizana hamitaka; sambo kely
Crafty, *adj.* fetsifetsy, mahay mamitaka
Crag, *n.* tevana [toantoana
Crag'gy, *adj.* mirokaroka, miki-
Cram, *v. t. sy i.* mameno loatra, manesika; misesika, mahery homana
Cramp, *n.* vy fikambanana. He was seized with the cramp, narary nivokin' ozatra izy
Cramp, *v. t. sy i.* mihazona mafy, misakana; mampivokin' ozatra
Crane, *n.* vorona lava tenda toy ny vano; *machine* fampakaran-javatra
Cra'nium, *n.* taolan-doha
Crank, *n.* vy na hazo atao fanodinan-javatra
Cran'ny, *n.* (*chink*)
Crape, *n.* lamba mainty atao fisaonana
Crash, *n.* fikorontanana
Crash, *v. i.* mikorontana
Cra'ter, *n.* ny vavany ny tendrombohitra mirehitra
Craunch, *v. t.* mikarepodrepoka
Cravat', *n.* fehin-tenda, karavato

Crave, *v. t.* mifona mafy
Cra'ven, *adj.* osa loatra
Crawl, *v. i.* mandady, mandadilady
Cray'on, *n.* *chalk*, &c. atao pensily anoratana sarin-javatra; ny sary vita amin' izany
Craze, *v. t.* manorotoro; mahavery saina
Cra'zy, *adj.* veri-saina, adaladala
Creak, *v. i.* midridrodrido, maneno toy ny kiraro
Cream, *n.* herotra; ny tsara indrindra amy ny zavatra
Cream, *v. t.* misodika herotra; manesotra ny tsara
Crease, *n.* marika amy ny lamba na ny taratasy, &c. noho ny famoretana azy
Crease, *v. t.* manisy *crease*
Create', *v. t.* mamorona, manao
Cre'a'tion, *n.* ny amoronana, ny namoronan' Andriamanitra izao tontolo izao
Cre'a'tor, *n.* mpamorona, Andriamanitra
Cre'a'ture, *n.* ny voaforona, indrindra ny zava-manan' aina
Cre'dence, *n.* finoana. To give credence to, mino
Creden'tials, *n.* taratasy &c. entiny ny olona milaza ny fahefana ananany na ny fahatokiany ny olona azy
Cred'ible, *adj.* azo inoana, tokony hinoana
Cred'it, *v. t.* mino, matoky; matoky ka manome andro amy ny fandoavam-bola
Cred'it, *n.* finoana, fahatokiana; dera. To give credit to, mino. He has the credit of it, izy no omeny ny olona laza amin' izany. It does him credit, mahazo dera

- amin' izany izy. It is no credit to him, tsy tokony hoderaina amin' izany izy. On credit, tsy lasam-bola
- Cred'itable**, *adj.* tokony hoderaina, azo deraina
- Cred'itor**, *n.* tompon-trosa (mifanohitra amy ny teny *debtor*)
- Credulity**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay malaky mino izay reny na inona na inona fa tsy mamantatra loatra
- Cred'ulous**, *adj.* malaky mino izay reny na inona na inona
- Creed**, *n.* filazana ny zavatra inoana, fanekem-pinoana
- Creek**, *n.* rano kely mitsopaka amy ny tany
- Creep**, *v. i.* P. crept; P. P. crept; mandady, mandadilady, mikisaka
- Creep'er**, *n.* hazo mandady, hazo tsy mety mitsangana raha tsy misy iankinany
- Cre'ole**, *n.* kiriolona
- Crept**, (*creep*)
- Cres'cent**, *n.* volan-tsinana; fanevany ny Turk ka misy sariny ny volan-tsinana
- Cres'cent**, *adj.* mitombo (toy ny volan-tsinana)
- Cress**, *n.* anana mangidy kely toy ny sakay. **Water cress**, anan-drano
- Crest**, *n.* sanga; volomborona na haingo atao amy ny satroky ny manam-boninahitra; tampony ny alon-drano; tampony ny tendrombohitra
- Crest-fallen**, *adj.* kivy fa diso fanantenana amy ny voninahitra, ambany sanga
- Creta'ceous**, *adj.* misy *chalk* betataka, miray fomba amy ny *chalk*
- Crev'ice**, *n.* (*chink*)
- Crew**, (*crow*)
- Crew**, *n.* ny matilo amy ny sambo anankiray
- Crib**, *n.* fihinanam-bilona ao an-tranon-tsoavaly, &c.; fandrrian-jaza misy fefy mba tsy ho potraka izy
- Crick'et**, *n.* biby kely toy ny angely; anaram-pilalaovana anankiray atao amy ny *bat* sy ny baolina
- Cri'er**, *n.* mpiantso kabary. **Town crier**, *bell-man*
- Crime**, *n.* heloka, fahotana
- Crim'inal**, *adj.* meloka
- Crim'inal**, *n.* olo-meloka, olona helohina
- Crim'inate**, *v. t.* manameloka
- Crim'son**, *adj.* mena antitra
- Cringe**, *v. i.* mihetsika kely noho ny tahotra; manetri-tena loatra
- Cripple**, *n.* olona mandringa, na mikolepaka, na marary tanana
- Cri'sis**, *n.* andro isehoana izay ho toetry ny aretina na hihatsara na hiharatsy izany; toy izany koa ny andro isehoana izay ho toetry ny olona anankiray, na ny fanjaka-na, &c.
- Crisp**, *adj.* oly; mora tapahina
- Crite'ri'on**, *n.* ny ahafantarana
- Crit'ic**, *n.* olona mitsara boky na sary, &c., ka milaza ny mahadiso na ny mahatsara azy
- Critical**, *adj.* milaza izay mahatsara na mahadiso ny boky, &c.; malaky mahita ny fahadisoana ao amy ny boky na teny torina, &c.; adjective amy ny *crisis*. He is in a critical state of health, marary loatra izy ka tsy fantatra na ho faty na ho velona

- Criticise**, *v. t.* mandinika, mitsara boky na sary, &c., ka milaza ny mahadiso na ny mahatsara azy
- Criticism**, *n.* fandinihana ; teny lazainy ny *critic*
- Croak**, *v. i.* maneno toy ny sahona na ny goaika ; mi-koinkoina
- Crockery**, *n.* fanaka bakoly
- Croc'odile**, *n.* mamba, voay
- Croc'us**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo
- Croi'sade**, *n.* (*crusade*)
- Crook**, *n.* faraingo, zavatra mifaraingo
- Crook-backed**, *adj.* vokoka
- Crook'ed**, *adj.* meloka, mifain-goka, tsy mahitsy
- Crop**, *n.* takorobabo ; vokatry ny tany
- Crop**, *v. t.* mioty, mijinja
- Cro'sier**, *n.* tehina fiandrianana entiny ny *bishop*
- Cross**, *n.* hazo na zavatra voko-voko, hazo-fijaliana ; fahasosorana
- Cross**, *adj.* mitsivalana ; mifanohitra, sosotra
- Cross**, *v. t.* mampitsivalana, misakana. To *cross* (*a river*), mita. To *cross* (*a plain*), mamaky. To *cross* (*the letter t*), manapaka. To *cross out*, mamono soratra
- Cross-bow**, *n.* tsipika misy hazo fametrahana ny zana-tsipika
- Cross-exam'ine**, *v. t.* mandinika ny teny entiny ny vavolombelona izay miady aminy
- Cross-grained**, *adj.* mitsivalambalana amy ny oza-kazo, mifaniditriditra ; mahadikidiky
- Cross-wise**, *adj.* mitsivalana
- Crot'chet**, *n.* koratsetra ; haitraitra
- Crouch**, *v. i.* miondrika, mipe-
- traka toy ny biby ; manetri-tena loatra
- Croup**, *n.* aretina mikohaka mafy amy ny zaza-kely
- Crôw**, *n.* goaika ; feony ny akoho-lahy
- Crôw**, *v. i.* P. crew ; P. P. crowded ; maneno toy ny akoho-lahy
- Crowd**, *n.* olona maro mifanety, vodiahitrarivo
- Crowd**, *v. i.* mifanizina, misesika, mihamaro
- Crown**, *n.* satroka fiandrianana isatrohany ny mpanjaka ; ny mpanjaka ; farantsa kirobo sy ariary ; tampon-doha, &c. ; vatan-tsatroka
- Crown**, *v. t.* mametraka ny *crown* amy ny lohany ny Andriana raha vao miseho izy
- Cru'cible**, *n.* memy
- Cru'cifix**, *n.* sariny Kraisty tao ambony ny hazo-fijaliana
- Cru'cify**, *v. t.* manombo amy ny hazo-fijaliana
- Crude**, *adj.* tsy masaka, tsy vita, tsy voalamina
- Cru'el**, *adj.* masiaka, tsy miantra, lozabe
- Cru'elty**, *n.* fahasiahana, halozana
- Cru'et**, *n.* tavoahangy kely
- Cruise**, *v. i.* miriorio eny ambony ranomasina
- Crumb**, *n.* sombi-mofa ; ny malemy ao anatin'ny mofa
- Crumble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manombintsombina ; mipasaka
- Crumple**, *v. t.* mamoriporitra
- Crusade'**, *n.* tafika nataony ny Kristiana taloha handroaka ny Mahometan hiala tany Palestaina ; tafika hafa koa nandroahany ny olona sasany izay tsy nitovy fivavahana taminy

Crush, *v. t.* mamoritra, manindry, mamia; mandresy tokoa
Crust, *n.* ny mafy ao ivelany ny mofa; hodi-javatra misy malemy ao anatiny
Crusta'cea, *n.* anaran-karazambiby izay mafy ny ao ivelany toy ny foza sy ny orana, &c.
Crusta'ceous, *adj.* misy mafy ao ivelany toy ny foza
Crus'ty, *adj.* mafy ao ivelany; mahery vava fa malemy fo
Crutch, *n.* hazo fanohanana ny olona mandringa ka atao ao ambany ny heliny
Cry, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitomany. To cry out, miantsoantso mafy, minananana, midridridry. To cry out against, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany. To cry to, mitaraina aminy. To cry goods, miantsoantso amy ny olona milaza ny zavatra amidy. To cry down, manebaka, manazimba, manaratsy. To cry up, mandoka, manondrobidy, midera
Crystal, *n.* kirisitaly, zavatra mandry misy endrika toy ny sira, nitara, vatosanga, &c.; vato madio toy ny fitaratra ka hita ny zavatra ao ivohony
Crystalline, *adj.* toy ny crystal
Crystallize, *v. t.* sy *i.* manjary crystal, mandry ka tonga ho crystal
Cub, *n.* zana-biby
Cube, *n.* kioba, tenan-javatra misy lafiny enina efa-joro ka mitovy tsara izy rehetra
Cubic, *adj.* tahaka ny kioba, manana ny endriky ny kioba
Cu'bit, *n.* hakiho
Cuck'oo, *n.* anaram-borona miseho any England amy ny lohataona

Cu'cumber, *n.* voantango
Cud, *n.* hanina tsy voadinika (toy ny amy ny omby, &c.)
Cud'gel, *n.* langilangy
Cue, *n.* rambon-javatra; volo mibango toy ny rambo
Cuff, *n.* totohondry; loha-tànan' akanjo
Cuirass', *n.* fiarovan-tratra
Cu'linary, *adj.* momba ny lakozy
Cull, *v. t.* mifankatia
Cul'minate, *v. i.* mitataovovonana [diso mihitsy
Cul'pable, *adj.* manan-tsiny,
Cul'prit, *n.* olona voampanga, olona manan-tsiny, olo-meloka
Cul'tivate, *v. t.* miasa tany, mamboatra tany hambolenjavatra. To cultivate the mind, mampiasa ny saina, mampitombo ny fahalalana
Cul'ture, *n.* fanamboaran-tany; fampitomboan-tsaina
Cum'ber, *v. t.* manahirana, misakana, mahasosotra
Cum'bersome, **Cum'brous**, *adj.* mahamonaina; mahasosotra; manahirana noho ny halehibeny
Cu'mulate, *v. t.* (accumulate)
Cun'ning, *adj.* fetsifetsy, manao saina
Cup, *n.* kapoaka, kopy
Cup, *v. t.* manala ra amy ny Capping-glass
Cup-bearer, *n.* mpitondra zavatra hosotroina ho any ny lehibe na ny Andriana
Cup'board, *n.* efi-trano kely na lalimoara fitoeran-javatra
Cupid'ity, *n.* faniriana fatratra hahazo harena na voninahitra, &c.; filan-javatra amy ny tsy rindrany
Cu'pola, *n.* tampon-trano bori-bory amy ny tilikambo, &c.

- Cup'ping-glass**, *n.* gilasy fanalan-dra
- Cu'preous**, *adj.* be varahi-mena
- Cur**, *n.* alika ratsy
- Cur'acy**, *n.* raharahany ny *curate*
- Cur'ate**, *n.* lehilahy fidina sy karamainy ny mpitandrina amy ny *Church of England* hanampy azy amy ny fitorian-teny, &c.
- Cura'tor**, *n.* mpitandrina zavatra, indrindra ny zavatra ao amy ny *muscum*
- Curb**, *n.* masom-by ao ambany ny vavan-tsoavaly; fihazonana, fisakanana
- Curb**, *v. t.* mihazona, misakana
- Curb-stone**, *n.* vato anilany ny lalam-be hisakanana ny kalesy mba tsy hankamy ny lalana alehany ny olona
- Curd**, *n.* rononomandry (tsy *butter* izay herotra mandry)
- Curd'le**, *v. t.* mampandry ronono, &c.
- Cure**, *v. t.* mahasitrana, mampanaritra. **That cured me of chewing tobacco**, izany no tsy nihinanako paraky intsony
- Cure**, *n.* fahasitranana, fanaretana
- Cur'few**, *n.* lakilosy velezina fahiny amy ny alina natao famonoana afo, &c.
- Cur'iosity**, *n.* faniriana hahalala zavatra vaovao, toetry ny olona izay mamporisika azy hanontanitany zavatra mandrakariva; zavatra vaovao na tsy mbola hitany ny maro ka tiany ny olona hojerena
- Cur'ious**, *adj.* mihevitra ny zavatra madinika: vaovao na hafahafa ka tiany ny olona hojerena; manontanitany mandrakariva
- Cur'l**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandrandram-bolo, manolioly ny volo; miolanolana, miolika
- Cur'l**, *n.* foto-bolo; fiolikolehana
- Cur'rant**, *n.* voaloboka madinika maniry amy ny nosy akeiky any Greece, ka rehefa maina dia amidy amy ny tany maro; anaram-boankazo kely atao fihinana maniry any England
- Cur'rency**, *n.* toetry ny zavatra izay mifindrafindra amy ny maro; vola mahazatra ny vahoaka amy ny firenena anankiray
- Cur'rent**, *n.* zavatra toy ny rano na ny rivotra, &c. mandeha mandrakariva
- Cur'rent**, *adj.* mifindrafindra amy ny maro; tiany ny maro
- Cur'rier**, *n.* mpamboatra hoditra masaka hatao zavatra
- Cur'ry**, *v. t.* mamboatra hoditra masaka. **To curry favor with**, mila-fitia aminy, te-ho mamihoditra aminy
- Cur'ry**, *n.* karè
- Curse**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manozona, misahato, manompa
- Curse**, *n.* ozona, loza. **His riches became a curse to him**, naninba azy tokoa ny hareny
- Cur'sory**, *adj.* natao faingana ka tsy noheverina loatra
- Curtail'**, *v. t.* mahafohy
- Cur'tain**, *n.* lambam-baravaran-kely; elom-pandriana; lamba fisaronana
- Cur'vature**, *n.* fileferana
- Curve**, *n.* tsipika meloka tsy misy zoro
- Curve**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampifain-goka, mampiolika, mampihantsika; miolika

Cush'ion, *n.* ondana fipetrahana na fiankinana

Custard, *n.* fihinana atao amy ny atody sy ny ronono ary ny siramamy [dremana

Custody, *n.* fiambenana, fitan-
Cus'tom, *n.* fanao, fomba; fividianan-javatra matetika amy ny trano fivarotana anankiray; fadin-tseranana.

He has a good run of custom, maro ny olona mankany amy ny trano fivarotany mba hividy zavatra

Customary, *adj.* araka ny fanao, atao matetika, mazàna

Cus'tomer, *n.* mpividy

Cus'tom-house, *n.* ladaony; trano fandraisam-padin-tseranana

Cut, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. Cut; P. P. Cut; manapaka (amy ny zavatra maranitra), mandidy, mikapa, mijinja; manoritra. To cut down, mijinja. To cut off, mandidy ka afaka. He was suddenly cut off by fever, matiny ny tazo tampoka izy. To cut out, maneisotra amy nytenan-javatra, mamboatra amy ny hety, &c. To cut up, manapatapaka. He cut him short, nampijanona azy tsy hiteny intsony izy

Cut, *n.* ny voadidy, fery voakapa; lalan-drano ataon'olona. **Wood-cut**, sarin-javatra vita tamy ny hazo nosoritana. A short cut, lalana manavatsava

Cuta'neous, *adj.* amy ny hoditra

Cuticle, *n.* ny hoditra ivelany indrindra izay tsy misy *nerve*

Cutlass, *n.* sabatra lehibe solanga loha

Cutlar, *n.* mpanao zavatra maranitra toy ny antsy sy

ny hety, &c.; ny mpivarotra antsy, &c.

Cut'lery, *n.* zavatra maranitra toy ny antsy, &c.

Cut'let, *n.* hena kely voaendy

Cut'le-fish, *n.* horita

Cycle, *n.* fihodinan-taona

Cyclopæ'dia, *n.* boky mampianatra antsika ny fahalalana ny zavatra rehetra

Cyg'net, *n.* zanaky ny *swan*

Cyl'inder, *n.* zavatra lava sady boribory no poakaty

Cylind'rical, *adj.* tahaka ny *cylinder*

Cymb'al, *n.* kipantsona

Cyn'ic,—*cal*, *adj.* tezi-poana, ta-hanome tsiny

Cy'press, *n.* anaran-kazo ambo-lena matetika amy ny tany fandevenana ny maty

Czar, *n.* ny mpanjakany Russia

Dab, *v. t.* mametapetaka

Dab'ble, *v. i.* midabadaba ao anaty rano

Dad, **Dad'dy**, *n.* dada

Daffodil, *n.* vonin-kazo vony maniry amy ny lohataona

Daft, *adj.* donto-saina, dome-lina

Dag'ger, *n.* lefom-pohy, sabatra fohy [farefa

Dag'gle, *v. i.* mirebareba, mire-

Dah'lia, *n.* dalia

Dai'ly, *adj.* isan' andro

Dain'ty, *adj.* fy; miangentsangentsana amy ny hanina

Dain'ty, *n.* zava-py

Dai'ry, *n.* trano fitoeran-dronono

Dai'sy, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo

Dale, *n.* lohasaha

Dally, *v. i.* (with) misangy; mandany andro amy ny fahadalana

Dam, *n.* fefiloaha, fisakanan-drano; renim-biby

Dam, *v. t.* misakan-drano
Dam'age, *n.* fahasimbana; ny fati-antoka noho ny zavatra simba
Dam'age, *v. t.* manimba, manaratsy
Dam'ask, *n.* damasiky, mavokely
Dame, *n.* tompovavy
Damp, *adj.* lena, mando
Damp, *v. t.* mandena, mampando; mampalahelo, mampahakivikivy
Dam'sel, *n.* zaza-vavy tsy mbola manam-bady
Dance, *v. i.* mandihy, manao danisè
Dance, *n.* dihy
Dan'dle, *v. t.* misangy zaza; mandrotsirotsy
Dan'dy, *n.* lehilahy adalan-kaingo
Dan'ger, *n.* fanakekezana ny loza. Whilst there he is in danger from the enemy, angamba hahita loza amy ny fahavalony izy raha mbola mitoetra ao hany. The doctor says he is out of danger, ny dokotera milaza fa mihatsara izy ka tsy hampaninona azy ny aretina
Dan'gerous, *adj.* misy danger
Dangle, *v. i.* mihevaheva, mihevingevina
Dank, *adj.* mando, be rano (amy ny tany)
Dap'per, *adj.* kely mailaka
Dare, *v. i.* sy *t.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra; mihaika
Dar'ing, *adj.* sahisahy, mahery fo, manao vi-very
Dark, *adj.* maizina, maintimainty; tsy mazava. Dark blue, dark red, manga antitra, mena antitra

Dark'en, *v. t.* manamaizina, mandrahona, manakona
Dark'ness, *n.* aizina, ny maizina
Dar'ling, *n.* sombin'aina
Dar'ling, *adj.* malala, tiana
Darn, *v. t.* manao tratrakala, manosoka zaitra
Dart, *n.* lefona atoraka; tsipika
Dart, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoraka lefona, manoraka faingana na tampoka; milefa, mandeha faingana toy ny zana-tsipika
Dash, *v. t.* sy *i.* manipy zavatra hovakina, manjera, manipy rano, manimba; midona, mikaretsaka, mikorotsaka. To dash off, mamaoka faingana
Dash, *n.* fidonana, fikaretsahana; marika toy izao.—Bed with a dash of blue, mena somary manga kely
Das'tard, *n.* olona osa
Da'ta, *n.* zavatra voalaza na fantatry ny maro izay ahafantarana zavatra hafa
Date, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo maniry toy ny rofia ka fihinany ny any Arabia sy Ejyptra, &c.
Date, *n.* andro anaovan-javatra, andro anoratana taratasy, andro na taona nisehoany ny event
Date, *v. t.* milaza amy ny taratasy ny andro nanoratany azy
Daub, *v. t.* manao ratsy fanosotra
Daugh'ter, *n.* zanaka-vavy
Daunt, *v. t.* mampahatahotra ka misakana
Daunt'less, *adj.* tsy matahotra, mahery fo, sahy
Dau'phin, *n.* ny lahi-matoany ny mpanjakan'ny France

Daw'dle, *v. i.* mandany andro foana

Dawn, *n.* ny toetry ny andro raha mazava ratsy na vao vaky masoandro

Dawn, *v. i.* mazava atsinanana, mangiran-dratsy, vao mazava ratsy; mihazava

Day, *n.* andro. On a week day, ankoban' andro, amy ny elanelan' andro

Daybook, *n.* bokiny ny mpivavototra izay anoratany ny vola miditra sy mivoaka

Daybreak, *n.* (*dawn*)

Daylight, *n.* antoandro, fahazavana avy amy ny masoandro

Day-star, *n.* kintana fitarik' andro

Daytime, *n.* antoandro (mifanohitra amy ny teny *night*)

Daz'le, *v. t.* mampanjambena, mampamendrapendrana, mampanjapiapiaka

Dea'con, *fem.-ness*; *n.* diakona

Dead, *adj.* maty, dangy, jihitra; toy ny maty. A dead calm, tsy mandrivotra akory. Dead drunk, mamo hoatry ny maty. Dead language, fiteny tsy iresahana intsony toy ny teny *Latin, Greek, Hebrew, &c.*

Dead letter, lalana, &c. tsy ahiny ny olona. Dead lock, fisakanan-draharaha ka tsy mahazo mandroso akory

Dead'en, *v. t.* mampihena ny heriny, mahafati-hena

Dead'ly, *adj.* mahafaty, ta-hahafaty [vana

Deaf, *adj.* marenina, lalodalo

Deafen, *v. t.* mampaharenina

Deal, *n.* hazo-fisaka avy amy ny hazo pine na hazo fir. A great deal, a good deal, be-tsaka, tokoa, indrindra

Deal, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* dealt; *p. p.* dealt; mizara. To deal out, manome ny anjarany, manome. To deal in, mivarotra. To deal with, miraharaha aminy, mitondra

Deal'er, *n.* mpandranto, mpivavototra

Dean, *n.* anaran' olona manampahefana amy ny fiangonana sasany

Dear, *adj.* saro-bidy; tiana, malala. Oh dear! indrisy!

Dearth, *n.* mosary

Death, *n.* fahafatesana, fialan' aina. Death-bed, fandriana nialan' aina. At death's door, marary efa ho faty

Debar', *v. t.* (from) misakana tsy hiditra na tsy hahazo

Debase', *v. t.* manaratsy, manimba, manala-baraka

Debate', *v. i.* mampiadi-hevitra

Debate, *n.* fampidian-kevitra

Debauch', *n.* fahamamoana

Debauchee', *n.* olona mpijejojejo

Debauch'ery, *n.* fiijejojejoana, fahamamoana

Debil'itate, *v. t.* mampahosa, mahalemy

Debil'ity, *n.* fahosana, fahalemena

Debt, *n.* trosa

Debt'or, *n.* mpitrosa

Decade', *n.* folo

Deca'dence,—*cy*, *n.* fihenana

Dec'alogue, *n.* ny didy folo

Decamp', *v. i.* mifindra toby; mandositra tampoka, milefa

Decant', *v. t.* manidina divay, &c. ka atao miadanadana

Decant'er, *n.* karafa

Decap'itate, *v. t.* manapa-doha

Decay', *n.* fiharatsy, fihalò

Decay, *v. i.* miharatsy, mihalò

Decease', *n.* fahafatesana

Deceit', *n.* fitaka, soloky, ambaka
Deceit'ful, *adj.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka
Deceive', *v. t.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka
December, *n.* anarany ny volana faharoa amby ny folo
De'cent, *adj.* antonona, mety, tsaratsara (amy ny fitafiana, fitondran-tena, resaka, &c.)
Décep'tion, *n.* fitaka
Decep'tive, *adj.* mamitaka
Decide', *v. t. sy i.* mahatapaka hevitra na fisalasalana, &c.
Decid'edly, *adv.* izany indrindra, tsy misalasalana akory
Decid'uons, *adj.* mihintsana
Dec'imal, *adj.* isaina im-polony sy am-pahafolony
Dec'imate, *v. t.* maka ny am-pahafolony, mamono ny am-pahafolony
Deci'pher, *v. t.* mamantatra sy manambara ny hevitra ny teny atao amy ny soratra hafahafa; mamantatra zavatra saro-pantarina
Deci'sion, *n.* fara-hevitra
Deci'sive, *adj.* mahefa, mahatapaka
Deck, *n.* tokotanin-tsambo
Deck, *v. t.* mandravaka, mam-pihaingo
Declaim', *v. i.* mandaha-teny mafy
Declama'tion, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy fa tsy misy hevitra loatra
Declara'tion, *n.* filazana, fanambarana
Declare', *v. t.* milaza, manambara
Declen'sion, *n.* fihenana, fihemorana, fidinana
Declina'tion, *n.* fiondrehana, fiviliana

Decline', *v. t. sy i.* mampiondrika, mandà; nivily, miharatsy, mihemotra
Declivity, *n.* fidinana
Decoet', *v. t.* mampangotraka
Deco'ction, *n.* ron-javatra mampangotrachina ela ka ao ny tsiro'ny ilay zavatra
Decompose', *v. t. sy i.* mampisaraka zavatra izay efa tafakambana ho zavatra iray, mahalevona; mihalevona, mihalò
Dec'orate, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo
Deco'rous, *adj.* antonona, mety
Deco'rum, *n.* ny antonona, ny mety
Decoy', *v. t.* mamandrika
Decrease', *v. t. sy i.* mampihena, mahakely; mihena, mihakely
Decree', *n.* lalàna, didy
Decrep'it, *adj.* efa osa noho ny fahanterana
Decry', *v. t.* manebaka, maniny
Ded'icate, *v. t.* manokana, manolotra
Dedica'tion, *n.* fanokanana, fitokanana, fanolorana
Deduce', *v. t.* maka hevitra amy ny zavatra efa fantatra na voalaza [sotra
Deduct', *v. t.* manala, manei-
Deduct'ion, *n.* hevitra alaina amy ny zavatra efa fantatra; fanalana
Deed, *n.* ny atao; taratasy atao vavolombelona amy ny fanekena &c. ka misy sonia
Deem, *v. t. sy i.* mihevitra, manao
Deep, *adj.* lalina; lalin-tsaina.
Deep red, mena antitra.
Deep grief, fahoriana mafy
Deep, *n.* ranomasina
Deep'en, *v. t.* mahalalina

Deeply, *adv.* lalina; latsaka am-po
Deer, *n.* biby mandinika manana tandroka maro sampana ny lahy
Deface, *v. t.* manimba
Defalca'tion, *n.* fanakelezana; fihinanana amy ny volan' olona izay tehirizina
Defame, *v. t.* manaratsy, manala-baraka, manamavo
Default, *n.* fahadisoana, ny tsy mety natao
Default'er, *n.* olona mandika lalàna na fanekena, &c.
Defeat, *v. t.* mandresy
Defeat, *n.* fandresena
Defect, *n.* tsiny, ny tsy mahatonga azy ho tsara
Defec'tion, *n.* fihemorana; fialana amy ny fanompoana
Defence,—*nse*, *n.* aro, fiarovana; fialan-tsiny
Defend, *v. t.* miaro
Defend'ant, *n.* ny arahina amy ny ady, ny ampangaina
Defensive, *adj.* maharo, iarovana (mifanohitra amy ny teny *offensive*)
Defer, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangatak' andro, tsy manao ankehitriny fa amy ny ho avy; maneiky ny hevity ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy
Deference, *n.* fanekena ny hevity ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy
Deferen'tial, *adj.* manaja
Def'ance, *n.* fihaikana, haika
Defi'cient, *adj.* tsy ampy
Defie'it, *n.* ny tsy ampy
Be'file, *v. t.* mandoto, maharatsy, mahasimba
Defi'ne, *v. t.* mamaritra, milaza marimarina izay heviny
Definite, *adj.* voafaritra, miavaka tsara

Defini'tion, *n.* teny enti-milaza ny hevity ny teny mba hampivavaka azy tsara
Deform, *v. t.* maharatsy tarehy, maharatsy bika
Deformity, *n.* toetry ny olona na zavatra raha sampona fa tsy araka ny fombany ny ankabiazany; faharatsiantarehy
Defraud, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka, manoloky
Defray, *v. t.* manonitra, mandoa ny vola laniny ny sasany
Defunct, *adj.* maty, dangy
Defy, *v. t.* mihaika, maninana
Degen'erate, *adj.* efa niharatsy, tsy mahaleo ny nentindrazana
Degrada'tion, *n.* ny anesorana voninahitra, fanonganana
Degrade, *v. t.* maneisotra voninahitra, manongana, manetry
Degree, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny zavatra mifanao ambaratonga toy ny voninahitra, fahaizana, &c.; firazanana, toetra; ny faha-360-ny ny *circumference* ny *circle*. By degrees, miandalandalana. He is advancing by slow degrees, mandroso miadanadana izy [manitra
De'ify, *v. t.* manao ho Andria-
Deign, *v. i.* manambani-tena, maneiky hiraharaha amin' izay ambaniny [deist
De'ism, *n.* izay finoany ny
De'ist, *n.* olona izay mino fa misy Andriamanitra nefa tsy mino fa tenin' Andriamanitra ny Soratra Masina
De'ity, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra. The Deity, Andriamanitra

- Deceit'**, *n.* fitaka, soloky, ambaka
- Deceit'ful**, *adj.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka
- Deceive'**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manoloky, manambaka
- Decem'ber**, *n.* anarany ny volana faharoa amby ny folo
- De'cent**, *adj.* antonona, mety, tsaratsara (amy ny fitafiana, fitondran-tena, resaka, &c.)
- Décep'tion**, *n.* fitaka
- Decep'tive**, *adj.* mamitaka
- Decide'**, *v. t. sy i.* mahatapaka hevitra na fisalasalana, &c.
- Decid'edly**, *adv.* izany indrindra, tsy misalasalana akory
- Decid'uous**, *adj.* mihintsana
- Dec'im'al**, *adj.* isaina im-polony sy am-pahafolony
- Dec'im'ate**, *v. t.* maka ny am-pahafolony, mamono ny am-pahafolony
- Deci'pher**, *v. t.* mamantatra sy manambara ny hevitra ny teny atao amy ny soratra hafahafa; mamantatra zavatra saro-pantarina
- Deci'sion**, *n.* fara-hevitra
- Deci'sive**, *adj.* mahefa, mahatapaka
- Deck**, *n.* tokotanin-tsambo
- Deck**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo
- Declaim'**, *v. i.* mandaha-teny mafy
- Declama'tion**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy fa tsy misy hevitra loatra
- Declara'tion**, *n.* filazana, fanambarana
- Declare'**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara
- Declen'sion**, *n.* fihenana, fihemorana, fidinana
- Declina'tion**, *n.* fiondrehana, fiviliana
- Decline'**, *v. t. sy i.* mampiondrika, mandà; mivily, miharatsy, mihemotra
- Decliv'ity**, *n.* fidinana
- Decoet'**, *v. t.* mampangotraka
- Decoet'ion**, *n.* ron-javatra mampangotrachina ela ka ao ny tsiron' ilay zavatra
- Decompose'**, *v. t. sy i.* mampisarakana zavatra izay efa tafakambana ho zavatra iray, mahalevona; mihalevona, mihalò
- Dec'orate**, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo
- Deco'rous**, *adj.* antonona, mety
- Deco'rum**, *n.* ny antonona, ny mety
- Decoy'**, *v. t.* mamandrika
- Decrease'**, *v. t. sy i.* mampihena, mahakely; mihena, mihakely
- Decree'**, *n.* lalàna, didy
- Decrep'it**, *adj.* efa osa noho ny fahanterana
- Decry'**, *v. t.* manebaka, maniny
- Ded'icate**, *v. t.* manokana, manolotra
- Dedica'tion**, *n.* fanokanana, fitokanana, fanolorana
- Deduce'**, *v. t.* maka hevitra amy ny zavatra efa fantatra na voalaza [sotra
- Deduct'**, *v. t.* manala, manei-
- Deduc'tion**, *n.* hevitra alaina amy ny zavatra efa fantatra; fanalana
- Deed**, *n.* ny atao; taratasy atao vavolombelona amy ny fanekena &c. ka misy sonia
- Deem**, *v. t. sy i.* mihevitra, manao
- Deep**, *adj.* lalina; lalin-tsaina.
- Deep red**, mena antitra.
- Deep grief**, fahoriana mafy
- Deep**, *n.* ranomasina
- Deepen**, *v. t.* mahalalina

Deeply, *adv.* lalina; latsaka am-po
Deer, *n.* biby mandinika manana tandroka maro sampana ny lahy
Deface, *v. t.* manimba
Defalca'tion, *n.* fanakelezana; fihinanana amy ny volan' olona izay tehirizina
Defame, *v. t.* manaratsy, manala-baraka, manamavo
Default, *n.* fahadisoana, ny tsy mety natao
Default'er, *n.* olona mandika lalàna na fanekena, &c.
Defeat, *v. t.* mandresy
Defeat, *n.* fandresena
Defect, *n.* tsiny, ny tsy mahatonga azy ho tsara
Defec'tion, *n.* fihemorana; fialana amy ny fanompoana
Defence,—*nse*, *n.* aro, fiarovana; fialan-tsiny
Defend, *v. t.* miaro
Defend'ant, *n.* ny arahina amy ny ady, ny ampangaina
Defensive, *adj.* maharo, iarovana (mifanohitra amy ny teny *offensive*)
Defer, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangatak' andro, tsy manao ankehitriny fa amy ny ho avy; maneiky ny hevitra ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy
Deference, *n.* fanekena ny hevitra ny sasany noho ny fanajana azy
Deferen'tial, *adj.* manaja
Def'ance, *n.* fihaikana, haika
Defic'ient, *adj.* tsy ampy
Defie'it, *n.* ny tsy ampy
Defile, *v. t.* mandoto, maharatsy, mahasimba
Define, *v. t.* mamaritra, milaza marimarina izay heviny
Definite, *adj.* voafaritra, miavaka tsara

Defini'tion, *n.* teny enti-milasa ny hevitra ny teny mba hampivavaka azy tsara
Deform, *v. t.* maharatsy tarehy, maharatsy bika
Deformity, *n.* toetry ny olona na zavatra raha sampona fa tsy araka ny fombany ny ankabiazany; faharatsiantarehy
Defraud, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka, manoloky
Defray, *v. t.* manonitra, mandoa ny vola laniny ny sasany
Defunct, *adj.* maty, dangy
Defy, *v. t.* mihaika, maninana
Degen'erate, *adj.* efa niharatsy, tsy mahaleo ny nentindrazana
Degrada'tion, *n.* ny anesorana voninahitra, fanonganana
Degrade, *v. t.* maneisotra voninahitra, manongana, manetry
Degree, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny zavatra mifanao ambaratonga toy ny voninahitra, fahaizana, &c.; firazanana, toetra; ny faha-360-ny ny *circumference* ny *circle*. By degrees, miandalandalana. He is advancing by slow degrees, mandroso miadanadana izy [manitra
De'ify, *v. t.* manao ho Andria-
Deign, *v. i.* manambani-tena, maneiky hiraharaha amin' izay ambaniny [deist
De'ism, *n.* izay finoany ny
De'ist, *n.* olona izay mino fa misy Andriamanitra ufa tsy mino fa tenin' Andriamanitra ny Soratra Masina
De'ity, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra. The Deity, Andriamanitra

- Deject'**, *v. t.* mampijoretra, manakivy, mampalahelo
- Deject'ed**, *adj.* mijoretra, kivy
- Delay'**, *v. t. sy i.* mangatagata' andro, tsy manao ankehitriny fa mikasa hanao amy ny ho avy
- Delay'**, *n.* hatak' andro
- Delect'able**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, maharavo
- Del'egate**, *v. t.* maniraka olona hisolo-vava ny maro; manome fahefana olona
- Del'egate**, *n.* olona tendreny ny maro hisolo-vava azy
- Delete'rious**, *adj.* mahafaty, manimba
- Delib'erate**, *v. i.* mihevitra tsara, misaina
- Delib'erately**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara; miadana toy ny mihevitra tsara
- Del'icacy**, *n.* (izahao *delicate*)
- Del'icate**, *adj.* tsara fa malemy, mahafinaritra; mitandrina tsara fandrao mampalahelo ny sasany; mora simba; farary; fy
- Del'icious**, *adj.* mahafinaritra; mamy
- Delight'**, *n.* hafaliana, fahafinaritana. To take delight in, mifaly aminy
- Delight'**, *v. t. sy i.* mahafaly, maharavoravo; mifaly. I was delighted with his present, faly loatra aho noho ny zavatra nomeny ahy. He delights in reading, mahafaly azy ny mamaki-teny
- Delight'ful**, *adj.* mahafinaritra
- Delin'cate**, *v. t.* manao sarintarin-javatra; milaza, manambara
- Delin'quent**, *n.* olona diso
- Deliques'cent**, *adj.* malaky levona raha lena toy ny sira
- Delir'ious**, *adj.* miradarada na mibedibedy (noho ny aretina)
- Delir'ium**, *n.* delira, firadaradana noho ny aretina
- Deliver'**, *v. t.* manafaka, mamonjy. To deliver up to, or over to, manolotra, manome
- Deliverance**, *n.* fahafahana, famonjena
- Deliv'ery**, *n.* fanolorana, fanomezana
- Dell**, *n.* lohasaha
- Delude'**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka
- Del'uge**, *n.* safo-drano
- Delu'sion**, *n.* fitaka
- Delu'sive**, *adj.* mamitaka, manome vohony
- Demand'**, *v. t.* mangataka toy ny olona mitady ny azy, mitady fatratra, mangataka na manontany mafy
- Demand'**, *n.* hataka atao ankery. In demand, tiany ny maro ho azo
- Demarka'tion**, *n.* tsipika fisarahana, faritra
- Demean'**, *v. t. recip.* mitondra tena; manala-bara-tena
- Demean'our'**, *n.* fitondran-tena
- Dem'i-**, *prefix*; ny an-tsasany
- Demise'**, *n.* fahafatesana
- Democ'racy**, *n.* fanapahana raha ny vahoaka no manan-kery ka mifidy izay hanapaka ny tany
- Dem'ocrat**, *n.* olona mihevitra fa ny *democracy* no fanapahana tsara
- Demol'ish**, *v. t.* mandrava, mandrodana [ratsy
- De'mon**, *n.* demonia, fanahy
- Democ'niac**, *n.* olona manana fanahy ratsy
- Demon'strate**, *v. t.* mampiseho fa marina

Demon'strative, *adj.* mampiseho marimarina
Demor'alize, *v. t.* maharatsy fitondran-tena; mahosa
Demur', *n.* fiahanaanana, fisalasalana
Demure', *adj.* maotina, mibonaika
Den, *n.* lava-bato, zohy
Deni'al, *n.* fandavana
Den'izen, *n.* olona avela ho tompon-tany kanefa tsy teraka tao
Denom'inate, *v. t.* manisy anarana
Denomina'tion, *n.* anarana
Denounce', *v. t.* manambara eo imasony ny olona maro; milaza ny fahadisoan' olona amy ny fiharihariana
Dense, *adj.* matevina
Dent, *n.* marika lempona noho ny fivelezana
Den'tifrice, *n.* vovo-panafody famotsia-nify [nify
Den'tist, *n.* mpamboatra ny
Den'tition, *n.* fiposahany ny nifin-jaza-kely
Denun'cia'tion, *n.* teny mafy manome tsiny na mandrahona (izahao *denounce*)
Deny', *v. t.* mandà, milaza fa tsy marina
Depart', *v. i.* miala
Depart'ment, *n.* zara raharaha; fizaran-tany ao France
Depart'ure, *n.* fialana
Depend', *v. i.* (on or upon) mi-hantona, miankina, miantehitra
Depend'ence, *n.* fiankinana
Depend'ency, *n.* tany lavitra amy ny fanjakana manapaka azy fa miankina aminy
Depend'ent,—*dant*, *n.* olona miankina amy ny sasany

Depict', *v. t.* manao sary amy ny loko; manambara tsara tsirairay ny zavatra momba azy
Deplo'able, *adj.* mampalahelo
Deplore', *v. t.* malahelo mafy. I deplore his death, malahelo loatra aho noho ny nahafatesany
Depo'nent, *n.* vavolombelona manambara eo anatrehany ny mpitsara
Depop'ulate, *v. t.* mandritra ny vahoaka, mandringana ny olona amy ny tany [tena
Deport', *v. t. recip*; mitondra
Deport'ment, *n.* fitondran-tena
Depose', *v. t.* manetraka, manetry, mandroaka andriana; manambara toy ny vavolombelona [mampitahiry
Depos'it, *v. t.* mametraka
Depos'it, *n.* zavatra apetraka, zavatra assaina tehirizina; vorin-driaka
Depos'itary, *n.* mpitahiry
Deposi'tion, *n.* ny ametrahana (izahao *depose*)
Depos'itory, *n.* fitoerana itehirizan-javatra [entana, &c.
Depôt', *n.* fitoerana ametrahana
Deprave', *v. t.* maharatsy fanahy [panahy
Deprav'ity, *n.* faharatsiam-
Dep'recate, *v. t.* mivalo, mifona aminy mba tsy hahatant-raka izay kasainy hatao
Depre'ciate, *v. t.* manazimba, manebaka, manaratsy
Depreda'tion, *n.* halatra; tafika
Depress', *v. t.* mampidina kely, manetry; mampalahelo
Depres'sion, *n.* ny iva kely, ny lempona; fahakiviana
Deprive', *v. t.* (of) misakana tsy hahazo, maka izay azo, maneisotra

- Depth**, *n.* halalina [vava
Deputa'tion; *n.* iraka atao solo-
Depute', *v. t.* manendry olona
 hisolo-vava
Deputy, *n.* mpisolo, solo
Derange', *v. t.* mampikorokoro.
 It deranged his plans, nisa-
 kana izay nokasainy hatao
 izany. He is deranged, veri-
 saina izy
Derange'ment, *n.* fikorokoroana;
 fahaverezan-tsaina
Deride', mihomehy olona amy
 ny fanesoana
Derilec'tion, *n.* fahafoizana
Deris'ion, *n.* fihomehezana amy
 ny fanesoana
Deris'ive, *adj.* mihomehy amy
 ny fanesoana [foto-teny
Deriva'tion, *n.* ny ihaviana, ny
Derive', *v. t.* (from) mahazo;
 maka ny foto-teny
Derog'ative,—*tery*, *adj.* mana-
 ratsy, manebaka
Der'vis, *n.* lehilahy any Persia
 sy India, &c. mampahory te-
 na loatra amy ny fivavahany
Des'cant, *v. i.* (on) mitory na
 miresaka zavatra
Descend', *v. i.* midina. To des-
 cend the river, mivalana ny
 ony
Descend'ant, *n.* taranaka
Descent', *n.* fidinana
Describe', *v. t.* mamaritra;
 milaza, milaza tsara tsirairay
 ny toetrany na ny fombany
Descrip'tion, *n.* filazana
Descrip'tive, *adj.* milaza tsara
Descry', *v. t.* mahita, mahata-
 zana
Des'ecrate, *v. t.* mahatsimasina,
 mandoto zavatra nohamasi-
 nina
Desert', *v. t.* mandao, mahafoy,
 miala aminy
Des'ert, *n.* efitra

- Desert'**, *n.* izay mendrika ho
 azy
Desert'er, *n.* olona mandositra
 amy ny fifehezana, indrindra
 ny miaramila
Deserve', *v. t.* miendrika hahazo
 (na ny soa na ny ratsy)
Deserv'ing, *adj.* miendrika ha-
 hazo soa
Desidera'tum, *n.* zavatra maha-
 soa izay mbola irina hiany
Design', *n.* fiheverana, fika-
 sana; marika
Design', *v. t.* sy *i.* mihevitra,
 mikasa; manao marika
Design'ate, *v. t.* mampahafan-
 tatra, manisy anarana
Designa'tion, *n.* ny ahafanta-
 rana, anarana
Design'edly, *adv.* iniana
Design'ing, *adj.* fetsifetsy
Desire', *n.* faniriana, filana
Desire', *v. t.* maniry, mila, ta-
 hahazo
Desir'ous, *adj.* maniry, mila
Desist', *v. i.* (from) mitsahatra,
 mijanona
Desk', *n.* dabilio fanoratana
Des'olate, *adj.* tsy misy olona,
 foana [foana
Des'olate, *v. t.* mahalao, maha-
Desola'tion, *n.* fandravana,
 fitoerana rava
Despair', *n.* famoizam-po
Despair', *v. i.* mamoi-fo
Despatch', *v. t.* maniraka;
 mamono; mamonjy raha-
 raha
Despera'do, *n.* olona sahy
 manao na inona na inona fa
 tsy azo sakanana amin' izay
 tiany hatao
Des'perate, *adj.* mampamoi-fo,
 tsy azo vonjena, tsy azo an-
 tenaina; manari-tena, mito-
 no-fo
Despera'tion, *n.* famoizam-po

Des'picable, *adj.* ratsy loatra, indrindra raha misy fitaka ; tsinontsinona

Despise', *v. t.* manamavo, manaratsy, maneso

Despite', *n.* lolom-po, fo-lentika. In despite of, na dia— aza

Despoil', *v. t.* mangalatra, maneisotra, manimba

Despond', *v. i.* mamoi-fo

Despond'ency, *n.* famoizam-po

Des'pot, *n.* Andriana &c. mahazy manafo ny sitra-pony fa tsy ferana

Des'potism, *n.* fombany na fanahiny ny *despot* ; fanapahany ny *despot*

Dessert', *n.* voan-kazo &c. harena rehefa tapi-homana

Destina'tion, *n.* antony ; izay haleha

Des'tine, *v. t.* manendry, manendry izay ho anjara ; manokana

Des'tiny, *n.* anjara, vintana

Des'titute, *adj.* (of) tsy manana ; afoy

Destroy', *v. t.* mandrava, mandringana, mahafoana

Destruc'tion, *n.* fandravana, fanimbana, fandranganana

Destruc'tive, *adj.* maharava, mahasimba

Des'ultory, *adj.* tia vao ; mivilivily amy ny raharaha na foto-teny, &c.

Detach', *v. t.* mampisarakana, manomana ny sasany

Detach'ment, *n.* fampisarahana ; miaramila &c. iray toko nomanina

Detail, *n.* zavatra anankiray. To go into details, mihevitra ny zavatra tsirairay. To describe in detail, milaza ny zavatra tsirairay

Detain', *v. t.* mitana, misakana tsy handeha, tsy mamela handeha

Detect', *v. t.* mahita izay afenina na tsy lazaina na miery ; mahazo

Deten'tion, *n.* fitanana, fisakanana tsy handeha

Deter', *v. t.* mampitahotra, misakana

Dete'riorate, *v. t.* sy *i.* maharatsy ; miharatsy

Deter'mina'tion, *n.* fikasana mafy

Deter'mine, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamaritana ; mahatapaka hevitra, mikasa mihitsy. That determined me to go, izany no nampandeha ahy

Detest', *v. t.* mankahala

Detesta'tion, *n.* fankahalana

Dethrone', *v. t.* mandroaka mpanjaka

Det'onate, *v. i.* mipoaka

Detract', *v. t.* sy *i.* (from) manebaka, manaratsy

Detrac'tion, *n.* fanebahana, fanaratsiana

Det'riment, *n.* fahasimbana

Detriment'al, *adj.* mahasimba

Deuteron'omy, *n.* Famerentan-teny, Deuteronomy

Dev'astate, *v. t.* mandrava, mahalao

Dev'elop, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamelatra, manaposaka ; mivelatra. His character is not yet developed, tsy mbola miseho izay toetrany

De'viate, *v. i.* mivily, mania ; miala amy ny mety

Device', *n.* hevitra, saina ; sary foronina

Dev'il, *n.* devoly

De'vious, *adj.* mivilivily (amy ny lalana)

Devise', *v. t.* mihevitra, misa'

- Devoid'**, *adj.* (of) tsy misy, tsy manana
- Devolve'**, *v. i. sy t.* (on or upon) mifindra toy ny fahefana, &c. When the king dies the crown will devolve upon his eldest son, raha maty ny mpanjaka dia ho lasany ny zanany lahi-matoa ny fanjakana
- Devote'**, *v. t.* manolotra amy ny voady. To be devoted to, tamana, zatra; mazoto indrindra hanao izay tiany ny sasany
- Devotee'**, *n.* olona efa nanolotena, indrindra amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanytra; olona mazoto loatra amy ny fivavahana
- Devotion'**, *n.* fanolorana, fahazotoana hanompo an' Andriamanytra, fivavahana; fitiavana
- Devour'**, *v. t.* mambosibosika, mandrapaka, mandany
- Devout'**, *adj.* mazoto amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanytra, mazoto mivavaka
- Dew'**, *n.* ando [tete]
- Dew-drop'**, *n.* ando indrai-mi
- Dexterity'**, *n.* fahaizana amy ny zavatra ataon-tanana; hafainganana-tsaina
- Dexterous'**, *adj.* mahay zavatra; faingan-tsaina
- Diabolical'**, *adj.* momba ny devoly; ratsy dia ratsy indrindra
- Diadem'**, *n.* satro-piandrianana
- Diagonal'**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy hatramy ny zoro anankiray ka hatramy ny zoro anankiray
- Diagram'**, *n.* sary atao ohatra
- Dial'**, *n.* daialina, famantaranandro amy ny masoandro
- Dialect'**, *n.* fiteny mitovitovy
- Dialogue'**, *n.* resaka, indrindra raha voasoratra
- Diameter'**, *n.* tsipika manasaka circle na ellipse, &c.
- Diametrically'**, *adv.* indrindra
- Diamond'**, *n.* diamondra, vato-soa mafy indrindra
- Diapeper'**, *n.* sariveta
- Diarrhoea'**, *n.* manehitra
- Dialary'**, *n.* boky anoratana ny atao isan' andro
- Dice'**, *sing.* die; *n.* anaram-pilalaovana
- Dic'tate'**, *v. t.* milaza teny hosoratany ny sasany; milaza ny tokony hatao, mamepetra
- Dictator'**, *n.* anarany ny mpanapaka nanan-kery indrindra tao Roma
- Dictatorial'**, *adj.* mandidy
- Diction'**, *n.* fiteny
- Dictionary'**, *n.* dikisionary
- Did'**, (*do*)
- Didactic'**, *adj.* entina hampianatra na hananatra
- Die'**, *v. i.* miala aina, maty
- Die'**, *n.* fanontam-bola, &c.
- Diet'**, *n.* hanina
- Diet'**, *n.* fivoriany ny Andriana rehetra ao Germany hihevitra raharaham-panjakana
- Differ'**, *v. i.* (from) tsy mitovy; tsy mifanaraka, mifanditra
- Difference'**, *n.* ny tsy itoviany
- Different'**, *adj.* samihafa, tsy mitovy
- Difficult'**, *adj.* sarotra atao; mahadikidiky
- Difficulty'**, *n.* fahasarotana, fahasahiranana
- Diffidence'**, *n.* tsi-fahatokiana, tsi-fahatokian-tena, fahame-narana
- Diffident'**, *adj.* tsy matoky
- Diffuse'**, *v. t.* mampipasaka, mampiely

Diffuse', *adj.* miely ; be teny
Dig, *v. t.* P. dug ; P. P. dug *or*
 digged ; mihady, miasa tany.
To dig up, maneisotra zavatra
 amy ny angady. **To dig for**,
 mihady mba haka zavatra
Digest', *v. t.* mahalevona hani-
 na ao an-kibo ; mandinika
 tsara
Digestible, *adj.* mora levona
 (amy ny hanina)
Digestion, *n.* fahalevonany ny
 hanina ao an-kibo
Dig'it, *n.* voantondro iray ; ny
 marika atao amy ny isa
Dig'nify, *v. t.* manandratra,
 manome voninahitra
Dig'nitary, *n.* isany ny olona
 lehibe indrindra amy ny
 fiangonana toy ny *bishop* na
 ny *cardinal*, &c.
Dig'nity, *n.* toetry ny olona
 izay mamporisika ny sasany
 hanaja azy ; voninahitra
Digress', *v. i.* mivilivily amy
 ny foto-teny [fefiloha
Dike, *n.* hady fanesoran-drano ;
Dilapidated, *adj.* ravarava,
 simbasimba
Dilate', *v. i.* sy *t.* mihalehibe,
 mitatra ; manitatra
Dil'atory, *adj.* malaindaina,
 miadam-panao
Dilem'ma, *n.* toetry ny rahara-
 ha izay mahasanganehana.
He is in a dilemma, tsy hi-
 tany izay hataony fa samy
 mampahory avokoa
Dil'igence, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana
Dil'igent, *adj.* mazoto
Dilute', *v. t.* manatsatso
Dim, *adj.* matroka, matroma-
 troka, tsy hita loatra, tsy
 mazava loatra
Dimen'sion, *n.* halehibeny. **Its**
dimensions, ny lavany sy ny
 sakany ary ny hahavony

Dimin'ish, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakely ;
 mihakely, mihena
Diminu'tion, *n.* fanakelezana,
 fihakelezana
Dimin'utive, *adj.* madinika,
 kely. **Very diminutive**, kely
 bolitika
Dim'ple, *n.* fandaingana
Din, *n.* horakoraka
Dine, *v. i.* misakafo antoandro.
We dined on roast beef to-
day, hena atono no nataonay
 sakafo andro any
Din'gle, *n.* lohasaha kely
Din'gy, *adj.* malotoloto, mavo-
 mavo [foana
Di'ning-room, *n.* trano fisaka-
Din'ner, *n.* sakafo antoandro
Din'ner-time, *n.* fotoana isaka-
 foana antoandro
Dint, *n.* marika lempona noho
 ny fivelezana
Di'ocese,—*cess*, *n.* ny tany izay
 ananany ny *bishop* fahefana
Dip, *v. t.* sy *i.* manitrika,
 manoboka ; misitrika, mitso-
 boka
Diph'thong, *n.* zana-tsoratra
 roa mikambana ka tononina
 ho feo iray
Dip'loma, *n.* taratasy misy
 sonia manome fahefana na
 voninahitra, &c.
Dip'lomacy, *n.* fahaizana hanao
 raharaham-panjakana amy
 ny firenena hafa
Dire, *adj.* mahatahotra loatra,
 mahatsiravina
Direct', *v. t.* manoro, mandidy ;
 manao ladiresy. **He directed**
his course to the north, nia-
 navaratra izy
Direct', *adj.* sy *adv.* mahitsy
 tora-tady, marina ; tsy misy
 alalana. **He went direct to**
the town, nizotra nankany
 an-tanàna izy

- Direction**, *n.* fanoroana, didy ;
ny aleha
- Directly**, *adv.* miarakaminizay,
vetivety
- Director**, *n.* mpitandrina raha-
raha, mpifehy
- Dirge**, *n.* hira fisaonana
- Dirk**, *n.* (*dagger*)
- Dirt**, *n.* fotaka ; loto
- Disa'ble**, *adj.* mampahalemy,
mahosa
- Disabuse'**, *v. t.* manitsy ny diso-
hevitra, mahafaka amy ny
fitaka
- Disadvan'tage**, *n.* fati-antoka ;
izay misakana na mahasaro-
tra ny asa atao
- Disaffect'**, *v. t.* mampierina ;
mampihena fitiavana, maha-
tsi-tia
- Disagree'**, *v. i.* tsy mifanaraka,
tsy mirai-hevitra, mifanditra
- Disagree'able**, *adj.* tsy mahafi-
naritra, tsy tsara, tsy tiana
- Disannul'**, *v. t.* (*annul*)
- Disappear'**, *v. i.* miala tsy
hiseho
- Disappoint'**, *v. t.* mahadiso ny
antenaina, mampanantena
foana
- Disappoint'ed**, *adj.* diso fanan-
tenana, fola-tana-manondro
- Disapprob'ation**, *n.* tsiny, tsi-
fitiavana
- Disapprove'**, *v. t.* maniny, tsy
tia
- Disarm'**, *v. t.* mangorona ny
fiadiany ny fahavalo, manei-
sotra fiadiana ; mampionona
fahatezerana, &c.
- Disarrange'**, *v. t.* mampikoro-
koro, mamotipotika, man-
drava lahatra
- Disas'ter**, *n.* loza, fahoriana
- Disas'trous**, *adj.* mampidi-doza,
mampahory
- Disavow'**, *v. t.* mandà
- Disband'**, *v. t.* mandrava miara-
mila mba tsy ho miaramila
intsony
- Disbelieve'**, *v. t.* tsy mety mino
- Disbur'den**, *v. t.* manala en-
tana ; mahafaka ny fieri-
treretana ; milaza ny faho-
riana amy ny sakaiza maha-
toky
- Disburse'**, *v. t.* mandoa vola
- Disbursement**, *n.* fandoavam-
bola ; ny vola aloa
- Discard'**, *v. t.* maneisotra,
manary
- Discern'**, *v. t.* mahita, maha-
fantatra
- Discern'ment**, *n.* fahaizana
hamantatra ; fahafantarana.
He has great discernment
of character, mahalala toetr'
olona loatra izy
- Discharge'**, *v. t.* manala, manei-
sotra. To discharge a gun,
mandefa basy. To discharge
a debt, mandoa trosa
- Disci'ple**, *n.* mpianatra, olona
maneiky ny fampianarany
ny anankiray ka manaraka
izany [mifehy
- Dis'ciplina'rian**, *n.* olona mahay
- Dis'cipline**, *n.* fianarana, fana-
narana ; fifehezana
- Disclaim'**, *v. t.* mandà
- Disclose'**, *v. t.* manokatra,
manala sarona ; manambara
izay afenina [nafenina
- Disclo'sure**, *n.* fanambarana ny
- Discol'our**, *v. t.* manimba ny
volony, maha-tsi-madio
- Discom'fit**, *v. t.* mandresy,
mahakivy
- Discom'fort**, *n.* tsi-fahafalifa-
liana, fahasosorana
- Discom'mode'**, *v. t.* mahasosotra,
manahirana
- Discompose'**, *v. t.* mampikoro-
koro, mampikorontana

Disconcert', *v. t.* mampikorontana ny saina, misakana izay nokasaina hatao

Disconnect', *v. t.* mampisaraka

Discon'solate, *adj.* ory, tsy azo ampiononina

Discontent', *n.* fieremana

Dis'contin'ue, *v. t.* mitsahatra tsy hanao intsony, mijanona

Dis'cord, *n.* tsi-fifanarahana, tsi-fifankatiavana, fifandirana

Discord'ant, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka

Dis'count, *n.* vola afoiny ny mpivarotra raha aloa tolo-botsitra ny vidin-javany

Discoun'tenance, *v. t.* mampahamenatra ; misakana, mandrara

Discour'age, *v. t.* mampahakivy, tsy mampahatoky

Discourse, *n.* firesahana, fitorian-teny, teny alahatra

Discour'teous, *adj.* tsy manaja

Discover, *v. t.* mampiseho, mampahafantatra ; mahita, mahita voalohany

Discovery, *n.* fahitana

Discred'itable, *adj.* mahamena-tra, mahafa-baraka

Discreet', *adj.* hendry, mitandrana tsara, maotina

Discrep'ance,—cy, *n.* ny tsy itoviany

Discre'tion, *n.* fahendrena, fitandremana tsara. Use your own discretion, ataovy araka izay fantatrao ho mety

Discrim'inate, *v. t.* mahalala ny tsy itoviany ny zavatra mitovitovy ; mampiseho ny tsy itoviany

Discur'sive,—sory, *adj.* mialala any ny zavatra resahina

Discuss', *v. t.* miresaka zavatra ; mandinika

Discuss'ion, *n.* firesahana, fampiadian-kevitra

Disdain, *v. t.* maneso, mandà amy ny fanesoana, mandà satria mahamenatra

Disease', *n.* aretina

Disembark', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampakatra ny eutana ao antsambo ; miala ao antsambo hankany an-tanety

Disembogue', *v. t.* mamoaika, toy ny *volcano* mamoaika ny lava ao amy ny vavany, na ny ony mampandeha ny rano ho any an-dranomasina

Disengage', *v. t.* mampisaraka, manafaka. I am disengaged, malala-draharaha aho, afaka aho

Disentan'gle, *v. t.* mamaha ny mifatopatotra, manafaka, mandanto

Disfig'ure, *v. t.* manimba, maharatsy tarehy, maharatsy bika

Disfran'chise, *v. t.* maneisotra fahefana, manetry

Disgorge', *v. t.* mandoa ; manonitra

Disgrace', *n.* fahafaham-baraka, henatra, tsiny [manetry

Disgrace', *v. t.* mahafa-baraka,

Disgrace'ful, *adj.* mahafa-baraka, mahamenatra

Disguise', *v. t.* manova fitafiana na tarehy &c. mba tsy hahafantarany ny olona azy

Disgust', *n.* fahamamoana, tsi-fitiana

Disgust', *v. t.* mampahaloilo, mahatofoka, maharikoriko

Dish, *n.* lovia lakana ; hanina an-dovia. To dish up, mamboatra hanina hatao eo ambony latabatra

Dis'habille', *n.* fiakanjoana tsy voavoatra loatra

Dis'heart'en, *v. t.* mahaketraka, mahakivy, mahosa

- Dishevelled**, *adj.* mirakaraka
Dis'honest, *adj.* tsy marina, tsy mahatoky
Dis'honesty, *n.* tsi-fahamari-nana, fanambakana
Dis'hon'our, *v. t.* manala-baraka, mahamenatra
Dis'inclina'tion, *n.* fahalainana, tsi-fitiavana
Disinfect, *v. t.* misakana ny aretina mba tsy hifindra
Disinher'it, *v. t.* manary zanaka mba tsy handova ny fananany
Disinter, *v. t.* mamongatra ny maty ao amy ny fasana
Disin'terested, *adj.* tsy mitady izay hahasoa ny tenany
Disjoin, *v. t.* mampisaraka
Disjunctive, *adj.* mampisaraka
Disk, *n.* zavatra fisaka bori-bory; ny tarehiny ny masoandro sy ny volana, &c.
Dislike, *n.* tsi-fitiavana
Dis'locate, *v. t.* mampipitsoka
Dis'located, *adj.* mioritra, mipitsoka
Dislodge, *v. t.* mamindra, mampiala, mandroaka
Disloy'al, *adj.* malain-kanompo ny Andriana; miova fitia
Dis'mal, *adj.* maizimaizina, tsy mampahafaly, mampalahelo. It is a dismal day, ratsy loatra ny andro
Disman'tle, *v. t.* manala ny fitafiana; manala ny fanaka rehetra amy ny trano
Dismay, *v. t.* mampahatahotra indrindra, mampamoi-fo
Dismem'ber, *v. t.* mampisaraka ny momba ny tena
Dismiss, *v. t.* mampiala, mampandeha, mampirava
Dismount, *v. t.* sy *t.* miala amy ny soavaly, midina; mampidina
- Disobe'dient**, *adj.* tsy mety maneiky, tsy mety manaraka
Disobey, *v. t.* mandika lalàna, tsy manaraka
Disoblige, *v. t.* tsy mety manao izay tiany ny sasany; mahasosotra
Disor'der, *n.* fikorokoroana, fikorontanana
Disor'ganize, *v. t.* mampikorontana
Disown, *v. t.* milaza fa tsy azy, mandà
Dispar'age, *v. t.* manebaka, manazimba
Dispar'agement, *n.* fampitahanjavatra tsy mitovy hanebahana ny anankiray
Dispar'ity, *n.* ny tsy itoviany
Dispel, *v. t.* mampisaya, mahafaka
Dispens'ary, *n.* trano fangalampanafody
Dispensa'tion, *n.* fanomezana ny anjarany; famelana olona hanao izay rarana. The dispensations of Providence, ny fitondran' Andriamanitra ny olombelona
Dispense, *v. t.* (to) manome; manome ny anjarany. To dispense with, mamela tsy hatao
Dispeo'ple, *v. t.* mahafonana nosy na tanàna, &c.
Disperse, *v. t.* manely, mampisava, mampihahaka
Dispir'it, *v. t.* mahaketraka, mahakivy, mahosa
Displace, *v. t.* mamindra toerana, maneisotra, manakorokoro
Displace'ment, *n.* famindrana toerana
Display, *v. t.* mamelatra, mampiseho, mampiseho mba hahazoan-dera

- Display**, *n.* fampisehoana hahazoan-dera, fampisehoana
- Displease**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mampahasosotra
- Displeas'ure**, *n.* tsy fankasitrahana, fahasosorana
- Disport**, *v. t.* (*sport*)
- Dispos'al**, *n.* fandaharana, fahefana. He is at your disposal, mahazo manao izay asainao atao izy
- Dispose**, *v. t.* mandahatra, mamporisika. To dispose of, manao tsy ho fananany intsony, toy ny mivarotra azy na ny manome azy na ny mandero azy, &c. He is ill disposed towards us, ilahialona antsika izy
- Disposi'tion**, *n.* filaharana, anaovana; toetry ny fo, fanahy
- Dispossess**, *v. t.* (of) maneisotra olona amy ny fananany
- Disprop'ortionate**, *adj.* (to) tsy mifanaraka [tsy marina
- Disprove**, *v. t.* mampiseho fa
- Disputant**, *n.* mpifanditra
- Disputa'tion**, *n.* fifandirana, fampiadian-teny [teny
- Dispute**, *v. i.* mifanditra, miadi-
- Disqual'ify**, *v. t.* mahamety. His youth alone disqualifies him from being pastor, tanora loatra izy ka izany hiany no tsy mahamety azy ho mpitandrina
- Disqui'et**, *v. t.* mampahasosotra, mampiahiahy
- Disquisi'tion**, *n.* fandinihana tsara; teny milaza ny zavatra nodinihana
- Disregard**, *v. t.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra
- Disrel'ish**, *n.* tsi-fitiavana, (amy ny hanina na raharaha, &c.)
- Disrep'utable**, *adj.* mahafabaraka, mahamenatra
- Disrepute**, *n.* tsi-fitiavana. Divination is fallen into disrepute among the Hovas, tsy tiany ny Hova intsony ny sikidy
- Disrespect**, *n.* tsi-fanajana
- Dissat'isfaction**, *n.* fieremana, aingitraingitra, tsi-fitiavana
- Dissat'isfy**, *v. t.* mampierina; tsy mankasitraka
- Dissect**, *v. t.* mandidididy mba hizahana ny toetry
- Dissem'ble**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mampiseho zavatra hafa fa tsy izay ao am-po indrindra; mihatsaravelatsihy, mami-taka
- Dissem'inate**, *v. t.* mamafy, mampiely ny tenin' Andriamanitra, mampiely hevitra na tsara na ratsy
- Dissen'sion**, *n.* fisarahan-tsaina, tsi-fifanarahan-kevitra
- Dissent**, *v. i.* (from) misarah-tsaina, tsy mirai-hevitra
- Dissent'er**, *n.* olona tsy mirai-hevitra amy ny sasany; olona tsy mikambana amy ny *Established Church*
- Dissen'tient**, *adj.* tsy mirai-hevitra aminy
- Disserta'tion**, *n.* teny alahatra mahalaza tsara ny zavatra lazaina
- Dissever**, *v. t.* mampisaraka
- Dissim'ilar**, *adj.* tsy mitovy, samihafa
- Dissim'ulate**, *v. i.* (*dissemble*)
- Dis'sipate**, *v. t.* mampahazava; mandany foana
- Dis'sipated**, *adj.* mandany ny androny sy ny volany amy ny fanaovan-dratsy
- Dis'solute**, *adj.* ratsy fitodran-tena, jejojejo

- Dissolu'tion**, *n.* fandevonana, fandravana ; fahafatesana
- Dissolve'**, *v. t.* mandevona zavatra ao anati-rano na *liquid* hafa ; mandrava, mampirava
- Dis'sonant**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka
- Dissuade'**, *v. t.* (from) mitaona olona tsy hanao izay noheveriny hatao [teny roa
- Dissyl'lable**, *n.* teny misy vaki
- Dis'taff**, *n.* hazo ametrahana ny landihazo na volon'ondry, &c. izay amolesana azy
- Dis'tance**, *n.* ny elanelany, fahalavirany, fahelany
- Dis'tant**, *adj.* lavitra, ela. His behaviour towards me is very distant, tsy mifankahay amiko loatra izy
- Distaste'**, *n.* tsi-fitiavana
- Distem'per**, *n.* aretina
- Distend'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampibontsina, mandroritra ; mibontsina, mivonto
- Distil'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitete miadana toy ny ando ; manao sitily, mampangotraka zavatra mba hahazoana ny rano avy amy ny etony
- Distil'bery**, *n.* fanaovana sitily
- Distinct'**, *adj.* miavaka tsara, mora hita, tsy mitovy
- Distinc'tion**, *n.* ny tsy itoviany, fitokotokoana ; voninahitra
- Distin'guish**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza ny tsy itoviany, manokotoko, mahafantatra ; manandratra
- Distort'**, *v. t.* mampiova tarehy, mampiova bika
- Distract'**, *v. t.* mitarika ny saina tsy hihevitra ny raha-raha atao ; mahasosotra, manadala
- Distrain'**, *v. t.* maka fananan'olona an-kery araka ny
- lalàna noho ny tsi-fetezany hanome
- Distraint'**, *n.* ny fangalana ny fananan'olona an-kery
- Distress'**, *n.* fahoriana mafy, fangirifiriana
- Distress'**, *v. t.* mampahory, mampalahelo
- Distres'sing**, *adj.* mampalahelo
- Distrib'ute**, *v. t.* mizara, manome ny anjarany
- Dis'trict**, *n.* fizaran-tany
- Distrust'**, *n.* tsi-fatokiana
- Distrust'**, *v. t.* tsy matoky, tsy mino
- Disturb'**, *v. t.* mampikorontana, misakana, mampitabataba ; mampihetsiketsika ny saina
- Disturb'ance**, *n.* fitabatabana, fikorontanana
- Disu'nion**, *n.* fisarahana, tsififanarahana
- Dis'unity**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisarakana ; misarakana
- Disuse'**, *v. t.* mijanona tsy hanao loatra
- Disuse'**, *n.* fijanonana tsy hofanao
- Ditch**, *n.* hady, hady atao fanesoran-drano
- Dit'to**, *raha hafahezina, Do. ; n.* toy izay voalaza hiany
- Diur'nal**, *adj.* atao amy ny antoandro, isan'andro
- Divan'**, *n.* ny court ny Andriana any Turkey
- Divar'icate**, *v. i.* misampana roa
- Dive**, *v. i.* manao an-tsitrika ; mandinika tsara
- Diverge'**, *v. i.* misampana, misandrahaka (mifanohitra amy ny teny converge)
- Di'vers**, *adj.* maromaro [loha
- Di'verse**, *adj.* samihafa, maro
- Diver'sify**, *v. t.* manova, manao tsy mitovy

- Diver'sion**, *n.* fiviliana; izay mampivily ny saina amy ny raharaha atao; filalao
- Diversity**, *n.* tsi-fitoviana
- Divert'**, *v. t.* mampivily; mampihomehy
- Divest'**, *v. t.* manala lamba na fiadiana, &c.
- Divide'**, *v. t.* mizara, mampisarakaka
- Dividend**, *n.* ny zaraina
- Divina'tion**, *n.* sikidy
- Divine'**, *adj.* momba an' Andriamanitra, an' Andriamanitra
- Divine'**, *n.* olona mahay *theology*, mpitiori-teny
- Divine'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maminany, misikidy, manao kitoatoa
- Diving-bell**, *n.* trano kely mitovy endrika amy ny lakilasy izay andatsahana olona ao anati-rano hitady zavatra very
- Divinity**, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra; Andriamanitra; fahalalana ny fomban' Andriamanitra
- Divisible**, *adj.* azo zaraina
- Division**, *n.* fizarana, anjara; fisarahana
- Divisor**, *n.* mpizara
- Divorce'**, *v. t.* misao-bady
- Divorce'ment**, *n.* fisaoram-bady
- Divulge'**, *v. t.* manambara zavatra afenina na tsy fantatra
- Diz'ry**, *adj.* fanina
- Do**, *v. t.* P. did; P. P. done; manao, mahefa, mahavita. To do away with, manary. To do up, mifehy zavatra. I cannot do without it, raha tsy manana izany aho dia tsy ho vita ny raharahako. That will do, aoka izay. I have nothing to do with it, tsy raharahako akory izany
- Doc'ile**, *adj.* mora anarina
- Dock**, *n.* fitoeran-tsambo andraisana na anondranana entana, &c.
- Dock**, *v. t.* manapaka mba ho fohifohy kokoa, manafohy
- Doc'tor**, *n.* olona mahay mampianatra; mpanao fanafody, dokotera
- Doctrinal**, *adj.* mampianatra hevi-teny [hevi-teny]
- Doc'trine**, *n.* fampianarana;
- Doc'ument**, *n.* taratasy, indrindra ny entina hanamarina izay voalaza
- Dodge**, *v. t.* misoroka
- Dodge**, *n.* fisorohana; zavatra atao amy ny fahafetsifetsena
- Doe**, *n.* deer vavy; rabbitro vavy
- Doff**, *v. t.* miala satroka, &c.
- Dog**, *n.* amboa, alika
- Doge**, *n.* ny lehilahy nanampahafana indrindra tao Venice sy Genoa
- Dog'ged**, *adj.* maditra sady midongidongy
- Dog'grel**, *n.* tonon-kira tsy natao tsara
- Dog'ma**, *n.* filazan-kevitra izay tokony hekena
- Dog'matical**, *adj.* mitompo-teny
- Dog'matize**, *v. i.* mitompo-teny
- Dole**, *v. t.* manome tsikelikely
- Dole'ful**, *adj.* mampiseho ny alahelo
- Doll**, *n.* sari-olona lalaoviny ny ankizi-vavy madinika
- Dol'lar**, *n.* farantsa, ariary
- Dol'lorous**, *adj.* be alahelo, mampiseho ny alahelo
- Dol'phin**, *n.* hazandrano tsaratarehy loatra miray fomba amy ny trozona
- Dolt**, *n.* olona donto-saina, olona domelina
- Domain'**, *n.* fanjakana, menakely, tany tapahina

Dome, *n.* tafon-trano boribory hoatry ny ilany ny laoranjy
Domes'tic, *adj.* momba ny trano sy ny ankohonana (mifano-hitra amy ny teny *public*); momba ny fanjakana (mifano-hitra amy ny teny *foreign*).
Domestic animals, biby manompo
Domes'ticate, *v. t.* sy *i.* mam-pitoetra ao amy ny ankohonana; mamolaka
Dom'icile, *n.* trano itoeran' olona
Dom'inant, *adj.* mahery indrina, mahafehy [fehy
Dom'inate, *v. i.* mitondra, mi-
Domineer, *v. i.* manao ny tenany ho mpifehy, mifehy toy ny manam-pahefana
Domin'ican, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny *monk* iray fifehezana araka ny fomba nampianariny St. Dominic tokony ho tamy ny taona 1200 A.D.
Domin'ion, *n.* fanjakana, fahefana hanapaka; tany anjakana
Dom'inoes, *n.* filalaovana, dômy
Dona'tion, *n.* fanomezana
Don'key, *n.* borika, ampondra
Do'nor, *n.* mpanome [dratsy
Doom, *n.* fanamelohana, vintan-
Dooms-day, *n.* andro hitsaran' Andriamanitra izao tontolo izao
Door, *n.* varavaram-be, fidirana.
In doors, ao an-trano. **Out of doors**, ao ala-trano. **Next door to**, mifanolo-bodi-rindrina. **The fault lies at his door**, izy hiangy no manantsiny amin' izany [varana
Door'keeper, *n.* mpiandri-vara-
Dor'mant, *adj.* matory; ao hiany fa tsy miseho (amy ny hery na fahaizana, &c.)

Dor'mitory, *n.* trano-fandriana
Dor'mouse, *n.* biby kely toy ny totozy izay matory ao antrano ny mandritry ny ririnina
Dose, *n.* fanafody indray misotro
Dot, *n.* girigirika, tendriny
Do'tard, *n.* olona anti-panahy efa miverin-tsaina
Dote, *v. i.* efa miverin-tsaina.
To dote upon, tia loatra, mampihanta
Double, *adj.* indroa, avy sasaka, roa sosona, roa
Double, *v. t.* manao avy sasaka; mamoritra roa. **To double a cape**, manodidina vodivona
Doub'le-deal'er, *n.* olona mahay roa, mpamitaka
Double-mind'ed, *adj.* miroa-saina, misalasala
Double-tongued, *adj.* manao tantanan - droa-lela, miroa-teny, mamitaka
Doubt, *v. i.* sy *t.* misalasala, miahiahy; tsy matoky
Doubt, *n.* fisalasalana, ahiahy, tsi-fahalalana loatra
Doubt'ful, *adj.* misalasala, tsy azo itokiana, tsy azoazo loatra
Doubt'less, *adv.* tokoa, tsy azo isalasalana
Dough, *n.* koba amboarina atao mofo
Douse, *v. t.* manipy rano betsaka amy ny lohany ny sasany, manatsoboka
Dove, *n.* voromailala, domohina
Dove-cot, *n.* tranom-boromailala
Dovetail, *v. t.* manao lahim-bata
Dow'ager, *n.* vehivavy mpitondra tena novadiny ny lehilahy manam-boninahitra
Dow'dy, *adj.* mivoredretra amy ny tiakanjoana

Dow'er,—ry, *n.* harena entiny ny vehivavy raha vao ampakarina

Down, *n.* volo malemy, zavatra volovoloina manodidina ny voa sasany toy ny landihazo

Down, *adv.* sy *prep.* ambany; midina. To go down a river, mivalana ny ony

Down'cast, *adj.* mijorettra, kivy. With downcast eyes, miondrika satria malahelo na menatra, &c.

Downfall, *n.* fianjerana; fan-dravana; zavatra mianjera

Down'right, *adj.* tsotra, marina; tsy manaja loatra; tokoa, mihitsy. It is a downright falsehood, lainga mihitsy izany

Downs, *n.* tanety avoavo amahanana ondry

Down'ward,—ds, *adv.* midina

Down'y, *adj.* be volo malemy, malambolambo, volovoloina

Dow'ry, *n.* (dower)

Doze, *v. i.* matoritory

Doz'en, *adj.* roa amby ny folo

Drab, *adj.* mavo

Draft, *n.* taratasy fanalam-bola (draught)

Drag, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitarika zavatra mavesatra, mitarika; mirefarefa. He is ill and the days drag on heavily with him, marary izy ka toa lava loatra aminy ny andro

Drag'gle, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitarika lamba, &c. amy ny fotaka na ny rano; mirefarefa

Drag'on, *n.* biby anganongano toy ny mamba fa manan' elatra

Drag'on-fly, *n.* angidina

Dragoon', *n.* miaramila mahay miady, na mandeha an-tongotra na mitaingin-tesoavaly

Drain, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaidina miadanadana; maneisotra ny rano amy ny tany; manatantavana

Drain, *n.* hady fanesoran-drano

Drain'age, *n.* fanesoran-drano

Drake, *n.* vorombazaha lahy

Dram, *n.* ny fahenina amby ny folony ny ounce

Dra'ma, *n.* teny voalahatra tsara milaza ny nataony ny sasany, indraindray misy fototra kely, indraindray noforonina mihitsy, ka matetika atao filalaoavana ao amy ny theatre

Dramat'ic,—cal, *adj.* momba ny drama, azo atao drama

Dram'atist, *n.* olona mpamorona drama

Drank, (drink)

Dra'per, *n.* mpivaro-damba

Dra'pery, *n.* lamba na fitafiana amidiny ny draper

Draught, *n.* fitarihana; hazandrano azo indrai-mitarika; filentehan-tsambo ao amy ny rano; rivotra miditra ao am-baravarana, &c.

Draughtsman, *n.* olona mahay manao sary araka ny marika noforoniny ny sasany

Draw, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. drew; P.P. drawu; mitarika, maka, mifoka; maka sary, manao sary; manatsoaka. To draw back, mihemotra. To draw from, maka, manala. To draw in, mifoka. To draw near, manatona; mampanatona. To draw off, maneisotra. To draw on or upon, mampiditra, mahatonga. To draw out, maka, manatsoaka, manalava. To draw to, mampanatona; manatona. To draw together, mifa-

- natona; mampifanatonana. To draw up, mandahatra fanekena, lalàna, &c. To draw water, manovo rano. The chimney draws well, mandeha tsara amy ny lafaoro ny setroka
- Drawback**, *n.* zavatra misakana tsy ho tanteraka tsara ny atao, zavatra tsy mahatanteraka azy ho tsara indrindra
- Drawbridge**, *n.* tetezana mahazo miala
- Drawer**, *n.* vata-sarihana
- Drawing**, *n.* sary atao amy ny pensily hazo na *crayon*, &c.
- Drawing-master**, *n.* mpampianatra *drawing*
- Drawing-room**, *n.* efi-trano tsara fampindranoana vahiny
- Drawl**, *v. i.* miadam-piteny loatra
- Dray**, *n.* kalesy fitondranentana
- Dread**, *n.* tahotra, hovitra
- Dread**, *v. t.* matahotra ka mangovitra
- Dreadful**, *adj.* mampahatahotra, mampangovitra
- Dream**, *n.* nofy
- Dream**, *v. i.* manonofy; manao hevi-dravifa
- Drear**,—*ry*, *adj.* tsy misy mahafinaritra, tsy misy mahafaly
- Dredge**, *v. t.* manihika
- Dregs**, *n.* faikany
- Drench**, *v. t.* mampitsoitsoy, mandana
- Dress**, *n.* fitafiana, lamba, akanjo
- Dress**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiakanjo, mamboatra; miakanjo. To dress a wound, manisy zavatra amy ny fery
- Dress-maker**, *n.* mpanjaitra akanjom-behivavy
- Dress'er**, *n.* latabatra anamboaran-kanina ao an-dakozy
- Dress'y**, *adj.* tia haingo, mihaingo
- Drew**, (*draw*)
- Drib'ble**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitete, rarak' ivy; mampitete
- Drift**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitsinkafona entiny ny rano; mivangongo toy ny fasika entiny ny rivotra
- Drift**, *n.* zavatra mivangongo entiny ny rivotra; antony ny hevitra
- Drill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandoaka zavatra mafy toy ny vato na vy, &c.; mampianatra ho tsara fandeha &c. toy ny amy ny miaramila
- Drill**, *n.* fandoaham-bato, &c.
- Drink**, *v. t.* P. drank; P.P. drunk or drank; misotro. To drink off, or up, misotro ka mahalany
- Drip**, *v. i.* mitete
- Drive**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. drove; P.P. driven; manosika, mampandeha, mandroaka, manery; mandeha toy ny sambo entiny ny tafio-drivotra. He drove me to his house, izy nampandeha ny soavaly nitarika ny kalesy hitondra ahy ho any an-tranony
- Driz'le**, *v. i.* merika
- Droll**, *adj.* mahatsikaiky, hatsikana
- Droll'ery**, *n.* vosobosotra
- Drom'edary**, *n.* rameva, angamenavava
- Drone**, *n.* reni-tantely lahy izay tsy miasa; olona kamo
- Droop**, *v. i.* mihahosa, mihalazo
- Drop**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitete, mandatsaka, mamela; mampijanona resaka na fisakaizana, &c.; mitete, mila-

- tsaka, tapitra. To drop a hint, manao teny tsi-loa-body. Drop me a line when you get there, mba lazao kely amiko amy ny taratasy rehefa tonga any hianao. To drop down dead, maty tampoka. To drop in, miditra tsy ampoizina
- Drop'sy**, *n.* manirano
- Dross**, *n.* zavatra miharoharo amy ny *metal* izay miala toy ny taim-by raha empoina
- Drought**, *n.* ny tsy fahampiany ny ranonorana hampaniry ny vary, &c.
- Drove**, (*drive*)
- Drove**, *n.* omby, na ondry, na kisoa iray dia
- Dro'ver**, *n.* mpandroaka omby hamidy
- Drown**, *v. t.* manafotra, mahafaty an-drano; mamono ny feo mba tsy ho re noho ny horakoraka, &c.
- Drow'sy**, *adj.* ta-hatory, matoritory, kamo
- Drub**, *v. t.* mikapoka, manavokavoka
- Drudge**, *n.* olona fatra-piasa
- Drudg'ery**, *n.* asa mafy izay tsy misy mahafinaritra
- Drug**, *n.* zavatra atao fanafody na soka; zavatra amidy tsy ilainy ny olona loatra
- Drug'get**, *n.* lamba volon'ondry matevina atao fitoerana [fody]
- Drug'gist**, *n.* mpivaro-pana-
- Dru'id**, *n.* mpisorona tamy ny mponina voalohany indrindra tao England
- Drum**, *adj.* amponga
- Drunk**, *adj.* mamon-toaka, leon-toaka
- Drunk'ard**, *n.* olona mpimamon-toaka, mpileon-toaka
- Drunk'en**, *adj.* (*drunk*)
- Drunk'eness**, *n.* fileon-toaka, hamamoana
- Dry**, *adj.* maina, tsy lena, mangetaheta. A dry book, boky tsy misy mahafinaritra loatra
- Dry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamaina, manahy; mihamaina
- Dry'shod**, *adj.* tsy manitsa-drano
- Du'al**, *adj.* roa
- Du'bious**, *adj.* misalasala, mihanahana, tsy azoazo loatra
- Du'cal**, *adj.* any ny *duke*
- Duc'at**, *n.* anaram-bola amy ny Germany, raha volafotsy, mahery kely noho ny farantsa, fa raha volamena kosa, indroa hoatry izany
- Duch'ess**, *n.* vadiny ny *duke*
- Duch'y**, *n.* tany tapahiny ny *duke*
- Duck**, *n.* vorombazaha, ganagana. Wild duck, angaka
- Duck**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manitrika, manasitrika; misitrika
- Duck'ling**, *n.* zana-borombazaha
- Duc'tile**, *adj.* azo hanjahina, mora tarihina, mora alefitra; mora anarina
- Dud'geon**, *n.* lolom-po
- Due**, *adj.* mety, tokony, tokony haloa na homena. In due time, amy ny fotoan'andro
- Du'el**, *n.* adin'olona roa amy ny poleta na sabatra, &c.
- Dug**, (*dig*)
- Dug**, *n.* nonom-biby
- Duke**, *n.* anaram-piandriana any England na Germany, &c.
- Duke'dom**, *n.* (*duchy*)
- Dull**, *adj.* votsa-saina, mitahontahona; tsy finaritra loatra; matroka
- Du'ly**, *adv.* araka izay mety

Dumb, *adj.* moana ; tsy mahateny, sina
Dump'y, *adj.* fohy matavy
Dun, *adj.* maintimainty
Dun, *v. t.* mitaky trosa fatratra
Dunce, *n.* olona votsa-saina, olona domelina
Dung, *n.* taim-biby
Dun'geon, *n.* trano-maizina, indrindra raha lavaka ao ambany ny trano
Dung'hill, *n.* fitoeran-jezika, fanarian-davenona
Dupe, *n.* olona voafitaka
Dupe, *v. t.* mamitaka, manome vohony
Du'plicate, *n.* kaopy ; zavatra mitovy aminy [tsaina
Dupli'city, *n.* fitaka, fanaovan-
Durabil'ity, *n.* hateza
Du'rabable, *adj.* mateza, maharitra
Du'rance, *n.* ao an-trano-maizina, na amin' izay tsy hahafahany hiala
Dura'tion, *n.* andro aharetany
Du'ring, *prep.* raha mbola
Durst, *P. of Dare* [maizina
Dusk, *n.* takariva, efa maizina
Dusk'y, *adj.* maizimaizina, tsy mazava loatra
Dust, *n.* vovoka
Dust, *v. t.* mamafa vovoka
Dus'ter, *n.* lamba famaoham-bovoka
Dus'ty, *adj.* be vovoka, mamovoka
Dutch, *adj.* any Holland
Du'teous,—*tiful*, *adj.* manoa, manaraka
Du'ty, *n.* ny mety hatao, fanompoana, fanajana ; hetra, fadin-tseranana
Dwarf, *n.* olona zeny
Dwarf, *adj.* fohy loatra
Dwell, *v. i.* P. dwelt ; P.P. dwelt ; monina, mitoetra

Dwel'ling, *n.* trano itoerana
Dwin'dle, *v. i.* mihakely, mipoka, mihena
Dye, *n.* soka
Dye, *v. t.* manoka
Dying, *pres. part. of Die sy Dye*
Dy'ing, *adj.* efa ho faty, momba ny nahafatesana
Dynamics, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarantsika ny heriny ny zavatra mandeha
Dyn'asty, *n.* mpanjaka iray razana [lan-dra
Dys'entery, *n.* manehitra miva-
Each, *adj. pron.* samy, avy, misesy. Let us help each other, aoka hifanampy isika
Ea'ger, *adj.* mazoto, maniry loatra, maimay
Ea'gle, *n.* vorona lehibe miray karazana amy ny voromahery [salohim-bary
Ear, *n.* sofina. Ear of corn,
Earl, *n.* anaram-piandrianana
Earl'dom, *n.* ny fahefany ny earl
Early, *adj.* sy *adv.* alohany ny fotoana, faingana loatra.
Early in life, raha mbola tanora. **Early in the day**, mbola maraina
Earn, *v. t.* mahazo noho ny asa nataony, tokony hahazo noho izay nataony
Ear'nest, *adj.* mazoto, manao izay hainy, mitady fatratra
Ear'nest, *n.* santatra
Ear'nestly, *adv.* fatratra
Earn'ings, *n.* karama azo, tombom-barotra
Ear-ring, *n.* kavina
Earth, *n.* tany. The Earth, izao tontolo izao, ny Tany
Earth'en, *adj.* tany, natao tany ny tany
Earth'ly, *adj.* ety an-tany, momba ny tany

Earth'nut, *n.* voanjo
 Earth'quake, *n.* horohoron-tany
 Earth'y, *adj.* misy tany, momba ny tany
 Ease, *n.* fitsaharana amy ny fanaintainana na ny fahasasarana, &c. He is living in ease, miadana izy ka tsy manao raharaha loatra. At ease, tsy miahiahy intsony, miadana
 Ea'sel, *n.* hazo fametrahana ny zavatra anaovana sary, &c.
 East, *n.* atsinanana
 Easter, *n.* ny andro ahatsiarovana ny nitsanganany Krais-ty tany ny maty
 Eastern, *adj.* any atsinanana
 Eastward, *adv.* miantsinanana
 Easy, *adj.* mora, mora atao; afaka amy ny fanaintainana na ahiahy, &c.; mandry faizay; mora maneiky. In easy circumstances, miadana amy ny fananana. Easy chair, seza mahafinaritra ny fipetrahana
 Eat, *v. t. sy i.* mihinana, homana; mahalevona toy ny harafesina. To eat up, homana ka mahalany
 Eat'ables, *n.* hanina [nanana
 Eating-house, *n.* trano fihikaves,
 Eaves, *n.* volom-bodin-trano
 Eaves-dropper, *n.* mpitsikilo
 Ebb, *v. i.* mihemotra toy izay ataony ny ranomasina indroa isan' andro
 Ebony, *n.* hazo mainty; volombodimpona
 Ebriety, *n.* (inebriety)
 Ebullition, *n.* ny fandeviny ny rano mangotraka; fisehoany ny toetry ny fo raha tezitra loatra na faly loatra, &c.
 Eccentric, *adj.* mivilivily amy ny centre; tsy miray centre;

tsy mitovy fomba amy ny sasany
 Eccle'sias'tes, *n.* anarany ny boky anankiray ao amy ny Soratra Masina, Ny Mpitoriteny
 Eccle'sias'tic,—cal, *adj.* amy ny fiangonana, momba ny fiangonana
 Ech'o, *n.* ako
 Ech'o, *v. t. sy i.* manako, mamaly teny izay mitovy indrindra amy ny nolazainy ny sasany
 Eclipse, *n.* ny manakona ny masoandro sy ny volana, faharariany ny masoandro
 Econom'ic,—cal, *adj.* mahay mitana ny fananany, tsy mandanilany harena foana
 Econ'omize, *v. i. sy t.* mitana tsara ny fananany
 Econ'omy, *n.* fahaizana hitana fananana; fandaharana
 Ecs'tasy, *n.* faharavoana
 Ecstatic, *adj.* maharavoravo
 Ed'dy, *n.* rano mody, rano mitambolimbolina
 Edge, *n.* lelan-javatra maranitra; morona, sisina. To set the teeth on edge, mahadilo ny nify
 Edge'wise, *adj.* mihorirana
 Ed'ible, *adj.* fihinana
 Ed'ict, *n.* kabary, tenin' Andriana, didy
 Edifica'tion, *n.* fitomboan-tsaina, fianarana [raha lehibe
 Ed'ifice, *n.* trano, indrindra
 Ed'ify, *v. t.* mahasoa amy ny fampianarana
 Ed'it, *v. t.* mamboatra ny hatao porintra
 Edi'tion, *n.* boky indray natonta
 Ed'itor, *n.* mpamboatra ny boky hatao porintra

Ed'ucate, *v. t.* mitaiza, mitondra, mampianatra
Educa'tion, *n.* fianarana, fitondrana
Educe', *v. t.* mamoaaka, mampiseho, maka
Efface', *v. t.* maneisotra soratra
Effect', *v. t.* mahatonga, mahatanteraka, mahefa
Effect', *n.* ny tonga, ny avy aminy, ny manaraka. **He spoke with effect**, tsy very foana ny teny nataony. **To speak for effect**, mandahateny mba hila dera amy ny olona. **It was without effect**, or of no effect, tsy nahefa na inona na inona izany. **To give effect to**, mampahefa
Effective, *adj.* mahatonga, mahataona
Effect'ual, *adj.* mahatontosa, mahefa
Effem'inate, *adj.* vavivavy, malemilemy
Effervesce', *v. i.* mitsotsotsotso, mandroatra
Efferves'cence, *n.* fitsotsotso-tsoana
Effic'a'cious, *adj.* (effectual)
Effi'cient, *adj.* (effective)
Effigy, *n.* sary, indrindra raha sarin' olona. **To burn in effigy**, mandoro sarin' olona mba hampiseho ny tsi-fitiavany azy
Efflores'cence, *n.* fiposahany ny vonin-kazo
Efflu'vium, *n.* fofona, indrindra raha fofona ratsy
Efflux, *n.* fitsihany ny rano
Effort, *n.* ny atao araka izay hainy
Effront'ery, *n.* fahasahisahiana foana, tsi-fahamanarana
Efful'gent, *adj.* mamirapiratra, manjelajelatra

Effu'sion, *n.* fanaidinana; ny zavatra aidina
Egg, *n.* atody
Egotism, fanaony ny olona raha mahery milaza tena loatra
Egotist, *n.* olona mahery milaza tena loatra
Egre'gious, *adj.* mahagaga, izay tsy izy
Egress, *n.* fialana, fivoahana aminy
Ei'der-duck, *n.* karazan' angaka be volo-malemy tsara
Eight, *adj.* valo
Eighteen', *adj.* valo amby ny folo
Eight'y, *adj.* valo-polo
Ei'ther, *adj.* ny anankiray amy ny roa
Ei'ther—or, *conj.* na
Ejac'ulate, *v. t.* manao teny fohy noho ny fahatairana, &c.
Ejac'ula'tion, *n.* teny fohy natao tampoka, indrindra raha vavaka fohy
Eject', *v. t.* mamoaaka, mandroaka, maneisotra
Eke, *v. t.* (out) mampitombo mba haharitra elaela kokoa
Elab'orate, *adj.* vita tsara sady be asa, kalina [andro
Elapse', *v. i.* mihalany toy ny
Elas'tic, *adj.* mirirotra
Elas'tic, *n.* mateza-roritina
Elasti'city, *n.* firirotra
Elate', *v. t.* mampieboebo, mampietaketaka, mampireharcha, mampifaly
El'bow, *n.* kiho
Elbow-chair, *n.* (arm-chair)
Elbowroom, *n.* fitoerana azo ihetsiketsehany ny sandriny
El'der, *adj. comp. of old*, zoky
El'der, *n.* loholona, lohany ny fiangonana amy ny *Presbyterian*, &c.

El'derly, *adj.* anti-panahy
Elect', *v. t.* mifidy, mifantina
Elect', *adj.* voafidy
Election, *n.* ffidianana
Elect'or, *n.* mpifidy, indrindra izay manana fahefana hifidy solom-bavam-bahoaka
Electric, *adj.* any ny *electricity*
Electricity, *n.* zavatra tsy misy lanja, sady tsy hita, afa-tsy indraindray raha mifindra toerana, nefa ao anatiny ny zavatra rehetra, ary izany no fototry ny helatra sy heriny ny *electric telegraph*
Electrify, *v. t.* mamindra *electricity* ho aminy; mahataitra
Elegant, *adj.* tsara-tarehy, mahafinaritra
Elegy, *n.* kalo mampalahelo, hira amy ny fisaonana
Element, *n.* foto-javatra
Element'ary, *adj.* momba ny foto-javatra
E'phant, *n.* elefantra, biby lehibe indrindra amy ny biby manan-tongotra efatra ka misy orona lava
Elevate, *v. t.* manandratra, manangana [folo
Even, *adj.* iraik' amby ny
Elf, *n.* matoatoa madinika
Eli'cit, *v. t.* mampiseho, maka
Eligible, *adj.* azo fidina
Elk, *n.* biby toy ny *stag*
Ell, *n.* manindao
Ellipse', *n.* marika toy ny *circle* fa somary lavalava
Ellip'sis, *n.* teny avela
Ellip'tic,—*cal.* *adj.* vorivory somary lavalava
Elm, *n.* anaran-kazo
Elocution, *n.* fahaizana hanonon-teny tsara lahatra
Elon'gate, *v. t.* manalava
Elepe', *v. i.* milefa, mandositra ka miery

El'loquent, *adj.* mahay manda-ha-teny
Else, *adj. pron. sy adv. sy conj.* koa, afa-tsy, raha tsy izany
Elsewhere', *adv.* any ho any, amy ny fitoerana hafa
Elu'cidate, *v. t.* mahazava, mahamora-fantatra
Elude', *v. t.* misoroka; manao izay tsy hahafantarana ny nataony, na izay tsy hihazonana azy
Elys'ian, *adj.* mahafinaritra indrindra
Elys'ium, *n.* anarany ny fitoerana mahafinaritra (araka ny finoany ny Girika) izay itoerany ny olona maty nankasitrahan' ireo andriamanitra nivavahany
Ema'ciate, *v. t.* mampahia, mampipoaka [ny
Ema'nate, *v. i.* (from) avy ami
Eman'cipate, *v. t.* mandefa ho olom-potsy, mamotsotra
Embalm', *v. t.* mamboatra faty sy manisy zavatra manitra ao aminy mba tsy ho lo
Embank'ment, *n.* fefiloha, tany asandratra toy ny fefiloha
Embar'go, *n.* fandrarana sambo tsy handeha, fanampenam-barotra
Embark', *v. i. sy t.* manondrana ao an-tsambo; miondrana
Embar'rass, *v. t.* manahirana, mahavery hevitra
Em'bassy, *n.* raharahany ny ambasadora; irak' Andriana ho any amy ny firenena hafa
Embell'ish, *v. t.* mandravaka
Embellishment, *n.* ravaka, haingo
Em'bers, *n.* vain' afo, indrindra raha vao maty ny afo
Embez'zle, *v. t.* homan-karen' olona

- Embit'ter**, *v. t.* mampangidy, mampahory
- Emblaze'**, *v. t.* mandravaka amy ny zavatra mampirapira-tra
- Em'blem**, *n.* famantarana, sarin-javatra mampahatsiaro zavatra hafa, toy ny satrok' Andriana izay ahatsiarovana ny Andriana, ary ny sariny ny mizana izay ahatsiarovana fuhamarinana
- Emblematic'**, *adj.* momba ny *emblem*
- Embod'y**, *v. t.* manisy tena
- Emboss'**, *v. t.* manao sary na soratra ka atao mivohitra
- Embrace'**, *v. t.* misakambina, mitroto, mahazo, raneiky amy ny fialiana
- Embra'sure**, *n.* loaka amy ny m'anda atao fitofirana amy ny tafondro
- Embroca'tion**, *n.* fanafody aho-sotra
- Embroid'er**, *v. t.* manao amboradara
- Embroid'ery**, *n.* amboradara, amboridao
- Embroid'**, *v. t.* mampiady, mampikorontana
- Embrue'**, *v. t.* manoboka, mandena
- Embryo**, *n.* ny mbola tsy ary fady. In **embryo**, tsy ary fady, heverina hiany ia tsy mbola atao
- Emend'**, *v. t.* (*amend'*)
- Emenda'tion**, *n.* fanitsiana; fiovana ho tsara
- Emer'alid**, *n.* vato-soa maitso
- Emerge'**, *v. i.* miala amy ny rano, miposaka
- Emer'gence**,—*cy*, *n.* fiposahana; toetry ny raharaha na ny manjo izay tokony hovanjena miarakaminizay
- Emer'sion**, *n.* fialana amy ny rano, fiposahana
- Em'ery**, *n.* zavatra toy ny fasisika atao famotsiana vy na fitaratra, &c.
- Emet'ic**, *n.* fanafody fandoavana
- Em'igrant**, *n.* olona mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa
- Em'igrate**, *v. i.* mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa
- Em'inent**, *adj.* avo; ankala-zaina, malaza
- Emis'sary**, *n.* iraka, iraka mpitsikilo
- Emis'sion**, *n.* famoahana
- Emit'**, *v. t.* mamoaka (toy ny afo mamoaka hafanana, ary ny masoandro mamoaka fahazavana)
- Em'met**, *n.* vitsika
- Emol'ument**, *n.* soa, karama, tombom-barotra
- Emo'tion**, *n.* fihetsiky ny saina
- Empale'**, *v. t.* mamefy manodidina; mamono amy ny hazo maranitra atsatotsatoka amy ny tenany
- Empan'nel**, *v. t.* manendry olona ho *jury*
- Em'peror**, *n.* mpanjaka ny firenena maromaro samihafa
- Em'phasis**, *n.* fanononana mafy ny teny sasany
- Em'phasize**, *v. t.* manonona mafy [mafy
- Emphatic'**,—*cal. adj.* tononina
- Emp'ire**, *n.* fanjakana misy firenena maromaro samihafa
- Empir'ic**, *n.* mpanao fanafody, &c. izay mbola tsy nampianarin' olona
- Employ'**, *v. t.* mampanao, mampiasa. **A hundred men were employed in building**

- his house, zato lahy no nampanaovina ny tranony. He employs all his time in doing good to others, mba hahasoa ny sasany no andaniany ny androny rehetra
- Employer**, *n.* olona mampiasa olona sasany hanao raharaha ho azy [lahasa
- Employment**, *n.* raharaha, asa,
- Emporium**, *n.* tsena; tanàna misy varotra betsaka
- Empoverish**, *v. t.* mampalahelo; manimba ny tany mba tsy hahavokatra [fana
- Empower**, *v. t.* manome fahe-
- Empress**, *n.* vadiny ny *emperor*; vehivavy mpanjakany ny *empire*
- Enterprise**, *n.* (*enterprise*)
- Emp'ty**, *adj.* foana, tsy misy zavatra ao anatiny
- Emp'ty**, *v. t.* maneisotra izay rehetra ao anatiny
- Empurple**, *v. t.* manao ho mangamena
- Emulate**, *v. t.* te-hitovy aminy na hihoatra
- Emulation**, *n.* faniriana hihoatra, faniriana ho ambony
- Enable**, *v. t.* mampahay, mampahafa, manome hery
- Enact**, *v. t.* manao ho lalàna
- Enactment**, *n.* ny anaovana ho lalàna; lalàna
- Enamel**, *n.* zavatra toy ny fitaratra atao amy ny lovia, &c. hahamafy azy
- Enamel**, *v. t.* manisy *enamel*
- Enam'our**, *v. t.* mampitia
- Encamp**, *v. i.* mitoby
- Encase**, *v. t.* manao ao anaty *case*
- Enchain**, *v. t.* (*chain*)
- Enchant**, *v. t.* manao fankatovana; mampahafinaritra indrindra
- Enchant'ment**, *n.* ody, zavatra mampahafinaritra indrindra
- Encircle**, *v. t.* manodidina
- Enclose**, *v. t.* manodidina, manao fefy manodidina; mampiditra amy ny vata na *envelope*, &c.
- Enclosure**, *n.* tany, &c. voafefy, zavatra fonosina; fono, fefy manodidina
- Encomium**, *n.* dera
- Encompass**, *v. t.* manodidina
- Encounter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mifanatrika, mihaona aminy
- Encourage**, *v. t.* manome toky, mamporisika
- Encroach**, *v. i.* mitatra mankamy ny any ny sasany, mila hihiny
- Encrust**, *v. t.* (*incrust*)
- Encumber**, *v. t.* manahirana noho ny havesarany, misakana, mamongika; be trosa, miantoka trosa
- Encumbrance**, *n.* zavatra manahirana na misakana
- Encyclopædia**, *n.* (*cyclopaedia*)
- End**, *n.* farany, fahataperana; fahafatesana, antony. To put an end to, to make an end of, mandrava, mamono. On end, mitsaugaua
- End**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatapitra, mandrava
- Endanger**, *v. t.* manao izay tokony hanimba na hampididoza. He endangered his own life to save his friend, nanao vi-very ny ainy hamonjeny ny sakaizany izy
- Endear**, *v. t.* mampahatia
- Endeavour**, *n.* ny atao araka izay hainy
- Endeavour**, *v. i.* manao izay hainy, manao izay hahavitana ny kasaina hatao
- Endemic—cal**, *adj.* (*aretina*)

- mahazo ny maro amy ny tany sasany ka misy fotoana isehoany, toy ny tazo aty
- Endorse'**, *v. t.* manoratra ny anarany eo ivohony ny *check* na *bill*, &c. To endorse opinions, milaza fa maneiky izany hevitra izany
- Endorsement**, *n.* soratra atao ao ivohony ny *check*, &c.
- Endow'**, *v. t.* manome tolotra, manome tolotra ny fiangonana na *college*, &c. hahazonana ny soa avy amin' izany
- Endowment**, *n.* tolotra
- Endue'**, *v. t.* manome hery na fahefana na saina, &c.
- Endure'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihafy, mairitra, mandefitra, maharitra.
- En'emy**, *n.* fahavalo
- Energetic**, *adj.* marisika, mavitrika, tsy misatry fanahy
- En'ergy**, *n.* herim-po, faharisihana, aina
- Ener'vate**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mahosa [mahalemy]
- Enfee'ble**, *v. t.* mahareraka,
- Enforce'**, *v. t.* manery. To enforce the laws, manery olona hitandrina ny lalàna
- Enfran'chise**, *v. t.* mamotsotra, mandefa; manome fiamboniana
- Engage'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihazona; maneiky. To engage a servant, &c., mifanao fanekena amy ny raharaha hatao. To engage attention, mampihevitra. To engage assistance, mampaneiky olona hanampy azy. I am engaged, manandraharaha aho. He is engaged in writing, manoratra izy. He is engaged in teaching, mampianatra izy. He or she is engaged, fofombadin' olona izy
- Engage'ment**, *n.* fanekena; raharaha; ady
- Engen'der**, *v. t.* miteraka, mahatonga
- En'gine**, *n.* zavatra maro-loha atao fanaovan-javatra na fampandehanana kalesy, &c.
- Steam engine**, *engine* entiny ny fofon-drano. **Fire engine**, *engine* famonoan' afo. **Locomotive engine**, *engine* fitondrana kalesy
- En'gineer**, *n.* olona tompo-marika amy ny anaovana lalana na lalam-by na tetezana, &c.; olona mpitandrina *steam engine*
- English**, *adj.* any England
- Engraft**, *v. t.* manofoka ratsankazo kely haniry amy ny hazo hafa izay miray fomba aminy
- Engrain'**, *v. t.* manoka landahazo &c. raha mbola tsy voafoly; manantitra
- Engrave'**, *v. t.* manoritra; manao sary na soratra amy ny vato, hazo, vy, &c. ka zavatra maranitra no anaovana azy
- Engraving**, *n.* ny fahaizana hanoritra sary &c. sy hanao porintra aminy; zavatra nisy sary &c. voasoritra; ny sary vita aminy
- Engross'**, *adj.* mahazo dahôlo. It engrossed all his attention, sondriana tamin' izany hiany ny heviny. It engrossed all the time, lany tamin' izany hiany ny fotoana
- Engulph'**, *v. t.* mitelina toy ny tany nivava na ny rano mihataka
- Enhance'**, *v. t.* mampitombo (vidiny na fitiavana na faharatsiana &c.)
- Enig'ma**, *n.* fampanononana

Enigmatical, *adj.* saro-pantarina; tsy azoazo
Enjoin, *v. t.* mandidy
Enjoy *v. t.* mifaly aminy.
 I enjoy it, mahafinaritra ahy izany. He enjoys good health, finaritra tsara izy
Enjoyment, *n.* fifaliana, hafaliana, fahafinaretana
Enkindle, *v. t.* mampirehitra
Enlarge, *v. t.* mahalehibe, mampitombo, manitatra
Enlarge'ment, *n.* fanalehibiazana, fampitomboana
Enlight'en, *v. t.* manazava
Enlist, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatonga ho miaramila; mampaneiky ny sasany hanao raharaha; milatsaka ho miaramila
Enliven, *v. t.* mamelona, mampifalifaly
En'mity, *n.* fandrafiana, lolompo, tsi-fitiavana
Enno'ble, *v. t.* mahandriana, manandratra, mampisondrotra
Enor'mity, *n.* heloka be-vava
Enor'mous, *adj.* makadiri-be; meloka indrindra; loza loatra
Enough, *adj.* sy *adv.* ampy, antonona. Well enough, tsaratsara hiany
Enough, *n.* ampy. That is enough, aok' izay [indrindra
Enrage, *v. t.* mahatezitra
Erap'ture, *v. t.* mahavoravo
Enrich, *v. t.* mampanankarena; mampahavokatra, mahalonaka; mampitombo fahalalana
Enrol, *v. t.* manoratra ny anarana mikambana amy ny anarana sasany koa [miery
Ensconce, *v. t.* miara-tena,
Enshrine, *v. t.* mametraka ao amy ny shrine; mitahiry tsara noho ny fitiavana azy

En'sign, *n.* saina, faneva; mpitondra saina
Enslave, *v. t.* mahaandevona, manandevona
Ensnare, *e. t.* mamandrika
Ensue, *v. i.* manaraka
Entail, *v. t.* mandidy fananana ho any ny taranany, ka tsy mahazo manova izany ny mpandova
Entangle, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotimpotina
Enter, *v. t.* sy *i.* miditra. To enter (a school, &c.) milatsaka. To enter a name, date, &c., manoratra izany amy ny boky
Enter'prise, *n.* zavatra sarotr' atao sady manahirana ka tsy ho vita raha tsy misy fahasahisahiana
Enter'pris'ing, *adj.* sahisahy, manao vi-very
Entertain, *v. t.* mampindrano hihinan-kanina; mampahafinaritra noho ny resaka &c. atao. To entertain thoughts, feelings, &c., mahazo sy mitahiry azy ao am-po
Entertain'ment, *n.* fampindranoana, fanasana; lalao mahafinaritra; resaka mahafinaritra
Entr'al, *v. t.* mauandevona
Enthron'e, *v. t.* mampanjaka andriana, mametraka andriana na *bishop* ao amy ny sezam-boninahitra
Enthu'siasm, *n.* zotom-po raha sondriana amy ny fampandrosoana ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra, na amy ny hahazoana fahalalana, na amy ny zavatra hafa izay tadiaviny fatratra
Enthu'siast, *n.* olona mazoto-

- fo indrindra amin' izay tadiaviny fatratra ka saiky. izany hiany no heveriny
- Enthusias'tic**, *adj.* mazoto-fo
- Entice'**, *v. t.* mitaona, manangoly, manambitamby
- Enticement**, *n.* fitagmana, fanangolena
- Entire'**, *adj.* tsy misy afaka, ao avokoa, izy rehetra, dahôlo
- Enti'tle**, *v. t.* manisy anarana; manome fahafahana, mampahazo
- Ent'ity**, *n.* ny misy (na hevitra na zavatra)
- Entomb'**, *v. t.* mandevina
- Entomology**, *n.* ny fahalalana izay ahafantarantsika ny fombany ny *insects*
- Ent'rails**, *n.* tsinay
- Entrammel**, *v. t.* (*trammel*)
- Ent'rance**, *n.* fidirana; fian-tombôhany
- Entrance'**, *v. t.* mahasondriana . amy ny fifaliana, maharavovavo
- Entrap'**, *v. t.* mahazo toy ny amy ny tonta, mamandrika
- Entreat'**, *v. t.* mifona aminy, mitareo aminy
- Entreat'y**, *n.* fifonana, hataka
- Entrench'**, *v. i.* (*intrrench*)
- Entrust'**, *v. t.* (*intrust*)
- Ent'ry**, *n.* ny idirana; ny iantombohana; ny anoratana zavatra ao amy ny boky, &c.
- Entwine'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manolana; miolana
- Enumerate**, *v. t.* manisa tsirairay, milaza tsirairay
- Enun'ciate**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara, manonona
- Envel'op**, *v. t.* mamono, manarona
- En'velope**, or **Envel'op**, *n.* fono, sarona
- Enven'om**, *v. t.* manisy poizina; manindrona amy ny teny noho ny lolom-po
- En'viable**, *adj.* azo alonina. He is in an enviable position, tsara toetra izy ka iriny ny olona ny mba ho tahaka azy
- En'vious**, *adj.* mialona
- Envi'ron**, *v. t.* manodidina
- Envi'rons**, *n.* ny tany sy ny vohitra madinika manodidina tanàna
- En'voy**, *n.* iraka, indrindra raha avy amy ny mpanjaka, nefa tsy mitoetra ao amy ny tany alehany toy ny fanaony ny *ambassador*
- En'vy**, *n.* fialonana, alahelo noho ny soa azony ny sasany
- En'vy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mialona, maniry indrindra
- Ep'aulet'**,—*tte*, *n.* zepoleta
- Ephem'era**, *n.* anaram-biby kely toy ny aloy ka maharitra indray andro hiany
- Ephem'eral**, *adj.* maharitra indray andro hiany, maharitra vetivety foana
- Eph'od**, *n.* efoda, akanjony ny mpisorona be
- Ep'ic**, *adj.* atao tantara (amy ny *poem*)
- Ep'icure**, *n.* olona sain-kanina
- Ep'icure'an**, *adj.* sain-kanina
- Epidem'ic**,—*cal*, *adj.* (aretina) indrai-mahazo ny maro
- Epider'mis**, *n.* (*cuticle*)
- Epigram**, *n.* tonon-kira fohy misy hevitra iray tsara
- Epigraph**, *n.* soratra atao amy ny trano sasany milaza ny antony ny nanaovana azy sy ny andro nahavitany, &c.
- Epilepsy**, *n.* andro-be
- Epilep'tic**, *adj.* sy *n.* momba ny andro-be; olona farary ny andro-be

Episcopacy, *n.* fanapaham-piangonana araka ny fanaony ny *bishop*

Episcopal, *adj.* amy ny *bishop*, tapahiny ny *bishop*

Episcopalian, *n.* olona miray finoana amy ny *bishop*

Episode, *n.* tantara kely tafalatsaka ao anatin'ny tantara lava

Epistle, *n.* episitily, taratasy nosoratany ny sasany ham-pitondraina any amy ny olona hafa

Epistolary, *adj.* any ny *epistle*, momba ny *epistle*

Epitaph, *n.* soratra amy ny fasana na tsangam-bato atao fahatsiarovana ny maty

Epithet, *n.* teny enti-milaza ny fomban-javatra

Epitome, *n.* teny fohifohy milaza ny foto-teny amy ny boky na teny voalahatra

Epoch, *n.* taona nisehoany ny *event* lehibe izay niovany ny toetry ny olona tao aoriana

Equable, *adj.* mitovy rano; tsy miova toetra

Equal, *adj.* mitovy, sahala, marina. **He is not equal to his task**, tsy mahavita izay nasaina hataony izy

Equal, *n.* izay mitovy amy ny anankiray amy ny hery na voninahitra na fahaizana, &c.

Equal, *v. t.* mitovy aminy, mahatoraka

Equality, *n.* ny itoviany, fitoviana, tsi-fiovaovana

Equalize, *v. t.* mampitovy

Equanimity, *n.* tsy fiovan-tsaina loatra

Equation, *n.* fampitoviana

Equator, *n.* *circle* lehibe manodidina ny tany, ary raha

eo aminy dia mitovy ny halavirany ny *pole* avaratra sy ny *pole* atsimo

Equer'ry, *n.* mpitandrina ny soavaliny ny mpanjaka, na ny andriandahy

Eques'trian, *n.* mpitaingin-tsoavaly

Equidis'tant, *adj.* mitovy halavirana

Equilat'eral, *adj.* mitovy lafy

Equilib'rium, *n.* fitovian-danja

Equine, *adj.* miray fomba amy ny soavaly

Equinoc'tial, *adj.* momba ny *equinox*

Equinox, *n.* ny fitoviany ny andro sy ny alina amy ny March sy September isantaona

Equip', *v. t.* mampiomana sambo, na miaramila, na olona mandeha lavitra, &c.

Equipage, *n.* fiomanana ho any ny sambo, &c.

Equity, *n.* fahamarinana, ny rariny

Equivalent, *adj.* mitovy lanja, mitovy hery, &c.

Equivocal, *adj.* mampisalalala, manao teni-tsilobody mba hamitaka

Equivocate, *v. i.* manao teni-tsilobody ho enti-mamitaka

E'ra, *n.* taona malaza izay nanisana ny taona talohany na taoriany

Eradicate, *v. t.* manongotra

Erase', *v. t.* mamonosoratra, &c.

Era'sure, *n.* famonoan-tsoratra amy ny antsipika, &c.

Ere, *adv.* sy *prep.* aloha, raha tsy mbola

Erect', *adj.* mitsangana, mijoro tsara

Erect', *v. t.* manangana, mam-pijoro

- Erec'tion**, *n.* ny ananganana, ny anorenana; zavatra naorina
- Erelong'**, *adv.* vetivety, tsy ela
- Erenow'**, *adv.* taloha
- Er'mine**, *n.* biby kely misy volo fotsy tsara
- Err**, *v. i.* mania, mivily, mandiso, manota
- Er'rand**, *n.* raharaha anirahan' olona
- Er'rant**, *adj.* mivilivily; *arrant*
- Erratic**, *adj.* miriorio, mirenireny
- Erratum**, *pl.-ta*, *n.* ny diso (na soratra na porintra)
- Erro'neous**, *adj.* diso, tsy marina
- Er'ror**, *n.* fahadisoana, ny diso
- Er'udite**, *adj.* efa nianatra boky maro ka mahay tsara; mampiseho fa efa nianatra boky maro
- Erudi'tion**, fahalalana ny boky maro
- Erup'tion**, *n.* fipoahana, fipoahan' aretina amy ny hoditra
- Erup'tive**, *adj.* mipoaka
- Erysip'elas**, *n.* anaran' aretina amy ny hoditra
- Escape**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandositra. It escaped my attention, tsy nahita izany aho
- Escape**, *n.* ny andosirana
- Eschew**, *v. t.* miala aminy, mandositra
- Escort**, *v. t.* manatitr' olona, miara-mandeha aminy mba hiambina azy na hanaja azy &c., manotrona
- Es'cort**, *n.* mpanatitra olona
- Escut'cheon**, *n.* zavatra asiana sary atao famantaram-boninahitra
- Espe'cial**, *adj.* (*special*)
- Espe'cially**, *adv.* indrindra
- Es'pionage**, *n.* fitsikiloana
- Espou'sal**, *n.* fanambadiana; fiandaniana
- Espouse'**, *v. t.* mampaka-bady; miandany aminy
- Esquire'**, *n.* anaram-piamboniana na fanajana
- Es'say**, *n.* ny atao araka izay hay; taratasy fohifohy [hay
- Essay**, *v. t.* manao araka izay
- Es'sence**, *n.* fototra, hery
- Essential**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, misy tena
- Establish**, *v. t.* mampitoetra mafy, manorina, mahato. To establish a law, mamorona lalana. The established church, ny fiangonana tapahiny ny fanjakana sy miankina aminy
- Establishment**, *n.* fampitoerana mafy; ny momba ny fanjakana na miaramila na fiangonana, &c., ka misy lalana atao fitondrana
- Estate'**, *n.* (*state*); fananana, indrindra fa tany
- Esteem'**, *v. t.* mahalala ny hatsaram-panahy ka midera na tia
- Esteem'**, *n.* fitiavana noho ny hatsaram-panahy
- Es'timable**, *adj.* tokony ho tiana noho ny hatsaram-panahy
- Es'timate**, *v. t.* manombana, mihevitra ny toetr' olona araka ny hatsaram-panahiny
- Es'timate**, *n.* ny anombanana, fiheverana [*matr*]
- Estima'tion**, *n.* (*esteem*), (*esti-*
- Estrange'**, *v. t.* mampisaraka amy ny fisakaizana
- Estrangement**, *n.* fampisarahana amy ny fisakaizana
- Estuary**, *n.* sampan-drano-masina mitsopaka amy ny vavany ny ony

Etch, *v. t.* manao sary amy ny *metal* fisaka na fitaratra, ka rano-mahery no anoritana azy

Eter'nal, *adj.* tsy manan-taloha sady tsy manam-pahata-perana, mandrakizay. **The Eternal**, Andriamanitra

Eter'nity, *n.* ny mandrakizay

Ether, *n.* fanafody malaky miova ho fofona sady mora mirehitra; rivotra maivana indrindra

Ethe'real, *adj.* maivana dia maivana toy ny rivotra

Eth'ics, *n.* ny *science* ahafantarantsika izay fitondrantena tsara

Ethnol'ogy, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarantsika ny karazan'olona samihafa

Etiquette', *n.* fomba fanajana

Etymol'ogy, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarantsika ny fototry ny teny sy ny fiovany

Eu'charist, *n.* ny Fanasany ny Tompo

Eulogis'tic, *adj.* midera

Eu'logize, *v. t.* midera

Eu'logy, *n.* fiderana

Eu'phony, *n.* fahatsaram-peo amy ny fiteny

Evac'uate, *v. t.* mandao, miala, mahafoana; mivalana

Evade', *v. t.* sy *i.* misoroka; manao teny miolakolaka

Evan'es'cent, *adj.* mihelina, tsy maharitra, vetivety

Evang'el'ical, *adj.* mifanaraka amy ny Filazantsara

Evan'gelist, *n.* mpanoratra ny Filazantsara; olona mandehandeha mitety vohitra mitory ny Filazantsara

Evan'gelize, *v. t.* mampianatra ny Filazantsara, mampino ny olona ny Filazantsara

Evap'orate, *v. i.* sy *t.* lasan-kofofona, mahalasan-kofofona

Eva'sion, *n.* fisorohana; teny miolakolaka [miolakolaka

Eva'sive, *adj.* manao teny

Eve,—**en**, *n.* (*Evening*)

Even, *adj.* tsy misy avo sy iva, marin-tampona, mitovy rano; tsy miovaova; sahala. **An even number**, isa azo zarainy ny roa ka tsy misy ambiny

E'ven, *adv.* na dia—aza. **Even so**, toy izany hiany [gatra

E'ven-hand'ed, *adj.* tsy mian-

Eve'ning, *n.* harivariva, takariva, alina; tokony ho hatramy ny enina ny famantarany andro ka mandrapandry

E'ven-mind'ed, *adj.* tsy miovaova saina, mato-tsaina

Evenness, *n.* tsy fiovaovava, tsy fisiana avo sy iva

Event', *n.* izay miseho na tonga (amy ny tantara) toy izao: ny *events* lehibe miseho amy ny tantarany Davida dia izao; ny nanosorany Samoela azy ho mpanjaka; ny namonoany any Goliata; ny nanambadiany ny zanaky Saoly; &c.

Even'tually, *adv.* amy ny farany

Ever, *adv.* mandrakariva; na oviana na oviana. **Ever and anon**, indraindray. **For ever**, mandrakizay

Evergreen, *n.* hazo tsy mihintsan-dravina amy ny ririnina

Everlast'ing, *adj.* maharitra mandrakizay

Evermore', *adv.* mandrakizay

Every, *adj.* izy rehetra, tsirairay, isany. **Every day**, isan'andro. **Every now and then**, indraindray, matetitetika

- Ev'erywhere**, *adv.* eny rehetra eny
- Evict'**, *v. t.* mandroaka olona hiala amy ny trano itoc-rany, &c.
- Evidence**, *n.* vavolombelona; teniny ny vavolombelona, teny manamarina na mahato
- Evidence**, *v. t.* mampiseho marimarina
- Evident**, *adj.* hita marimarina, azo lazaina marina
- Ev'il**, *adj.* ratsy, ratsy fanahy. **Evil tidings**, filazana mam-palahelo
- Ev'il**, *n.* ny ratsy, haratsiam-panahy
- Ev'il-speak'ing**, *n.* endriken-drika, fanaratsiana
- Evoke'**, *v. t.* mahatonga
- Evolution**, *n.* fivelarana; famindran-dia (amy ny miaramila)
- Evolve'**, *v. t.* mivelatra
- Ewe**, *n.* ondry vavy
- Ew'er**, *n.* tavoara bakoly fasia-drano hanasan-tava, &c.
- Exact**, *adj.* marina, izany indrindra
- Exact'**, *v. t.* manery handoa vola, manery. **To exact obedience**, manery haneiky
- Exact'ing**, mila vaniny, mila antsontsany
- Exact'ion**, *n.* fanerena handoa mihoatra noho izay antonony
- Exag'gerate**, *v. t.* mampitombo laza, manao laza masaka
- Exalt'**, *v. t.* manandratra, man-kalaza
- Exam'ina'tion**, *n.* fanadinana, fandinihana
- Exam'ine**, *v. t.* manadina, mandinika
- Exam'ple**, *n.* fianarana, ohatra; sara-javatra kely entina hampiseho ny toetry ny maro
- Eras'perate**, *v. t.* mahatezitra indrindra
- Ex'cavate** *v. t.* mandavaka, man-nae zohy, manao poak'aty; mandoaka toy ny fanao amy ny ati-lakana
- Excava'tion**, *n.* fandavahana, fanaovan-johy; lavaka na zohy nataon'olona
- Exceed'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihoatra, manoaatra, manan-tombo
- Exceed'ingly**, *adv.* indrindra, tsy hita avanavana
- Excel'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manan-tombo amin'izay tsara
- Ex'cellence**,—*cy*, *n.* fahatsarana; teny fanajana atao amy ny lehibe amy ny fanjakana
- Ex'cellent**, *adj.* tsara dia tsara, lany era
- Except'**, *v. i.* (to or against) mandà
- Except'**,—*ting*, *prep.* sy *conj.* afa-tsy, raha tsy
- Except'ion**, *n.* ny tsy manaraka ny ankabiazany. **With the exception of**, afa-tsy. **To take exception to or against**, mandà
- Except'ionable**, *adj.* tokony ho lavina
- Excess'**, *n.* ny mihoatra izay antonony, ambiny
- Exces'sive**, *adj.* mihoatra, be loatra, manan' amby
- Exchange'**, *v. t.* mifanakalo, manakalo, mitakalo
- Exchange'**, *n.* takalo, fifanaka-lozana, solo
- Excheq'uer**, *n.* ny fitehirizana ny volam-panjakana; ny volam-panjakana
- Excise'**, *n.* fadin-tseranana
- Excise'man**, *n.* mpaka ny fadin-tseranana
- Exci'sion**, *n.* fanesorana, fandranganana

Excitable, *adj.* mora hetsike-tsehina (amy ny saina)
Excite, *v. t.* mampihetsiketsika ny saina, mampitabataba, mamoha ny saina
Exciting, *adj.* mampihetsike-taika ny saina, mampitabataba, &c.
Exclaim, *v. i.* manao feo mahery mampiseho fahatairana na fifaliana na fahatezerana, &c.
Exclamation, *n.* fiantsoana milaza ny fahatairana, &c.
Exclude, *v. t.* mandrara tsy hiditra, misakana tsy hikambana amy ny sasany, manaisotra
Exclusive, *adj.* mandrara tsy hiditra ; avela hataony ny sasany hiany ; afa-tsy
Excommunicate, *v. t.* mancisotra amy ny fiangonana, indrindra amy ny fiangonany ny Katolika
Excubate, *v. t.* manendaka, manenda-koditra
Excubating, *adj.* mampangirifry
Excubate, *v. t.* mampiseho fa tsy manan-tsiny
Excursion, *n.* fitsangantsanganana lavidavitra any antsaha ; fanafihana
Excursive, *adj.* mandehandeha, miriorio
Excusable, *adj.* azo alan-tsiny
Excuse, *v. t.* manafa-tsiny, mamela tsiny, mamela tsy hanao. **Excuse me**, aza fady aho, aza manan-tsiny
Excuse, *n.* fialan-tsiny
Execrable, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, tokony hankahalaina indrindra
Execute, *v. t.* mankahala indrindra, manozona

Execute, *v. t.* manao, mahatanteraka ; mahafaty araka ny lalana. **To execute a will**, mizara fananana araka ny didiny ny maty
Executioner, *n.* mpamono olona meloka
Executive, *adj.* mahavita be, mazoto amy ny raharaha. **The executive**, ny Mpanjaka sy ny Prime Minister, &c. izay manan-kery hampanaraka ny vahoaka ny lalana
Exegesis, *n.* fanambarana ny hevitra ny Soratra Masina
Exemplar, *n.* izay atao ho tsaraka alain-tahaka
Exemplary, *adj.* mety halain-tahaka, mety harahina [raua
Exemplify, *v. t.* manao fanohana
Exempt, *v. t.* (from) manafaka
Exempt, *adj.* afaka
Exemption, *n.* fanafahana
Exequies, *n.* fanao amy ny fauvevenana
Exercise, *n.* fampiasana, fampianaovana, asa atao. **To take exercise**, mitsangantsanganana, miasa-dia
Exercise, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanao
Exert, *v. t.* manao amy ny herim-po. **To exert the voice**, manao feo mafy. **To exert one's self**, manao araka izay hay
Exertion, *n.* herim-po
Exhalation, *n.* fofona, etona
Exhale, *v. t.* mandefa fofona
Exhaust, *v. t.* mandritra, mandany. **To be exhausted**, trotraka, valaka
Exhaustion, *n.* fandaniana ; hatrotrahana
Exhibit, *v. t.* mampiseho
Exhibition, *n.* fampisehoana ; ny zavatra aseho

Exhil'arate, *v. t.* mahafaly, mahamiramirana
Exhort', *v. t.* mananatra, mamporisika
Exhorta'tion, *n.* fananarana, famporisihana
Exhor'tative,—*tory*, *adj.* enti-mananatra, enti-mamporisika
Exhume', *v. t.* mamongatra faty hiala amy ny fasana
Ex'igence,—*cy*, *n.* falahelovana; raharaha tokony ho vonjena faingana
Ex'ile, *n.* olona roahina hiala amy ny tanin-drazany
Ex'ile, *v. t.* mandroaka olona
Erist', *v. i.* misy
Erist'ence, *n.* fisiana
Ex'it, *n.* ny ialana
Ex'odus, *n.* ny nialany ny zanak' Isiraely tany Egipta; ny boky milaza izany (Eksodosy)
Eron'erate, *v. t.* manafa-tsiny
Exor'bitant, *adj.* be fanombana loatra, mihoatra noho izay mety, loza loatra
Ex'orcise, *v. t.* mamōaka fana-hi-ratsy
Exotic, *adj.* avy amy ny tany hafa, indrindra raha zavatra maniry
Expand', *v. i.* sy *t.* mitatra, mihalehibe, mivelatra; mam-pitatra, mamelatratra
Expanse', *n.* fahalalahana indrindra, toy ny amy ny ranomasina sy ny habakabaka
Expan'sion, *n.* fitarana, fivelarana
Expan'sive, *adj.* mety mihalehibe, mahazo mitatra
Expa'tiate, *v. i.* (on or upon) manao teny betsaka hilazana zavatra iray loha
Expa'triate, *v. t.* mandroaka hiala amy ny tanin-drazana

Expect', *v. t.* manampo, manantena [miandry
Expect'ant, *adj.* manantena,
Expecta'tion, *n.* fanampoizana, fanantenana, fiandrasana
Expect'orate, *v. t.* mandrehoka
Expe'dient, *adj.* mampandroso raharaha, mety, mahasoaraha ny ankehitriny hiany no heverina
Expe'dient, *n.* zavatra enti-mampandroso raharaha, zavatra atao vonjy maika
Ex'pedite *v. t.* manafaingana
Expedi'tion, *n.* fahafainganana; ny ampandehana, ny aleha.
Military expedition, tafika
Expedi'tious, *adj.* manao faingana, mahavita faingana
Expel', *v. t.* maneisotra, mandroaka, mampiala
Expend', *v. t.* mandany, (*Spend*)
Expendi'ture, *n.* izay lany, indrindra fa vola
Expense', *n.* fandaniahana; izay lany, vidiny
Expen'sive, *adj.* saro-bidy, mandany be
Expe'rience, *n.* izay fahalalana azony ny olona poho izay nataony na izay nihatra taminy
Expe'rience, *v. t.* mahalala satria efa niharany
Exper'iment, *n.* fanandramana, fizahana; zavatra atao mba hahalalana na hampisehoana fomban-javatra
Experiment, *v. i.* mamantatra, mizaha-toetra
Exper'iment'al, *adj.* azo avy amy ny *experience* [zavatra
Expert', *adj.* mahay, mahay
Ex'piate, *v. t.* mitondra fahoriana mba hahafahauny ny heloky ny tenany na ny any ny hafa

Exp'istory, *adj.* mahafa-keloka
Exp'ira'tion, *n.* famoahana fofon' aina ; fahataperany ny fotoana
Expire', *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoaka fofon' aina, miala aina. The time has expired, lany ny fotoana
Explain', *v. t.* manazava, mampiseho ny heviny, milaza marimarina
Explana'tion, *n.* filazan-kevitra
Explan'atory, *adj.* mampiseho ny heviny [heviny
Explicable, *adj.* azo lazaina ny
Explic'it, *adj.* mazava, mora azo
Explode', *v. i.* sy *t.* mitefoka, mipoaka, mitresaka ka misy feo mahery ; manapoaka
Exploit, *n.* zavatra lehibe na malaza natao lavorary noho ny fanaovana vi-very
Explora'tion, *n.* fizahana
Explore', *v. t.* mizaha sy mandinika tany, &c. izay tsy mbola fantatr' plona loatra
Explo'sion, *n.* fipoahana, fitresahana amy ny feo mahery
Explo'sive, *adj.* mety mipoaka
Exp'onent, *n.* mpilaza ny hevitra na ny foto-kevitra ny sasany
Export', *v. t.* mamoaka ny vokatra ny tany na ny taozavatra hamidy any amy ny tany hafa, mamarina
Export, *n.* vokatra ny tany &c. avarina any amy ny tany hafa
Expose', *v. t.* mampiseho, mametraka amin' izay tsy misy fiarovana na alokaloka. To expose a person's fault, milaza miharihary ny ratsy nataony ny sasany. Don't expose it to the sun, aza aseho amy ny hain' andro izany

Expos'ition, *n.* fampisehoana, famoahana hevi-teny, na amy ny Soratra Masina na boky hafa
Expos'itor, *n.* mpamoaka ny hevitra ny teny [heviny
Expos'itory, *adj.* mampiseho ny
Expos'tulate, *v. i.* (with) mananatra ka mampiseho ny tsy etezany izay atao
Expo'sure, *n.* fampisehoana, fisehoana. He is ill through exposure to the cold, niseho tamy ny hatsiaka izy, ka marary
Expound', *v. t.* mampianatra hevi-teny, manambara ny heviny
Express', *v. t.* mampiseho marimarina, milaza, manonona ; mamia
Express', *adj.* mitovy aminy indrindra, voalaza marimarina, misy foto-draharaha andehanana faingana
Expres'sion, *n.* fanambarana, filazana, fanononana. He has good thoughts, but little power of expression, tsara ny hevitra ao am-pony, fa tsy ampy ny fahaizany hamoaka azy. The expression of the face, ny toetry ny tarehy izay ahafantarana kely ny toetry ny fo
Expres'sive, *adj.* milaza marimarina
Express'ly, *adv.* marimarina
Expul'sien, *n.* fandroahana
Expunge', *v. t.* mamono sora-tra, mahafoana
Expurgate, *v. t.* maneisotra izay tsy mety amy ny boky, &c.
Ex'quisite, *adj.* tsara dia tsara
Extant, *adj.* mbola mitranga. mbola misy

Extatic,—*cal, adj.* (*Ecstatic*)
Extemporaneous, *adj.* natao tampoka fa tsy voalahatra ny hevitra, tandrevaka
Extend, *v. t.* manitatra, manalahibe, maninjitra. To extend compassion to, mamin-dra-fo, miantra.
Extension, *n.* fitarana, fitomboany ny habeny
Extensive, *adj.* malalaka
Extent, *n.* halalahana, halavana
Extenuate, *v. t.* manalava ka mihakely, mampahia. To extenuate a fault, manentsin-keloka, manao fialantsiny
Exterior, *adj.* ao ivelany
Exterminate, *v. t.* mandringana, mandroaka avokoa
External, *adj.* ao ivelany
Externals, *n.* ny ao ivelany (amy ny fivavahana, &c.)
Extinct, *adj.* maty taranaka, lany fara. An extinct volcano, volikano izay nirehitra taloha fa efa nitsahatra ela dia ela
Extinguish, *v. t.* mamono zavatra mirehitra [jiro
Extinguisher, *n.* famonoan-
Extirpate, *v. t.* mamongotra, mandringana
Extol, *v. t.* midera, mankalaza
Extort, *v. t.* manao an-keriny, mandrombaka
Extortion, *n.* fandrombahana, fanaovana an-keriny
Extra, *adj.* mihoatra
Extra, *n.* izay mihoatra na ambiny
Extract, *v. t.* manala, maneisotra, maka avy amy ny sasany, mifantina
Extract, *n.* zavatra alana; teny alaina amy ny boky

Extraaneous, *adj.* hafa, tsy fotony loatra
Extraordinary, *adj.* tsy araka ny fanao matetika, tsy tahaka ny ankabiazany; indrindra
Extravagance, *n.* fandania n-karena foana
Extravagant, *adj.* tsy azo ferana, mihoatra noho/izay mety, mandany harena foana
Extreme, *adj.* indrindra, farany indrindra
Extreme, *n.* ny farany indrindra, na ny ambony indrindra na ny ambany indrindra
Extremity, *n.* farany indrindra (atao amy ny tany sy ny tena, &c.). In extremity, akeikiny ny loza indrindra, malahelo indrindra
Extricate, *v. t.* manafaka amy ny izay manahirana, mamonjy [tony
Extrinsic, *adj.* ivelany, tsy fo-
Exuberant, *adj.* betsaka loatra
Erude, *v. i.* mivoaka amy ny loaka kitika toy ny ivoahany ny tsemboka
Exult, *v. i.* mibitaka, mifaly indrindra. To exult over, mirehareha aminy [liana be
Exultation, *n.* fibitahana, fifa-
Eye, *n.* maso
Eye, *v. t.* mijery
Eye-ball, *n.* maso
Eye-brow, *n.* manja-maso
Eye-lash, *n.* volo-maso
Eye-lid, *n.* hodi-maso
Eye-service, *n.* fanompoana eo imaso hiany
Eye-sight, *n.* fahitana
Eye-witness, *n.* vavolombelona nahita maso
Eyrie,—*ry*, *n.* fitoerana izay anaovany ny voromahery ny tranony

Fable, *n.* angano fohifohy azo analana anatra tsara

Fabric, *n.* fomba atao amy ny anaovan-javatra ; zavatra atao, indrindra fa trano sy lamba

Fabricate, *v. t.* manao, manorina, mamorona ao amy ny saina

Fabulist, *n.* olona mpamorona
fable

Fabulous, *adj.* arirarira foana, noforonin-tsaina hiany

Face, *n.* tava, tarehy, lafiny. **In the face of**, eo anatrehana. **To make a face**, manao tarehy ratsy. **They stood face to face**, nifanatrika izy (na ny mpisakaiza na ny mpiady)

Face, *v. t.* manatrika, manohitra eo imasony. **To face danger**, manao vi-very

Face'tious, *adj.* hatsikana, mampihomehy

Fac'ile, *adj.* mora, mora hatonina, rainazy

Facilitate, *v. t.* mahamora

Facil'ity, *n.* fahamorana

Fac-sim'ile, *n.* zavatra natao tahaka ny nanalan-tahaka indrindra

Fact, *n.* ny natao tokoa, ny izy tokoa. **In fact**, azo lazaina marina

Fact'ion, *n.* olona mikambana hanohitra izay manam-pahefana

Fact'ious, *adj.* manohitra noho ny fialonana na fitiavana hiady, &c. ; vonon' ady

Facti'tious, *adj.* tsy tena izy fa nataon' olona, sarisariny hiany

Factor, *n.* mpisolo raharahany ny sasany

Factory, *n.* trano anaovany ny *factor* raharaha ; trano lehibe

anaovany ny olona maro lamba na zavatra hafa

Facto'tum, *n.* olona iray ampanaoviny ny sasany ny raharahany rehetra

Fac'ulty, *n.* fahaizana

Fade, *v. i.* sy *t.* malazo, miofo ; mampiofo, mahalazo

Fade'less, *adj.* tsy mety malazo ; tsy miofo

Fag, *n.* olona asaina manao raharaha tsy tsara na mahafabarakana, indrindra ny mpianatra amy ny sakoly sasany izay ampanaoviny ny amboniny raharaha

Fag-end, *n.* ny farany izay tsy tsara toy ny taloha

Fag'ot, *n.* kitay hazo iray fehezana

Fail, *v. i.* sy *t.* lany, ritra, tsy ampy. **His eyesight fails**, miha-jamba izy. **His strength fails**, mihaosa izy, miha-reraka izy. **He failed in his purpose**, tsy lavorary izay nokasainy hatao. **To fail in business**, efa tonga be trosa ka tsy mahavanom-barotra intsony

Fail'ing, *n.* hadisoana

Fail'ure, *n.* tsi-fahampiana, fahalaniana

Fain, *adj.* sy *adv.* faly

Faint, *adj.* reraka, torana

Faint, *v. i.* torana, reraka

Faint-hearted, *adj.* rera-po, osa-saina, malaky ketraka

Faintly, *adv.* malemitemy ; mitsopitsopy

Fair, *adj.* tsara-tarehy, madio, tony, marina, mahafinaritra ; tsaratsara hiany

Fair, *n.* tsena

Fair'y, *n.* matoatoa madinika be lalao

Faith, *n.* finoana, fatokiana

- Faith'ful**, *adj.* mahatoky, tsy metymivadika fanekena, &c.; marina
- Faith'less**, *adj.* mivadika fanekena, tsy mahatoky
- Fal'con**, *n.* vorona mitovy karazana amy ny voromahery ka nentina nihaza matetika tany aloha
- Fal'conry**, *n.* fihazana amy ny *falcon*
- Fall**, *v. i. p.* fell; *pp.* fallen; potraka, lavo, mianjera, latsaka. **To fall among**, tonga tsy nahy ao aminy. **To fall away**, mihemotra, miala amin' izay narahina. **To fall back**, mihemotra. **To fall in with**, maneiky, mifanarakevitra aminy, mihaona aminy. **To fall off**, mihena, misaraka ka tsy misakaiza aminy, na manampy azy, na manatona azy intsony. **To fall out**, mifanditra. **To fall short**, tsy ampy. **To fall to**, miantomboka amy ny fahazo-toana. **To fall upon**, mamely mafy, mamono. **To fall asleep**, matory. **To fall (as leaves)**, mihintsana
- Fall**, *n.* fahalavoana, fianjerana, faharavana, fietrena mafy
- Falla'cious**, *adj.* mamitaka, tsy marina
- Fal'lacy**, *n.* zavatra toa marina kanefa misy fitaka
- Fal'lible**, *adj.* mety disco
- Fall'ing-sickness**, *n.* androbe
- Fal'low**, *adj.* tombam-boroka, (tany) avela tsy ambolenjavatra mba hahalonaka azy
- False**, *adj.* tsy marina, mamitaka, mandainga, manandoka. **False teeth**, solo nify
- False'hood**, *n.* lainga
- Fals'ify**, *v. i.* mandainga
- Fal'sity**, *n.* lainga, fitaka
- Fal'ter**, *v. i.* miahotrahotra, miambakambaka, miakakà
- Fame**, *n.* laza
- Famil'iar**, *adj.* (with) fantatra tsara, misakaiza tsara
- Famil'iarly**, *n.* fisakaizana, fahazarana loatra
- Famil'iarize**, *v. t.* mampahazatra, mampahatamana
- Fam'ily**, *n.* ankohonana, firazanana, karazana
- Fam'ine**, *n.* mosary
- Fam'ish**, *v. t. sy i.* maty noana, efa ho faty noana
- Fa'mous**, *adj.* malaza
- Fan**, *n.* fikopahana
- Fan**, *v. t.* mikopaka
- Fanatic**,—*cal, adj.* mazoto fatratra amy ny zavatra sasany, indrindra amy ny fivavahana, nefa tsy mety mihevitra tsara izay tokony hatao [*fanatic*]
- Fanaticism**, *n.* fanaony ny
- Fan'ciful**, *adj.* miangolangola, mihaitraitra, manao hevindravina
- Fan'cy**, *n.* hevitra tsy misy fototra loatra, hevitra tandrevaka; fiangolangolana
- Fan'cy**, *v. i. sy t.* manao fa; mihevitra; tia
- Fan'cy**, *adj.* mahafinaritra raha jerena, marevaka. **Fancy goods**, zavatra tsara-tarehy fa tsy mateza [*hana*]
- Fane**, *n.* tempoly, trano-fivava
- Fang**, *n.* vangy, hoho mifaraingo
- Fantastic**,—*cal, adj.* manao hevindravina; hafahafa tarehy
- Fan'tom**, *n.* (*Phantom*)
- Far**, *adj. sy adv. comp.* farther or further; *sup.* farthest or furthest; lavitra

Faree, *n.* *drama* mampihomehy fa tsy misy iafarany loatra
Fare, *v. i.* mandeha. He fares well, be hanina izy. It fares ill with him, mahantra izy
Fare, *n.* sara amy ny lakana na kalesy &c.; hanina
Farewell, *inter.* veloma!
Farina, *n.* lafarina
Farina'ceous, *adj.* natao tamy ny lafarina; atao lafarina
Farm, *n.* tany hofana ambolenjavatra na iandrasam-biby
Farm'er, *n.* olona manofa tany ka manamboatra azy hambo-lenjavatra; mpiasa tany
Farm-house, *n.* trano ao anatin'ny *farm* onenany ny *farmer*
Far'most, *adj.* lavitra indrindra
Farm-yard, *n.* tokotany akeikiny ny *farm-house*
Far'rier, *n.* mpanisy kitrovin-tsavaaly; mpanisy fanafody soavaly
Far-sighted, *adj.* lavi-pijery
Far'ther, *adv.* ary koa
Far'ther, **Far'thest**, *adj.* (*Far*)
Far'thing, *n.* farantsa kely varahina ampahefatry ny ilavoamena
Far'sinate, *v. t.* manao ody fitia; mahafaly indrindra, mahavery saina noho ny tahotra [hirana
Fash, *v. t.* mahasosotra, manafashion, *n.* lamody, fanao, fomba, sata
Fash'ion, *v. t.* manao, mamboatra
Fash'ionable, *adj.* lamody, araha izay staony ny maro
Fast, *adj.* sy *adv.* mafy, tsy mihetsika, tsy miova; mandaha faingana. The door is fast, voahidy ny varavarana.

Fast by, akeiky. A fast young man, zatovo mandany vola foana amy ny lalao sy ny fiveloman-dratsy
Fast, *v. i.* mifady hanina
Fast, *n.* fifadian-kanina
Fast'en, *v. t.* mamehy, manidy, mampitohitohy, mampikambana; mampitoetra mafy
Fast'ening, *n.* izay mamehy na manidy (toy ny hidy sy ny bokotra)
Fastid'ious, *adj.* sarotiny, mian-gentsangentsana
Fat, *adj.* matavy, nofosana, dongadonga
Fat, *n.* tavin-kena, sabora
Fat, *v. t.* sy *i.* (*fatten*)
Fa'tal, *adj.* mahafaty, mampidi-doza
Fa'talist, *n.* olona izay mihevitra fa vintana avokoa no mitondra ny zavatra rehetra
Fate, *n.* vintana, indrindra fa ny vintan-dratsy, anjara ratsy, loza
Fa'ted, *adj.* vintana
Fa'ther, *n.* ray, ikaky, dada; razana. Father in law, rafozana
Fa'ther, *v. t.* manangan-jaza; manao ny tenany ho mpamorona
Fa'ther-land, *n.* tanin-drazana
Fa'therless, *adj.* kamboty, matiray
Fath'om, *n.* refy (tsy atao afa-tsy amy ny halaliny ny rano na lavaka)
Fath'om, *v. t.* manohatra ny halaliny; mahatakatra ny saina
Fath'omable, *adj.* azo fantarina ny halaliny
Fath'omless, *adj.* tsy azo oharina ny halaliny
Fat'igate, *v. t.* mahasosotra

Fatigue', *n.* hasasarana, hatrotrahana [mahatrotraka]
Fatigue', *v. t.* mahasasatra,
Fat'ling, *n.* zana-biby afahy hohanina
Fatten, *v. t. sy i.* mamahy hohanina ; mihatavy
Fatty, *adj.* misy tavy
Fatu'ity, *n.* hadalana [lema
Fault, *n.* tsiny, hadisoana, ki-faultless, *adj.* tsy manantsiny, tsy misy kilema
Fault'y, *adj.* misy tsiny, misy kilema
Fa'vour, *n.* sitraka, soa, fitia. By your favour, aza fady
Fa'vour, *v. t.* mankasitraka, mahasoa ; miangatra
Fa'vourable, *adj.* mahaso, manampy, mety
Fa'vorite, *n.* olona na zavatra izay tiana mihoatra noho ny sasany
Fa'vorite, *adj.* tiana
Fawn, *n.* zanaky ny biby deer
Fawn, *v. i.* (upon) mila fitia, mamalifaly mba hankasitrahana
Fe'alty, *n.* fanajana sy fanekena ataony ny ambany amy ny ambony, indrindra ny ataony ny lehibe amy ny mpanjaka
Fear, *n.* tahotra, fatahorana
Fear, *v. t. sy i.* matahotra
Fearful, *adj.* matahotra, manahy ; mahatahotra
Fearless, *adj.* tsy matahotra, tsy manahy, sahy
Fea'sible, *adj.* azo atao
Feast, *n.* fanasana, fandroana
Feast, *v. i. sy t.* mihinana amy ny fifaliana ; manasa amy ny hanina tsara betsaka
Feat, *n.* zavatra sarotra loatra izay natao ka mampiseho fahaizana

Fea'ther, *n.* volom-borona
Fea'therbed, *n.* kidoro volom-borona
Fea'ture, *n.* tarehy
Feb'rifuge, *n.* fanafodin-tazo
Feb'rile, *adj.* momba ny tazo
Feb'ruary, *n.* ny volana faharoa amy ny taona, Febroery
Fed'eral, *adj.* momba ny fifanekena ataony ny firenena sasany
Federa'tion, *n.* (Confederacy)
Fee, *n.* karama [nina, osa
Fee'ble, *adj.* malemy, sahoza-
Fee'ble-mind'ed, *adj.* osa saina, mora kivy
Feed, *v. t. sy i. p. sy p.p.* flung mamahana, manome hanina. To feed on, mihinana
Feel, *v. t. sy i. p. felt ; p.p. felt* mitsapa, mahatsiaro, mahalala. To feel a rebuke, insult, &c., malahelo noho ny anatra natao na ny fahafaham-baraka. I feel very sorry, malahelo dia malahelo aho. I feel cold, mahatsiaro mangatsiaka aho, mangatsiaka aho. To feel pain, mahatsiaro maharary. To feel for or with a person, miara-malahelo aminy. To feel after, mitsapa. It feels rough, toa maraorao ny fitsapako azy
Feeling, *n.* fahatsiarovana (amy ny hatsiaka, na ny alahelo, na ny aretina, &c.). It hurts his feelings, mampalahelo ny fony izany. You have too much feeling, malaky malahelo loatra hianao. He is a man of no feeling, tsy miarak' ory amy ny sasany izy, tsy miantra izy
Feelingly, *adv.* amy ny alahelo. He spoke feelingly, nango-

rakoraka ny fony raha niteny izy
Feign, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandoka, mody ho
Feint, *n.* fitaka, fodiana ho
Felicitous, *adj.* finaritra, lavorary tsara
Felicity, *n.* fahafinaretana, faharavoana
Fell, *p.* of *fall*
Fell, *adj.* masiaka, loza-be
Fellow, *n.* namana; ny anankiray amy ny zavatra iray lomisy; lehilahy ambanimbany toetra
Fellow-feeling, *n.* fiarahana ory sy mifaly amy ny namana
Fellowship, *n.* fihavanana, fiombonana
Fel'on, *n.* olona meloka bevava
Felo'nious, *adj.* meloka indrindra
Fel'ony, *n.* heloka bevava
Felt, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *feel*
Felt, *n.* volon' ondry tsy notenomina fa noterena ka atao satroka bonetra, &c.
Female, *n.* sy *adj.* vavy
Feminine, *adj.* momba ny vehivavy, tahaka ny vehivavy
Fen, *n.* heniheny
Fence, *n.* fefy, ampentany
Fence, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamefy; miaro-tena
Fen'der, *n.* halam-patana vy na varahina
Fen'ny, *adj.* be heniheny
Feod, *n.* tany nomeny ny andriana ny andriandahy taloha ka nisny fanompoana &c. nataony tany ny andriana ho solony ny hofan-tany
Feod'al, *adj.* momba ny *feod*
Ferment, *n.* fihetsiketsehany ny rano raha mamorivory; tabataba

Ferment', *v. t.* sy *i.* miova ho maharikivy ny zavatra mamy; mitabataba
Fermentation, *n.* fiovany ny zavatra mamy ho maharikivy; fitabatabana
Fern, *n.* ampanga
Fero'cious, *adj.* masiaka
Feroc'ity, *n.* hasiahana
Fer'ret, *n.* biby toy ny voalavo izay miditra ao amy ny lavaky ny biby hafa mba hihinana azy
Fer'ret, *v. t.* (out) mikatsaka fatratra, mikaroka
Ferru'ginous, *adj.* misy vy
Fer'rule, *n.* honkona
Fer'ry, *v. t.* mampita amy ny lakana
Fer'ry, *n.* fitana amy ny lakana; lakana-itana
Fer'tile, *adj.* mahavokatra, lonaka
Fert'ility, *n.* havokarana
Fer'tilize, *v. t.* mampahavokatra, mahalonaka
Fer'vency, *n.* zotom-po
Fer'vent, *adj.* mahamay, mafana fo, mazoto indrindra
Fer'vid, *adj.* mafana indrindra, mazoto fo
Fer'vour, *n.* hafanana, fahazotoam-po
Festal, *adj.* momba ny fanasana, mahafinaritra, ifaliany ny maro
Fes'ter, *v. i.* mamory nana, mihady
Fes'tival, *n.* andro fanasana (toy ny fandroana), andro iarahany ny maro mifaly
Fes'tive, *adj.* (*festal*)
Festiv'ity, *n.* fifaliana amy ny maro, (*festival*)
Festoon', *n.* haingo, indrindra raha misy vonin-kazo arazorazo ka toy ny volan-tsinana

- Fetch, v. t.** maka. What will this ox fetch in the market? lafo hoattrinona ity omby ity any an-tsena?
- Feticism', n.** fivavahana amy ny zavatra kely toy ny tapa-kazo, vato, &c.
- Fetid, adj.** mavoroka
- Fetish, n.** zavatra kely toy ny tapa-kazo &c., izay ivavahana
- Fetter, n.** gadra; fetra
- Fetter, v. t.** mangadra, mamatotra; mametra
- Feud, n.** ady, fifandirana lalan-dava; (*feod*)
- Fever, n.** tazo
- Feverish, adj.** manavinavy, mafanafana, maimay
- Few, adj.** vitsy
- Fibre, n.** ozatrozatra madinika dia madinika toy ny amy ny landy sy ny landihazo ary ny ny rongony, &c.
- Fibrous, adj.** ozatrozatina
- Fickle, adj.** miovaova, tia vao, mitsoa-teny, miova-teny
- Fiction, n.** arira, tantara tsy marina
- Fictitious, adj.** tsy marina, hatsotso be
- Fiddle, n.** lokangam-bazaha
- Fidelity, n.** fahatokiana
- Fid'get, v. t.** sy i. tsy mahatocetena
- Fie, inter.** tokony ho menatrahianao!
- Fief, n.** (*feod*)
- Field, n.** tany fefena amafazan-javatra na iandrasan' omby, &c.; tany iadiany ny miaramila
- Fiend, n.** demonia, satana, fahavalo tsy azo ivalozana
- Fierce, adj.** masiaka, loza-be
- Fiery, adj.** be afo; mena toy ny afo. He is a man of a fiery temper, lehilahy foizina izy
- Fife, n.** sodina
- Fifteen, adj.** dimy amby ny folo
- Fifth, adj.** fahadimy
- Fifty, adj.** dimam-polo
- Fig, n.** aviavim-bazaha, aviavy
- Fight, v. t.** sy t. (with or against) P. sy P. P. fought; miady
- Fight, n.** ady
- Fig'ment, n.** hevitra foronina; lainga
- Fig'urative, adj.** atao ohatra, misy ohatra
- Figure, n.** endrika, bika; marika, sary tsotra; fanoharana, ohatra, tandindona. To cut a figure, manao izay hahalaza azy eo anatrehany ny maro
- Figure, v. t.** sy i. manao sari-sarin-javatra; manao ohatra
- Filament, n.** (*fibre*)
- Filch, v. t.** mangala-tety
- File, n.** teofam-by; filaharana; tari-by itehirizana taratasy
- File, v. t.** manatsofa amy ny *file*; mametraka taratasy amy ny *file*
- Fil'ial, adj.** amy ny zanaka, mety hataony ny zanaka
- Fil'buster, n.** jiolahy manafika amy ny tany hafa
- Fill, v. t.** sy i. mameno, manenika. To fill an office, manao ny raharaha amin' izany *office* izany
- Fil'let, n.** fehi-velo; loson-kena, henam-peny
- Fil'lip, v. t.** manao tsipindy
- Fil'ly, n.** zana-teoavaly vavy
- Film, n.** hoditra manify dia manify
- Fil'ter, n.** filitra, fanatantavanandrano
- Fil'ter, v. t.** manatantavanandrano
- Filth, n.** loto, fahavetavetana
- Filth'y, adj.** maloto

Fil'trate, *v. t.* (*filter*)

Fin, *n.* vombon-kazandrano
(*afa-tsy ny rambony*)

Fin'able, *adj.* tokony hosazina

Fin'al, *adj.* farany

Finance', *n.* volany ny fanjaka-
kana

Finan'cial, *adj.* momba ny
finance [ny fody

Finch, *n.* karazam-borona toy

Find, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. found;
mitady ka mahita, mahita.

To find fault with, manomé
tsainy. How do you find
yourself? manao ahoana
izato hianao?

Fine, *adj.* lehibe sady tsara;
madinika tsara; tsara, mare-
vaka

Fine, *n.* sazy, dina

Fine, *v. t.* manazy

Finery, *n.* haingo, ravaka,
indrindra raha be loatra

Finesse', *n.* fanaovan-tsaina

Fin'ger, *n.* rantsan-tànana

Fin'ical, *adj.* sarotin-kaingo

Fin'is, *n.* ny farany [pitra

Fin'ish, *v. t.* mamita, mahata-

Fin'ish, *n.* izay atao farany
naba hahatsara azy

Fin'ite, *adj.* voafetra, misy
setra, misy farany

Fjord, *n.* sampan-dranomasina
ao anelanelany ny havoana
roa

Fir, *n.* hazo fira

Fire, *n.* afo. On fire, may. To
set on fire, mandoro

Fire, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandoro, man-
defa basy. To fire at, miti-
fira. To fire up, tezitra

Fire-arm, *n.* fiadiana apoaka
amy ny vanja

Fire-brand, *n.* tapa-kazo mire-
hitra: mpampisaraka ny
ny misakaiza; mpandrendri-
bahoaka

Fire-damp, *n.* gas ao anatin'ny
lavaka ihadiana arin-
tany ka mipoaka raha azony
ny afo

Fire-fly, *n.* lalitra mampirapi-
ratra amy ny alina

Fire-irons, *n.* vy atao fanam-
boaran' afo ao amy ny
fire-place

Fire-place, *n.* fatana, indrindra
ny amy ny lafaoro

Fire-proof, *adj.* tsy azon' afo

Fireside', *n.* morom-patana

Fire'wood, *n.* kitay hazo

Fire'works, *n.* filalaovana atao
amy ny afo sy vanja ary
zavatra hafa izay mety
mirehitra tsara

Fir'kin, *n.* famaran-drano
mahalany sivy *gallon*

Firm, *adj.* mafy, tsy mitsoaka,
tsy miova

Firm, *n.* olona mpiombom-
barotra

Firm'ament, *n.* habakabaka,
lanitra

Fir'man, *n.* taratasy avy amy
ny mpanjakany Turkey, &c.
izay hahazoany nympitondra
azy fiarovana na fahefana

First, *adj.* voalohany, ambony
indrindra

First-born, *adj.* matoa

First-fruits, *n.* voaloham-
bokatra, santatra

First-hand, *adj.* avy amy ny
mpanao, tsy mbola nanao-
vana

First'ling, *n.* ny voalohan-
tera-biby

First-rate, *adj.* tsara indrindra

Fis'cal, *adj.* momba ny volam-
panjakana

Fish, *n.* hazandrano, laokan-
drano, biby manan-taolana
miaina ao anati-rano

Fish, *v. t.* maka hazandrano.

- To fish for compliments, manao saina mba hahazoan-dera [drano
- Fish'erman**, *n.* mpaka hazan-
- Fish-hook**, *n.* fintana
- Fish-monger**, *n.* mpivarotra hazandrano
- Fis'sile**, *adj.* mety vaky manarak' ozatra
- Fis'sure**, *n.* ny vaky, ny mivava
- Fist**, *n.* totohondry
- Fit**, *adj.* mety, antonona, mendrika
- Fit**, *v. t. sy i.* antonona, mety. Your coat fits you well, antonona anao tsara ny akanjonao. To fit out, manomana. To fit up, mandahatra ny zavatra rehetra momba ny token-trano, na trano-fiangonana, &c.
- Fit**, *n.* faharariana mampikofokofoka, fahatoranana, fihe-tsehan' aretina na fahatezerana na fihomezehana, &c. By fits, by fits and starts, mitsitapitapy
- Fit'ful**, *adj.* mitsitapitapy
- Fitness**, *n.* hametezana
- Fit'ting**, *adj.* mendrika, mety
- Fit'tings**, *n.* zavatra amy ny fomban-trano tsy azo afindrafindra loatra
- Five**, *adj.* dimy
- Fix**, *v. t. sy i.* manamafy, mampitoetra; mitoetra: manao fara-hevitra
- Fixed**, *adj.* ampitoerina mafy. Fixed star, kintana tsy mifindra toerana. Fixed time, fotoana
- Fix ture**, *n.* zavatra akambana amy ny zavatra hafa ka tsy tokony hesorina
- Fixz**, *v. t. sy i.* mitsotsotsotso
- Flabby**, *adj.* mibonabona, miborabora
- Flac'cid**, *adj.* tsy henjana
- Flag**, *n.* faneva, saina; vato fisaka anamboarana lalana; zava-maniry any anati-rano toy ny tenindahy
- Flag**, *v. t. sy i.* manisy vato fisaka; mihaketraka, miraviravi-tànana
- Flagella'tion**, *n.* kapoka
- Flag'i'tious**, *adj.* tsy mety indrindra, ratsy indrindra (amy ny heloka)
- Flag'on**, *n.* fisotroana jobo vava
- Flag'rant**, *adj.* ratsy indrindra (amy ny heloka)
- Flail**, *n.* hazo roa akambana atao fikapoham-bary, fikapoham-bary
- Flake**, *n.* zavatra manify avy amy ny zavatra mielakelaka
- Flambeau'**, *n.* fanilo
- Flame**, *n.* lel' afo [deda
- Flame**, *v. i.* mirehitra, mideda-
- Flamin'go**, *n.* vorona toy ny vano fa mena volo
- Flank**, *n.* kima, ila
- Flank**, *v. t.* milahatra amy ny ao an-daniny; miady amy ny laniny ny miaramila milahatra
- Flan'nel**, *n.* filanelina
- Flap**, *v. t. sy i.* mikopaka, mikopakopaka
- Flare**, *v. i.* midedadeda. To flare up, mirehitra ny fahatezerana
- Flash**, *n.* helatra, famirapiratahana mihelina
- Flash**, *v. t. sy i.* manelatrina, manjelatra, mazava tampoka
- Flash'y**, *adj.* mahafinaritra vetivety, madera vetivety
- Flask**, *n.* tavoahangy; fitondram-banja
- Flat**, *adj.* marin-tampona, mitovi-rano, lemaka; matsatso; tsy mahafinaritra

Flat, *n.* tany lembalemba ; olona donendrina
Flatly, *adv.* tsy misy fahazo-
toana ; marimarina, mihitsy
Flat'ten, *v. t.* manamarin-
tampona, mandamaka
Flat'ter, *v. t.* mandrobo,
mandoka
Flat'terer, *n.* mpandrobo
Flat'tery, *n.* robo, doka
Flat'ulent, *adj.* mivozihijihitra,
mandrezadrezatra
Flaunt, *v. i. sy t.* miedikedika,
miebanebana
Fla'vour, *n.* tsiro
Fla'vour, *v. t.* manatsiro
Flaw, *n.* kilema, tsiny
Flax, *n.* zava-maniry anaovana
ny hariry madinika sy *linen*,
&c. ; rongonim-bazaha
Flax'en, *adj.* atao amy ny *flax*,
mitovy volo amy ny *flax*
Flay, *v. t.* manenda-koditra
Flea, *n.* parasy
Fleck, *n.* pentimpentina, marika
tsy mitovy volo amy ny
ankabiazany
Fledged, *p.p.* tonga elatra
Flee, *v. i. p.* fled ; *p.p.* fled ;
(from) mandositra
Fleece, *n.* volon' ondry iray
manintolo
Fleece, *v. t.* manety volon'
ondry ; maka fananan' olona
an-kery
Fleet, *n.* sambo maro mirai-dia,
indrindra fa sambo miady
Fleet, *adj.* mandeha faingana
Fleet, *v. i.* miriotra, mandeha
faingana, miserana
Fleet'ing, *adj.* miserana
Flesh, *n.* nofo
Flesh'ly, *adj.* momba ny nofo
Flew, *p. of fly*
Flex'ible, *adj.* malefolefo, azo
alefitra, mety mandefitra
Flex'ure, *n.* folehana

Flick'er, *v. i.* milopilopy
Flight, *n.* lositra, fandosirana,
filefana ; fanidina, fanidinana.
To put to flight, mampan-
dositra
Flight'y, *adj.* hatsikana, manao
hevi-dravina
Flim'sy, *adj.* mora simba, mora
rovitra, malemy. A flimsy
excuse, fialan-tsiny tsy misy-
fotony
Flinch, *v. i.* mihontsina, miraika
Fling, *v. t. p. sy p.p.* fed manipy,
mitoraka. To fling away,
manary
Fling, *n.* toraka, tsipy
Flint, *n.* afovato
Flint'y, *adj.* beafovato, afovato ;
mafy dia mafy
Flip'pant, *adj.* mantavava,
mibedibedy
Flit, *v. i.* mandeha faingana,
mihelina ; mifindra trano
Fritch, *n.* ila kisoa atao ombi-
sira
Float, *n.* hazo maro fehezina
avalana ny ony
Float, *v. i. sy t.* mitsinkafona ;
mampitsinkafona
Flock, *n.* iray dia (amy ny
ondry sy ny vorona)
Flock, *v. i.* mirai-dia
Flood, *n.* rano tondraka, in-
drindra raha mihoatra ny
fefiloaha. The flood, ny safo-
Flood, *v. t.* manafotra [drano
Floor, *n.* gorodona na rihana,
na inona na inona izay
diavin-tongotra ao an-trano
Floor, *v. t.* manisy *floor*
Floor'ing, *n.* zavatra atao
gorodona
Flo'ral, *adj.* amy ny vonin-kazo
Flores'cence, *n.* ny ivelary
ny vonin-kazo
Flo'riculture, *n.* fambolena
vonin-kazo

- Flor'id**, *adj.* menamena ; be haingon-teny
- Fler'in**, *n.* farantsa kely tokony ho lanjan-doso
- Flo'rist**, *n.* olona mahay mamboaboatra vonin-kazo
- Flotil'la**, *n.* sambo madinika mirai-dia
- Flounce**, *v. i.* mikarokaroka
- Floun'der**, *v. i.* mikarokaroka ao anati-rano na fotaka, &c.
- Flour**, *n.* lafarina. **Flour of sulphur**, vovo-tsolifara
- Flour'ish**, *v. i.* sy *t.* maroroka tsara, vanona ; finaritra, miadana tsara : manao haingon-tsoratra : mampanihy lefona na sabatra, &c. **The school is flourishing**, mandroso tsara ny sekoly
- Flour'ish**, *n.* ravin-teny ; haingon-tsoratra
- Flôw**, *v. t.* mandeha toy ny rano, misononoka ; mandroso toy ny ataony ny ranomasina indroa isan' andro
- Flower**, *n.* vonin-kazo : ny tsara indrindra
- Flow'er**, *v. i.* mamony
- Flower'et**, *n.* vonin-kazo madi-nika
- Flow'ery**, *adj.* be vonin-kazo ; miravaka
- Flôwn**, *P. P.* of *fly*
- Fluctuate**, *v. i.* mitopatopa ; miovaova, misalasala
- Flue**, *n.* fivoahan-tsetroka na rivotra
- Flu'ent**, *adj.* misononoka, tsy miahotrahotra amy ny fiteny
- Fluffy**, *adj.* be volo malemy
- Flu'id**, *adj.* mandeha toy ny rano na ny rivotra (mifanohitra amy ny teny *solid*)
- Flu'id**, *n.* floida, zavatra mandeha toy ny rano, &c.
- Fluid'ity**, *n.* toetry ny floida
- Flur'ry**, *n.* fitabatabany ny saina noho ny hamaikana
- Flush**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikorotsaka ; mihamena, teramena ; mahateramena : mahafaly indrindra
- Flush**, *n.* rano mikorotsaka ; fisondrotany ny ra
- Flute**, *n.* filiotra
- Flu'ted**, *adj.* lempondempona atao amy ny andry &c. ho haingony
- Flut'ter**, *v. i.* mikoropadropaka, mikopakopaka
- Flux**, *n.* ny andehanany ; zavatra aharo amy ny *metal* mba haharendrika azy faingana
- Fly**, *v. i.* sy *t.* *P. flew* ; *P. P. flown* ; manidina ; mandeha faingana ; mandositra ; mampanidina. **To fly at**, mikaretsaka aminy. **To fly in the face of**, manohitra mafy. **To fly open**, mivoaha tampoka. **To let fly**, mandefa. **With flags flying**, tafatsangana ny saina
- Fly**, *n.* lalitra
- Fly-leaf**, *n.* takelaka tsy misy soratra ao amy ny voalohany na ny farany ny boky
- Foal**, *n.* zana-tsoavaly na borika, &c.
- Foam**, *v. i.* mamorivory, misafoaka
- Foam**, *n.* vory
- Fo'cus**, *n.* foibeny ; ny ihaonany ny *rays of light* isay miditra amy ny *lens*
- Fod'der**, *n.* hanin-tsoavaly na omby, &c.
- Foe**, *n.* fahavalo
- Fog**, *n.* zavona
- Foggy**, *adj.* manjavona
- Foible**, *n.* fahadiosana, tsiny kely

- Footman**, *n.* ankizi-lahy manempo ao an-trano, &c.
- Foot-note**, *n.* teny kely eo am-bodiny ny pejy hanampy ny hevitra ny teny sasany ao ambony
- Foot-print**, *n.* dia
- Foot-soldier**, *n.* vata-miaramila mandeha tongotra
- Footstool**, *n.* zavatra atao fametrahan-tongotra
- Foot-worn**, *adj.* vizana (amy ny tongotra)
- Fop**, *n.* lehilahy kevoka, lehilahy adalan-kaingo
- For**, *prep.* noho, ho, solo. **O for!** enga anie ka misy! **Were it not for**, raha tsy. **What for?** hatao inona? haninona?
- For**, *conj.* satria, fa
- Forage**, *n.* hanina ho any ny soavaly sy ny omby, &c.
- Forage**, *v. i.* mitoha
- Forasmuch as**, *conj.* satria, fa
- Forbear**, *v. i.* sy *t. p.* forbore; *p. p.* forborne; mijanona tsy manao, mandefitra, maharipo [faharetam-po]
- Forbearance**, *n.* fandeferana
- Forbid**, *v. t. p.* forbade; *p. p.* forbidden, mandrara, misakana
- Forbid'ding**, *adj.* tsy mampahatia; mandrahona
- Force**, *n.* hery, tanjaka; miaramila enti-miady. **By force**, an-kery. **In force or of force**, manan-kery
- Force**, *v. t.* manery, manesika, manao an-kery
- Force'meat**, *n.* sesika
- Forcible**, *adj.* mahery
- Ford**, *n.* fitana itsobohana
- Ford**, *v. t.* mita mitsobo-drano
- Fore**, *adj.* aloha, anoloana
- Forebode**, *v. t.* mamainty loza, manampò fahoriana
- Foil**, *v. t.* misakana, mandresy
- Foil**, *n.* zepe dombo entina mianatra fiarovan-tena
- Foist**, *v. t.* manampy ny teniny ny sasany hanova ny heviny
- Fold**, *n.* valan' ondry na omby
- Fold**, *v. t.* mamoritra, mamalona
- Folding-doors**, *n.* varavarana mikopa-droa
- Foliage**, *n.* ny ravin-kazo mbola eny amy ny hazo
- Folio**, *n.* taratasim-boky aforitra indrai-mandeha
- Folk**, *n.* olona
- Follôw**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaraka, manenjika, mandimby
- Follôwing**, *adj.* manarakaraka
- Folly**, *n.* hadalana
- Foment**, *v. t.* manis'y katapilasy flanelina voatsoboka amy ny rano mangotraka; mamporisika. **To foment a quarrel**, mampifanditra
- Fond**, *adj.* (of) tia, tia loatra, mampihanta
- Fondle**, *v. t.* misangy
- Font**, *n.* vato ao an-trano fiangonana asiana rano fanaovam-batisa
- Food**, *n.* hanina, fihinana
- Fool**, *n.* olona adala, olona ketrina
- Fool-hardy**, *adj.* sahisahy foana, manao vi-very amy ny hadalana
- Foolish**, *adj.* adala, toa adala, ketrina, ondranondrana
- Fools'cap**, *n.* anaran-taratasy lehibe fanoratana
- Foot**, *n.* tongotra; vodiny (amy ny tendrombohitra na hazo, &c.); fita. **To go on foot**, mandeha tongotra. **To set on foot**, manonaboka
- Foot'ing**, *n.* fifaharan-tongotra; fitoerana; toetra

- Forecast'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P. P. forecast; mamoron-tsaina, misaina rahateo
- Fore'castle**, *n.* loha-sambo fitoerany ny matilo
- Foreclose'**, *v. t.* misakana
- Fore'father**, *n.* razana
- Fore'foot**, *n.* tongotra aloha, tånana
- Fore'finger**, *n.* fanondro
- Forego'**, *v. t.* P. forewent; P. P. foregone; mamela; mandefitra
- Fore'ground**, *n.* ilany ny sary izay toa akeiky ny mpijery
- Fore'head**, *n.* handrina
- Fore'ign**, *adj.* avy amy ny tany hafa; hafa
- Fore'igner**, *n.* olona avy amy ny tany hafa, vahiny
- Fore'judge'**, *v. t.* mitsara na manao fara-hevitra amy ny zavatra tsy mbola re
- Foreknowledge**, *n.* fahalalana ny ho avy
- Fore'man**, *n.* mpitandrin-draharaha
- Foremen'tioned**, *adj.* voalaza teo
- Fore'most**, *adj.* voalohany
- Fore'noon**, *n.* marana ka hatramy ny mitataovovonana
- Fore'n'sic**, *adj.* amy ny fiangonany ny mpitsara na fampiadian-kevitra
- Foserun'ner**, *n.* iraka mialoha ny mpanjaka na olona lehibe; ny ahafantarana ny ho avy
- Foresee'**, *v. t.* P. foresaw; P. P. foreseen; mahita ny tsy mbola tonga
- Fore'sight**, *n.* fiahiana ny ho avy
- For'est**, *n.* ala lehibe
- Forestall'**, *v. t.* manongona, maka aloha, misowoka aloha
- Fore'taste**, *n.* santatra
- Foretell'**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. foretold; milaza izay ho avy, maminany [ho avy
- Fore'thought**, *n.* fiheverana ny
- For-ev'er**, *adv.* mandrakizay
- For'feit**, *v. t.* mandoa sazy
- For'feit**, *n.* sazy
- Forge**, *n.* trano fanefena
- Forge**, *v. t.* manefy *metal*, indrindra ny vy; mangalatsonia
- For'gery**, *n.* hala-tsonia
- Forget'**, *v. t.* P. forgot; P. P. forgotten or forgot; manadino. To forget one's self, tsy mahatsiaro-tena, manao izay tsy mendrika aminy
- Forget'ful**, *adj.* mati-arika
- Forgive'**, *v. t.* P. forgave; P. P. forgiven; mamela heloka
- Forgive'ness**, *n.* famelan-ke-loka
- Fork**, *n.* forosety, fitrebika; angady na zavatra hafa izay mirantsana toy ny forosety
- For'lorn**, *adj.* afoy, mahantra, tsy manana
- Form**, *n.* endrika, bika, tarehy; fomba: dabilio fipetrahana
- Form**, *v. t.* manao, mamboatra
- Form'al**, *adj.* araka ny fomba hiany
- Formal'ity**, *n.* fomba hiany; fanarahana fomba hiany
- For'mer**, *adj.* aloha, io voalaza aloha
- For'merly**, *adv.* fahiny, fahizay, taloha
- Formidable**, *adj.* mahatahotra, sarotra toherina, sarotra iakarana, sarotra atao
- Fornica'tion**, *n.* fijangajangana
- Fornica'tor**, *n.* mpijangajanga
- Forsake'**, *v. t.* P. forsook; P. P. forsaken; mahafoy, mandao; mandà

Fersooth', *adv.* tokoa, marina, (atao amy ny fanesoana)
Forswear', *v. t.* P. forswore; P. P. forsworn; mandà amy ny fianianana. To forswear one's self, mianiana tsy to
Fort, *n.* fonenany ny miaramila ka misy mända mafy
Forte, *n.* ny zavatra hay indrindra
Forth, *adv.* miala aminy, misehoseho
Forthwith', *adv.* miarakaminizay
Fortifica'tion, *n.* mända
Fortify, *v. t.* miaro amy ny mända na baterỳ, &c.; manatanjaka ny saina
Fortitude, *n.* herim-po
Fort'night, *n.* tapa-bolana
For'tress, *n.* (*fort*)
Fortu'itous, *adj.* sendra
Fortunate, *adj.* tsara vintana, sambatra, ambiny
Fortune, *n.* vintana; fananana harena
Forty, *adj.* efa-polo
For'um, *n.* tsena tamy ny Romana fahiny
For'ward, *adj.* marisika, mazoto; mandroso tsara, maroroka; sahy, valavala
For'ward,—*ds*, *adv.* aloha. To go forward, mandroso
For'ward, *v. t.* mampanandroso; mampanatitra
Fosse, *n.* hady vory
Fos'sil, *n.* zavatra hadina amy tany; hazo na taolam-biby &c. izay efa nanjary vato
Fes'ter, *v. t.* mitaiza, mitandrina tsara
Fes'ter-broth'er, *n.* miolonono
Fes'ter-mo'ther, *n.* vehivavy mitaiza zanak' olona hafa ka ataony toy ny zanany
Fought, P. sy P.P. of *fight*

Foul, *adj.* maloto, vetaveta, ratsy indrindra. To run foul of, midona
Found, P. sy P.P. of *find*
Found, *v. t.* manorina; mamorona kolejy na sekoly, &c.; mandrendrika
Founda'tion, *n.* fanorenana, fanambaniny
Found'er, *v. t.* rendrika, fefika
Found'ery,—*dry*, *n.* trano fanefena *metal*, indrindra ny vy
Found'ling, *n.* zaza-kely tsy hita rai-aman-dreny
Fount,—*tain*, *n.* loharano; loharano namboarina hifololotra miakatra
Four, *adj.* efatra
Four'fold, *adj.* inefatra, efatra heny
Fourteen', *adj.* efatra amby ny folo
Fourth, *adj.* fahefatra
Fowl, *n.* akoho, vorona
Fow'ling-piece, *n.* basy fitofiram-borona
Fox, *n.* biby tahaka ny amboadia fa kely sady be volondrambo
Frac'tion, *n.* vakiny, ny sasany; fraktio [foizina]
Frac'tious, *adj.* malaky tezitra
Fract'ure, *n.* ny ahatapahany na ny ahavakiany ny taolana, &c.
Fract'ure, *v. t.* manapaka, mamaky
Frag'ile, *adj.* malia, morasimba, marefo
Frag'ment, *n.* sombintsombiny, tapatapany
Frag'mentary, *adj.* tsy tapitra, misaratsaraka
Fra'grant, *adj.* manitra
Frail, *adj.* malemy, mora simba
Frail'ty, *n.* fahalemena; tsiny. fahadisoana

- Frame**, *v. t.* mandrafitra, mamboatra; mamorona ao antsaïna
- Frame**, *n.* rafitra; tranony (toy ny tranom-pitaratra na sary, &c.); toe-tsaïna
- Franc**, *n.* farantsa kely lanjana iraimbilanja
- Fran'chise**, *n.* soa omeny ny fanjakana ny sasany mihoa-tra noho ny ankabiazany, fiamboniana
- Francis'can**, *n.* monk iray fifehezana araka ny fomba nampianariny St. Francis tamy ny taona 1200 A.D.
- Frank**, *adj.* tsy manana am-po, tsy misy fitaka
- Frank'incense**, *n.* ditin-kazo manitra [saina
- Fran'tic**, *adj.* misafoaka, very
- Fraternal**, *adj.* amy ny rahalahy, mety hataony ny rahalahy
- Fraternity**, *n.* firahalahiana
- Frat'ernise**, *v. i.* mihavana toy ny mpirahalalahy
- Fratricide**, *n.* vonoan-drahalalahy; mpamono-rahalahy
- Fraud**, *n.* fitaka, fanambakana, sandoka, vohony
- Fraud'ulent**, *adj.* manambaka
- Fraught**, *adj.* (with) mitondra, misy betsaka
- Fray**, *n.* ady
- Fray**, *v. t.* mampitahotra; manimba noho ny fikasohana
- Freak**, *n.* tsilalao, hevitra antselaka [panda
- Freck'le**, *n.* pentimpentina,
- Freck'led**, *adj.* miendaka noho ny hain'andro
- Free**, *adj.* mahazo manao izay tiany amin' izay mety, tsy terena
- Free**, *v. t.* manafaka, mamotsotra, mandefa
- Free'booter**, *n.* jiolahy
- Freed'man**, *n.* olona voavotso-tra, olom-potsy
- Free'dom**, *n.* fahafahana, fahazoana hanao ny sitra-po amin' izay mety. **Freedom of speech**, teny tsy mahavery olona
- Free'hold**, *n.* tany tsy hofana fa azy tokoa
- Free'man**, *n.* olona manana franchise [miteny
- Free-spo'ken**, *adj.* tsy mataho
- Free-think'er**, *n.* olona tsy matoky fa marina avokoa ny Soratra Masina
- Free-will**, *n.* fahazoana mifidy izay tiana hatao na ny tsara na ny ratsy
- Freeze**, *v. t.* sy *t. p.* froze; *p. p.* frozen; mandry na mampan-dry noho ny hatsiaka
- Freight**,—*tage*, *n.* karaman' entana amy ny sambo
- Freight**, *v. t.* manisy entana an-tsambo na kalesy &c., manondrana
- French**, *adj.* Farantsay, amy ny fanjakany France. **To take French leave**, maka tsy miera, mandeha tsy miera
- Fren'zy**, *n.* sisafoahana, fahaverezan-tsaïna
- Fre'quent**, *adj.* matetika [tika
- Frequent'**, *v. t.* mankany mate
- Fresh**, *adj.* vaovao. **Fresh water**, rano mamy
- Fresh**, *n.* rano tondraka
- Fret**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosokosoka; mahasosotra: sosotra, malahelo
- Fret'ful**, *adj.* sarotin' alahelo, soso-dava, koreha
- Fri'able**, *adj.* mora atao vovoka
- Fri'ar**, *n.* forera, (monk)
- Fric'tion**, *n.* fikasohana, fisakanana noho ny fikasohana

Fri'day, *n.* Zoma
Friend, *n.* sakaiza
Friend'ly, *adj.* misakaiza, mahaso toy ny sakaiza
Friend'ship, *n.* fisakaizana, fihavanana
Frig'ate, *n.* sambo mpiady
Fright, *n.* tahotra, indrindra amy ny zavatra tonga tam-poka [hotra
Fright,—*ten*, *v. t.* mampita
Fright'ful, *adj.* mahatahotra
Frig'id, *adj.* mangatsiaka, antara, antaravelona
Frill, *n.* filiron' akanjo [damba
Fringe, *n.* sisin-damba, rambon-
Fringe, *v. t.* manisy ravaka amy ny sisiny
Frip'pery, *n.* lon-damba, zavatra marevaka foana [vanja
Frisk, *v. i.* mibitabitaka, faliha-
Frith, *n.* helo-dranomasina
Frit'ter, *n.* hena na mofo kely endasina; sombiny
Frit'ter, *v. t.* mitetitetika, manombintsombina. To frit-ter away, mandany foana tsikelikely
Fri'vol'ity, *n.* fiorenan-tsaina amy ny zavatra tsinontsinona; saim-potsy
Fri'vol'ous, *adj.* foana, tsy mahaso, tsinontsinona
Friz'zle, *v. t.* manoly volo, &c.
Fro, *adv.* (from). To and fro, miverimberina amy ny aleha
Frock, *n.* akanjo malabary, akanjo miamboho atao ivelany
Frock-coat, *n.* akanjo vity
Frog, *n.* sahona
Frol'ic, *n.* laolao, sangisangy
Frol'ic'some, *adj.* tia laolao, tia sangy
From, *prep.* miala amy, amy, noho. From—to, hatramy—ka hatramy

Fron'd, *n.* ravin' ampanga
Front, *n.* atrika, handrina.
 In front of, eo anatrehana
Front, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatrika
Fron'tier, *n.* fari-tany mifano-
 lotra amy ny tany hafa
Fron'tispiece, *n.* sary ao am-
 boalohany ny boky
Fron'tlet, *n.* fehi-loha
Frost, *n.* fanala, hatsiaka mam-
 pandry rano. There was a
 frost last night, namanala
 halina
Frost-bitten, *adj.* laniny ny
 fanala, matiny ny fanala
Frosty, *adj.* mamanala ka man-
 dry ny rano [teny foana
Froth, *n.* vorin-javatra; teni-
Froth'y, *adj.* mamorivory
Fro'ward, *adj.* maditra
Frown, *n.* fike'oman-kandrina
Frown, *v. i.* miketron-kandrina
 noho ny fahatezerana na tsi-
 fankasitrahana
Fro'zen, *P. P.* of freeze
Fru'ctify, *v. t.* mampahavokatra
Fru'gal, *adj.* mitsitsy, tsy
 mandany foana ny harena
Fru'gal'ity, *n.* fitsitsiana
Fruit, *n.* voan-kazo, vokatra :
 valiny
Fruit'erer, *n.* mpivaro-boan-
 kazo [be voa
Fruit'ful, *adj.* mahavokatra,
Fru'ition, *n.* ny ahazoana ny
 soa antenaina
Fruit'less, *adj.* tsy misy voa ;
 tsy misy soa avy aminy,
 foana
Fruit-tree, *n.* hazo fihinam-boa
Frus'trate, *v. t.* misakana,
 mahafoana
Fry, *v. t.* manendy
Fry, *n.* andiany, indrindra
 amy ny hazandrano madinika
Fry'ing-pan, *n.* lapoely, fanen-
 dasana

- Fud'dle**, *v. t.* mahamamo, mankaleo
Fudge, *n.* bedibedy foana
Fuel, *n.* kitay
Fu'gitive, *n.* olona mandositra
Fu'gitive, *adj.* mandositra, mihelina, tsy maharitra.
Ful'crum, *n.* zavatra anankinana ny fanoitra
Ful'fil, *v. t.* mahatanteraka
Fulfil'ment, *n.* fahatanterahana
Ful'gent, *adj.* mamirapiratra
Full, *adj.* (of) feno, henika, erany. **A person of full age**, olona efa mitsaha-pitomboana, olona efa lehibe.
Full, *adv.* (as) mitovy amy.
Full-blown, efa mivelatra tsara. **Full-grown**, efa mitsaha-pitomboana
Full, *v. t.* mamboatra lamba volon'ondry naba hadio sy hatevina
Ful'minate, *v. t.* sy *i.* miketroka, mipoaka; mandrahona
Ful'some, *adj.* mahaloioly, mahatofoka, mahadikidiky
Fum'ble, *v. i.* manaonao foana; mitaditady foana
Fume, *n.* setroka; saim-potsy
Fume, *v. i.* manetroka; misafoaka foana
Fu'migate, *v. t.* mandoro zavatra, na manao zavatra hafa mba ho afaky ny setroka ny fofon'aretina [sobosotra
Fun, *n.* laolao, sangisangy, vo-
Function, *n.* anjara-raharaha
Functionary, *n.* olona manana anjara-raharaha
Fund, *n.* vola voavory hanaovan-draharaha
Fundamental, *adj.* amy ny fanorenana, tsy azo avela, fototra, indrindra
Fu'neral, *n.* ny andevenana
Fun'gus, *n.* pl. Fungi; holatra
Fun'nel, *n.* lantonara, fapidinanan-javatra
Fun'ny, *adj.* mahatsikaiky, hafahafa [malemy
Fur, *n.* hoditra misy volo
Fur'bish, *v. t.* mamotsy *metal*
Fu'rious, *adj.* masiaka, misafoaka [tsambo, &c.
Furl, *v. t.* mangorona lain-
Furlong, *n.* firlonga, 110 refy
Furlough, *n.* andro ierana tsy anaovan-draharaha, indrindra amy ny miaramila
Furnace, *n.* fatana fandrendrehana na fanefena, &c.
Furnish, *v. t.* manome izay mahasoaka amy ny raharaha atao; mamatsy; manisy fanaka amy ny trano
Furniture, *n.* momba ny token-trano, fanaka
Fur'rôw, *n.* ny lempondempona ataony ny *plough* na fandrafetana, &c.; ketron-kandrina
Fur'ther, *adv.* lavidavitra kokoa [manampy
Fur'ther, *v. t.* mampanandroso,
Fur'tive, *adj.* atao amy ny mangingina
Fu'ry, *n.* fisafoka, safoaka
Fuse, *v. t.* sy *i.* manempo *metal*; miempo
Fusee, *n.* fizio, basy kely; randram-bolam-pamantaranandro
Fu'sible, *adj.* azo empoina
Fu'sion, *n.* fiempoana
Fuss, *n.* korapadrapaka, tabataba
Fus'tian, *n.* anaran-damba landihazo toy ny darà soga
Fus'ty, *adj.* mavao, masiso
Fu'tile, *adj.* foana, tsy mahasoaka
Fu'ture, *adj.* amy ny ho avy
Futu'urity, *n.* ny ho avy
Gab'ble, *v. i.* manao teny fain-gana loatra

Ga'ble, *n.* tapenaka
Gad, *v. i.* mandehandeha foana, ombieniombieny, fotsivaravarana
Gad'fly, *n.* lalitr' omby
Gael, *n.* olona tompon-tany ao avaratry Scotland
Gaelic, *adj.* amy ny *Gael*
Gag, *v. t.* manentsim-bava
Gage, *n.* antoka [goana
Gaiety, *n.* fifaliana; fihain-
Gain, *v. t.* mahazo, mahazo tombony. To gain ground, mandroso. To gain over, mahazo ny manohitra ho namana. To gain a victory, maharesy amy ny ady, mahery [azo
Gain, *n.* tombom-barotra, soa
Gainsay, *v. t.* manohi-teny, mandà
Gait, *n.* fandeha
Gaiter, *n.* gety
Gal'axy, *n.* vahin-danitra
Gale, *n.* rivotra mahery
Gall, *n.* afero; ny mivohitra amy ny hazo sasany izay nanatodizany ny bibi-kely ka fanao ranomainty, &c.
Gall, *v. t.* mampiempaka; mampahasosotra
Gallant, *adj.* sahy amy ny ady, mahery an' ady
Gallant, *adj.* manaja vehivavy
Gallantry, *n.* fahasahiana amy ny ady
Gallery, *n.* galery, rihana ao an - trano - fiangonana, &c., izay ahatazanana ny ao ambany; (*corridor*)
Galley, *n.* sambo voizina, indrindra izay asaina voiziny ny olo-meloka
Gallic, *adj.* amy ny *Gaul* na ny Farantsay
Gallon, *n.* famarana mahalany rano lanjana 10 pound

Galloon, *n.* galona [miriotra
Gal'lop, *v. i.* manipi-tànana,
Gal'lôws, *n.* hazo fanantonana ny meloka hovonoina
Galoché, *n.* kiraro *India rubber*
Galvan'ic, *adj.* amy ny *galvanism*
Gal'vanism, *n.* *electricity* miseho amy ny fikambanany ny *metal* samihafa raha misy *acid* ao anelanelany
Gal'vanize, *v. t.* mamely amy ny *galvanism*; manao ankosotra amy ny *galvanism*
Gam'ble, *v. i.* miloka
Gamboge, *n.* anaran-dity atao loko vony
Gam'bol, *v. i.* mibitabitaka, falihavenja
Game, *n.* laolao; haza. To make game of, manorisory
Gan'der, *n.* vorombe lahy
Gang, *n.* olona manao andiany, indrindra ny jiolahy na ny olona ampanaovin-drahara-ha [mihalò
Gangrene, *n.* fery mihady ka
Gaol, *n.* trano-maizina
Gap, *n.* ny banga na loaka amy ny ampentany &c. ka azo aleha
Gape, *v. i.* manoaka
Garb, *n.* fitafiana
Gar'bage, *n.* tsinay; ny ariana amy ny zavatra hanina
Gar'ble, *v. i.* mifidy izay tiana holazaina amy ny tenin' olona na teny voasoratra
Garden, *n.* tanimboly
Gargle, *v. i.* manao gararaka
Gar'land, *n.* vonin-kazo atao fehi-loha
Gar'lic, *n.* karazan-tongolo
Gar'ment, *n.* fitafiana iray
Gar'ner, *n.* trano fitehirizam-bary, sompitra
Gar'net, *n.* anaram-bato soa

Gar'nish, *v. t.* mandravaka, mampihaingo
Gar'ret, *n.* efi-trano manolotra ny tafon-trano
Gar'rison, *n.* mpiandry tany; trano fiarovana itoerany ny mpiandry tany
Gar'rison, *v. t.* mametraka mpiandry tany [teny
Gar'rulous, *adj.* tia resaka, be
Gar'ter, *n.* fehim-ba
Gas, *n.* gasa, rivotra, toetry ny zavatra rehefa miova ho rivotra noho ny hafanana
Gas'conade, *n.* hambo, rehaka
Gas'eous, *adj.* gasa
Gash, *n.* ny maratra mangotana'ana, ny voadidy lalina
Gasom'eter, *n.* fitehirizana gasa ampirehetina; famantarana ny gasa lany
Gasr, *v. i.* miaina mafy, sem-potra
Gas'tric, *adj.* momba ny *stomach*
Gate, *n.* vavahady (ny arindri-na)
Gate-way, *n.* vavahady (ny idirana)
Gath'er, *v. t.* sy *i.* manangona, mamory, mifantina; mahazo hevitra amy ny zavatra voalaza. To gather fruit, manoty. To gather flowers, maka vonin-kazo
Gau'dy, *adj.* marevaka, madera
Gauge, *v. t.* manohitra
Gauge, *n.* ohatra; torosy
Gaul, *n.* anarany France taloha
Gaunt, *adj.* mahia, sahozanina
Gaunt'let, *n.* gan-tanana vy, gan-tanana lava. To throw down the gauntlet, mihaika. To take up the gauntlet, maneiky hiady amin' izay mihaika
Gauze, *n.* lamba linen na sily manify mangarahara. Wire

gauze, tari-by na tari-barahina madinika dia madinika voarary
Gaw'ky, *adj.* midrahodraho
Gay, *adj.* mifaly, miramirana, mihaingo
Gay'ety, *n.* (*gaiety*)
Gaze, *v. i.* (at) mibanjina, mitazana
Gazelle', *n.* biby miray karazana amy ny *antelope* fa madinika sy tsara-tarehy
Gazette', *n.* taratasy milaza zavatra vao niseho ka natao isan' andro na isan-kerinandro, &c., gazety
Gazing-stock, *n.* olona ihomezany ny maro
Gear, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny soavaly mitarika kalesy
Gelatine, *n.* zavatra madity toy ny gilio avy amy ny ozatry ny biby [gilio
Gelat'inous, *adj.* madity toy ny
Gel'id, *adj.* mangatsiaka
Gem, *n.* vato soa
Gen'der, *n.* karazana (na lahy na vavy), gendera
Gen'eal'ogy, *n.* filazana ny firazanana
Gen'era, *pl.* of *Genus*
Gen'eral, *adj.* milaza ny maro, manao ankapobeny, tsy manavaka, amy ny ankabiazany; (mifanohitra amy ny teny *particular*)
Gen'eral, *n.* izy rehetra, ny ankabiazany; jeneraly, mpi-fehy miaramila
Gen'eralis'simo, *n.* komandy lehibe indrindra
General'ity, *n.* ankapobeny, ny ankabiazany
Gen'erally, *adv.* mazana, saiky mandrakariva, matetika; milaza ny ankabiazany

Gen'erate, *v. t.* miteraka, mahatonga
Genera'tion, *n.* ny iterahana; taranaka indrai-mihira
Gener'ic, *adj.* momba ny *genus*
Generos'ity, *n.* tsi-fahihirana, toetry ny fony ny olona izay malaky miantra
Gen'erous, *adj.* malaky miantra, tsy mahihitra, manampahy
Gen'es is, *n.* Genesisy, ny boky voalohany nosoratany Mosesy
Gen'ial, *adj.* mahafinaritra
Gen'ius, *n.* fahaizana tsara, fahafainganan-tsaina; olona mahay tsara nefa tsy nampianarina loatra
Genteel', *adj.* mahalala fomba, miendrik' andriana
Gen'tile, *n.* ny olona izay tsy Jiosy, Jentilisy
Gentility, *n.* fahalalana fomba
Gen'tle, *adj.* malemi-fanahy, mora
Gen'tleman, *n.* anaram-panajana atao amy ny lehilahy; lehilahy mahalala fomba
Gen'try, *n.* ny olona ambonimbony
Genuflection, *n.* fandohalehana
Gen'uine, *adj.* marina, tsy sandoka, tena izy
Gen'us, *n.* pl. genera; karazana azo zaraina ho *species*
Geog'raphy, *n.* geografya, filazana ny fizarany ny tany sy ny ranomasina mbamy ny izay rehetra momba azy
Geol'ogist, *n.* olona mahay *geology*
Geol'ogy, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarantsika ny toetry ny tany sy ny fiovany ary ny ahatongavany ny zavatra ao anatiny [*geometry*]
Geomet'rical, *adj.* amy ny

Geom'etry, *n.* ny *science* izay ahalalana ny fomba sy ny fanoharana ny *angle* sy ny tsipika sy ny *surface* ary ny *solid* [hany
Germ, *n.* tsimoka; ny niando-
Germinate, *v. i.* mitsiry, mitsimoka
Gestic'ulate, *v. i.* mihetsiketsikaraha mandaha-teny na mikabary, mihinjaka
Gest'ure, *n.* fihetsiketsehana mba hanamafy izay lazaina
Get, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* got; *P. P.* got; mahazo, maka. **To get at**, mahatakatra. **To get back**, tafaverina; mahazo indray. **To get by heart**, or **get off by heart**, mianatra tsy an-jery. **To get home**, mby ao antranony. **To get on**, mandroso; miakatra ao ambony. **To get quit of**, or **get rid of**, maneisotra ho afaka, misaraka aminy. **To get up**, mifoha, miarina, mitsangana. **Get him to do it**, mba iangavio hanao izany izy. **Get out**, or **away**, mandehana, mialà [tarehy
Gew'gaw, *n.* tsilalao tsara-
Gey'ser, *n.* rano mafana mipolotra miakatra any Iceland
Ghast'ly, *adv.* toy ny maty ny fijery azy; hatsatra; mahatahotra
Ghost, *n.* matoatoa, avelo, fanahy. **The Holy Ghost**, ny Fanahy Masina. **To give up the ghost**, miala aina
Gi'ant, *n.* lehilahy goavana, lehilahy makadiri-be
Gib'berish, *n.* boeriboerika, teny tsy misy hevitra
Gib'bet, *n.* hazo natao fanantonana ny meloka fahiny rehefa maty

Gibe, *n.* haraby, eso
Gid'dy, *adj.* fanina; faly ka tsy mihevitra loatra
Gift, *n.* fanomezana, kado; fanomezan' Andriamanitra
Gift'ed, *adj.* mahay noho ny soa azo avy amin' Andriamanitra
Gig, *n.* kalesy tsara itondrana olona ka misy kodia roa
Gigan'tic, *adj.* makadiri-be, goavana
Gig'gle, *v. i.* mikikikiky, mihanihany, mihimokimoka
Gild, *v. t. P.* sy P. P. **gilded** or **gilt**; manao ankosotra volamena; mampampiratra
Gild'ing, *n.* ny fanaovana ankosotra volamena; ankosotra volamena
Gill, *n.* sofin-kazandrano izay iainany
Gill, *n.* famarana ampahefatry ny *pint*, indraindray ny antsanany
Gilt, *n.* ankosotra volamena
Gilt, P. sy P. P. of *gild*
Gim'let, *n.* homamanta
Gin, *n.* anaran-toaka mahery
Gin'ger, *n.* sakamalao
Ging'ham, *n.* anaran-damba
Gip'sy, *n.* (*gypsy*)
Giraffe, *n.* anaram-biby avodiana sady lava tenda, girafy
Gird, *v. t. P.* sy P. P. **girded** or **girt**; mampisikina, mamehy manodidina, mandadina. **To gird one's self**, misikina
Gird'le, *n.* fisikinana, salaka, fehy manodidina
Girl, *n.* ankizi-vavy madinika, zaza-vavy
Girt, P. sy P. P. of *gird*
Girth, *n.* fehin-kibon-tsoavaly; ny mahodidina
Gist, *n.* ny fotony
Give, *v. t. P.* **gave**; P. P. **given**; manome. **To give back**,

mamerina, mamaly. **To give ear to**, mihaino. **To give in to**, maneiky. **To give judgment**, mitsara. **To give one's self up to**, manolo-tena mitompo amy ny zavatra iray loha. **To give over**, mitsahatra tsy hanao. **To give up**, mitsahatra aminy, maneiky. **To give way**, tsy mahatanty, tsy mahatana, tsy manohitra; manome lalana
Giz'zard, *n.* haranana
Gla'cier, *n.* vongan-drano-mandry lehibe toy ny tanety ka mikororosy miadana dia miadana avy any amy ny tendrombohitra misy *snow* lalandava
Glad, *adj.* faly, ravoravo
Glad'den, *v. t.* mahafaly
Glade, *n.* ny malalaka tsy misy hazo ao anati-ala
Gladi'ator, *n.* olona niady antsatra natao filaolaovana tamy ny Romana fahiny
Glad'some, *adj.* faly, mahafaly
Glance, *v. i.* (at) mahatsikaritra, mahatsipalotra, manopimaso; manjelatra
Gland, *n.* zavatra be *cellule* amy ny zava-manan' aina ka ny sasany mampisaraka ny ra amy ny hanina, ny sasany kosa mampisaraka ny ranomaso, ny afero, &c. amy ny ra
Gland'ular, *adj.* toy ny *gland*, momba ny *gland* [jambena
Glare, *n.* fahazavana mampan-
Glare, *v. i.* mahajambena, mampirapiratra; mivandra-
vandra
Glass, *n.* fitaratra; gilasy. **A weather glass**, (*barometer*). **Where are my glasses?** aiza ny solo-masoko?

Glas'sy, *adj.* atao amy ny fitaratra; malama na mangano-hano toy ny fitaratra
Glaze, *v. t.* mametaka fitaratra amy ny varavarana, &c.; manisy zavatra toy ny fitaratra amy ny bakoly, &c.
Gla'zier, *n.* mpametaka fitaratra
Gla'zing, *n.* ny ametahana fitaratra; zavatra toy ny fitaratra atao amy ny bakoly, &c.
Gleam, *n.* famirapiratana mihelina
Gleam, *v. i.* mamirapiratra, mihelina
Glean, *v. t.* mitsimpona izay sisa, indrindra ny sisa amy ny vary voajinja
Glebe, *n.* tany
Glee, *n.* fifaliana, faharavoravoana
Glen, *n.* lohasaha èty
Glib, *adj.* malama, malefa-bava
Glide, *v. i.* misononoka, mijojo
Glim'mer, *v. i.* mamelovelo, milopilopy
Glimpse, *n.* tselatra; fahitana mihelina
Glis'ten, *v. i.* mamirapiratra, mangirangirana
Glis'ter, *v. i.* mamirapiratra
Glit'ter, *v. i.* mamirapiratra; marevaka
Glit'ter, *n.* famirapiratana
Gloat, *v. i.* mibanjina, indrindra raha mifaly amy ny fahoriany ny sasany
Globe, *n.* globy, tena boribory toy ny baolina; izao tontolo izao [globe
Globose', *adj.* boribory toy ny
Glob'ular, *adj.* boribory toy ny globe
Glob'ule, *n.* zavatra kitika boribory

Gloom, *n.* ny maizimaizina; alahelo, joretra
Gloom'y, *adj.* manjombona, maizimaizina; malahelo, mijoretra
Glo'rify, *v. t.* mankalaza (an' Andriamanitra), manome voninahitra
Glo'rious, *adj.* malaza, tokony homem-boninahitra; mamirapiratra sady tsara tarehy indrindra [dera
Glo'ry, *n.* voninahitra, laza,
Gloss, *n.* famirapiratana toy ny amy ny landy na ny misy varinesy, &c.; hevitra toa marina; (comment)
Gloss'ary, *n.* dikisionary filazana ny hevitra ny teny sarotra
Gloss'y, *adj.* mamirapiratra
Glove, *n.* ga, fonon-tanana
Glôw, *v. i.* mirehitra fatratra; tera-mena
Glôw-worm, *n.* biby kely toy ny fanday ka mamirapiratra amy ny alina
Glue, *n.* gilio
Glue, *v. t.* mandraikitra na mametaka amy ny gilio
Glum, *adj.* malahelohelo tarehy, midongidongy
Glut, *v. t.* mambosibosika. To glut the market, mitondra zavatra be loatra hamidy eny an-tsena ka tonga mora ny vidiny
Glut'inous, *adj.* madity
Glut'ton, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny bear ka mahery homan-kanina; olona mahery homan-kanina
Gnarl, *v. i.* mieronana
Gnarled, *adj.* tononana
Gnash, *v. i.* nikitro-nify
Gnat, *n.* ny moka sy ny biby kely miray karazana aminy

Gnaw, *v. t.* mikiky
Go, *v. i.* P. went; P. P. gone; mandeha. To go for, mandeha maka; lafe. To go on, mandroso. To go out, mivoaka; maty toy ny afo. To go over, mihoatra; mamaki-teny, mandinika tsara. To go under the name of, mahazo ny anarana hoe. To go shares in, miombona. I am going to do it, mikasa hanao izany aho. This road goes to Antananarivo, lalana mankany Antananarivo ity
Goad, *n.* hazo maranitra atao fandroahan' omby
Goad, *v. t.* manery hanao
Goal, *n.* ny tafarany ny alehany ny mpihazakazaka filokana; izay katsahina indrindra
Goat, *n.* osy
Gobble, *v. t.* mambosibosika
Goblet, *n.* fisotroana, gilasy
Goblin, *n.* matoatoa ratsifanahy
God, *n.* Andriamanitra, Andriananahary
God's, *n.* andriamani-bavy
Godfather, *n.* ray amy ny batisa (amy ny Katolika Romana sy ny Church of England)
Godhead, *n.* fomban' Andriamanitra; Andriamanitra
Godless, *adj.* tsy matahotra an' Andriamanitra, ratsi-fanahy
Godliness, *n.* hatsaram-panahy noho ny fanarahana an' Andriamanitra; fanompoana an' Andriamanitra
Godly, *adj.* tsara-fanahy, manaja an' Andriamanitra
Godsend, *n.* soa azo tampoka
Gold, *n.* volamena
Golden, *adj.* volamena. The golden rule, ny lalany Kraisty ao amy ny Mat. vii. 12.

Goldfish, *n.* trondro mena
Goldsmith, *n.* mpanefy volamena
Good, *adj.* tsara, tsara-fanahy, mety. As good as, toy izany indrindra. A good deal, betsaka. Good morning, fiarahabana na veloma amy ny maraina. Good-bye, Good day, Good night, veloma! He is a good writer, mahay sora-tanana izy.
Good, *n.* soa. Goods, fananana, entana. Gone for good, lasa tsy hiverina intsony
Good-breed'ing, *n.* fahalalana fomba noho ny fananarana tsara
Good-Fri'day, *n.* ny Zoma ahatsiarovana ny nahafatesany Kraisty
Good-humored, *adj.* malemy fanahy
Goodly, *adj.* tsaratsara hiany
Good-natured, *adj.* malemy fanahy
Goodness, *n.* hatsarana
Good-will, *n.* fitiavana, fankasitrahana
Goose, *n.* vorombe
Gore, *n.* ra mandry
Gore, *v. t.* manatrabaka, indrindra raha toton' omby
Gorge, *n.* lalana ao anelanelany ny hantsana avo
Gorgeous, *adj.* mahafinaritra loatra raha jerena, toy ny lanitra indraindray raha mati-masoandro, na ny lamba mampirapiratra
Gorilla, *n.* biby toy ny rajako, fa lehibe toy ny olona
Gormand, *n.* olona mahery homana ka mahalany be
Gormandize, *v. i.* sy *t.* mambosibosika
Gor'y, *adj.* mihosin-dra

Go'sling, zana-borombe
Gos'pel, *n.* fanambarana ny famonjena nataony Jesosy Kraisty, ny iray amy ny Filazantsara efatra
Gos'samer, *n.* farora-danitra
Gos'sip, *n.* mpibedibedy, mpire-sadresa-poana
Gos'sip, *v. i.* mibedibedy, mire-sadresa-poana
Got, *P. sy P. P.* of *get*
Goth, *n.* olona amy ny firenena anankiray izay nandrava ny fanjakana Romana sy ny trano tsara naoriny, &c.
Goth'ic, *adj.* tahaka ny *Goth*; fombany ny *architecture* misy varavarana somary kitso-loha, &c.
Gouge, *n.* famoalàka
Gourd, *n.* voatavo
Gout, *n.* anaran' aretina, gaotra
Govern, *v. t.* manapaka, mifehy, mitondra
Governess, *n.* vehivavy mpampianatra
Government, *n.* fanapahana, fanjakana; mpitondra fanjakana
Governor, *n.* komandy, mpanapaka, mpifehy [reba
Gown, *n.* zipo, akanjo mireba
Grab, *v. t. sy i.* mandrombaka
Grace, *n.* soa azo maimaim-poana avy amin' Andriamanitra, fahasovana; fahatsaram-bika, fahatsaram-pitondran-tena; fivavahana raha vao hisakafo
Grace'ful, *adj.* tsara bika, tsara fandeha, mahafinaritra
Grace'less, *adj.* ratsy fanahy
Grac'ious, *adj.* mamindra-fo, miantra, mora
Grada'tion, *n.* fiandalandalanana, filaharana araka ny fahatsarana na fahaizana, &c.

Grade, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra mifanao ambaratonga
Grad'ual, *adj.* miandalandalana
Grad'uate, *v. t.* manao ny marika amy ny *thermometer* na roly, &c.
Graft, *n.* sampan-kazo atsofoka amy ny hazo maniry mba hiara-maniry aminy
Graft, *v. t.* manofoka sampan-kazo haniry amy ny hazo hafa
Grain, *n.* voam-bary; zavatra kitika toy ny fasika; oza-kazo; vato fandanjana ampaha-7000-ny iray *pound*
Grain, *v. t. sy i.* manisy loko amy ny hazo mba ho toy ny oza-kazo ny fijery azy; mandry ka faspasehina
Gram'iniv'orous, *adj.* homan' ahitra
Gram'mar, *n.* Gramara
Gramma'rian, *n.* olona mahay gramara tsara
Grammat'ical, *adj.* araka ny gramara
Gran'ary, *n.* trano fitoeram-bary, sompitra
Grand, *adj.* lehibe, lehibe sady tsara, malaza, fatratra; mihaingo fatratra
Grand'child, *n.* zafy
Grandee', *n.* lehilahy be voninahitra
Grand'eur, *n.* halehibeazana izay mahafinaritra raha jerenana; fihaingoana fatratra
Grand'father, *n.* rai-be
Grand'mother, *n.* reni-be
Grand'sire, *n.* rai-be
Grange, *n.* farm-house sy farm-yard
Gran'ite, *n.* anaram-bato toy ny vato-mainty aty
Grant, *v. t.* manome, indrindra ny zavatra angatahina

- Gran'ular**, *adj.* fasipasehina toy ny siramamim-bazaha
Gran'ulate, *v. t. sy i.* mampan-dryna mandry ho fasipasehina
Grape, *n.* voaloboka
Graph'ic, *adj.* voalaza tsara, mazava tsara
Grap'ple, *v. t. sy i.* mihazona mafy. To grapple with, mitolona, miady
Grasp, *v. t.* mamihina, mangia
Grasp, *n.* fihina, hazona
Grass, *n.* ahitra
Grass'hopper, *n.* valala mitsipika
Grass'plot, *n.* ahitra nalamina tsara ao an-tanimboly
Grass'y, *adj.* be ahitra
Grate, *n.* vy makarakara atao amy ny fatana na varavaran-kely, &c.
Grate, *v. t. sy i.* midridrodrido, midilodilotra; mahatonga vovoka noho ny fikasohana; mahadikidiky
Grate'ful, *adj.* ta-hamaly soa, mankasitraka; mahafinaritra
Gratifica'tion, *n.* fankasitrahana, fahafaliana, fahafinare-tana
Grat'ify, *v. t.* mahafinaritra, mankasitraka
Grat'is, *adv.* omena fotsiny, maimaimpoana
Grat'itude, *n.* ny toetry ny fony ny olona izay ta-hamaly soa [na
Gratu'itous, *adj.* maimaimpoa-
Gratu'ity, *n.* fanomezana, kado
Grave, *v. t. P.* graved; *P. P.* graven or graved; (*engrave*)
Grave, *n.* fasana
Grave, *adj.* tsy tia vosobosotra, tsy tia hehy, maotona
Gra'vel, *n.* karao-bato miharo-haro fasika; anaran' aretina
Grave-stone, *n.* vato amy ny fasana misy soratra atao fahatsiarovana ny maty
Grave-yard, *n.* tokotany fandevenana
Gravita'tion, *n.* ny hery izay mampanatona ny zavatra rehetra amy ny tany
Grav'ity, *n.* havesarana, faha-maotinana
Gra'vy, *n. ro*
Gray, *adj.* fotsy mavo, fotsy
Graze, *v. t. sy i.* homan' ahitra
Grease, *n.* menaka
Grease, *v. t.* manisy menaka, mandoto amy ny menaka
Greas'y, *adj.* misy menaka, azony ny menaka
Great, *adj.* lehibe, be; malaza. A great while, ela dia ela. A great way off, lavitra dia lavitra
Great'ness, *n.* halehibiazana
Greed,—*diness*, *n.* fahasarotana an-kanina; faniriana mafy hahazo vola, &c.
Greed'y, *adj.* lian-kanina, sarotr' an-kanina; maniry fatra-tra hahazo vola, &c.
Greek, *adj.* any Greece, Girika
Green, *adj.* maitso; manta; vao milatsaka [Greens, anana
Green, *n.* tany be ahi-maitso.
Greet, *v. t.* miarahaba
Greet'ing, *n.* arahaba
Grega'rious, *adj.* manao andiany
Greyhound, *n.* amboa lava-vava mahery mihazakazaka
Grid'iron, *n.* grate fitonoana
Grief, *n.* alahelo, fahoriana
Griev'ance, *n.* izay mampahory na mampahasosotra
Grieve, *v. t. sy i.* mampahory, mampahasosotra; malahelo
Griev'ous, *adj.* mampahory, mampalahelo; mampiseho alahelo

Grim, *adj.* masia-tarehy, mam-pahatahotra

Grimace, *n.* fanaovana tarehy ratsy

Grime, *n.* tsikoko, loto, fa indrindra ny amy ny tava, &c.

Grind, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P. P. ground; mikosoka, mitoto, manorotoro (nefa atao amy ny fikosohana hiany); manasa antsy &c. amy ny *grindstone*: mampahory

Grind'stone, *n.* vato-asana ahodina

Grip, *n.* fihazona

Gripe, *v. t.* mihazona mafy, mamihina

Gripe, *n.* fihazona. **Gripes**, mandalo

Gris'ly, *adj.* mahatahotra

Gris'tle, *n.* oza-kazo

Grit, *n.* fasika

Grit'ty, *adj.* misy fasika

Groan, *v. i.* mitoloko, misento, mitrerona

Groan, *n.* toloko, sento

Groat, *n.* farantsa kely lanjan-groavoamena. **Groats**, fo-taim-bary amy ny *oats*

Gro'cer, *n.* mpivarotra dite, siramamy, kafe, voaloboka maina, &c.,

Gro'cery, *n.* ny zavatra amidiny ny *grocer*

Greg, *n.* toaka mitampo-drano

Groom, *n.* mpitandrin-tsoavaly

Grooms'man, *n.* sakaizany ny mpampakatra amy ny fampakaram-bady

Groove, *n.* lempondempona atao amy ny fandrafetana

Grope, *v. i.* mitsapatsapa

Gross, *adj.* lehibe, vaventy ratsy; votsa-saina; tsy mendrika

Gross, *n.* ny ankabiazany; 144

Grot, *n.* (*grotto*)

Grotesque', *adj.* hafahafa ny fijery azy ka mampihomehy

Grot'to, *n.* zohy mahafinaritra

Ground, *n.* tany; fototra. To gain ground, mandroso mi-hatsara. To lose ground, mihemotra; mandroso aretina. **Coffee grounds**, faikan-kafe

Ground, *v. t.* sy *i.* manorina; mampianatra ny fotony; midona amy ny tany ka tsy afa-miala [tra

Ground'less, *adj.* tsy misy foto-
Group, *n.* olona na zavatra iray toko

Group, *v. t.* manokotoko

Grove, *n.* hazo manalokaloka maniry ao andahiny roa ny lalana; ala kely

Grov'el, *v. i.* mandady

Grôw, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. grew; P.P. grôwn; maniry, mitombo. To grow less, mihena, miha-kely. To grow out of, avy aminy

Growl, *v. i.* mieronana

Grôwth, *n.* faniry, fitombo, fitomboana

Grub, *v. i.* mitrongy, mihady mba hitady zavatra

Grub, *n.* biby kely manjary ho manidina, indrindra ny ao anatiny ny tany

Grudge, *v. t.* sy *i.* mialona; manome tsi-satry

Grudge, *n.* fialonana

Gru'el, *n.* hanina malemy atao amy ny *groats* na *oatmeal*

Gruff, *adj.* mampiseho fahasorana amy ny feo na tarehy

Grum'ble, *v. i.* mimonomonona, mikoinkoina, mierina [kisoa

Grunt, *v. i.* mitrona toy ny

Gua'no, *n.* taim-borona hita amy ny nosy sasany ka atao zezika

Guarantee', *n.* antoka ; mpian-toka
Guarantee', *v. i.* miantoka
Guard, *v. t. sy i.* miambina, miaro, mitandrina
Guard, *n.* mpiambina, mpitandrina kalesy na sambo stimo izay andehanany ny olona maro
Guard'ed, *adj.* mitandrina tsara, indrindra amy ny fitenenana
Guard'ian, *n.* mpiahy, mpian-toka
Guer'don, *n.* tamby, ny iafarany
Guerilla, *n.* ady tsy milamina
Guess, *v. t. sy i.* manao kitoatoa, manao mosalahy, manao vinany
Guess, *n.* vinany, kitoatoa
Guest, *n.* vahiny ampiandra-noina, olona asaina
Guid'ance, *n.* tari-dàlana, toro-làlana ; toro-hevitra
Guide, *v. t.* mitari-dàlana, manoro, mitandrina
Guide, *n.* mpitari-dàlana, mpanoro, mpitandrina
Guild, *n.* fikambanany ny olona iray tao-zavatra [na
Guile, *n.* fitaka, fanaovan-tsai
Guileless, *adj.* tsy misy fitaka
Guillotine', *n.* fanapahan-doha mahatapaka miarakaminizay
Guilt, *n.* heloka
Guiltless, *adj.* tsy manan-ke-loka
Guilt'y, *adj.* manan-ke-loka
Guin'ea, *n.* farantsa volamena mitovy amy ny ariary dimy sy kirobo
Guin'ea-fowl, *n.* akanga
Guise, *n.* fitafiana ; fomba, endrika
Guitar, *n.* lagitara
Gulf, *n.* gaolfa, ranomasina mitsopaka ao anelanelany ny tany

Gull, *v. t.* manome vola, mamitaka
Gull, *n.* vohony ; olona mora fitahina ; anaram-boron-dranomasina
Gullet, *n.* traotraoka, tenda-be (dia ny alehany ny zavatra hanina sy sotroina)
Gully, *n.* hady nataony ny riaka [gok' omby
Gulp, *v. t.* migoka, manao
Gum, *n.* gama, ditin-kazo. The guma, hihy, akanjo-nify
Gum, *v. t.* mametaka amy ny gama, manosotra gama
Gun, *n.* basy, tafondro
Gun powder, *n.* vanja
Gun'shot, *n.* ny taka-basy
Gun'smith, *n.* mpanao basy
Gur'gle, *v. i.* migororoana
Gush, *v. i.* mipororoatra, migorodana [akanjo
Gus'set *n.* saokany (amy ny
Gust, —to, *n.* fifaliana, fitiavana
Gust, *n.* rivotra mahery tonga tampoka ; rambon-danitra
Gut, *n.* tsinay
Gut, *v. t.* mangalatra ny zavatra rehetra ao anatiny
Gut'ta-per'cha, *n.* ditin-kazo sahalahala amy ny fingotra nefa tsy mirirotra tahaka azy ary tonga malemy raha afanaina
Gut'ter, *n.* lalan-drano
Gut'tural, *adj.* an-tenda [fiana
Guy, *n.* olona hafahafa fita-
Guz'zle, *v. i.* miboboka
Gymnas'tic, *adj.* (athletic)
Gyp'sum, *n.* vato fotsy malemy toy ny vatodidy
Gyp'sy, *n.* firenena mpireni-
 reny, angamba tany Egypt na India no nihaviany voalohany, fa ankehitriny efa misy azy ireo ny tany maro any Europe

Ha! *inter.* ha! hanky!
Hab'erdash'er, *n.* mpivaro-taretra
Hab'erdash'ery, *n.* zavatra amidiny ny *haberdasher*
Habil'iment, *n.* fitafiana
Hab'it, *n.* fanao, zavatra mahazatra. In the habit of, mazàna
Hab'it, *v. t.* mitafy, miakanjo
Habitable, *adj.* azo onenana, azo itoerana
Habita'tion, *n.* fonenana
Habit'ual, *adj.* mazàna atao, atao matetika
Habit'uate, *v. t.* mahazatra, mahatamana
Hack, *v. t.* mikapakapa; miakakà
Hack'ney, **Hack,** *n.* soavaly karamaina
Hack'ney-coach, *n.* kalesy karamaina
Haft, *n.* zarana
Hag, *n.* vehivavy mahatsiravina, vehivavy mpamosavy
Haggard, *adj.* mahia, efa miastrona, kaozatra
Haggle, *v. t.* sy *i.* manetitetika, mikapakapa; miadi-varotra hatratra
Hail, *n.* havandra
Hail, *v. t.* sy *i.* miantso; miarahaba; manavandra
Hail, *adj.* (*hale*)
Hail! *inter.* teny fiarahabana
Hail'stone, *n.* havandra voany iray
Hair, *n.* volo
Hair-dresser, *n.* mpanety volo; mpanao volo
Hair'y, *adj.* be volo, voloina
Hal'berd, *n.* lefona misy famaky
Hal'cyon, *adj.* tony, mionina, miadana
Hale, *adj.* finaritra, matanjaka
Hale, *v. t.* (*haul*)

Half, *n.* pl. halves; ny antsasany. To go halves, mizara misasaka
Half-brother, *n.* rahalahy hafa ray na hafa reny
Half-hearted, *adj.* tsy marisika, matimaty; mahihitra
Half-way, *adv.* antsasa-dàlana, antenatenany
Half-witted, *adj.* adaladala
Hall, *n.* efi-trano fidirana mankamy ny efi-trano hafa
Town hall, trano lehibe anaovana ny raharahany ny tanàna
Hallelu'iah! *inter.* haleloia! hoderaina anie Jehovah
Halloo', *v. t.* miantso mafy
Hal'lôw, *v. t.* manamasina
Hallu'cina'tion, *n.* fahadisoana amy ny zavatra hita maso na reny ny sofina, &c. noho ny faharariana
Ha'lo, *n.* ny mazava boribory hita indraindray manodidina ny masoandro na ny volana
Halt, *v. i.* mijanona; mikotrifa; misalasala
Halt, *adj.* mandringaringa, kotringa
Hal'ter, *n.* vava-volana atao amy ny tendan-tsoavaly; tadi-mody anantonana ny meloka hovonoina
Halve, *v. t.* manasaka
Ham, *n.* fe, indrindra ny fenkisoa atao ombi-sira
Ham'let, *n.* vohitra kely
Ham'mer, *n.* marotò, tantanana: fampohaza
Ham'mer, *v. t.* mively amy ny marotò, &c.
Ham'mock, *n.* fandriana mihan-tona ao anati-sambo
Ham'per, *n.* sobiky rantsankazo, karaba
Ham'per, *v. t.* manahirana

Hand, *n.* tãnana; ny mpanondro amy ny famantaran'andro, &c. **At hand**, akaiky, antomotra. **Off hand**, avy hatrany. **On hand**, mbola misy. **On the left hand**, ao ankavia. **On the right hand**, ao ankavanana. **On the other hand**, kosa. **To be hand and glove**, mifankahazo am-po. **To change hands**, miova tompo. **To come to hand**, mby an-tãnana. **To have a hand in**, ho isany ny manao. **To have one's hands full**, sahirana amy ny raharaha. **To lay hands on**, mitana, misambotra. **The laying on of hands**, fametrahan-tãnana. **To take in hand**, manaiky hanao raharaha

Hand, *v. t.* manolotra; mitanana. **To hand down**, mampidina amy ny taranaka mandimby azy, na amin' izay miara-mipetraka aminy

Hand'cuff, *n.* gadran-tãnana

Hand'ful, *n.* eran-tãnan' anila

Hand'icraft, *n.* tao-zavatra, asan-tãnana

Hand'work, *n.* asan-tãnana

Hand'kerchief, *n.* mosara

Hand'le, *n.* zarana, fihazonana

Hand'le, *v. t.* mitsapa, mandray amy ny tãnana

Hand'maid,—den, *n.* ankizivavy

Hand'rail, *n.* ny tampony ny aro-fanina izay itehenana

Hand'some, *adj.* tsara-tarehy, mendrika

Hand'writing, *n.* sora-tãnana

Hand'y, *adj.* kinga, avanavanana; azo anaovana vonjimaika; antonona amy ny fiasana, &c.

Hang, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy *P. P.* hung or hanged; manantona; manantona olona hovonoina amy ny tadi-mody; mihan-tona, mirazorazo, miraviravy; mandõndona; miankina

Hang'er-on, *n.* mpiankina

Hang'man, *n.* mpanantona olona hovonoina

Hank'er, *v. i.* (for or after) maniry fatratra, manina

Hap, *n.* ny sendra, zara [vintana

Hap-hazard, *n.* ny sendra,

Hap'less, *adj.* ratsy vintana

Hap'ly, *adv.* sendra, angamba

Hap'pen, *v. i.* tonga tsy nampozina, sendra, manjo, miseho

Hap'piness, *n.* fahafinaretana, hasambarana

Hap'py, *adj.* finaritra, sambatra

Harangue', *n.* teny kabarina amy ny maro entina hamporisika azy hanao izay tian' ilay miteny

Har'ass, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasosotra; manome fiarovana

Har'binger, *n.* (forerunner)

Har'bour, *n.* fiarovana, fierena; fitodiam-tsambo

Har'bour, *v. t.* mampiery, manafina; manome fiarovana

Hard, *adj.* mafy, sarotra, tsy laitra. **Hard water**, rano misy *mineral* ka sarotra anasana satria tsy mety mikambana amy ny savouy

Hard, *adv.* fatratra, sarotra.

Hard by, antomotra, akaiky.

Hard up, sahirana satria tsy ampy fivelomana na fanaovana, &c.

Hard'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* manamafy, manasarotra; mihamafy

Hard-hearted, *adj.* loza-be, tsy miantra

- Hard'hood**, *n.* fihafiana, kiry, fahasahiana
- Hard'ly**, *adv.* sarotra ; saiky tsy
- Hard'ness**, *n.* hamafiana, hasarotra ; halozana
- Hard'ship**, *n.* hâfy
- Hard'y**, *adj.* mihafy, sahy, matanjaka, maharitra
- Hare**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny rabbitro fa lehibebe kokoa [tritra
- Hare'brained**, *adj.* mikotritra
- Ha'rem**, *n.* ireo efi-trano izay itoerany ny vehivavy hiany ao amy ny tranony ny lehilahy manan-karena any Turkey, &c. ; ny vadiny sy ny tokantranomasony ao amin' ireo efi-trano ireo
- Hark!** *inter.* henoy angeha
- Har'lequin**, *n.* olona miakanjo hafahafa sy mitsinjatsinjaka foana mba hampihomehy ny sasany
- Har'lot**, *n.* vehivavy janga
- Harm**, *n.* ratra, fahasimbana
- Harm**, *v. t.* manimba, mandratra
- Harm'less**, *adj.* tsy maharatsy, tsy mandratra, tsy maninona
- Harmo'nious**, *adj.* mifanaraka, mirai-feo
- Harmo'nium**, *adj.* harimonia
- Har'monize**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mifanaraka ; mampifanaraka
- Har'mony**, *n.* fifanarahana, firaisam-peo
- Har'ness**, *n.* ny kofehy hoditra rehetra amy ny soavaly mitarika kalesy
- Harp**, *n.* valiham-bazaha
- Harp**, *v. i.* (upon) mamerimberin-teny matetika hilaza zavatra irai-loha
- Harpoon'**, *n.* lefona mifaraingo lela atao famonoana trozona na hazandrano lehibe
- Har'rôw**, *n.* fihogon-tany lehibe tarihiny ny soavaly
- Harsh**, *adj.* maraorao ; maisatra ; migadragadra ; sosotosotra, loza-be
- Hart**, *n.* biby deer lahy
- Har'vest**, *n.* fararano ; ny vokatra amy ny fararano
- Hash**, *v. t.* mitetika hena
- Hash**, *n.* hena voatetika masaka, fanan-kena
- Hasp**, *n.* fitanana, indrindra raha hidiana amy ny gadanà
- Has'sock**, *n.* footstool tsy manantongotra
- Haste**, *n.* hamaikana. To be in haste, maika. Make haste, faingana
- Has'ten**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandodona ; mandeha faingana
- Has'ty**, *adj.* faingan-doatra ka tsy mihevitra, malaky tezitra
- Hat**, *n.* satroka
- Hatch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikotrika ka mahafoy. The hen is sitting, but her eggs are not yet hatched, mikotrika ny akoho, fa tsy mbola foy ny atodiny
- Hatch**, *n.* ny foy. Hatches, ny rakotry ny hold ao antsambo
- Hatch'et**, *n.* famaky
- Hatch'way**, *n.* loaka ao amy ny rihana atao fidinana ao amy ny trano ambany, indrindra ny ao amy ny sambo
- Hate**, *v. t.* mankahala
- Hate'ful**, *adj.* tokony hankahalaina [po
- Ha'tred**, *n.* fankahalana, lolom-
- Haug'h'ty**, *adj.* mianjonanjona, miavonavona
- Haul**, *v. t.* mitarika amy ny kofehy, mitarika an-kery, manintona
- Haunch**, *n.* fe

Haunt, *v. t.* mankany matetika
Haunt, *n.* fitoerana aleha mate-
 tika
Haunt'ed, *adj.* alehany ny ma-
 toatoa
Have, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. had; ma-
 nana, mahazo. I have to go,
 tsy maintsy mandeha aho.
 I had rather, aleoko
Ha'ven, *n.* fitodian-tsambo izay
 tsy azony ny alon-drano
 lehibe
Hav'oc, *n.* fandranganana
Hawk, *n.* papango [deha
Hawk, *v. t.* manao varo-man-
Hawk'er, *n.* mpanao varo-man-
 deha
Haw'thorn, *n.* anaran-kazo be
 tsilo fanao fefim-boly
Hay, *n.* ahi-maina atao hanin-
 tsoavaly, &c.
Hay-stack, *n.* ahi-maina an-
 tontany lehibe
Hazard, *n.* mosalahy. I will
 run all hazards, tsy manahy
 aho, na inona na inona tonga
 setraiko daholo
Hazard, *v. t.* tsy manahy, ma-
 nao vi-very, manao mosalahy
Hazardous, *adj.* tokony ham-
 pahita loza
Haze, *n.* zavonjavona
Hazy, *adj.* manjavonjavona
He, *pro. mas. pl.* they; izy
Head, *n.* loha; loholona; ny
 mitarika, mpifehy. To come
 to a head, efa tonga masaka
 (amy ny vay, na ny hevitra
 ny mpiodina). To make
 head against, mandroso;
 mahatohitra. He is over
 head and ears in debt, efa
 manerana ny volon-dohany
 ny trosan' olona aminy. I
 can make neither head nor
 tail of it, tsy fantatro veli-
 vely ny hevitr' izany

Head, *v. t.* mitarika, mifehy;
 mialoha
Head'ache, *n.* aretin' an-doha
Headfirst, *adv.* an-tsingoloka,
 an-tsontsori-doha
Head'land, *n.* tany mitsopaka
 ao amy ny ranomasina, tan-
 jona
Head'long, *adv.* an-tsingoloka,
 an-tsontsori-doha; manao
 mosalahy fa tsy mihevitra
 loatra, faingan-doatra
Head-quarters, *n.* ny itoerany
 ny lehibe amy ny anaovana
 raharaham-panjakana, &c.
Head'strong, *adj.* maditra, mafi-
 hatoka, mafi-sofina, tokam-
 bolana
Head-wind, *n.* rivotra manoha
 sambo
Head'y, *adj.* maditra, mafi-sofi-
 na
Heal, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasitrana,
 indrindra ny fery; sitrana,
 manaritra
Health, *n.* fahasalamana
Health'y, *adj.* salama, tsy ma-
 rofy; mahatanjaka, tsy misy
 mankarary
Heap, *n.* antontany
Heap, *v. t.* (up) manao anton-
 tany, mampifanongoa
Hear, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P. P. heard;
 mandre; mihaino. I heard
 from him, nahazo taratasy
 avy taminy aho, nampilaza
 teny tamiko izy. I heard of
 him, nahare ny aminy aho
Hear'ing, *n.* fandrenesana.
 They would not give me a
 hearing, tsy nety nihaino
 ahy izy, tsy navelany hiteny
 aho
Heark'en, *v. i.* (to) mihaino
Hear'say, *n.* tsahotsaho
Hearse, *n.* kalesy fitondrana
coffin

- Heart**, *n.* fo; ny afovoany. To break the heart of, mampamoi-fo indrindra, mahasafotra alahelo. To learn by heart, mianatra tsy an-jery. To lose heart, mamoi-fo, miketraka. To take to heart, malahelo, manao am-po. To set the heart upon, maniry indrindra, tia indrindra
- Heart-broken**, *adj.* difotr' alahelo, torotoro-fo
- Heartburn**, *n.* aretin' am-bavafo
- Heart-burning**, *n.* otri-po
- Hearth**, *n.* vato na biriky ao ambany ny *fire-place*
- Heartily**, *adv.* amy ny fo, tokoa, mazoto
- Heartless**, *adj.* osa; mampahalaina; tsy miantra, tsy mahatsiaro alahelon' olona
- Heart-rending**, *adj.* mampalahelo indrindra
- Heart'y**, *adj.* avy amy ny fo, mazoto, matanjaka, maheri-fo
- Heat**, *n.* hafanana, hainandro
- Heat**, *v. t. sy i.* mamana, manafana; mihafana
- Heath**, *n.* karazan' anjavidy fohy fanao kifafa, &c.
- Heathen**, *n.* olona mbola mivavaka amy ny sampy, jentilisa
- Heathendom**, *n.* ny firenena rehetra izay mbola mivavaka amy ny sampy
- Heathenish**, *adj.* tahaka ny fanaony ny *heathen*
- Heath'er**, *n.* (*heath*)
- Heave**, *v. t. sy i.* manainga, mambeta; mitopatopa; mitepotepo toy ny tratra raha miaina. To heave a sigh, misento. To heave the lead, manipy ny firaka avy ao antsambo habitana ny halaliny ny rano
- Heav'en**, *n.* lanitra
- Heav'only**, *adj.* any an-danitra, toy ny any an-danitra
- Heav'only-minded**, *adj.* tia sy mihevitra mandrakariva ny any an-danitra [alahelo]
- Heaviness**, *n.* fahavesarana;
- Heav'y**, *adj.* mavesatra; malahelo; mampalahelo. **Heavy bread**, mofa tsy mitombo loatra. **Heavy soil**, tany be tani-manga
- He'brew**, *adj.* Hebirio, any ny taranaky ny Isiraely
- Hec'atomb**, *n.* fanalamboady amonoana omby zato
- Hedge**, *n.* hazo ambolena atao fefim-boly
- Hedge**, *v. t.* mamefy
- Hedge'hog**, *n.* sokina
- Heed**, *v. t.* mitandrina
- Heed**, *n.* fitandremana. To take heed, mitandrina
- Heed'less**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina
- Heel**, *n.* ombalahin-tongotra, vodi-tongotra. To take to one's heels, mandositra
- Hej'ra**, *n.* ny nandosirany Mohamady (*Mahomet*) niala tany Mecca tamy ny taona 622 A.D. Ary izany no *era* amy ny *Mahometan*
- Heifer**, *n.* vantotr' ombi-vavy
- Height**, *n.* hahavony
- Height'en**, *v. t.* manovona, manandratra, mampitombo
- Hein'ous**, *adj.* ratsy dia ratsy (amy ny heloka), tokony hankahalaina
- Heir**, *n.* fem. heiress; mpan-dova. **Heir apparent**, izay tokony handova raha tsy maty alohany ny holovana. **Heir presumptive**, izay tokony handova raha tsy misy teraka ao aoriana izay tokony handova kokoa noho izy

Heirloom, *n.* tongoamihonkon-drazana
Hell, *n.* helo
Helm, *n.* familian-tsambo
Helm'et, *n.* satroka vy na varahina atao fiarovan-doha
He'lot, *n.* andevony ny olona tao Sparta; andevo
Help, *n.* fanampiana; fahafahana. There is no help for it, tsy azo atao ahoana intsony, tsy azo sakanana
Help, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy, mahaso. I cannot help it, tsy azoko ovana izany, tsy azoko sakanana, ataoko ahoana. To help forward, mampandroso. To help to, (at a meal) manolotra hanina. Help yourself, alao izay tianao [soa
Help'ful, *adj.* manampy, maha-
Help'less, *adj.* tsy manankamonjy
Hem, *n.* hemany, sisin-damba milefitra voazaitra [ny *sphere*
Hem'isphere, *n.* ny an-tsasaky
Hem'orrhage, *n.* fitsihan-dra
Hemp, *n.* rongony [ny vorona
Hen, *n.* akoho vavy; ny vavy amy
Hence, *adv.* miala eto; noho izany, ka dia. A year hence, raha afaka herin-taona, raha taona any. A week hence, rehefa afaka herinandro
Hence-forth, **Hence-forward**, *adv.* amin' izao sisa izao [vavy
Hen'pecked, *adj.* tapahiny ny
Hep'tagon, *n.* figure misy lafiny fito sy *angle* fito
Heptag'onal,—**tan'gular**, *adj.* misy lafiny fito sy *angle* fito
Hep'tarchy, *n.* teny milaza ny fanjakany England raha nisy mpanjaka fito na toy izany tao, tokony ho hatramy ny taona 600 A.D. ka hatramy ny 827 A.D.

Her, *pro. fem. pl.* their; azy, -ny
Her'ald, *n.* irak' andriana mpialoha-lalana azy, mpilaza tenin' andriana
Herb, *n.* zava-maniry toy ny ahitra sy ny anana, &c., ka tsy maharitra mihoatra noho ny herin-taona ny tahony
Herba'ceous, *adj.* herb hiany
Her'bage, *n.* ny zava-maniry rehetra izay herb, ahitra [tra
Herbiv'orous, *adj.* homan' ahier
Her'cule'an, *adj.* matanjaka sy mahery indrindra tahaka any *Hercules*; mila ny heriny *Hercules* hahavitana ny atao
Her'cules, *n.* lehilahy malaza indrindra amy ny anganony ny Girika noho ny heriny
Herd, *n.* biby irai-dia, indrindra ny biby lehibe toy ny soavaly na omby, &c.
Herd, *v. i.* mirai-dia toy ny omby, &c.
Herd'man, **Herdsmán**, *n.* mpiandry omby, &c.
Here, *adv.* eto, ato, etỳ, atỳ.
Here and there, mahalana. It is neither here nor there, tsy maninona izany
Here'abouts, *adv.* etohoeto
Hereafter, *adv.* rahatrizay
Hereat', **Hereby'**, *adv.* noho izany
Hered'itary, *adj.* lovana
Her'esy, *n.* hevitra ny amy ny zavatra lehibe momba ny fivavahana izay tsy ekeny ny sasany
Her'etic, *n.* olona izay ataony ny sasany ho diso hevitra ny amy ny zavatra lehibe momba ny fivavahana
Heret'ical, *adj.* any ny *heretic*
Here'tofore, *adv.* fahizay
Here'upon, *adv.* ary amin' izany

Here'with, *adv.* miarak' amin' ity

Her'itage, *n.* lova

Hermeneu'tics, *n.* hermeniotika, fanao amy ny famoahana hevi-teny

Her'mit, *n.* olona misaraka amin' izao tontolo izao ka monina irery [hermit

Her'mitage, *n.* fonenany ny

He'ro, *n. fem.* her'oine; lehilahy malaza noho ny heriny sy ny fahasahisahiany tamy ny ady; ny lehilahy lazaina indrindra amy ny tantara na tonon-kira, &c.

Hero'ic, *adj.* toy ny hero; milaza ny ataony ny hero

Her'oism, *n.* herim-po, fahasahiana hanohitra ny fahavalo

Her'on, *n.* vano

Her'ring, *n.* anaran-kazandrano mpanao andiany be, ary betsaka dia betsaka no asian-tsira sy ahahy isan-taona

Hes'itate, *v. i.* mihanahana, misalasala; miakakà

Hesita'tion, *n.* ahanahana

Het'erodox, *adj.* tsy mifanarakevitra amy ny maro, indrindra fa ny amy ny finoana

Het'ero'ge'neous, *adj.* samihafa karazana na fomba, &c., (amy ny olona na zavatra mikambana na miharoharo)

Hew, *v. t. P.* hewed; P.P. hewed or hewn; mikapa amy ny famaky. To hew down, mijinja hazo

Hex'agon, *n.* figure misy lafiny enina sy angle enina

Hexag'on'al,—**xan'gular**, *adj.* misy lafiny enina sy angle enina

His'tus, *n.* ny banga, loaka; misy tsy ao (amy ny soratra)

Hiber'nal, *adj.* amy ny ririnina

Hiber'nate, *v. i.* milevina amy ny ririnina

Hic'cough, **Hick'up**, *n.* He has the hiccough, tsakoahina izy

Hid'den, *adj.* miafina

Hide, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. hid; P.P. hidden or hid; manafina; miery, miafina. To play at hide-and-peek, mifanala-piery

Hide, *n.* hoditra, indrindra ny hoditry ny biby lehibe [tra

Hid'eous, *adj.* ratsi-tarehy loa-

Hie, *v. i.* midodododo

Hi'erarchy, *n.* fitondrana ny fanjakana, &c., raha ny mpi-sorona na ny mpitandrina ny fiangonana no manapaka; ny mpisorona, &c., izay manapaka toy izany

Hi'eroglyph'ic, *n.* sarin-javatra atao solon-teny; marika toy ny teny na litera fa saropantarina ny heviny

Hig'gle, *v. i.* miadi-varotra fatratra

High, *adj.* avo, ambony; malaza, mahery. At a high price, be-vidy. It is high time you went, tokony ho efa lasa hianao. High tide, toetry ny ranomasina raha mi-sondrotra indroa isan-andro

High-born, *adj.* terak' andriana na ny lehibe

High'lands, *n.* tany avo lavitra noho ny ranomasina; tany be tendrombohitra

High-minded, *adj.* tsy moty manao izay zavatra ambanimbany toy ny fitaka, &c.; miavonavona

High'way, *n.* lalam-be

High'wayman, *n.* jiolahy mpi-sakan-dàlana

Hilar'ity, *n.* hafalifaliana
Hill, *n.* havoana, tendrombohitra. **On the hill-side**, ao ankilahila
Hill'ock, *n.* havoana madinika
Hill'y, *adj.* be havoana
Hilt, *n.* zaran-tsabatra na antsy, &c.
Hind, *n.* biby deer vavy
Hind, *adj.* COMP. hinder; SUP. hindmost or hindermost; aoriana [nampona]
Hind'er, *v. t.* misakana, ma-
Hin'drance, *n.* fisakanana
Hinge, *n.* savily
Hinge, *v. i.* (on or upon) miankina aminy (amy ny ohatra hiany)
Hint, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza kely ny aminy; milaza kely izay mety hatao
Hint, *n.* teny kely enti-milaza na mananatra
Hip, *n.* moja
Hip'opot'amus, *n.* behemota, soavalin-drano [namby
Hire, *v. t.* manakarama, ma-
Hire, *n.* karama, tamby
Hire'ling, *n.* mpitamby, mpi-karama [-ny
His, *pro. masc. pl.* their; azy,
Hiss, *v. i.* mihisitra, manao feo toy ny vorombe raha tezitra
Hiss, *n.* isitra
Histo'rian, *n.* mpanoratra tantara, mpanao tantara
Histor'ical, *adj.* amy ny tantara, momba ny tantara
History, *n.* tantara [mahavao
Hit, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sy *P. P.* hit;
Hit, *n.* fahavoazana
Hitch, *v. i.* sy *t.* misambotra amy ny farango
Hitch, *n.* fisakanana [treto
Hither, *adv.* (hatrany ka) ha-
Hitherto', *adv.* mandrak' ankehitriny

Hive, *n.* tranon-dreni-tantely
Ho, Hoa! *inter.* teny fiantsoana
Hoar,—ry, *adj.* fotsifotsy, fotsivolo
Hoard, *n.* zavatra noharina, zavatra betsaka angonina ka tehirizina
Hoard, *v. t.* mihary, manangona sady mitahiry
Hoar-frost, *n.* fanala, ando mandry noho ny hatsiaka
Hoarse, *adj.* migaragara, farim-peo
Hoax, *n.* vazivazy [mikotrifa
Hobble, *v. i.* mandringaringa,
Hobby, *n.* zavatra na raharaha tiana indrindra ka mahason-driana loatra [tahoatra
Hobgoblin, *n.* matoatoa maha-
Hoe, *n.* angadi-kelim-bazaha ka lava zarana
Hog, *n.* kisoa
Hog's'head, *n.* barika lehibe mahalany tokony ho 60 gallon
Hoist, *v. t.* mampakatra amy ny bolaky, &c.
Hold, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy *P. P.* held; mihazona, mitana. **Hold**, (*imp.*) mijanona, aoka izay.
To hold a meeting, miangona hivavaka na hiara-mihevitra raharaha. **To hold back**, misakana, mijanona tsy hanao. **To hold forth**, mampiseho; mandaha-teny. **To hold off**, mihatakataka. **To hold out**, maharitra. **To hold up**, manandratra, manohana; mitraka; miaritra
Hold, *n.* fihazonana; tranomaizina; ny itoerany ny entana ao anati-sambo. **Foot-hold**, fifaharan-tongotra. **To lay hold of**, misambotra. **To get hold of**, mahazo. **To take hold of**, mihazona

Hole, *n.* loaka, lavaka
Holiday, *n.* ny andro itsaharana tsy anaovan-draharaha na tsy ianarana amy ny sekoly, &c.
Holliness, *n.* fahamasinana
Holla', *inter.* teny fiantsoana
Hollôw, *adj.* poakaty, hoboakaty; lempona; mamitaka
Hollôw, *v. t.* mandoaka, mandempona
Holly, *n.* anaran-kazo malaza tsy mihintsan-dravina sady misy voany mena madinika
Holy, *adj.* masina, tsy misy tsiny; atokana ho an' Andriamanitra
Home'age, *n.* haja, fanajana (ny ataony ny ambany amy ny ambony hiany)
Home, *n.* trano onenana; tany onenana. **To go home**, *mody.* **At home**, ao an-tranony, ao aminy. **To be at home on** (a subject), mahalala tsara. **It comes home to me**, mihatra amiko tokoa izany, voa aho amin' izany. **Make yourself at home**, ataovy toy ny any an-tranonao hiany
Homely, *adj.* tahaka ny ao aminy; antonona hiany fa tsy tsara loatra
Hom'icide, *n.* vonoan' olona, indrindra fa raha atao tampoka noho ny hatezerana
Hom'ily, *n.* tori-teny, serimona
Homoge'neous, *adj.* iray karazana na fomba, &c. (amy ny olona na zavatra mikambana na miharoharo)
Hone, *n.* vato-asana
Honest, *adj.* marina amy ny atao, tsy mamitaka, mahitsy
Honesty, *n.* fahamarinana amy ny atao, fahiteiana
Honey, *n.* tantely

Honey-comb, *n.* toho-tantely
Honey-moon, *n.* ny iray volana manarakaraka ny fampakaram-bady
Hon'our, *n.* haja, zo, voninahitra; hamarinana
Hon'our, *v. t.* manaja, manome voninahitra
Hon'ourable, *adj.* tokony hohajaina, marina; tokony hahazoana haja
Hood, *n.* fisaronan-doha, elompilanjana na saron-kalesy, &c.
Hoof, *n.* kitro
Hook, *n.* farango, fintana. **He will do it by hook or by crook**, na manao ahoana na manao ahoana no hanaovany izany dia hanao hiany izy
Hook, *v. t.* misambotra amy ny farango na fintana
Hoop, *n.* fehim-barika; tsilalao toy ny fehim-barika akodidiany ny ankizi-madinika
Hoop'ing-cough, *n.* kohaka lavareny, koha-dava
Hoot, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakora olona noho ny tsi-fitivana; maneno toy ny voron-dolo, mikiririoka
Hop, *v. i.* manao tongo-dovia; mitsambikimbikina; mipika, mitsipika
Hop, *n.* anaran-kazo mandady sy mangidi-vony, ka araho amy ny anaovana labera
Hope, *v. i.* manantena sady maniry
Hope, *n.* fanantenana sy faniriana; izay antenaina
Hope'ful, *adj.* azo antenaina; mampanantena
Hope'less, *adj.* tsy misy hantenaina intsony; mamoi-fo
Horde, *n.* fokom-pirenena mifindrafindra
Horizon, *n.* fara-vodi-lanitra

- Horizon'tal**, *adj.* mandry mitovi-rano
- Horn**, *n.* tandroka ; trompetra ; kapoaka tandroka
- Hor'net**, *n.* biby kely toy ny takolapanenitra
- Horn'y**, *adj.* mifanahatahaka amy ny toetry ny tandroka
- Hor'rible**, *adj.* ratsy sady mahatahotra indrindra, mahatsiravina
- Hor'rid**, *adj.* (*horrible*)
- Hor'rify**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra indrindra
- Hor'ror**, *n.* tahotra indrindra, hovitra, horohoro
- Horse**, *n.* soavaly. **On horse-back**, mitaingin-tsoavaly
- Hor'tative,—tory**, *adj.* mananatra, mamporisika amin' izay tsara
- Hor'ticul'ture**, *n.* fahalalana ny fomba fambolen-javatra ; ny fanao amy ny anamboarana tanim-boly
- Hosan'nah**, *n.* hosana, teny fiderana an' Andriamanitra
- Hose**, *n.* ba ; fantsona hodi-tra, &c. itarihan-drano, indrindra amy ny hamonoana afo
- Ho'sier**, *n.* mpivarotra ba sy gan-tàna ary ny zavatra toy izany
- Ho'siery**, *n.* ny zavatra amidiny ny *hosier*
- Hos'pitable**, *adj.* manao soa amy ny vahiny
- Hos'pital**, *n.* trano fitsaboana
- Hos'pital'ity**, *n.* fanaovana soa amy ny vahiny
- Host**, *n.* ny mampiandrano vahiny ; miaramila maro be ; olona maro be
- Host'age**, *n.* olona atao antoka hahatanterahany ny fane-kena ataon' izay resy
- Host'ess**, *n.* vehivavy mampian-drano vahiny
- Host'ile**, *adj.* toy ny fahavalo, manohitra, misakana
- Hostil'ity**, *n.* tsi-fitiavana, ady
- Hos'tler**, *n.* mpitandrina soavaly ao amy ny *hotel*
- Hot**, *adj.* mafana, mahamay ; mazoto
- Hot'bed**, *n.* tany amboarina holonaka tsara hambolen-javatra
- Hotel**, *n.* trano fihinanana sy fandriany ny vahiny izay mandoa karama ho any ny tompon-trano
- Hot-headed**, *adj.* maika loatra, maimay amy ny atao ; kitoina
- Hot-house**, *n.* trano fitaratra ambolen-javatra ka afanaina raha ririnina
- Hound**, *n.* amboa mpihaza
- Hour**, *n.* ora, hadim-pamantaranandro
- Hour-glass**, *n.* gilasy misy fasika mitete ahafantarana ora iray
- Hour'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* isan' ora, matetika
- House**, *n.* trano ; taranak' olona anankiray, indrindra raha malaza ilay razany. **House of Commons**, (*Commons*)
- House**, *v. t.* mampiditra ao an-trano mba tsy ho azony ny hatsiaka na ny ranononana, &c.
- House-breaker**, *n.* mpanamitrano, mpanala-trano
- House'hold**, *n.* ankohonana, ny ao an-trano [tokan-trano]
- House'hold**, *adj.* momba ny
- House'holder**, *n.* olona manantokan-trano
- House'keeper**, *n.* olona manantokan-trano ; vehivavy mpi-karakara ny ao an-trano

Housewife, *n.* ny vadiny ny *householder* izay mikarakara ny ao an-trano; kitapo kely hoditra fitoerany ny zavatra fanjairana

Housewifery, *n.* raharahany ny vehivavy amy ny fikarakarana ny ao an-trano

How'el, *n.* trano-bongo; tranon' omby na ondry

How, *adv.* manao ahoana? ny anaovana. **How many?** firy?

How much? hoatrinona?

How long ago? hoatrinona izay?

How often? hoatrinona izay?

How many times? impiry?

How do you do? manao ahoana

hianao? **How did you do it?**

nataonao ahoana no fanao

izany? nanao ahoana no

nanaovanao izany? I told

him how you did it, nola-

zaiko taminy izay nanaova-

nao izany. **How cold it has**

been to day! Edrey izany

hatsiaka androany!

Howbe'it, *conj.* kanefa

However, *conj.* kanefa

However, *adv.* na manao

ahoana na manao ahoana

Howl, *v. i.* mitomani-valala, mi-

kaonkaona, midradradra

Hub'bub, *n.* tabataba, horako-

raka

Huckster, *n.* mpivaro-java-

madinika

Hud'dle, *v. i.* mifanizina

Hue, *n.* sorany, volony [tratra

Hug, *v. t.* mamihina eo an-

Huge, *adj.* makadiry

Hulk, *n.* vatan-tsambo

Hull, *n.* hoditry ny voan-

javatra sasany; vatan-tsam-

bo

Hum, *v. i.* manao hirahira an'

orona; mimonomonona toy

ny moka, &c.

Hu'man, *adj.* any ny olom-
belona, momba ny olom-
belona [aina, antra

Humane, *adj.* mamindra-fon'

Human'ity, *n.* fombany ny

olombelona; olombelona;

antra

Hu'manize, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova

ho *human* na *humane*; miova

ho *human* na *humane*

Hum'ble, *adj.* mietri-tena, tsy

miavonavona, malemy fanahy

Hum'ble, *v. t.* manetry

Hu'mid, *adj.* mando, mando-

mando

Humil'iate, *v. t.* manetry. It

is **humiliating**, mahame-

natra izany

Humil'ity, *n.* fanetren-tena,

fahalemem-panahy

Hu'morous, *adj.* hatsikantsi-

kana, tia vosobosotra

Hu'mour, *n.* zavatra toy ny

nana avy amy ny tena;

toetry ny fanahy. He is in

a **good humour**, zinjina izy,

falifaly izy. He is in a **bad**

humour, manjombona izy,

sosotsosotra izy. He has a

great deal of humour, be

hatsikana izy

Hu'mour, *v. t.* mampihanta

mampiangolangola

Hump, *n.* trafo

Hump'backed, *adj.* vokoka

Hunch, *n.* trafo; didy fisapi-

saka matevina

Hun'dred, *adj.* zato [112 *pound*

Hundredweight, lanjan-jato,

Hung, *P. sy P. P. of hang*

Hung-beef, *n.* hen' omby atao

ombi-sira ka ahantona; ki-

toza

Hun'ger, *n.* hanoanana

Hun'ger, *v. i.* (after) noana;

maniry fatratra

Hun'gry, *adj.* noana

- Hunt**, *v. t. sy i. mihaza.* To hunt for, mitady fatratra
- Hurdle**, *n.* hazo madinika voarary [ahodina]
- Hurdy-gurdy**, *n.* zava-maneno
- Hurl**, *v. t.* mitoraka, manipy
- Hurrah!** *inter.* akora noho ny hafaliana
- Hurricane**, *n.* tafio-drivotra faran' izay mahery indrindra
- Hurry**, *v. t. sy i.* mando-dona; manao maika, mandeha maika
- Hurry**, *n.* hamaikana. He is in a hurry, maika izy
- Hurt**, *v. t. P. sy P. P.* hurt; mandratra, manimba
- Hurt**, *n.* ratra
- Hurtful**, *adj.* mahasimba
- Husband**, *n.* vady (ny lehilahy)
- Husband**, *v. t.* mitsitsy harena, &c.; mitahitahy
- Husbandman**, *n.* mpiasa tany, mpamboatra tanim-boly
- Husbandry**, *n.* fahaizana mitsitsy harena; raharahany ny *husbandman*
- Hush**, *v. t.* mampangina. To hush up, tsy mamela ho fantatr' olona
- Husk**, *n.* hoditry ny voan-javatra sasany; ampombo
- Husky**, *adj.* be ampombo; farim-peo
- Hustle**, *v. t.* manositosike, manifakifa
- Hut**, *n.* trano bongo
- Huzza!** *inter.* (*hurrah*)
- Hyacinth**, *n.* zava-maniry boribory vody ary tsara tarehy ny voniny
- Hybrid**, *n.* biby zanaky ny biby roa izay mitovitovy karazana fa samihafa kely
- Hydraulics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny heriny ny rano raha mandeha
- Hydrogen**, *n.* anarany ny gas maivana indrindra, ary izy sy ny oxygen no component-ny rano
- Hydropathy**, *n.* fomba fanasitranana ny marary amy ny rano
- Hydrophobia**, *n.* ny aretina izay mahazo ny alika romotra sy ny olona voakaikiny
- Hydrostatics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny heriny ny rano raha tsy mandeha
- Hye'na**, *n.* biby manahatabaka ny ambea fa masiaka dia masiaka
- Hymn**, *n.* fihirana
- Hyperbole**, *n.* fiteny mampitombo laza na manao laza masaka
- Hyphen**, *n.* marika kely toy izao (-) ampikambanana teny roa ho iray [tsihy]
- Hypoc'risy**, *n.* fihatsarambela
- Hypocrite**, *adj.* mpihatsaravelsihy
- Hypothesis**, *n.* hevitra entina mampiseho ny cause fa sarotra ho porofoina ho marina
- Hypothetical**, *adj.* araka ny hevitra, angamba
- I**, *pro.* aho, izaho
- Ice**, *n.* rano-mandry
- Iceberg**, *n.* vongan-drano-mandry lehibe toy ny ha-voana ka mitsinkafona eny ambony ranomasina
- Ice-house**, *n.* trano fitehirizana rano-mandry
- Ichthyology**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny hazandrano
- Icicle**, *n.* rano-mandry mirazorazo sady kitso-loha
- Iconoclast**, *n.* olona mandrava sampy sy sarin-javatra ivavahana

Ide'a, *n.* hevitra
Ide'al, *n.* izay heverina ho tsara indrindra ka irina ny mba hananana tahaka izany
Ide'al, *adj.* ao an-tsaina hiany
Iden'tical, *adj.* izy hiany, tsy hafa
Iden'tify, *v. t.* mahasahala; mamantatra; mahafantatra fa izany hiany no izy, mahizy
Iden'tity, *n.* izy hiany, tsy hafa
Id'iom, *n.* fombam-pitenenana izay mety indrindra nefa tsy manaraka ny tena heviny loatra
Idiomat'ic, *adj.* araka ny *idiom*
Id'iot, *n.* adala, olona ondranondranana
Id'le, *adj.* kamo, malaina
Id'leness, *n.* hakamoana, fahalaianana
Id'ler, *n.* olona tsy manana anton-draharaha, olona kalaina
Id'ol, *n.* sampy; olona na zavatra tiana loatra
Idol'ater, *n.* olona mivavaka amy ny sampy, mpanompo sampy
Idol'atry, *n.* fanompoan-tsampy
Id'olize, *v. t.* tia mihoatra noho ny fitiavana an' Andriamanitra
If, *conj.* raha; na
Ig'neous, *adj.* misy afo. **Igneous rocks**, vatolampy izay efa niempo tany aloha toy ny *lava*
Ig'nis-fat'uus, *n.* ilay zavatra kely manelatrelatra erỳ amy ny heniheny ka toy ny afo
Ignite', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampirehitra; mirehitra
Igno'ble, *adj.* ratsy, tsy mahamendrika; iva razana
Ignomin'ious, *adj.* mahafa-barakaka, mahamenatra [raka
Ig'nominy, *n.* fahafaham-ba-

Ignora'mus, *n.* olona tsy mahay loatra
Ig'norance, *n.* tsi-fahalalana
Ig'norant, *adj.* tsy mahalala, tsy mahay
Ignore', *v. t.* mody tsy mahita, mody tsy mahalala
Ill, *adj.* COMP. more ill or worse; SUP. most ill or worst; ratsy; marary. He is ill off, mahantra izy [ratsy
Ill, *n.* fahoriana, zava-manjo
Ille'gal, *adj.* tsy araka ny lalàna, rarany ny lalàna mba tsy hatao
Illeg'ible, *adj.* tsy azo vakina (amy ny soratra)
Illegit'imate, *adj.* tsy araka ny lalàna, tsy mety. An illegitimate child, zaza sary
Illib'eral, *adj.* mahihitra; mitompon-teny fantatra
Illic'it, *adj.* rarana, tsy mety, tsy araka ny lalàna
Illim'itable, *adj.* tsy azo ferana
Illit'erate, *adj.* tsy mahavaky teny, tsy mahay ny fahalalana avy amy ny boky
Ilina'tured, *adj.* malonilony, tezi-dava, sompatra
Ill'ness, *n.* faharariana
Iltem'pered, *adj.* kitoina, foizina, tezi-dava
Illtimed', *adj.* tsy mety amy ny andro anaovana zavatra na andehanana, &c.
Illog'ical, *adj.* tsy *logical*, tsy araka ny *logic*
Illude', *v. t.* mamitaka, mampantana foana
Illume', **Illu'minate**, **Illu'mine**, *v. t.* manazava. To illuminate a book, manisy haingo betsaka sady tsara atao amy ny loko ao anatin'ny boky
Illu'sion, *n.* zavatra toa hita kanefa tsy misy tsy akory

Illu'sive,—**sory**, *adj.* mamitaka, mampanantena foana
Il'lustrate, *v. t.* manazava, manisy ohatra. To illustrate a book, manisy sary betsaka ao anatin'ny ny boky mba hanazava izay lazaina
Illustra'tion, *n.* ohatra na sary enti-manazava teny
Illus'trative, *adj.* mahazava
Illus'trious, *adj.* malaza
Illwill', *n.* lolom-po
Im'age, *n.* sary, indrindra raha vato na hazo na varahina, &c. : sampy ; sarin-javatra ao an-tsaina
Imag'inable, *adj.* azo saintsainina
Imag'inary, *adj.* ao an-tsaina hiany
Imag'ination, *n.* ny fahaizana hamorona ao an-tsaina ny zavatra tsy hita maso
Imag'inative, *adj.* mahay mamorona ao an-tsaina
Imag'ine, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamorona ao an-tsaina, mihevitra, misaina
Im'becile, *adj.* osa, miverintsaina
Imbecil'ity, *n.* hahosana
Imbed', *v. t.* mametraka ao amy ny zavatra hafa nefa atao misy miseho hiany
Imbibe', *v. t.* mifoka rano ; mahazo ao an-tsaina
Imbrue', *v. t.* mandena, manakotsakotsa
Imbue', *v. t.* manoka, manato
Im'itate, *v. t.* maka tahaka, manao tahaka, mianatra
Imita'tion, *n.* fangalan-tahaka ; zavatra nalain-tahaka tamy ny hafa
Immac'ulate, *adj.* tsy misy pentimpentina, madio dia madio

Immater'ial, *adj.* tsy misy tena ; tsy maninona na tsy voalamina (amy ny hevitra)
Immature', *adj.* manta ; tsy mbola masaka ; mbola voatavo-tsi-mifandraka
Immeas'urable, *adj.* tsy azo oharina
Imme'diate, *adj.* tsy misy manelanelana
Imme'diately, *adv.* miarakaminizay, tsy ampy to' inona, faingana
Immemo'rial, *adj.* ela dia ela ka tsy azon' olona tadidina
Immense', *adj.* tsy azo oharina, lehibe dia lehibe
Immerge',—**rse**, *v. t.* manitrika, mandentika. He is immersed in business, sondriana amy ny varotra izy
Im'migrate, *v. i.* (*migrate*)
Im'minent, *adj.* toa mila hianjera amy ny loha, mandrahona, antomotra
Immobil'ity, *n.* tsi-fahazoana afindra na hetsehina
Immod'erate, *adj.* be loatra, tsy antonona ; tsy mahalala ny antonona
Immod'est, *adj.* tsy manan-kenatra loatra, tsi-valahara
Im'molate, *v. t.* manatitra hatao fanalam-boady
Immoral, *adj.* tsy manaraka ny lalàn' Andriamanitra, tsy marina, ratsy, janga
Immoral'ity, *n.* tsi-fahamari-nana, fijangajangana
Immor'tal, *adj.* tsy mety maty, maharitra mandrakizay
Immortal'ity, *n.* tsi-fahafatesana mandrakizay ; fiainana mandrakizay
Immortalize, *v. t.* mahavelona mandrakizay ; mampaharitra mandrakizay

Immov'able, *adj.* tsy azo afin-dra, tsy azo hetschina
Immunity, *n.* fahafahana amy ny fanompoana na fandoavan-ketra, &c.
Immure', *v. t.* manao an-tranomaizina; tsy mamela hiala amy ny trano
Immut'able, *adj.* tsy azo ovana, tsy azo tsoahana
Impact', *n.* tendry, tosika
Impair', *v. t.* manimba, mam-paharatsy; mampahosa
Impale', *v. t.* (*empale*)
Impal'pable, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina amy ny fitsapana; saropantarina
Impan'el, *v. t.* (*empanel*)
Impart', *v. t.* manome, mizara
Impartial, *adj.* tsy miangatra
Impartiality, *n.* tsi-fiangarana
Impas'sable, *adj.* tsy azo aleha
Impas'sioned, *adj.* mampangorakoraka, mahataitra
Impas'sive, *adj.* tsy misy *feeling*, tsy mahatsiaro na inona na inona
Impa'tience, *n.* tsi-fiaretana
Impa'tient, *adj.* tsy mety mairitra, tsy mahandry, maimay
Impeach', *v. t.* manolotra mpapapaka na lehibe amy ny fanjakana mba hotsaraina
Impec'cable, *adj.* tsy mahazo manota
Impede', *v. t.* misakana
Imped'iment, *n.* fisakanana. He has an impediment in his speech, raiki-dela izy, miakakà fiteny izy [mamporisika
Impel', *v. t.* manosika; mitaona
Impend', *v. i.* mihantona eo ambony ka mila hianjera, mandòndona
Impen'etrable, *adj.* tsy azo loahana, tsy azo idirana, tsy misy azo aleha

Impen'itent, *adj.* tsy mety mibebaka
Imper'ative, *adj.* mandidy, tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao
Imperceptible, *adj.* tsy hita
Imperfect, *adj.* tsy mbola vita; misy tsininy, misy tsy ao
Impe'rial, *adj.* any ny *Empire*, any ny fanjakana
Imper'il, *v. t.* (*endanger*)
Impe'rious, *adj.* miavonavona, mandidy
Imper'ishable, *adj.* tsy mety levona, maharitra
Imper'meable, *adj.* tsy misy haleha. India rubber is impermeable to water, tsy tantera-drano ny fingotra
Imper'sonal, *adj.* teny amy ny gramara milaza ny *verb* tsy misy persona voalohany sy faharoa, fa ny fahatelo hiany, toy ny hoe: *It rains, It behoves*
Imper'tinent, *adj.* tsy mikasika amy ny raharaha heverina; misalovandovana ny raharahany ny sasany; tsy mahalala fomba
Imperturb'able, *adj.* tsy mety taitra
Imper'vious, *adj.* (*impermeable*)
Impetuosity, *n.* firiatana; hamaimaizana amy ny atao
Impet'uous, *adj.* miriatra-fandeha; maimay amy ny atao
Imp'etus, *n.* ny hery izay mampandeha zavatra na mampandroso raharaha
Impi'ety, *n.* tsi-fahatahorana an' Andriamanitra, haratsiam-panahy
Impinge', *v. i.* mipaka
Im'pious, *adj.* ratsy fanahy [na
Impla'cable, *adj.* tsy azo ifonana
Implant', *v. t.* manorina ao antsaina

- Implement**, *n.* fiasana, fandrafetana, fanaovan-javatra
- Implicate**, *v. t.* mamatopatotra. To be implicated in, manao kitapo miara-peno aminy
- Implicit**, *adj.* aseho na dia tsy vcalaza aza; manaraka na matoky indrindra. **Implicit obedience**, fanarahana mihi-tsy fa tsy manontany ny antony ny didy
- Implore**, *v. t.* mifona, mitalaho
- Imply**, *v. t.* mampiseho na dia tsy voalaza aza
- Impolitic**, *adj.* tsy hendry, tsy mahasoa
- Imponderable**, *adj.* tsy misy lanjany toy ny fahazavana na hafanana, &c.
- Import**, *v. t.* mampiditra ny vokatra sy ny tao-zavatra avy amy ny tany hafa; (*imply*)
- Import**, *n.* ny vokatry ny tany hafa izay ampidirina ao amy ny tany; heviny, antony
- Important**, *n.* tsy maintsy hatao, tsy azo lavina [taka
- Importunate**, *adj.* fatra-panga-
- Importune**, *v. t.* mangataka fatratra
- Impose**, *v. t.* mametraka eo amboniny. To impose a tax, mampanaoa hetra. To impose laws, manisy lalàna. To impose on, manambaka, manome vohony
- Imposing**, *adj.* lehibe sady mahagaga; mendrika ho hajaina (amy ny fijery azy)
- Imposition**, *n.* ny ametrahana eo amboniny; vohony, fanambakana
- Impossible**, *adj.* tsy azo atao
- Impost**, *n.* hetra, fadin-tseranana, haba
- Impositor**, *n.* mpanandoka, mpanambaka, mpanome vohony
- Impos'ture**, *n.* fanambakana, fanandohana
- Im'potent**, *adj.* tsy manan-kery, malemy, osa
- Impov'erish**, *v. t.* mahatonga ho malahelo, mahavery fananana; tsy mampahavokatra
- Impracticable**, *adj.* tsy azo atao
- Im'precate**, *v. t.* miantso an' Andriamanitra hanozona
- Impreca'tion**, *n.* ozona
- Impreg'nable**, *adj.* tsy azom-pahavalo iakarana
- Impreg'nate**, *v. t.* mangaroharo zavatra hafa aminy
- Impress**, *v. t.* manao marika amy ny fanombohana na fanerena; manonta ao an-tsaina
- Im'press**, *n.* marika notsindriana na natonta, diany
- Impres'sible**, *adj.* azo asiana marika amy ny fanindriana; mora ampiantarina
- Impres'sion**, *n.* marika notsindriana; hevitra voatonta ao an-tsaina
- Impress'ive**, *adj.* mampilentika amy ny saina, mahataitra
- Imprint**, *v. t.* manonta; (*impress*)
- Impri'son**, *v. t.* manao ao an-trano-maizina
- Impri'sonment**, *n.* ny anaovana ao an-trano-maizina; ny itoerana ao an-trano-maizina. **False imprisonment**, ny anaovana ao an-trano-maizina tsy araka ny lalàna
- Improb'able**, *adj.* tsy azo inoana loatra ho marina, tsy azo antenaina
- Impromptu**, *adv.* tandrevaka
- Improper**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy antonony
- Impropri'ety**, *n.* ny tsy mety amy ny fomba na fitondran-tena, &c.

- Improve'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatsara ; mitondra mba hanaovana izay mety ; mihatsara, mandroso [ho tsara
- Improve'ment**, *n.* fandrosoana
- Improvident**, *adj.* tsy mitsapafarany
- Improvise'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandahateny tandrevaka ; manao tandrevaka, fa indrindra amy ny hira
- Imprudent**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra loatra, tsy hendry
- Impudent**, *adj.* maniratsira
- Impugn'**, *v. t.* manohitra amy ny teny, mamitsoka
- Impulse**, *n.* hery hanosika ; famporisihana tampoka
- Impulsive**, *adj.* manao befahatany fa tsy mihevitra loatra ; mitsitapitapy
- Impunity**, *n.* fahafahana amy ny sazy na fanamelohana
- Impure'**, *adj.* tsy madio, maloto ; vetaveta, tsy masina
- Impurity**, *n.* loto, halotoana
- Imputa'tion**, *n.* fanomezantsiny
- Impute'**, *v. t.* manome tsiny. I impute that fault to him, ataoko fa izy no manan-tsiny amin' izany [anatiny
- In-**, *prefix* ; tsy ; ambonny ; ao
- In**, *prep.* ao anatiny, amy
- Inability**, *n.* tsi-fahaizana, tsi-fahazoana
- Inaccess'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo hatonina, tsy azo iakarana ; tsy tratra, tsy takatra
- Inac'curate**, *adj.* tsy marina, misy diso [inona na inona
- Inac'tion**, *n.* tsi-fanaovana na
- Inac'tive**, *adj.* mitavozavoza, tsy marisika, tsy rototra
- Inad'equa'te**, *adj.* tsy ampy, tsy mahavita
- Inadmis'sible**, *adj.* tsy azo ampidirina ; tsy azo atao
- Inadvert'ent**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra, tsy nahy
- Inane'**, *adj.* foana, tsy misy saina
- Inanimate**, *adj.* tsy manan'aina ; tsy rototra
- Inani'tion**, *n.* toetry ny tena raha efa ho faty noana
- Inap'plicable**, *adj.* tsy mihatra aminy, tsy mahavoa
- Inappr'e'ciable**, *adj.* kely loatra ka toa tsinontsinona
- Inapproach'able**, *adj.* tsy azo hatonina
- Inap'pro'priate**, *adj.* tsy antonona, tsy mety
- Inapt'**, *adj.* tsy mahay [noho
- Inasmuch'**, *adv.* (as) satria,
- Inatten'tive**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mety mihaino
- Inaud'ible**, *adj.* tsy re, tsy azo henoina
- Inau'gurate**, *v. t.* manokana eo anatrehany ny maro, manomboka
- Inauspi'cious**, *adj.* mampihevitra fa tsy ho lavorary ny hatao [tsy azo isaina
- Incal'culable**, *adj.* be loatra ka
- Incandes'cent**, *adj.* mamirapiratra noho ny hafanana ; fotsy mivaivay
- Incanta'tion**, *n.* fankatoavana (amy ny ody) [mahavita
- Inca'pable**, *adj.* tsy mahay, tsy
- Incapac'itate**, *v. t.* tsy mampahafaka, tsy mampahay
- Incapac'ity**, *n.* tsi-fahaizana, tsi-fahafahana
- Incar'cerate**, *v. t.* manao ao antrano-maizina
- Incar'nate**, *adj.* tonga nofo, maka ny fombany ny olombelona [case
- Incise'**, *v. t.* manao ao anat-

- Incau'tious**, *adj.* tsy mitan-drina, tsy mihevitra
- Incen'diary**, *n.* mpandoro trano ; mpandrendri-bahoaka
- In'cense**, *n.* fofon-java-manitra voa-dotra ; zava-manitra ho-dorana
- Incense'**, *v. t.* (against) mam-pahatezitra, mampirehitra fahatezerana
- Incen'tive**, *n.* famporisihana
- Inces'sant**, *adj.* tsy mety mitsa-hatra, mandrakariva, lalan-dava
- Inch**, *n.* intsa, ny am-paharoa amy ny folony ny iray fita
- In'cident**, *n.* event madinidinika
- In'cident**, *adj.* tonga aminy
- Incip'ient**, *adj.* miantomboka, miandoha
- Inc'i'sion**, *n.* fandidiana amy ny antsy, &c. ; ny voadidiny ny zava-maranitra [mitaona
- Incite'**, *v. t.* mamporisika,
- Incite'ment**, *n.* famporisihina ; ny mamporisika
- Incivil'ity**, *n.* tsi-fanajana
- Inclem'ent**, *adj.* tsy mamindra-fo ; ratsy (amy ny andro sy ny rivotra, &c.)
- Inclina'tion**, *n.* firaihana ; fitiavana kely hanao, faniriana kely
- Incline'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miraika, mirona ; misy fitiavana kely hanao ; mamporisika
- Inclose'**, *v. t.* (*enclose*)
- Inclo'sure**, *n.* (*enclosure*)
- Include'**, *v. t.* mahazo, misy. Imerina includes Vonizongo and Imamo, Vonizongo sy Imamo dia isany Imerina
- Inclu'sive**, **Including**, *adj.* mbamy. From Saturday to Monday inclusive, hatraminy Asabotsy maraina ka hatraminy Alatsinainy hariva
- Incog'**, **Incog'nito**, *adv.* tsy fantatra. The king travelled incognito, nandehandeha toy ny olon-kafa ilay mpanjaka mba tsy ho fantatr' olona
- Incohe'rent**, *adj.* tsy mitohy tsara, tsy mifanaraka loatra (amy ny teny)
- Incombust'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety levona amy ny afo
- In'come**, *n.* vola azo amy ny raharaha na fandrantoana, &c.
- Incommode'**, *v. t.* manahirana
- Incommo'dious**, *adj.* manahirana satria tsy malalaka tsara na tsy antonona
- Incommu'nicable**, *adj.* tsy azo omena, tsy azo afindra ; tsy azo lazalazaina
- Incommu'table**, *adj.* tsy azo ampifanoloina ; tsy azo atakalo
- Incom'parable**, *adj.* lany era, tsy azo anoharana, tapitra ohatra
- Incompat'ible**, *adj.* (with) tsy mifanaraka
- Incom'petent**, *adj.* tsy mahay, tsy tokony
- Incomplete'**, *adj.* tsy vita, tsy feno, tsy tanteraka
- Incom'prehen'sible**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina, tsy takatry ny saina
- Inconceiv'able**, *adj.* tsy azo sain-tsainina, tsy azo heverina
- Inconclu'sive**, *adj.* tsy mahatapitra, tsy mahatapaka ny fisalasalana
- Incon'gruous**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy antonona
- Inconsid'erable**, *adj.* kely hiany, vitsy hiany [rate
- Inconsid'erate**, *adj.* tsy conside-
- Inconsistent**, *adj.* (with) tsy mifanaraka

Inconso'lable, *adj.* vonton' alahelo ka tsy azo ampiononina
Incon'stant, *adj.* mivadibadika, miovaova fitiavana
Incontest'able, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy azo lavina
Inconve'nient, *adj.* azo atao hiany fa manahirana, tsy vatra. It will be inconvenient to me to do so every day, tsy vatrako ny manao izany isan' andro
Incorporate, *v. t.* mampikambana ho tena iray
Incorrect', *adj.* tsy marina, tsy mahitsy; diso, tsy raikitra
Incor'rigible, *adj.* tsy azo ahitsy; tsy azo anarina, tsy azo atao ahoana amin' ahoana
Incorrupt'ible, *adj.* tsy mety ho lo
Increase', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitombo, manamaro; mitombo, mihamaro [ny anampy
In'crease, *n.* tombo, fitomboana,
Incred'ible, *adj.* tsy azo inoana
Incredu'lity, *n.* tsi-fetezana hino
Incred'ulous, *adj.* tsy malaky mino, tsy mino loatra
Incrust', *v. t.* manarona toy ny manao ankosotra
In'cubate, *v. t.* mikotrika
Incuba'tion, *n.* ny ikotrehana
In'cubus, *n.* zavatra mavesatra amy ny olona izay manahirana loatra sy mahaketraka azy
Incu'cate, *v. t.* mampianatra tsara, mamerimberina zavatra iray loha ampianarina
Incum'bent, *adj.* mandry. It is incumbent upon you to do it, tsy maintsy ataonao izany, andraikitrao ny manao izany
Incum'ber, *v. t.* (*encumber*)

Incur', *v. t.* mahazo tsiny na loza, &c.
Incu'nable, *adj.* tsy azo sitranina; tsy azo hatsaraina
Incur'sion, *n.* tafika
Indeb'ted, *adj.* ananana trosa. I am greatly indebted to him for his kindness, efa nahavita soa be tamiko izy. We are indebted to the Bible Society for the Bibles that have been circulated in this country, ny Bible Society no nahazoantsika ny Baiboly izay efa naely amin' ity tany ity
Inde'cent, *adj.* vetaveta, mahamenatra
Indeci'sion, *n.* fisalasalana amy ny hatao, herohero, fihambambana
Indec'orous, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy tsara
Indeed', *adv.* sy *inter.* tokoa, marina; izany moa! hay!
Indefat'igable, *adj.* tsy mety ketraka, tsy mitandro hasasarana
Indefen'sible, *adj.* tsy azo arovana; tsy azo alan-tsiny, tsy azo hamarinina
Indefinite, *adj.* tsy hita fetra, tsy miavaka loatra, malalaka
Indel'ible, *adj.* tsy azo venoina (amy ny soratra); tsy azo hadinoina
Indel'icate, *adj.* (*indecent*)
Indem'nify, *v. t.* manonitra ny vola lany, miantoka
Indem'nity, *n.* fiantohana amin' izay angamba hanjo; vola aefa ny vola lany na fanariana very, &c.
Indent', *v. t.* manao toy ny nifiny ny tsofa [ratra
Indent'ure, *n.* fanekena voaso
Independ'ent, *adj.* tsy miankina amy ny hafa, mahaleo-tena

- Independ'ent**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny fiangonany Kraisty rehetra samy tokony hanapaka ny azy avy, **Independentra** [lazaina]
- Indescri'bable**, *adj.* tsy azo
- Indeter'minate**, *adj.* tsy misy fetra [droana]
- In'dex**, *n.* fanôroana, fanon-
- In'dia-rub'ber**, *n.* fingotra, ditinkazo tsy tantera-drano sady mety mirirotra tsara
- In'dicate**, *v. t.* manondro, manoro; milaza
- Indic'ative**, *adj.* mahatondro, milaza
- Indict'**, *v. t.* (for) miampanga (raha ataony ny *Grand Jury*)
- Indict'ment**, *n.* ny taratasy misy ny fiampangana ataony ny *Grand Jury*
- Indifferent**, *adj.* tsy miangatra; antonontonony hiany. **It is indifferent to me whether I go or not**, tsy maninona amiko na haudeha aho na tsia
- Indi'genous**, *adj.* maniry ho azy fa tsy avy tany amy ny tany hafa [tra]
- Indi'gent**, *adj.* malahelo, mahan-
- Indigest'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety levona an-kibo
- Indigest'ion**, *n.* tsy fahalevonan-kanina
- Indig'nant**, *adj.* tezitra amy ny ratsy na endrikendrika, &c. natao taminy
- Indigna'tion**, *n.* fahatezerana
- Indig'nity**, *n.* fanalam-baraka
- In'digo**, *n.* aika
- Indirect'**, *adj.* tsy mahitsy. **Indirect answer**, valin-teny tsy tandrifiny ny anontaniana
- Indiscreet'**, *adj.* tsy hendry loatra
- Indiscrim'inate**, *adj.* tsy miavaka, mifangaroharo be hiany
- Indispens'able**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao
- Indispose'**, *v. t.* mampahalaina; mankarary. **He is rather indisposed**, marisarisa izy
- Indis'putable**, *adj.* marina ka tsy azo toherina
- Indissol'uble**, *adj.* tsy azo levonina amy ny rano; tsy azo empoina; tsy azo tsoahana (raha fanekena)
- Indistinct'**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra, tsy hita loatra
- Indistin'guishable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina izay tsy itoviany, tsy azo avahana
- Indite'**, *v. t.* milaza teny hosoratany ny hafa; mamoron-tonon-kira, &c.
- Individ'ual**, *n.* olona anankiray hiany; zavatra anankiray
- Indivis'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo zaraina, tsy azo sarahina
- Indoc'tri'rate**, *v. t.* (in) mampianatra ny fotopototry ny fahalalana [mandry andro]
- In'dolent**, *adj.* malaina, kamo,
- Indu'bitable**, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy misy hisalasalana
- Induce'**, *v. t.* mitaona; mahatonga
- Induce'ment**, *n.* fitaomana
- Indue'**, *v. t.* (endue)
- Indulge'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihanta, mampiangelangola, manarana. **To indulge one's self**, manaram-po. **To be indulged**, mihanta
- Indul'gent**, *adj.* mampihanta
- In'durate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihamafy; mihasaro-po; manamafy
- Indus'trious**, *adj.* mazoto
- In'dustry**, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana
- Industrial**, *adj.* amy ny raharaha ataon-tanana
- Ine'briate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mankalao, mahamamo

Inebri'ety, *n.* hamamoana
Ineffable, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina noho ny hatsarany
Ineffective,—*tual*, *adj.* tsy mahefa, tsy mahavita
Inel'igible, *adj.* (for) tsy azo fidina ho
Inept', *adj.* (*inapt*)
Inequality, *n.* tsi-fitoviana, fikitoantoanana
Inert', *adj.* tsy mahafindra tena; tsy rototra
Inertia, *n.* ny tsi-fahazoany ny zavatra tsy manan' aina handeha ho azy, na hijanona ho azy raha misy mampandeha azy
Ines'timable, *adj.* tsara indrindra ka tsy azo tomanana
Inevitable, *adj.* tsy azo sorohina, tsy azo sakanana, tsy maintsy ho tonga
Inerhaustible, *adj.* tsy mety lany, tsy azo lanina
Inex'orable, *adj.* tsy azo ifonana
Inexpedient, *adj.* tsy *expedient*
Inexpen'sive, *adj.* tsy be vidy; tsy mandany vola be
Inexperienced, *adj.* tsy mahalala satria tsy mbola trany na tsy zatra
Inexpert', *adj.* tsy mahay
Inexplicable, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina ny heviny, tsy azo hazavaina; tsy azo lazaina ny antony ny nanaovana
Inexpressible, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny
Inextricable, *adj.* tsy azo alana amy ny fahoriana na trosa, &c.; tsy azo avahana
Infal'ible, *adj.* tsy mety ho diso
In'famous, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, malaza ratsy
In'famy, *n.* fahafaham-baraka indrindra; faharatsiana indrindra

In'fancy, *n.* fahazazana
In'fant, *n.* zaza-bodo, zazakely an-tanana
Infant'icide, *n.* vonoan-jaza vao teraka; olona mamono zaza vao teraka [bodo]
Infantile,—*ine*, *adj.* toy ny zaza
Infantry, *n.* miaramila mandeha tongotra
Infatuate, *v. t.* manadala. He is infatuated by a love of gambling, adalam-pilokana izy
Infect', *v. t.* mamindra aretina; mamindra hevi-dratsy, mitarika olona ho ratsy tahaka azy
Infection, *n.* fifindran' aretina
Infectious, *adj.* mifindra (toy ny aretina)
Infer', *v. t.* mahazo hevitra amin' izay voalaza na fantatra
Inference, *n.* hevitra azo avy amy ny zavatra voalaza na fantatra
Inferior, *adj.* (to) ambany, tsy tsara loatra
Infer'nal, *adj.* avy amy ny helo
Infest', *v. t.* mahasosotra loatra satria misy betsaka
In'fidel, *n.* olona tsy mino ny Soratra Masina
Infidelity, *n.* tsi-finoana, tsi-finoana ny Soratra Masina; famadihana (ataony ny sakaiza na ny vady)
In'finite, *adj.* tsy misy farany, tsy misy fetra
Infinite'simal, *adj.* faran' izay madinika indrindra
Infin'itive, *adj.* tsy voafetra
Infin'itude,—*ty*, *n.* ny tsy misy fetra; ny tsy azo isaina
Infirm', *adj.* tsy matanjaka, osa, malemy
Infirm'ary, *n.* trano fitsaboane

- Independ'ent**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny fiangonany Kraisty rehetra samy tokony hanapaka ny azy avy, **Independentra** [lazaina]
- Indescri'bable**, *adj.* tsy azo
- Indeter'minate**, *adj.* tsy misy fetra [droana]
- In'dex**, *n.* fanoroana, fanon-
- In'dia-rub'ber**, *n.* fingoetra, ditinkazo tsy tantera-drano sady mety mirirotra tsara
- In'dicate**, *v. t.* manondro, manoro; milaza
- Indic'ative**, *adj.* mahatondro, milaza
- Indict'**, *v. t.* (for) miampanga (raha ataony ny *Grand Jury*)
- Indict'ment**, *n.* ny taratasy misy ny fiampangana ataony ny *Grand Jury*
- Indifferent**, *adj.* tsy miangatra; antonontonony hiany. **It is indifferent to me whether I go or not**, tsy maninona amiko na handeha aho na tsia
- Indi'genous**, *adj.* maniry ho azy fa tsy avy tany amy ny tany hafa [tra]
- Indi'gent**, *adj.* malahelo, mahan-
- Indigest'ible**, *adj.* tsy mety levona an-kibo
- Indiges'tion**, *n.* tsy fahalevonan-kanina
- Indig'nant**, *adj.* tezitra amy ny ratsy na endrikendrika, &c. natao taminy
- Indigna'tion**, *n.* fahatezerana
- Indig'nity**, *n.* fanalam-baraka
- In'digo**, *n.* aika
- Indirect'**, *adj.* tsy mahitsy. **Indirect answer**, valin-teny tsy tandrifiny ny anontaniana
- Indiscreet'**, *adj.* tsy hendry loatra
- Indiscrim'inate**, *adj.* tsy miavaka, mifangaroharo be hiany
- Indispens'able**, *adj.* tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao
- Indispose'**, *v. t.* mampahalaina; mankarary. **He is rather indisposed**, marisarisa izy
- Indis'putable**, *adj.* marina ka tsy azo toherina
- Indissol'uble**, *adj.* tsy azo levonina amy ny rano; tsy azo empoina; tsy azo tsoahana (raha fanekena)
- Indistinct'**, *adj.* tsy mazava loatra, tsy hita loatra
- Indistin'guishable**, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina izay tsy itoviany, tsy azo avahana
- Indite'**, *v. t.* milaza teny hosoratany ny hafa; mamoron-tonon-kira, &c.
- Individ'ual**, *n.* olona anankiray hiany; zavatra anankiray
- Indivis'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo zaraina, tsy azo sarahina
- Indoc'triate**, *v. t.* (in) mampianatra ny fotopototry ny fahalalana [mandry andro]
- Ind'olent**, *adj.* malaina, kamo
- Indu'bitable**, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy misy hisalasalana
- Induce'**, *v. t.* mitaona; mahatonga
- Induce'ment**, *n.* fitaomana
- Indue'**, *v. t.* (endue)
- Indulge'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihanta, mampiangelangola, manarana. **To indulge one's self**, manaram-po. **To be indulged**, mihanta
- Indul'gent**, *adj.* mampihanta
- In'durate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihamafy; mihasaro-po; manamafy
- Indus'trious**, *adj.* mazoto
- In'dustry**, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana
- Indus'trial**, *adj.* amy ny raha-raha ataon-tànana
- Ine'brate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mankaleo, mahamamo

Inebri'ety, *n.* hamamoana
Ineffable, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina noho ny hatsarany
Ineffect'ive,—*tual*, *adj.* tsy mahefa, tsy mahavita
Inel'igible, *adj.* (for) tsy azo fidina ho
Inept', *adj.* (*inapt*)
Inequality, *n.* tsi-fitoviana, fikitoantoanana
Inert', *adj.* tsy mahafindra tena; tsy rotoatra
Inertia, *n.* ny tsi-fahazoany ny zavatra tsy manan' aina handeha ho azy, na hijanona ho azy raha misy mampandeha azy
Ines'timable, *adj.* tsara indrindra ka tsy azo tombanana
Inevitable, *adj.* tsy azo sorohina, tsy azo sakanana, tsy maintsy ho tonga
Inex'haust'ible, *adj.* tsy mety lany, tsy azo lanina
Iner'orable, *adj.* tsy azo ifonana
Inexp'e'dient, *adj.* tsy *expedient*
Inexpen'sive, *adj.* tsy be vidy; tsy mandany vola be
Inex'perienced, *adj.* tsy mahalala satria tsy mbola tran' na tsy zatra
Inexpert', *adj.* tsy mahay
Inexplicable, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina ny heviny, tsy azo hazavaina; tsy azo lazaina ny antony ny nanaovana
Inexpress'ible, *adj.* tsy azo lazaina amy ny teny
Inex'tricable, *adj.* tsy azo alana amy ny fahoriana na trosa, &c.; tsy azo avahana
Infal'lible, *adj.* tsy mety ho-diso
Infamous, *adj.* ratsy indrindra, malaza ratsy
Infamy, *n.* fahafaham-baraka indrindra; faharatsiana indrindra

Infancy, *n.* fahazazana
Infant, *n.* zaza-bodo, zazakely an-tànana
Infant'icide, *n.* vonoan-jaza vao teraka; olona mamono zaza vao teraka [bodo
Infantile,—*ine*, *adj.* toy ny zaza-
Infantry, *n.* miaramila mandeha tongotra
Infatuate, *v. t.* manadala. He is infatuated by a love of gambling, adalam-pilokana izy
Infect', *v. t.* mamindra aretina; mamindra hevi-dratsy, mitarika olona ho ratsy tahaka azy
Infection, *n.* fifindran' aretina
Infect'ious, *adj.* mifindra (toy ny aretina)
Infer', *v. t.* mahazo hevitra amin' izay voalaza na fantatra
Inference, *n.* hevitra azo avy amy ny zavatra voalaza na fantatra
Infer'ior, *adj.* (to) ambany, tsy tsara loatra
Infer'nal, *adj.* avy amy ny holo
Infest', *v. t.* mahasotra loatra satria misy betsaka
Infidel, *n.* olona tsy mino ny Soratra Masina
Infidel'ity, *n.* tsi-finoana, tsi-finoana ny Soratra Masina; famadihana (ataony ny sakaiza na ny vady)
Infinite, *adj.* tsy misy farany, tsy misy fetra
Infinite'simal, *adj.* faran' izay madinika indrindra
Infinitive, *adj.* tsy voafetra
Infinitude,—*ty*, *n.* ny tsy misy fetra; ny tsy azo isaina
Infirm', *adj.* tsy matanjaka, osa, malemy
Infirm'ary, *n.* trano fitsaboana

- Infirm'ity**, *n.* hahosana, halemena
- Inflame'**, *v. t. sy i.* mampirehitra; mihafana. **To inflame with rage**, mampahatezitra indrindra. **His eyes are inflamed**, tera-mena ny masony [azo dorana]
- Inflam'mable**, *adj.* azo arehitra,
- Inflamma'tion**, *n.* faharariana izay misy mafana sy tera-mena sady mivonto manaintaina
- Inflam'matory**, *adj.* mahafana; mahatezitra. **Inflammatory speech**, teny alahatra izay mampahatezitra olona amin' olona hafa
- Inflate'**, *v. t.* mameno rivotra, mampibontsina. **He is inflated with pride**, mibohibohy izy
- Infect'**, *v. t.* mampilefitra
- Inflex'ible**, *adj.* tsy azo alefitra; tsy mety miova
- Inflict'**, *v. t.* mamely. **To inflict torture**, mampijaly. **To inflict pain**, mampangirifiry
- Influence**, *n.* hery izay miasa mangingina: herim-panahy avy amy ny anankiray ka mitaona ny sasany
- Influence**, *v. t.* mitaona
- Influen'tial**, *adj.* manan-kery hitaona olona, mahataona, to-teny
- Influen'za**, *n.* anaran' aretina ka izay azony dia reraka sady marary mafy ny sery
- Influx**, *n.* fivoriana, ny ahahatongavana [fono]
- Infold'**, *v. t.* mamono, mamono-
- Inform'**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara [fanao]
- Inform'al**, *adj.* tsy araka ny
- Informal'ity**, *n.* tsi-fanarahana ny fanao mety
- Inform'ant**,—*mer, n.* mpilaza; mpitsikilo [barana]
- Informa'tion**, *n.* filazana, fanam-
- Infrac'tion**, *n.* fandikana lalàna na fanekena, &c.
- Infran'gible**, *adj.* tsy mety vaky; tsy tokony hodikaina
- Infre'quent**, *adj.* mahalana, tsy matetika
- Infringe'**, *v. t. sy i.* mandika lalàna, &c. **To infringe on**, mila-hihiny
- Infringe'ment**, *n.* (infrac'tion)
- Infuriate**, *v. t.* mampisafoka
- Infuse'**, *v. t.* manidina rano, &c.; manisy rano mafana; mampidina ao an-tsaina [po]
- Infu'sible**, *adj.* tsy mety miem-
- Infu'sion**, *n.* ny anidinana; ny anisiana zavatra amy ny rano mafana; ny rano izay voaisy izany
- Inge'nious**, *adj.* mahay zavatra
- Ingenu'ity**, *n.* fahaizan-javatra
- Ingen'uous**, *adj.* tsy misy fitaka, tsy manana am-po
- Inglo'rious**, *adj.* tsy mampahalaza, mahafa-baraka
- In'got**, *n.* hanja-bolamena na volafotsy
- Ingraft'**, *v. t.* (engraft)
- Ingrain'**, *v. t.* (engrain)
- Ingra'tiate**, *v. t. recip.* (with) mahazo fitia, mahazo sitraka
- Ingra'titude**, *n.* tsi-famaliana soa ny sca izay azo
- Ingre'dient**, *n.* isany ny zavatra izay mikambana ho tonga zavatra hafa
- In'gress**, *n.* ny idirana; fahazoana hiditra
- Ingulf'**, *v. t.* (engulf)
- Inhab'it**, *v. t.* mitoetra ao, monina ao [azo itoerana]
- Inhab'itable**, *adj.* azo onenana,
- Inhab'itant**, *n.* mponina
- Inhale'**, *v. t.* mifoka, miaina

Inharmo'nious, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy miray feo
Inhe'rent, *adj.* miraikitra aminy ka tsy azo sarahina
Inher'it, *v. t.* mandova
Inher'itance, *n.* lova
Inhos'pitable, *adj.* tsy manao soa amy ny vahiny [ny biby
Inhu'man, *adj.* masiaka hoatra
Inhume', *v. t.* mandevina
Inim'ical, *adj.* tsy tia, manehitra
Inim'itable, *adj.* lany era, tapitra ohatra, tsy misy to' azy
Iniq'uitous, *adj.* ratsy indrindra (enti-milaza ny ataony ny ratsy fanahy)
Iniq'uity, *n.* heloka, faharatsiam-panahy
Ini'tial, *n.* ny voalohany. **His initials**, ny litera voalohany amy ny anarany
Ini'tiate, *v. t.* mametraka amy ny raharaha vaovao sady mampianatra ny fomban'izany; mampiditra
Inject, *v. t.* mampiditra amy ny *syringe*, &c.
Injec'tion, *n.* ny ampidirana amy ny *syringe*, &c.; ny zavatra aiditra koa
Injudi'cious, *adj.* tsy hendry
Injunc'tion, *n.* didy
In'jure, *v. t.* manimba, mandratra, mamohetratra
Inju'rious, *adj.* manimba, maharatsy [bana
In'jury, *n.* fahasimbana, fanim-
Injus'tice, *n.* tsi-fanomezana ny rariny, fiangarana
Ink, *n.* ranomainty
Ink'ling, *n.* faniriana kely; filazana kely [mainty
Ink'stand, *n.* fitoeran-drano
Ink'y, *adj.* azony ny ranomainty; tahaka ny ranomainty

In'land, *adj.* ao amy ny tany tsy amoron-dranomasina. **Inland trade**, varotra tsy mankany amy ny tany hafa
Inlay', *v. t.* manisy zavatra ao amy ny hazo, &c. ho hain-gony
In'let, *n.* fidirana; rano kely mitsopaka amy ny tany
In'mate, *n.* ny iray amin'izay miara-mitoetra ao an-trano
In'most, *adj.* ao anatiny indrindra
Inn, *n.* (*hotel*)
In'nate, *adj.* ao aminy hatrizay nahaterahany fa tsy avy amy ny hafa
In'ner, *adj.* ao anatin'ny, ao ampovoamboany [indrindra
In'nermost, *adj.* ao anatin'ny
Inn-keeper, *n.* tompony ny *inn*
In'nocent, *adj.* tsy manan-tsiny, mahitsy, marina; malemy fanahy
Innoc'uous, *adj.* tsy mahasimba, tsy mandratra
In'novate, *v. t.* mampiditra fomba vaovao,
Innova'tion, *n.* fomba vaovao ampidirina amy ny fanjakana na fiangonana, &c.
Innuen'do, *n.* teny tsiloabody enti-manaratsy ny sasany
Innu'merable, *adj.* tsy azo isaina, tsy hita isa
Innutrit'ious, *adj.* tsy mampahatanjaka ny tena (amy ny hanina)
Inoc'ulate, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatsofoka tsimo-kazo haniry amy ny hazo hafa; mamindra nendra malemy hatao fanefitra
Ino'dorous, *adj.* tsy misy fofona
Inoffen'sive, *adj.* tsy maharatra; tsy mampahasosotra; malemy fanahy

- Ineff'icial**, *adj.* avy amin' izay tsy manam-pahefana
- Inop'erative**, *adj.* tsy mahefa, tsy manan-kery
- In'opportune**, *adj.* (*illtimed*)
- Inor'dinate**, *adj.* be loatra, tafahoatra noho izay mety na izay ataony ny ankabiazany
- Inorgan'ic**, *adj.* tsy manaraka ny fombany ny zava-manan'aina na ny zava-maniry
- In'quest**, *n.* fampifamoahana, indrindra ny amy ny fatin'olona maty tampoka
- Inquire**, *v. i.* manontany, manadina. **To inquire of a person**, manontany any amin-dRanona. **To inquire after or about a person**, manontany ny amin-dRanona. **To inquire for a person**, manontany mitady an-dRanona
- Inqui'ry**, *n.* fanontaniana, fanadinana
- Inquis'ition**, *n.* fanadinana; olona tendreny ny Katolika hanadina sy hampijaly heretika; ny trano anaovana izany
- Inquis'itive**, *adj.* tia ontany, zatra ny manontany; mazoto mandinika mba hahalala ny fomban-javatra
- Inquis'itor**, *n.* mpanadina; isany ny olona tendreny ny Katolika hanadina heretika
- Inquis'ito'rial**, *adj.* manadina be loatra ny ataony ny olona araka ny fanao amy ny *inquisition*
- In'road**, *n.* tafika
- Insalu'brious**, *adj.* mankarary (ataony ny rivotra na rano, &c.)
- Insane**, *adj.* very saina, adala
- Insan'ity**, *n.* fahaverezan-tsaina
- Insa'tiable**, *adj.* tsy mety voky; tsy mitsaha-pilana, fatra-pila
- Inscribe**, *v. t.* (on) manisy soratra, manoratra
- Inscription**, *n.* soratra soritana amy ny vato, &c.
- Inscrutable**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina
- In'sect**, *n.* biby kely toy ny fangaraka sy ny vitsika ary ny lolo [*sect*]
- Insectivorous**, *adj.* homana in-
- Insecure**, *adj.* mora tra-doza, mora azony ny mpangalatra; ratsy toerana
- Insen'sate**, *adj.* tsy manan-tsaina, adala loatra
- Insen'sible**, *adj.* tsy mahatsiaro na inona na inona, torana.
- Insensible motion**, fandehana tsy hita maso. **He is insensible to fear**, tsy mahalala tahotra izy [*hina*]
- Insep'arable**, *adj.* tsy azo sara-
- Insert**, *v. t.* manisy ao aminy, mampiditra [*aminy*]
- Inser'tion**, *n.* ny anisiana ao
- In'side**, *prep.* sy *adv.* ao anatiny
- In'side**, *n.* ny ao anatiny
- Insid'ious**, *adj.* mamitaka, mitady hamandrika
- In'sight**, *n.* fizahana ny ao anatiny; fahalalana ny fotojavatra
- Insig'nia**, *n. pl.* famantaramboninahitra na fiandrianana, &c.
- Insignificant**, *adj.* tsy misy heviny, kely tsinontsinona, foana
- Insincere**, *adj.* tsy marina, mamitaka, tsy azo itokiana
- Insincer'ity**, *n.* tsi-fahamari-nana
- Insulate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiditra na miditra miandalandalana; mila-fitia
- Insip'id**, *adj.* matsatso, matsaboaka

- In'sist'**, *v. i.* (on) tsy miova. I insist upon your doing it, tsy avelako tsy hanao izany hianao
- Insnare'**, *v. t.* mamandrika
- In'solent**, *adj.* mirehareha ka manevateva na manaratsy ny sasany
- Insol'uble**, *adj.* tsy azo levonina amy ny rano na ny *fluid* hafa; tsy hita fototra [trosa]
- Insol'vent**, *adj.* tsy mahaloa
- Insomuch'**, *adv.* ka dia
- Inspect'**, *v. t.* mizaha, mandinika, mitandrina
- Inspector**, *n.* mpizaha
- Inspira'tion**, *n.* fifohan-drivotra raha miaina; ny hery na ny fahaizana avy amin' Andriamanitra izay nanoratana ny Soratra Masina sy namini-niany ny mpaminany
- Inspire'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* miaina mi-foka rivotra; mampiditra ao an-tsaina [manome toky
- Inspir'it**, *v. t.* mampahavitrika,
- Inspis'sate**, *v. t.* mampandry ranon-javatra noho ny fampangotrahana azy
- Instabil'ity**, *n.* fiovaovana
- Instal'**, *v. t.* mametraka amy ny raharaha, manokana hanao raharaha
- Instal'ment**, *n.* ny ametrahana amy ny raharaha; ny troso aloa indrai-mandeha amin' izay aloa tsikelikely
- Inst'ance**, *n.* zavatra anankiray lazaina hampiseho ny fanaq matetika. For instance, toy izao [ankehitryny
- Inst'ant**, *adj.* miarakaminizay,
- Inst'ant**, *n.* indray mipi-maso. The tenth instant, ny fahafolo amin' ity volana ity
- Instanta'neous**, *adj.* miarakaminizay
- In'stantly**, *adv.* miarakaminizay
- Instead' of**, *prep.* solo
- In'step**, *n.* ny vohon-tongotra akaikiny ny haton-tongotra
- In'stigate**, *v. t.* mamporisika fatratra, manome fo, mitaona, indrindra amy ny fanaovan-dratsy
- Instil'**, *v. t.* mampandatsaka am-po miandalandalana
- In'stinct**, *n.* ny fahaizana na ny fahalalany ny zava-manan' aina, nefa tsy avy amy ny fisainany na amy ny fampianarana azy, fa avy amin' Andriamanitra hiany ka tonga fombany
- In'stinct**, *adj.* hetsehiny ny hery ao anatiny
- Instinct'ive**, *adj.* tsy avy tamy ny fisainana sady tsy nampianarina
- In'stitute**, *v. t.* manao, manendry, mampitoetra
- In'stitute**, *n.* didy, lalàna
- Institution**, *n.* fanendrena; lalàna; fikambanan' olona hampitombo fahalalana, na hampandroso ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra, na hahasoa ny mahantra, &c.
- Instruct'**, *v. t.* mampianatra
- Instruc'tion**, *n.* fampianarana
- Instruct'ive**, *adj.* mampitombo fahalalana, mampahahendry
- In'strument**, *n.* fanaovan-javatra; olona ampanaovin-draharaha. Musical instrument, zavatra entina hanao *music* toy ny harimonia sy ny valiha sy ny trompetra, &c.
- Instrument'al**, *adj.* mahatonga, ertina hanao. Instrumental music, *music* ataony ny zava-maneno fa tsy ataom-bava
- Insubor'dinate**, *adj.* tsy mety manaiky izay amboniny

- Insufferable**, *adj.* tsy zaka, tsy toha
- Insuff'cient**, *adj.* tsy ampy
- In'sular**, *adj.* hodidiny ny rano
- In'sulate**, *v. t.* mampisaraka amy ny sasany
- Insult'**, *v. t.* manala-baraka, maniratsira, manevateva
- In'sult**, *n.* fanalam-baraka, faniratsirana
- Insu'perable**, *adj.* tsy azo ihoarana satria misy misakana
- Insupport'able**, *adj.* tsy zaka, tsy toha
- Insur'ance**, *n.* vola omena atao fiantohan-javatra mba hahazoany ny vidin' izany raha sendra simba; vola aloany ny olona tsikelikely atao fiantohana mba hahazoany ny havany vola mivongady kosa rehefa maty ilay olona
- Insure'**, *v. t.* mampiantoka amy ny *insurance*
- Insur'gent**, *n.* mpiodina
- Insurmoun't'able**, *adj.* (*insuperable*) [dinana]
- Insurrec'tion**, *n.* fikomiana, fio
- Insurrectionary**, *adj.* mampikomy [simba]
- Intact'**, *adj.* tsy ovana, tsy misy
- Intan'gible**, *adj.* tsy azo tsapaina, tsy azo tendrena
- In'teger**, *n.* isa tsy vaky
- In'tegral**, *adj.* dahôlo
- Integ'riety**, *n.* fahamarinana, fahitsiany ny fo
- In'tellect**, *n.* saina, fahaizana hamantatra sy hahalala
- Intellect'ual**, *adj.* momba ny saina; manan-tsaina, be saina [lana; filazana]
- Intell'igence**, *n.* saina, fahala-
- Intell'igent**, *adj.* manan-tsaina, mahalala [tra, azo]
- Intell'igible**, *adj.* mora fanta-
- Intem'perance**, *n.* fanoarana ny antonony; fimamoan-toaka
- Intem'perate**, *adj.* manoaatra ny antonony; mamon-toaka matetika. **Intemperate language**, teny mihoa-bava
- Intend'**, *v. t.* sy i. mikasa, minia [tra, indrindra]
- Intense'**, *adj.* henjanina; **fatra-**
- Inten'sify**, *v. t.* sy i. mampahafatra kokoa; mihafatratra
- Inten'sity**, *n.* hafatratra
- Intent'**, *adj.* (on) mazoto
- Intent'**, *n.* antony, hevitra. **To all intents and purposes**, mihitsy, tokoa [antony]
- Inten'tion**, *n.* fikasana, hevitra,
- Inten'tional**, *adj.* iniana
- Inten'tly**, *adv.* fatratra
- Inter'**, *v. t.* mandevina
- Intercede'**, *v. i.* (with) manalalana. **He interceded with him for me**, nifonany taminy aho
- Interces'sion**, *n.* alalana, fifonana ho any ny sasany
- Interces'sor**, *n.* mpanalalana
- Interchange'**, *v. t.* mifanova, mifanolo [fifanoloana]
- Interchange'**, *n.* fifanovana,
- In'tercourse**, *n.* firesahana, firaharana aminy
- In'terdict**, *v. t.* mandrara
- In'terdict**, *n.* fandrarana; fandrarana nataony ny Papa teo aloha mba tsy hankany mpiangonana ny olona, ary mba tsy hanao batisa, &c. ny mpisorona
- In'terest**, *v. t.* mahafinaritra, mahasondriana. **He interested me much in the history of Rome**, izay nolazainy tamiko ny amy ny tantarany Roma no nampihavitra ahy izany fatratra. **He is much interested in mission work**,

ny fampandrosoana ny fanjakan' Andriamanitra no hevryny sy saininy mandrakariva

In'terest, *n.* zana-bola; izay mahasoa. Paul took great interest in all the churches which he visited, tsy afaka tany ny sainy Paola ny fiangonana rehetra izay nalehany

Interest'ing, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mahasondriana

Interfere', *v. t.* manelingelina, misalovana

Interfe'rence, *n.* fanelingeleanana [lany

In'terim, *n.* ny time ao anelanelan'ny

Inte'rior, *adj.* ao anatin'ny

Interjection, *n.* teny fitarainana na fiantsoana, &c.

Interlard', *v. t.* mampiharoharo, mamaho

Interleave', *v. t.* manisy taratasy tsy voasoratra mifanelanelana amy ny takelaky ny boky

Interline', *v. t.* manoratra mifanelanelana amy ny voasoratra

Intermar'ry, *v. i.* mifanambady

Intermed'dle, *v. i.* manelingelina, misalovana

Inter'ment, *n.* fandevenana

Inter'minable, *adj.* tsy misy farany, tsy misy fetra

Intermin'gle, *v. t.* mampiharoharo

Intermis'sion, *n.* fitsaharana kely, fijanonana kely

Intermit, *v. t.* sy i. mampijanonana kely; mijanona kely

Intermit'tent, *adj.* mifandimby manao sy mijanona. Intermittent fever, tazo mifandimbidimby mihatsara sy miharatsy

Intermix', *v. t.* mampiharoharo

Inter'nal, *adj.* ao anatin'ny

Interne'cine, *adj.* mifamono, mifandringana

Inter'polate, *v. t.* manampy soratra amy ny teny voasoratra ny sasany

Interpose, *v. t.* sy i. mametraka ao anelanelany, manelanelana, misakana

Interposi'tion, *n.* ny anelanelanana, fisakanana

Inter'pret, *v. t.* milaza ny heviny; mandika-teny

Interpreta'tion, *n.* heviny, fandikan-teny

Interreg'num, *n.* ny andro tsy misy mpanjaka ao anelanelany ny mpanjaka roa mifandimby

Interrogate, *v. t.* manontany, manadina

Interroga'tion, *n.* fanontaniana

Interrog'ative,—*tory*, *adj.* manontany

Interrupt', *v. t.* manampon-tsampona, misakantsakana

Intersect', *v. t.* sy i. mifanapaka

Intersperse', *v. t.* manely na manahaka ao amy ny sasany

In'terstice, *n.* elanelany

In'tertwine, *v. t.* sy i. mampifanolana; mifanolana

In'terval, *n.* ny elanelana

Intervene', *v. t.* (between) manelanelana; tonga ao anelanelany

Interven'tion, *n.* ny anelanelanana

In'terview, *n.* fihaonana

Interweave', *v. t.* p. interwove; pp. interwoven; manenona atao mifamaho

Intes'tate, *adj.* maty tsy nahavita didim-pananana

Intes'tine, *adj.* ao anatin'ny

Intestine war, ady an-trano

Intes'tines, *n.* tsinay

Inthral', *v. i.* manandevo

In'timacy, *n.* fahatamanana, fisakaizana tsara
In'timate, *adj.* mahazatra, zatra.
Intimate with, mifankahay aminy, mahalala tsara
In'timate', *v. t.* milaza kely
Intima'tion, *n.* filazana kely
Intim'itate, *v. t.* mampahatahotra, mampahatsiravina, mandrahona
In'to, *prep.* ao anaty; ho [toha
Intol'erable, *adj.* tsy zaka, tsy
Intol'erant, *adj.* tsy mahazaka ny ataony ny olona izay tsy mifanara - kevitra aminy; miangatra amy ny olona izay tsy mitovy fombam-pivavahana aminy
Intona'tion, *n.* feo atao hoatra ny hira raha mamaki-teny
Intone', *v. i.* sy *i.* manao feo toy ny hira
Intox'icate, *v. t.* mahamamo; mila hahavery saina noho ny hafaliana na fandokafana, &c.
Intox'icating, *adj.* mahamamo
Intoxica'tion, *n.* fahamamoana
Intract'able, *adj.* tsy zaka anarina, maditra
Intran'sitive, *adj.* tsy misy *object* iharany (atao amy ny *verb* sasany)
Intrench', *v. t.* sy *i.* manao hady manodidina. **To intrench upon**, (*encroach*)
Intrep'id, *adj.* tsy mahalala tahotra, sahy, matoky
In'tricate, *adj.* misafotofoto, manahirana
Intrigue', *n.* tetika, saina, fitaka
Intrin'sic,—*cal*, *adj.* ao anatiny, tsy ao ivelany hiany, tena izy
Introduce', *v. t.* mampiditra; mampifankalala; mampiditra zavatra vaovao; milaza alohany ny foto-teny

Introduc'tion, *n.* ny ampidirana; ny fanaoaminy ny ampifankalalana; ny ampidirana zavatra vaovao; filazana alohany ny foto-teny, sasin-teny
Introduc'tory, *adj.* mampiditra; enti-milaza aloha
Introspec'tion, *n.* fizahana ny ao anatiny, indrindra ny ao anatiny ny sain' ilay mizaha
Intrude', *v. i.* sy *t.* miditra misososo, miditra amin' izay tsy itiavana azy hiditra; mampiditra
Intrus'ion, *n.* fisosososoana hiditra [tra
Intru'sive, *adj.* misosososo miditra
Intrust', *v. t.* mampitandrina.
I intrusted my servant with my money, *or.* **I intrusted my money to my servant**, ny mpanompoko no nitokiako tamy ny volako
Intui'tion, *n.* fahalalana tsy avy amy ny fampianarana na ny fisainana
Intu'itive, *adj.* mahalala ho azy
Intwine', *v. t.* (*entwine*)
In'undate, *v. t.* manafotra
Inure', *v. t.* mampihafy, mampahazatra. **To be inured to**, zatra, mihafy aminy
Inutil'ity, *n.* ny tsi-ahazoana hahasoa
Invade', *v. t.* manafika; miditra an-kery
Invalid, *adj.* tsy manan-kery, tsy mahefa
In'valid, *adj.* sy *n.* farofy, farary; olona marisarisa
Inval'idate, *v. t.* tsy mampinan-kery, mahalemy; mahafoana
Inval'uable, *adj.* tsara indrindra ka tsy azo tomanana, mahasoa dia mahasoa
Inva'riable, *adj.* tsy miova

- Inva'sion**, *n.* ny anafihana; ny idirana an-kery
- Invective**, *n.* (against) teny mafy entina hanome tsiny
- Inveigh'**, *v. i.* (against) miteny mafy hanome tsiny
- Inveigle**, *v. t.* manangoly, manome vohony
- Inven'om**, *v. t.* (*envenom*)
- Invent'**, *v. t.* mahita zavatra vaovao amy ny fisaintsainana; mahaforona voalohany; mamorona
- Invention**, *n.* ny amoronana voalohany
- Inventive**, *adj.* mahaforona zavatra vaovao
- Invent'or**, *n.* ilay namorona voalohany
- Inventory**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny isan-javatra tsirairay
- Inverse'**, *adj.* mivadika, mifototra, mifamadika [hana
- Inversion**, *n.* ny ampifamadi-
- Invert'**, *v. t.* mampivadika, mampihohoka
- Invertebral,—rate**, *adj.* tsy manana taolan-damosina
- Invert'ed**, *adj.* atao mivadika, mifototra
- Invest'**, *v. t.* mampiakanjo; manome fahefana na voninahitra, &c. **To invest a town**, manao fahirano tanàna. **To invest money in anything**, mametraka vola amin' izay hahazoana tombony na zana-bola
- Investigate**, *v. t.* manadina, mandinika, mampamoa-dia
- Investment**, *n.* ny anomezana fahefana, &c; ny anaovana fahirano tanàna; ny ametrahana vola
- Inveterate**, *adj.* efa zatra ela ka saro-miala; efa tafaorina ka sarotra alana
- Invid'ious**, *adj.* mampialona, mahatonga lolom-po
- Invigorate**, *v. t.* mampahatanjaka, mampahavitrika
- Invin'cible**, *adj.* tsy azo resena
- Invi'olable**, *adj.* tsy azo tsoahana, tsy azo dikaina; tsy mety simba [nodikaina
- Invi'olate**, *adj.* tsy simba, tsy
- Invis'ible**, *adj.* tsy hita-maso
- Invita'tion**, *n.* fanasana hiaramihinana; fiangaviana
- Invite'**, *v. t.* miangavy; manasa hihinana na hiara-mifaly, &c.; mitaona [vaka aminy
- Invocate**, *v. t.* mitalaho, miva-
- In'voice**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny zavatra hovidina na ny vola tokony haloa [vaka aminy
- Invoke'**, *v. t.* mitalaho, miva-
- Invol'untary**, *adj.* tsy fidiny, tsy iniana atao, tsy satriny
- Involu'tion**, *n.* famatopatorana
- Involve'**, *v. t.* mamatopatotra, maningotsingotra; manarona. **He is involved in debt**, sahirana loatra izy noho ny trosan'olona aminy
- Invul'nerable**, *adj.* tsy mety voa, tsy mety maratra
- In'ward**, *adj.* ao anaty
- Inwrap'**, *v. t.* mamonofono
- Inwrought'**, *adj.* misy sora-javatra voatenona taminy na nozairina taminy
- I'odine**, *n.* zavatra alaina amy ny zava-maniry ao an-drano-masina ka atao fanafody, &c.
- Io'ta**, *n.* ny litera kely indrindra amy ny abidiny ny Girika; kitika [foizina
- Iras'cible**, *adj.* mora tezitra,
- Irate'**, *adj.* tezitra
- Ire**, *n.* fahatezerana
- I'ris**, *n.* ilay manodidina ny anakandriamaso; avana
- I'rish**, *adj.* any Ireland

Irk'some, *adj.* irahasasatra, manahirana
Iron, *n.* vy, valovoka; fera fipaso-hana. **Cast iron**, vy narendrika, vy anidina. **Wrought iron**, vy tefena
Iron, *adj.* vy, atao amy ny vy
Iron, *v. t.* mipasoka
Iron-clad, *n.* sambo mpiady mifono vy [vy
Iron-foundry, *n.* trano fanafena
Iron'ical, *adj.* maneso
Ironmong'er, *n.* mpivaroby
Iron-mould, *n.* marika amy ny lamba avy amy ny vy harafesina
Irony, *n.* eso
Irra'diate, *v. t.* manazava
Irra'tional, *adj.* tsy misy saina
Irreclaim'able, *adj.* tsy azo averina [azo ampodina
Irrecoverable, *adj.* very ka tsy
Irrefragable, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy azo lavina, tsy maintsy ekena [azo valiana
Irrefutable, *adj.* marina ka tsy
Irreg'ular, *adj.* tsy araka ny lalàna, tsy araka ny fanao
Irrel'evant, *adj.* hafa, tsy mi-hatra aminy
Irrelig'ious, *adj.* tsy mivavaka, tsy matahotra an' Andriamanitra
Irreme'diable, *adj.* tsy azo sitranina; tsy azo vonjena; tsy azo amboarina
Irrep'arable, *adj.* tsy azo amboarina ho tsara intsony
Irrepress'ible, *adj.* tsy azo tsindriana; tsy azo sakanana
Irreproach'able, *adj.* tsy azo omen-tsiny
Irresist'ible, *adj.* tsy azo toherina
Irres'olute, *adj.* tsy sahy manatanteraka izay tokony hatao na izay kasaina hatao [vitra
Irrespect'ive, *adj.* (of) tsy mihe-

Irrespon'sible, *adj.* tsy adidy, tsy andraikitra
Irreverent, *adj.* tsy manajanan' Andriamanitra; tsy manaja izay tokony hohajaina
Irrev'ocable, *adj.* tsy azo tsoahana, tsy azo ovana
Ir'rigate, *v. t.* mandena
Ir'ritable, *adj.* mora tezitra, mora sosotra
Ir'ritate, *v. t.* mampangidihidy; mampangirifiry; mampahatezitra
Irruption, *n.* firiatany ny fahavalao ho amy ny tany; firiatany ny rano betsaka amy ny tany
I'singlass, *n.* gelatine madio tsara avy amy ny hazandrano sasany [Mahometan
Is'lam, *n.* ny fivavahany ny
Isl'and,—le, *n.* nosy
Is'let, *n.* nosy kely
Isolate, *v. t.* mamponina irery
Is'sue, *n.* ny ivoahany ny rano, &c.; ny iafarana; zanaka, dimby. **At issue with**, tsy mifanaraka aminy
Is'sue, *v. i.* sy *t.* mivoaka, miala, mihafara; mamoaka
Isth'mus, *n.* tany keoka mampiray tany roa samihafa
It, *pro. neu.* izany, izy
Ital'ic, *adj.* porintra mandry saiky toy ny eora-tànana
Itch, *n.* hatina
Itch, *v. i.* mangidihidy; maniriny ka tsy mety mitsahatra
I'tem, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny zavatra voalaza na voasoratra
I'tem, *adv.* koa [milaza indray
It'erate, *v. t.* manao indray
Itin'erant, *adj.* mivoivoy, mandehandeha, mivezivezy
Itin'erate, *v. i.* mandehandeha, indrindra raha hitori-teny na handaha-teny

Ivory, *n.* ivory, ny vanginy ny biby elefanta
I'vy, *n.* zava-maniry mandady amy ny rindrina na amy ny hazo ka tsy mihintsan-dra-vina [niteny foana
Jab'ber, *v. i.* mibedibedy, mite-
Jack, *n.* anaram-bosotra asolo
John; saina amy ny sambo; fanaovan-javatra kely hisolo ny raharahany ny ankizy.
Boot-jack, hazo atao fanalan-kiraro. **Jack of all trades**, olona mahay tao-zavatra madinidinika maro karazana
Jack'al, *n.* biby tahaka ny amboa-dia ka manao andiany
Jack'ass, *n.* borika lahy
Jack'daw, *n.* karazan-goaika madinika
Jack'et, *n.* palitao fohy
Jac'ulate, *v. t.* manoraka toy ny atao amy ny lefona
Jade, *n.* soavaly efa osa
Jade, *v. t.* mahatrotraka
Jag, *v. t.* mikapakapa, manabanga
Jail, *n.* trano-maizina
Jam, *n.* fifanizinan' olona maro; voan-kazo tehirizina amy ny siramamy [dry mafy
Jam, *v. t.* mifanizina; manin-
Jamb, *n.* tolana [adi-antsanga
Jan'gle, *v. i.* mifanditra, manao
Jan'gle, *n.* fifandirana
Jan'uary, *n.* Janoery, ny volana voalohany amy ny taona
Japan', *n.* anarany ny varinesy sy loko izay avy tany Japan tany ny voalohany; zavatra nohosorana izany varinesy izany
Jar, *v. i.* manao ratsy faneno; midridrodridro; mifanohitra, tsy mifanaraka
Jar, *n.* tavoara; fifanoherana
Jargon, *n.* boeriboerika, baiko

Jas'per, *n.* anaram-bato soa
Jaun'dice, *n.* ngorongosy
Jaunt, *v. i.* mitsangantsangana any an-tsaha
Jaunt'y, *adj.* kasy
Javelin, *n.* lefom-pohy atoraka
Jaw, *n.* valanorano
Jaw'bone, *n.* taolam-balanorano
Jea'lous, *adj.* mialona, saropiaro
Jea'lousy, *n.* fialonana ny soa izay ataony fa ho azony ny sasany
Jeer, *v. t.* sy *i.* (at) maneso, manaraby, mihomehy (olona)
Jeer, *n.* eso
Jelly, *n.* hatrotro sy ny zavatra mandry tahaka azy
Jeop'ard, *v. t.* manao vi-very, mampanao vi-very; manka-hadoza
Jeop'ardy, *n.* fanakekezana loza
Jerk, *v. t.* manohina; manipy na manintona na manosika tampoka
Jerk, *n.* fanosehena &c. tampoka. **To move by jerks**, mandeha mitsitapitapy
Jest, *v. i.* manao vosobosotra
Jest, *n.* vosobosotra
Jest'er, *n.* mpanao vosobosotra, mpanao hatsikana
Jes'uit, *n.* mompera iray fifehezana araka ny fomba nampianariny Ignatius Loyola tany ny taona 1540 A.D.
Jet, *n.* anaran-karazan' arintany izay mainty dia mainty ary azo atao haingo; rano mifantsitsitra. **Jet-black**, mainty ngizina
Jet, *v. i.* mifantsitsitra
Jet'ty, *n.* lalana hazo toy ny tetezana ao ambony ny ranomasina hankanesana eny amy ny sambo
Jew, *n.* Jiosy anankiray

- Jewel**, *n.* vato soa; izay tiana indrindra
- Jeweller**, *n.* mpivarotra na mpamboatra vato soa
- Jewellery**,—**elry**, *n.* ny fanaovana na fivarotana *jewel*
- Jew's-harp**, *n.* lokanga-vava
- Jig'jog**, *n.* fandeha mientanentana na mievotrevotra
- Job**, *n.* raharaha, indrindra ny raharaha madindinika
- Jockey**, *n.* mpitaingin-tsoavaly hilokana; mpivaro-tsoavaly
- Jocose'**, *adj.* hatsikana, manao vosobosotra; mahatsikaiky
- Jocular**, *adj.* hatsikana, manao vosobosotra
- Jocund**, *adj.* falifaly, hatsikana, mahatsikaiky
- Jog**, *v. t. sy i.* manohina, manetsiketsika; mihetsiketsika
- Jog**, *n.* fanohinana. **Jog-trot**, fandeha miadanadana tsy miovaova
- Join**, *v. t. sy i.* mampikambana, mampitohy; mikambana, mitohy
- Join'er**, *n.* mpandrafitra
- Joint**, *n.* tonony; ny ikambanana; vany; famavany
- Joint**, *adj.* iombonana, ikambanana; miray, mikambana
- Joint**, *v. t.* mampikambana
- Jointly**, *adv.* miara-, miombona
- Joint'ure**, *n.* harena omeny ny lehilahy ho any ny vadiny
- Joist**, *n.* lafi-drihana, rairain-drihana
- Joke**, *n.* vosobosotra
- Jollity**, *n.* hafaliana be horakoraka, fikoranana
- Jolly**, *adj.* mikorana; mahafaly, mahafinaritra
- Jolly-boat**, *n.* botry momba ny sambo lehibe
- Jolt**, *v. t. sy i.* mampiantanentana; miantanentana
- Jolt**, *n.* fiantanentanana
- Jostle**, *v. t.* manohina, manosika noho ny fifanetena
- Jot**, *n.* kitika (izahao *iota*)
- Jot**, *v. t.* manoratra kely ho fahatsiarovana
- Journal**, *n.* taratasy milaza ny atao isan'andro [lavitra
- Journey**, *n.* ny andehanana
- Journeyman**, *n.* lehilahy tsy tompony ny raharaha fa karamaina araka ny andro anaovany
- Jove**, *n.* (*Jupiter*)
- Jo'vial**, *adj.* falifaly, hatsikana
- Joy**, *n.* fialiana, hafaliana, haravoravoana
- Joyful**, *adj.* faly, ravo
- Joyless**, *adj.* tsy misy hafaliana, malahelo
- Joyous**, *adj.* faly
- Ju'bilant**, *adj.* ravoravo; mifaly indrindra satria mahery
- Ju'bilee**, *n.* jobily; fandroana isan-dimam-polo taona amy ny Jiosy izay anafahany ny andevo; fifaliana lehibe
- Juda'ical**, *adj.* any ny Jiosy
- Ju'daism**, *n.* fombam-pivavahana nataony ny Jiosy
- Ju'daize**, *v. i.* manaraka ny fombany ny Jiosy [baventy
- Judge**, *n.* mpitsara, andriam-
- Judge**, *v. i. sy t.* mitsara; mihevitra ka manavaka ny mety amy ny tsy mety
- Judg'ment**, *n.* fitsarana; fahai-zana hanavaka ny mety amy ny tsy mety; hevitra
- Ju'dicature**, *n.* fahefana hitsara
- Judi'cial**, *adj.* momba ny fitsarana [vitra tsara
- Judicious**, *adj.* hendry, mihe-
- Jug**, *n.* fitondran-drano toy ny tavoara fa be vava

Jug'gle, *v. i.* manao zavatra mahagaga izay toa tsy hain'olona ka mamitaka amy ny fijerena

Jug'gler, *n.* mpanao zavatra mahagaga izay toa tsy hain'olona

Jug'ular, *adj.* momba ny tenda

Juice, *n.* ranon-javatra, indrindra ny ranom-boan-kazo sy ny fary

Ju'icy, *adj.* be ranony

July, *n.* Joly, volana fahafito amy ny taona [safotofoto

Jum'ble, *v. t.* mangaroharo mi-

Jump, *v. i.* mitsambikina

Junct'ion, *n.* fikambanana, fihonana

Junct'ure, *n.* ny ikambanany ny zavatra roa. **At that juncture**, tamin' izay indrindra [amy ny taona

June, *n.* Jona, volana fahenina

Jung'le, *n.* tany be kirihitrала sy zozoro, &c.

Ju'nior, *adj.* sy *n.* zandriny.

He is my junior by five years,

zandriko dimy taona izy.

J. B. Junior, J. B. zanany.

☞ Ny teny *junior* toy izao dia mampiseho fa ny rainy na ny rahalahin-drainy na ny iray fianakaviana aminy no mitovy anarana aminy ka izy no zandriny, fa ny zokiny dia *J. B. Senior*.

Junk, *n.* anaran-tsambo ataony ny olona any China

Jun'to, *n.* mpirai-tetika, mpioko (amy ny fanjakana)

Ju'piter, *n.* ny andriamanitra tsi-izy nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana ho rainy ny andriamaniny rehetra; anaram-pilanetra lehibe indrindra,

Jopitera [rana

Jurid'ical, *adj.* momba ny fitsa-

Jurisdic'tion, *n.* fahefana araka ny lalàna; tany izay ananany ny anankiray fahefana

Jurispru'dence, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny amy ny lalàna

Ju'rist, *n.* olona mahay lalàna, mpandaha-dalàna

Ju'ror, **Ju'ryman**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny *jury*

Ju'ry, *n.* olona tsy latsaka noho ny roa amby ny folo izay fidina hihaino ny teniny ny ampan-gaina sy ny miampanga, na hanadina ny amy ny zavatra natao, ka milaza izay marina. **Grand-jury**, olona nasaña handinidinika ny fiampanga ny sasany, ary raha hitany fa misy azo iampanga azy dia manoratra taratasy atao hoe *indictment* izy hampangany azy eo anatrehany ny mpitsara

Ju'rymast, *n.* andrin-tsambo atao antrantra

Just, *adj.* marina, mahitsy

Just, *adv.* indrindra, vao, vantanany. **Just now**, vao teo, vao teo noho teo. **But just**, saiky tsy; vao teo

Jus'tice, *n.* hamarinana, tsi-fiangarana; rariny; mpitsara

Justi'ciary, *n.* mpitsara

Justif'able, *adj.* marina, azo aseho ho mety

Justifica'tion, *n.* fanitsiana, fanamarinana

Ju'stle, *v. i.* sy *t.* (*jostle*)

Just'ly, *adv.* marina

Just'ness, *n.* fahamarinana

Jut, *v. i.* mandroso toy ny vato mandondona na ny rafitra amy ny trano, &c.

Jute, *n.* zavatra toy ny rongony fa tsy tsara tahaka azy

Ju'venile, *adj.* tanora

- Jux'taposition**, *n.* fifanakekezana
- Kaleidoscope**, *n.* tsilalao jerena toy ny masolavitra fa ao anatin'ny misy sora-javatra mahafinaritra izay miovaova mandrakariva
- Kangaroo'**, *n.* anaram-biby fohy tana fa lava tongotra ka mahay mitsambikimbikina, any Australia no misy azy
- Keel**, *n.* hazo lehibe ao amy ny fara-vodi-sambo; sambokely
- Keen**, *adj.* mazoto; maranitra; mamirifiry
- Keep**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* sy *pp.* kept; mitana, mihazona, mitahiry; mitandrina; maharitra tsy miova toetra na toerana. To keep back, mihazona; manafin-kevitra; tsy mampiseho. To keep company with, zatra ny miaraka aminy
- Keep**, *n.* fitandremana, fiahiana; trano fiarovana
- Keeper**, *n.* mpitahiry, mpitan-drina, mpiandry
- Keeping**, *n.* fitandremana, fiahiana. In keeping with, mifanaraka aminy
- Keep'sake**, *n.* zavatra tehirizina atao fahatsiarovana ny mpainome
- Keg**, *n.* barika kely
- Kelp**, *n.* volon-drano ao an-dranomasina; lavenony ny zavamaniry ao an-dranomasina
- Ken**, *n.* ny tra-maso; ny takatry ny saina
- Ken'nel**, *n.* tranon'amboa; lalan-drano amy ny sisin-dalana
- Kept**, *p. sy pp.* of keep
- Ker'chief**, *n.* tapa-damba atao fehi-loha, &c.
- Ker'nel**, *n.* ilay voa malemy ao anatin'ny taolam-boankazo, ny anatin'ny nut
- Kettle**, *n.* kafitera
- Kettle-drum**, *n.* amponga varahina toy ny vilanim-bary ny tarehiny
- Key**, *n.* fanalahidy, lakile; izay ahafantarana ny zavatra saro-pantarina; valiny ny fianara-marika
- Key'note**, *n.* pitsin-kira
- Key'stone**, *n.* hidim-bato amy ny andohalambo
- Khan**, *n.* mpanapaka any Tartary, &c.; tranom-bahiny ao amy ny tany sasany any Asia
- Kick**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mameli-diamanga, manipaka, mandaka
- Kick**, *n.* diamanga, daka
- Kid**, *n.* zanak'osy
- Kid'nap**, *v. t.* mangalatra olona
- Kid'ney**, *n.* voan-kena
- Kill**, *v. t.* mamono, mahafaty
- Kiln**, *n.* fandoroan-tsokay na biriky; rafi-biriky atao fانداسان-javatra
- Kin**, *n.* havana
- Kind**, *n.* karazana; fomba. They paid in kind, zavatra hafa no naloany fa tsy vola
- Kind**, *adj.* malemy fanahy, miantra, manao soa, mora
- Kindheart'ed**, *adj.* malemy fanahy
- Kin'dle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampirehitra; mirehitra
- Kind'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mahaso, amy ny fankasitrahana
- Kind'ness**, *n.* halemam-panahy, fanaovan-tsoa [viana
- Kin'dred**, *n.* havana; fianaka
- Kine**, *n.* pl. of cow
- King**, *n.* mpanjaka (lahy)
- King'dom**, *n.* fanjakana; fizarana lehibe, toy izao: nyzavamanan'aina rehetra dia ao amy ny animal kingdom; ny zava-maniry rehetra dia ao

- amy ny vegetable kingdom ;
ny zavatra izay tsy manan'
aina sady tsy maniry dia ao
amy ny mineral kingdom
- Kingfisher**, *n.* vintsy
- King'ly**, *adj.* mendrikanympan-
jaka
- Kinsman**, *n.* fem. kinswoman ;
havana
- Kirk**, *n.* trano fivavahana any
Scotland
- Kiss**, *v. t.* manoroka
- Kiss**, *n.* oroka, fanorohana
- Kit**, *n.* gamela ; harona
- Kitch'en**, *n.* lakozy, efi-trano
atao fahandroan-kanina
- Kitchen-garden**, *n.* tanimboly
fambolena anana
- Kite**, *n.* karazam-papango ;
papango hazo
- Kit'ten**, *n.* zana-tsaka
- Knack**, *n.* fahaizana amy ny
zavatra madinika
- Knapsack**, *n.* kotra, kitapo
fitondram-batsy, &c.
- Knave**, *n.* mpangala-tety, mpa-
mitaka, mpanambaka
- Knave'ish**, *adj.* mamitaka, ma-
nambaka
- Knead**, *v. t.* mametafeta, ma-
motsipotsika
- Knead'ing-trough**, *n.* vato amo-
tsipotsehana koba
- Knee**, *n.* lohalika
- Kneel**, *v. i. P.* sy *P.P.* knelt *or*
kneeled ; mandohalika
- Knee'pan**, *n.* ampelandohalika
- Knell**, *n.* ny fampanenoana
lakolosy raha misy mande-
vina
- Knick'nack**, *n.* lalao madinika
- Knife**, *n.* pl. knives ; antsy.
Table knife, antsy fihinanana.
Pocket knife, penknife, an-
tsi-pika
- Knight**, *n.* anaram-piandria-
nana
- Knight'hood**, *n.* ny voninahitra
ananany ny *knight* ; toetry
ny *knight*
- Knit**, *v. t.* manao ba na fehi-
tenda na akanjo &c. amy ny
fanaovam-ba
- Knit'ting**, *n.* zavatra natao
tamy ny fanaovam-ba
- Knit'ting-needle**, *n.* fanaovam-
ba
- Knob**, *n.* zavatra boribory
mitranga amy ny zavatra
hafa
- Knock**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandondona,
mamily ; midona. To knock
up, mahasasatra ka manka-
rary
- Knock'er**, *n.* fandondonam-ba-
ravarana
- Knoll**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampaneno
lakolosy raha misy mande-
vina
- Knoll**, *n.* havoana kely
- Knout**, *n.* vona ; tonona ; zavatra
saro-pantarina ; maily amy
ny alehany ny sambo, dia
1014½ refy
- Knout**, *v. t.* mamona
- Knotty**, *adj.* tononana ; saro-
pantarina, manahirana
- Knout**, *n.* kapoka fampijaliana
ataony ny any Russia
- Knôw**, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* knew ; *P.P.*
knôwn ; mahalala, mahafan-
tatra
- Knôw'ledge**, *n.* fahalalana
- Knuck'le**, *n.* tonon-tànana
- Koran'**, *n.* boky fivavahany ny
Mahometan
- Kraal**, *n.* vohitra madinika ka
trano-bongo daholo no ao
- La'bel**, *n.* taratasy kely apetaka
amy ny zavatra ka milaza ny
vidiny na ny anarany, &c.
- La'bél**, *v. t.* mametaka *label*
- Lab'oratory**, *n.* trano fiasany
ny *Chemist*

- Lab'orious**, *adj.* misy asa betsaka atao ka mahasasatra ; mazoto
- La'bour**, *n.* asa, tao-zavatra ; ny fahoriany ny vehivavy raha mitera-jaza [aina
- La'bour**, *v. i.* miasa, mikeli-
- La'bourer**, *n.* mpiasa, fa indrindra ny mpiasa amy ny raharaha izay tsy mila fahaizana loatra fa hery hiany
- Lab'yrinth**, *n.* fitoerana feno lalana miolikolika sy be fiviliviana izay manahirana ny mpandeha
- Lac**, *n.* ditim-biby anankiray apetany amy ny hazo, ka fanao *scaling-wax*, &c.
- Lace**, *n.* dantelina ; kofehin-kiraro, &c.
- Lace**, *v. t.* mamehy kiraro, &c.
- Lac'erate**, *v. t.* mandrotika na mandrotidrotika olona na biby, mamiravira
- Lach'rymal**, *adj.* mahatonga ranomaso [dranomaso
- Lach'rymose**, *adj.* mandatsa-
- Lack**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tsy manana
- Lack**, *n.* izay tsy ananana
- Lackey**, *n.* ankizilahy karamaina hanampo olona ao antrano sy hanaraka azy
- Lacon'ic**, *adj.* fohy nefa mahalaza betsaka (amy ny teny)
- Lac'quer**, *n.* varineasy vony aho-sotra amy ny varahina, &c.
- Lad**, *n.* zazalahy ; ankizilahy
- Lad'der**, *n.* tohatra
- Lade**, *v. t.* P. laded ; P.P. laded or laden ; manisny entana ; mikoba-drano. To lade out, mancisotra rano ka *ladle* na zavatra saliaaka no anaovana izany
- La'ding**, *n.* entan-tsambo
- La'dle**, *n.* sotrobe
- Ladrone**, *n.* jiolahy, indrindra fa ny jiolahy ao an-tsambo
- La'dy**, *n.* fem. of *lord* sy *gentleman* ; tompokovavy, andriambavy, vehivavy
- La'dylike**, *adj.* toy ny vehivavy izay mahalala fomba tsara
- Lag**, *v. i.* mandeha miadana ka miaoriana
- Lag'gard**, *adj.* malaina, kamo
- Lagoon**, *n.* farihy marivo, indrindra izay tratry ny ranomasina
- Laid**, P. sy P.P. of *lay*
- Lain**, P.P. of *lie*
- Lair**, *n.* fandriam-bibi-dia
- Laird**, *n.* *lord*, (fiteniny ny any Scotland)
- La'ity**, *n.* ny olona rehetra afa-tsy izay voatendry ho mpi-tandrina fiangonana
- Lake**, *n.* farihy ; anaran-doko mena [kely
- Lamb**, *n.* zanak' ondry, ondry
- Lamb'ent**, *adj.* mihelohelo
- Lamb'kin**, *n.* zanak' ondry kely
- Lame**, *adj.* mandringa, mikotrifa ; marary tanana ; osa
- Lame**, *v. t.* mampandringa, mahosa
- Lamel'lar**,—ated, *adj.* misilatsilaka
- Lame'ly**, *adv.* mandringa ; tsy vita tsara
- Lame'ness**, *n.* fandriringana
- Lament**, *v. i.* sy *t.* misaona, malahelo, mitomany
- Lament**,—ta'tion, *n.* fisaonana, fitomaniana
- Lam'entable**, *adj.* mampalahelo
- Lam'ina**, *n.* ny iray amy ny zavatra misilatsilaka hoatry ny ela-drano
- Lam'inar**, *adj.* misilatsilaka
- Lamp**, *n.* fanaovan-jiro. **Safety lamp**, fanaovan-jiro mifono *wire gauze* ka entiny ny olona ao an-davaka ihadiana arintany

- Lampon'**, *n.* eso voasoratra atao mba hampahasosotra olona
- Lance**, *n.* lefona lava-zarana
- Lan'ceolate**,—*ciform*, *adj.* loha-lefona
- Lan'cet**, *n.* antsy kely fanalandra na fandidiana vay, &c.
- Land**, *n.* tany, tanety; firenena
- Land**, *v. t. sy i.* mampiakatra ho eny an-tanety; miakatra ho any an-tanety
- Land-breeze**, *n.* rivotra avy amy ny tany ka mankany amy ny ranomasina
- Land'ed**, *adj.* be fananana amy ny tany
- Land'grave**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana any Germany
- Landhold'er**, *n.* olona manana tany izay fananany
- Land'ing**, *n.* ny iakarana avy ao an-tsambo hankany an-tanety; ny fitoerana iakarana koa
- Land'lord**, *n.* fem. landlady; tompony ny tany na trano hofana; tompony ny *inn* na *hotel*
- Land'mark**, *n.* marika milaza ny fizaran-tany, fangi-tany
- Land'scape**, *n.* tany izay tsinjo amy ny fitoerana iray
- Land'slip**, *n.* tany betsaka mikororosy avy amy ny tendrombohitra
- Lane**, *n.* lalan' èty
- Lan'guage**, *n.* teny, fiteny, feo misy hevitra
- Lan'guid**, *adj.* reraka, osa, valaka; mahavalaka
- Lan'guish**, *v. i.* mihareraka, mihaosa [labalahana]
- Lan'guor**, *n.* fahosana, fahavala
- Lank**, *adj.* tsy henjana, mahia
- Lank'y**, *adj.* lava marotsaka, kely lava
- Lan'tern**, *n.* fanala, fitondranjira enti-mandeha amy ny alina
- Lan'thorn**, *n.* (*lantern*)
- Lap**, *n.* fofoana
- Lap**, *v. t. sy i.* milelaka toy ny amboa misotro rano
- Lap'dog**, *n.* alika madinika lalao-viny ny tompony
- Lap'idary**, *n.* mpamboatra vato soa, mpivarotra vato soa
- Lapse**, *n.* fandehanana midina misononoka; fandehanany ny andro; fahadisoana
- Lapse**, *v. i.* mandeha midina misononoka; miharatsy, diso tsy nahy; lasana ho fananany ny sasany noho ny tsi-fitandremana na ny fahadisoana
- Lap'sided**, *adj.* mavesatr' ila
- Lar'board**, *n.* ny ankaviany ny sambo
- Lar'ceny**, *n.* halatra
- Larch**, *n.* hazo miray karazana amy ny *fir*
- Lard**, *n.* mena-kisoa voamboatra tsara
- Lard**, *v. t.* manisy menaka
- Lard'er**, *n.* efi-trano fitoerankanina
- Large**, *adj.* lehibe; be; malalaka. **At large**, tsy voafehy, afaka
- Large-hearted**, *adj.* mazoto hanao soa, tsy mifidy hasiantsoa [ka
- Large'ly**, *adv.* betsaka; malala
- Lar'gess**, *n.* fanomezana
- Lark**, *n.* vorona kely tsara feo toy ny sorohitra
- Lar'um**, *n.* (*alarum*)
- Lar'va**, *n.* ny toetry ny biby kely rehetra raha tsy mbola miomby ho *chrysalis*
- Lar'ynx**, *n.* ny tampon' ny treotroka izay mahatonga feo

Las'car, *n.* lasikara
Lasci'vious, *adj.* jejojejo
Lash, *n.* ny kofehin-karavasy
Lash, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikapoka; mamely
Lass, *n.* zazavavy; ankizivavy
Las'situde, *n.* fahatrotrahana
Las'so, *n.* kofehy misy tadi-vavarana atao fisamborana ombi-manga, &c.
Last, *adj.* sy *adv.* farany. **Last Sunday**, tamy ny Alahady teo. **Last month**, tamy ny volana lasa teo. **Last year**, taon' itsy. **At last**, tamy ny farany, nony ela
Last, *v. i.* maharitra, mateza
Last, *n.* lasitra fanaovan-kiraro
Last'ing, *adj.* mateza, maharitra
Last'ing, *n.* karazan-damba volon' ondry mateza
Last'ly, *adv.* farany
Latch, *n.* hidin-trano akarina raha vohana [latch
Latch, *v. t.* manidy amy ny
Latch'et, *n.* fampoehan-kiraro, kofehin-kiraro
Late, *adj.* sy *adv.* COMP. later or latter; SUP. latest or last; ela, aoriany ny fotoana. **Of late**, tato ho ato. **He sits up late**, alim-pandry izy. **He lies in bed late**, antoandro fifoha izy. **The late governor**, ny mpanapaka narakarahiny ny ao ankehitriny. **The late**, (atao amy ny olona tsy maty ela) Rabevoina, Ratompokolahy
Late'ly, *adv.* tato ho ato, vao faingampaingana hiany
La'tent, *adj.* miafina
Lat'eral, *adj.* amy ny ilany
Lath, *n.* hazo manify toy ny vakim-bolotsangana atao valin-drihana mba hiraiketany ny lalotra

Lathe, *n.* milina fivoasan-kazo
Lath'er, *n.* ny mamorivory amy ny rano misy savony
Lat'in, *n.* fiteniny ny Romana taloha, Latina
Lat'itude, *n.* sakany, fahalalahana; ny halavitry ny fitoerana na' avaratra na atsimo raha amy ny equator. **He wants more latitude**, tsy teho voafetra toy ny taloha intsony izy
Latitu'dina'rian, *adj.* tsy voafetr' izay nataony ny maro ho mety
Lat'ter, *adj.* aoriana, farany amy ny zavatra roa voalaza
Lat'terly, *adv.* vao faingana hiany
Lat'tice, *n.* varavaran-kely misy hazo mitsivalambalana.
Lattice-work, ny zavatra mitsivalambalana atao amy varavaran-kely, &c.
Laud, *v. t.* midera
Laud'able, *adj.* mendrika hoderaina
Laud'anum, *n.* fanafody avy amy ny opium, ka mahafaty raha tsy tandremana tsara fa raha kely dia kely hiany no sotroina dia mampatory sy mampihena fangirifiriana
Lauda'tion, *n.* dera, fiderana
Laud'atory, *adj.* midera
Laugh, *v. i.* mihomehy. **To laugh at any one**, mihomehy azy. **To laugh to scorn**, maneso amy ny hehy. **He laughed me out of it**, nihomehezany aho ka tsy sahy nanao izany
Laugh, *n.* hehy
Laugh'able, *adj.* mampihomehy
Laugh'ing-stock, *n.* fihomehezana
Laugh'ter, *n.* hehy, fihomehy

Launch, *v. t. sy i.* mampandeha sambo hiala amy ny tany hankamy ny rano; mandeha toy izany [soka

Laun'dress, *n.* vehivavy mpipa-

Laun'dry, *n.* trano fipasohana

Lau'rel, *n.* anaran-kazo tsara tarehy tsy mihintsan-dravina

La'va, *n.* kitrôka, zavatra miempo mivoaka avy amy ny *volcano*

Lav'atory, *n.* fitoerana fanozan-tanana, &c. [dro

Lave, *v. t. sy i.* manasa, man-

Lav'ender, *n.* hazo madinika misy voniny fanao ranomanitra

La'ver, *n.* tavy lehibe atao fana-sana, indrindra fa ny nataony ny mpisorona fahiny (Eks. xxx. 18)

Lav'ish, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy amy ny andaniana vola, mirodaro-da [tsitsy

Lav'ish, *v. t.* mandany tsy mi-

Law, *n.* lalàna, didy. **By-law**, lalàna ataony nylehibeny ny tanàna na ny olona maro mikambana hanao raharaha. **Common law**, lalàna tsy nataony ny fanjakana loatra kanefa nahazatra ela ka tonga mafy tahaka ny nataony hiany

Law'ful, *adj.* mety araka ny lalàna, tsy mifanohitra amy ny lalàna

Law'giver, *n.* mpanao lalàna

Law'less, *adj.* tsy manaiky ny lalàna, tsy manaraka ny lalàna

Lawn, *n.* *linen* madinika tsara, indrindra ny atao amy ny akanjony ny *bishop*; ahimaitso voavoatra tsara ao amy ny tokotaniny ny trano lehibe

Law'suit, *n.* ady fananana

Law'yer, *n.* mpandaha-dalàna, olona mahalala ny lalàna, mpisolovava amy ny ady

Lax, *adj.* tsy henjana, mihaha.

Lax in discipline, malemy fitondra olona. **Lax in conduct**, tsy tsara loatra amy ny fitondran-tena

Lax'ative, *adj.* mampivalana, mampanehitra

Lax'ity, *n.* fahalemena amy ny itondrana olona, &c.

Lay, *P. of lie*

Lay, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. laid; mame-traka. **To lay bricks**, mandatsaka biriky. **To lay the dust**, mampandry ny vovoka. **To lay eggs**, manatody. **To lay to a persons' charge**, manome tsiny azy noho ny zavatra tsy mety izay efa niseho. **To lay bare**, mampiharihary, mampiseho. **To lay by or up**, mitahiry zavatra mba hahasoa amy ny ho avy. **To lay down**, mame-traka; manolotra. **To lay hold of or on**, mitana, miha-zona. **To lay open**, mampiharihary, mampiseho. **To lay over**, manao ankosotra; mampijanona mba hoheverina amy ny ho avy. **To lay out**, mandany; manamarika tany hasiana tanimboly na tanàna, &c. **To lay siege to**, manao fahirano. **To lay a snare**, mamela-pandrika, mamandrika. **To be laid up**, marary ka tsy afa-mandeha. **To lay a wager**, mifanamby. **To lay wait for**, manao otrika. **To lay waste**, mandringana, mahafoana

Lay, *n.* hira, kalo [man

Lay, *adj.* tsy isany ny *clergy-*

Lay'er, *n.* iray an-dàlana, ny iray an-dàlana amy ny zava-tra samihafa karazana mifanongoa

Lay'man, *n.* lehilahy tsy isany ny *clergyman*

Lazaret'to, *n.* trano itsaboana ny marary ny aretin-dratsy mifindra

Laz'arhouse, *n.* (*lazaretto*)

La'ziness, *n.* hakamoana, halainana

La'zy, *adj.* kamo, malaina

Lead, *n.* firaka

Lead, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy *P.P.* led; mitari-dàlana, mitarika, mialoha; mifehy; mitaona. To lead astray, mampivily. To lead captive, manao sambo-belona

Lead, *n.* fialohana

Leaden, *adj.* firaka

Leader, *n.* mpitarika, mpifehy, mpialoha

Lead'ing-strings, *n.* kofehy anohanana ny zazakely ampiannari-mandeha. To be in lead'ing-strings, tsy mahaleo tena fa taribiny ny olona hafa mandrakariva

Lead-pencil, *n.* pensily hazo

Leaf, *n.* ravin-kazo. Leaf (of a book), takelaka

Leaf'age, *n.* ny ravin-kazo mbo-la eny amy ny hazo

Leafless, *adj.* efa nihintsana ny raviny

League, *n.* fikambanan' olona hifanampy amin' izay kasainy hatao na hifanao soa; fifanekena amy ny firenena sasany hifanampy amy ny ady

Leak, *n.* loaka idirany ny rano na ivoahany, tamika

Leak, *v. i.* manamika, miditra ny rano (amy ny sambo), mi-

tete. To leak out, miseho ny nafenina

Leak'age, *n.* ny rano &c. miditra na miala amy ny *leak*

Leak'y *adj.* mitete, midi-drano

Lean, *adj.* mahia, kaozatra; firina

Lean, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sy *P.P.* leaned or leant; miraika, mirona. To lean against, mi-ankina aminy. To lean upon, mitehina. To lean upon his friend, miankina amy ny sakaizany. To lean to, miraika ho any

Leap, *n. i.* mitsambikina, manao vikin-tsahona

Leap'frog, *n.* vikina mifampihotra atao filalaovana

Leap'year, *n.* taona mitsingerina isan' efa-taona dia ny 1868 sy 1872 sy 1876, &c. ka atao 29 andro ny Febroary amin' izany

Learn, *v. t.* sy *i.* mianatra. To learn of, mianatra

Learn'ed, *adj.* mahalala fahendrena betsaka ao amy ny boky

Learn'ing, *n.* fahalalana avy amy ny fianarana

Lease, *n.* fanekena amy ny fanofana. To hold by lease, manofa

Lease, *v. t.* mamela tany na trano &c. hohofany ny olona hafa [hofana

Lease'hold, *n.* trano na tany

Least, *adj.* SUP. of *little*. At least, izay tsy mampisalasala fa azo lazaina ho marina. There were at least twenty people there, tsy latsaka noho ny roa-polo no olona tao. He was not in the least hurt, tsy naratra akory izy

Leath'er, *n.* hoditra masaka nalona
Leath'ern, *adj.* hoditra
Leath'ery, *adj.* maozatra toy ny hoditra
Leave, *n.* famelana hanao izay nangatahina na izay tiana. To ask leave, miera. To give leave, mamela. To take leave of, manao veloma. To take French leave, maka tsy miera, mandeha tsy miera
Leave, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P. left; miala, mamela. To leave (a person), mandao, mahafoy. I left the book on the table, navelako teo ambony lata-batra ny boky. To leave off, mitsahatra tsy (hanao), mijanona. To leave out, mamela (fa tsy manao azy)
Leaven, *n.* koba avela hasiso ka aharo haro amy ny koba tsara mba hampibonaka azy; fahasirasirana
Leavings, *n.* sisa tsy lany
Lecture, *n.* teny alahatra atao fampianarana; anatra mafy
Lecture, *v. t.* sy *i.* mananatra mafy; mandaha-teny hatao fampianarana
Ledge, *n.* zavatra marimarin-tampona izay mandroso amy ny rindrin-trano na ny vato-lampy, &c. ka azo ametrahana zavatra
Led'ger, *n.* boky lehibe anorantany ny mpivarotra &c. ny fototry ny raharaha ataony amy vola lany sy miditra
Lee, *adj.* amy ny ila-sambo izay tsy azon-drivotra
Leech, *n.* dinta
Leek, *n.* karazan-tongolo
Leer, *v. i.* mangarika, mitsivalam-pijery
Left, P. sy P.P. of *leave*

Left, *adj.* ankavia. The left bank of a river, ny amorony ny ony izay ankaviany ny olona raha mivalana ny ony izy
Left handed, *adj.* kavia
Leg, *n.* tongotra, ranjo
Leg'acy, *n.* anjara fananana araka ny didim-pananana
Le'gal, *adj.* araka ny lalàna, avelany ny lalàna hatao; miankina amy ny itandremana ny lalàna hahazoana famonjena
Legal'ity, *n.* fanarahan-dalàna
Le'galize, *v. t.* mahatonga tsy hanohitra lalàna
Leg'ate, *n.* iraky ny Papa
Leg'atee', *n.* olona mahazo *legacy*
Leg'a'tion, *n.* ny anirahana olona hisolo ny raharahan' ilay maniraka; ny *legate* sy izay momba azy
Leg'end, *n.* tantara mahagaga tsy azo itokiana ho marina
Leg'endary, *adj.* misy *legend* ka tsy azo itokiana ho marina
Leg'er'demain, *n.* zavatra mahagaga ataon-tànana nefa tsy hitan' olona ny anaovana izany
Leg'ging, *n.* gety [ny soratra]
Leg'ible, *adj.* azo vakina (amy
Le'gion, *n.* miaramila mandeha tongotra tamy ny Romana fahiny tokony ho 3,000 na 5,000; olona maro irai-dia
Leg'islate, *v. i.* manao lalàna
Leg'islative, *adj.* manao lalàna
Leg'isla'tor, *n.* mpanao lalàna
Leg'isla'ture, *n.* fikambanany ny olona manana fahefana hanao lalàna
Legit'imate, *adj.* mety araka ny lalàna; tsy sandoka fa izy tokoa
Legit'imize, *v. t.* mahatonga tsy hifanohitra amy ny lalàna

Legu'minous, *adj.* momba ny karazan' anana toy ny tsaramaso sy ny pitipoa, &c.

Lei'sure, *n.* fahalalahana amy ny raharaha. **At leisure**, malala-draharaha, afaka amy ny raharaha

Lem'on, *n.* voasary voamandina

Lemonade', *n.* lemonady

Le'mur, *n.* anaran - karazambiby toy ny gidro sy ny amboanala ary ny varika

Lend, *v. t. P.* sy P.P. *lent*; (*when the same thing is to be returned*), mampindrana; (*when an equivalent is to be returned*), mampisambotra

Length, *n.* lavany, halavany. **Length of time**, fahelany. **At length**, tsy afohezina; nony ela

Length'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalava; mahela; mihalava

Length'ways,—*wise*, *adv.* mifanaraka amy ny halavany

Length'y, *adj.* lava amy ny resaka na ny laha-teny na ny tantara, &c.

Le'nient, *adj.* mampionona; mora fitondra olona, mamin-dra-fo

Len'ity, *n.* fahamorana fitondra olona, famindram-po

Lens, *n.* fitaratra anaovana solo-maso na masolavitra &c. ka mahakely na mahalahibe ny zavatra jerena araka ny toetry ny fitaratra

Lent, *P.* sy P.P. of *lend*; *adj.* indrana, indramina; samborina

Lent, *n.* ny efa-polo andro ifadiany ny fiangonana sasany hena ka atao fahatsiarovana ny efa-polo andro nifadiany Jesosy Kraisty

Len'til, *n.* anana toy ny tsaramaso fa madinika

Leop'ard, *n.* biby miray karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady mamentimpentiña ny sorany

Lep'er, *n.* boka

Lep'rosy, *n.* habokana

Lep'rous, *adj.* boka

Less, *adj.* sy *adv.* COMP. of *little*

Lessee', *n.* olona izay manofa trano na tany amy ny tompony

Less'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakely, mampihena; mihakely, mihena

Les'son, *n.* fanarana, lesona, zavatra tokony hianarana

Les'sor, *n.* olona tompony ny trano na tany ahofa

Lest, *conj.* fandrao, andrao, sao

Let, *v. t. P.* sy P.P. *let*; mamela, mandefa. **To let alone**, tsy manao na inona na inona aminy. **To let blood**, manalara. **To let out**, mandefa; milaza izay tian' olona hafenina. **To let off**, mandefa (toy ny basy); mamela ho afaka (toy ny trosa na kapoka, &c.). **To let a house**, mamela trano hohofan' olona

Lethar'gic, *adj.* ta-hatory lalanda noho ny aretina; tsy rototra

Leth'argy, *n.* fahasondrianantory noho ny aretina; fahakamoana

Let'ter, *n.* litera, ny soratra iray amy ny abidy; taratasy ampitondraina amin' olona ho solon-dresaka aminy, episitily

Let'tercase, *n.* fitondran-taratasy anoratana *letter*

Let'terpress, *n.* soratra voatonta porintra

Let'tuce, *n.* salady

Levee', *n.* olona maro mamangy ny lehibe amy ny maraina

Lev'el, *adj.* mitovi-rano, marintampona, tsy misy avo sy iva
Lev'el, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitovirano, manarina, mampitovy; mikendry
Lev'el, *n.* izay mitovy rano; fitoviana fahavo amy nyzavatra hafa; levona
Le'ver, *n.* fanoitra
Le'verage, *n.* ny soa avy amy ny fanoitra hanoirana zavatra araka ny ipetrahanany ny *fulcrum*
Leveret, *n.* zanaky ny *hare*
Levi'athan, *n.* biby makadiry ao anati-rano voalaza ao amy ny Job. xli. dia ny mamba angaha
Le'vite, *n.* Levita
Levitical, *adj.* amy ny Levita
Leviticus, *n.* boky fahatelo amy ny Baiboly milaza ny fisoronana, Levitikosy
Levity, *n.* fanamaivanana, famingavingana; toetry ny saina izay tsy mety miorina loatra amy ny raharaha fa mihomehy na mamingavinga izany
Lev'y, *v. t.* maka (miaramila), mamory (hetra). To levyyar, mamboatra tafika
Lev'y, *n.* ny akana miaramila; ny amoriana hetra; ny miaramila alaina na ny hetra vorina
Lew^l, *adj.* jejojejo
Lex'icon, *n.* teny alahatra araka ny abidy ka misy ny heviny amy ny fiteniny ny firenena hafa, dikisionary
Li'able, *adj.* adidy, andraikitra, miantoka; tokony, angamba
Li'ar, *n.* olona izay minia mandainga, mpandainga, fandainga

Liba'tion, *n.* fanidinan-divay, &c. hatao fanajana ny sampy; ny divay &c. izay aidina toy izany
Li'bel, *n.* taratasy misy fanaratsiana olona na endriken-drika foana [manaratsy
Li'bel, *v. t.* manendrikendrika,
Lib'eral, *adj.* manome malalaka, tsy mahihitra; tsy voafetry ny hevitra ny sasany
Lib'erate, *v. t.* manafaka, mandefa. To liberate a slave, mamotsotra
Lib'ertine, *n.* olona tsy mety hofeheziny ny lalàn' Andriamanitra loatra fa toa manarampo amin' izay tiany hatao
Lib'erty, *n.* fahafahana, fahazoana hanao izay tiana araka izay mety. At liberty, afaka. Liberty of the press, fahafahana hanao porintra izay tiana ka tsy nozahany ny fanjakana loatra. Religious liberty, fahafahana hanao araka ny fombam-pivavahana tiana. To take liberties with, manao izay tsy mety aminy araka ny fombampanajana [ny *library*
Libra'rian, *n.* olona mitandrina
Li'brary, *n.* fanangonana boky betsaka maro karazana; ny trano itoeran' ireo boky ireo
Li'brate, *v. t.* mampitovy lanja
Lice, *n.* pl. of *louse*; hao
Li'cense, *n.* famelana hanao raharaha &c. izay tsy azony ny sasany hatao; ny taratasy manome izany fahefana izany; fahazoana hanao izay tiana hatao na dia tsy mety aza izany
Li'cense, *v. t.* mamela hanao raharaha &c. izay tsy azony ny sasany hatao.

Licen'tiate, *n.* olona manana *license* hitori-teny na hanao ny raharahany ny dokotera
Licen'tious, *adj.* mijejojejo
Li'chen, *n.* volom-bato, volon-kazo, somo-kazo
Lick, *v. t.* milelaka
Lic'orice, *n.* ranom-pakan-kazo anankiray izay mangananganana ka atao odi-sery
Lid, *n.* sarona, takotra
Lie, or Lye, *n.* rano misy sirahazo
Lie, *n.* lainga iniana atao. To give the lie to, mampan-dainga. To tell a lie, mandainga
Lie, *v. i.* mandainga
Lie, *v. i.* P. lay; P. P. lain; mandry. To lie at anchor, mijanona azony ny vato-fantsika. To lie down, mandry. To lie in wait, manao otrika. To lie over, mijanona mba hoheverina amy ny ho avy.
Liege, *n.* olona voa fehy hanao ny raharahany ny lehibeny, deka. **Liege'man**, deka.
Liege'lord, tompon-deka
Lieu, *n.* In lieu of, misolo
Lieuten'ant, *n.* lefitra
Life, *n.* pl. lives; aina, fiainana; tantara milaza ny nahaveloman' olona anankiray; faharisihana. He is leading a bad life, ratsy fitondran-tena izy. The canoe was upset, and three lives were lost, rendrika ny lakana, ka olona telo no maty
Life-belt, *n.* fehin-tratra misy rivotra na bosoa mba hampitsinkafona ny olona amy ny rano
Life-boat, *n.* botry amonjena ny olona ao amy ny sambo vaky

Life-insu'rance, *n.* vola aloany ny olona tsikelikely atao fian-tohana mba hahazoany ny havany vola mivongady kosa rehefa maty ilay olona [maty
Life'less, *adj.* tsy manan' aina
Life'time, *n.* andro iainana
Lift, *v. t.* mambata, mambeta, manainga
Lig'ament, *n.* fehy, famehezana; ozatra mampikambana ny famavàny
Lig'ature, *n.* famehezana
Light, *n.* fahazavana, ny mazava; fanazavana, jiro. To stand in one's own light, manakon-tena; manao izay hisakanany tenany tsy hahazoany izay tadiaviny
Light, *adj.* mazava; maivana; tsy mihevitra izay tsara na izay mampangorakoraka. A light blue, manga tanora. To make light of, to set light by, mamingavinga
Light, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. lit or lighted; mandrehitra, mampirehitra, manazava
Light, *v. i.* (on or upon) P. sy P.P. lit or lighted; sendra tonga aminy, miantefa, mipetraka aminy (raha avy any ambony). To light from or off, miala midina
Light'en, *v. i.* sy *t.* manelatra, manjelatra; manazava; manamaivana
Light'er, *n.* botry lehibe fakana ny entana ao an-tsambo
Lightfin'gered, *adj.* faingan-tànana, fangalarina
Lightfoot'ed, *adj.* faingan-tongotra, mahery mandeha, maila-tongotra
Lighthead'ed, *adj.* fanina; tsy ampiampy saina, tsy mihevitra

- Lightheart'ed**, *adj.* miramirana, falifaly, tsy misy ahiahy na alahelo
- Light-house**, *n.* tilikambo aorina ao ambony ny vatolampy any anati - ranomasina na ao amoron-dranomasina ka asiana jirombahahafantarany ny sambo izay tsy tokony halehany
- Light'ning**, *n.* helatra
- Light'ning-rod**, *n.* fandri-baratra
- Lights**, *n.* havokavoky ny biby, trabotrabon-kena [falifaly]
- Light'some**, *adj.* mazavazava,
- Lig'neous**, *adj.* hazo
- Like**, *adj.* sy *adv.* sahala, mitovy, tahaka, toy. **To make like**, mampitovy
- Like**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tia (nefa malemitemy kokoa noho ny love)
- Likelihood**, *n.* tokony ho izany, tokony ho marina
- Likely**, *adj.* sy *adv.* tokony ho izany, tokony ho marina. **A likely person for the office**, olona tokony hahavita tsara izany raharaha izany
- Li'ken**, *v. t.* (to) mampitaha
- Like'ness**, *n.* ny itoviana ; sary
- Like'wise**, *conj.* koa, toy izany koa
- Li'king**, *n.* fitiavana
- Li'lac**, *n.* lelaka, voan-delaka
- Liliput'ian**, *adj.* zeny, fohy, boteta
- Lily**, *n.* karazan-java-maniry misy voniny tsara tarehy ary boribory ny vodiny
- Limb**, *n.* ny tongotra na ny tanana [malefolefo]
- Lim'ber**, *adj.* mora alefitra,
- Lime**, *n.* sokay ; dity famandriham-boron-kely ; anaramboan-kazo toy ny voamandina ka maharikivy indrindra
- Lime'kiln**, *n.* fandoroan-tsokay
- Lime'stone**, *n.* vato fanao sokay
- Lim'it** *n.* faritra, fetra
- Lim'it**, *v. t.* mamaritra, mametra
- Lim'ited**, *adj.* misy fetra
- Lim'ner**, *n.* mpanao sarinjavatra amy ny loko
- Limp**, *v. i.* mitolitsika, mikotrifa
- Limp**, *adj.* miroritra
- Lir'pet**, *n.* biby kely misy akorany ka miraikitra amy ny vatolampy ao anati-ranomasina [garana]
- Lim'pid**, *adj.* madio maugaran-
- Line**, *n.* tsipika ; kofehy ; iray an-dalana ; taranaka mifandimby
- Line**, *v. t.* manisy dabolera amy ny akanjo ; mametaka ao anatiny
- Lin'eage**, *n.* taranaka
- Lin'eal**, *adj.* momba ny tsipika ; mandimby (toy ny taranaka)
- Lin'eament**, *n.* toe-tarehy, toetr'endrika
- Lin'en**, *n.* lamba flux, hariry madinika, lamba rongonimbazaha. **Lin'en dra'per**, mpi-varotra linen
- Ling**, *n.* karazan' anjavidy fohy fanao kofafa, &c.
- Lin'ger**, *v. i.* mitaradretra, maharitra, mijanona
- Lin'gering**, *adj.* maharitra ela (amy ny aretina na fahoriana) [samihafa]
- Lin'guist**, *n.* olona mahay teny
- Lin'iment**, *n.* fanafody misy menaka ahosotra
- Li'ning**, *n.* dabolera ; zavatra apetaka ao anatin'ny ny vata, &c.
- Link**, *n.* masonry iray amy ny vakoka na vako-by, &c. ; anaram-pandrefesana mitovy amy ny 7-92 intsa ; fikambanana

Link, *v. t. sy i.* mampikambana; mikambana
Lin'seed, *n.* voany ny *flax* ka atao katapolasy sy diloilo, &c.
Lin'seed-oil, *n.* diloilo avy amy ny *linseed* ka atao amy ny loko
Lin'sey-woolsey, *n.* lamba volon'ondry miharo *linen*
Lint, *n.* volon-damba *linen* mamey toy ny vohavoaha ka atao amy ny fery
Lin'tel, *n.* tataom-baravarana
Li'on, *n.* fem. lioness; biby miray karazana amy ny saka fa lhibe sy masiaka sady matanjaka, liona
Lip, *n.* molotra
Liqu'efaction, *n.* ny ahatongavany ny zavatra *solid* ho *liquid*
Liqu'efy, *v. t. sy i.* mahatonga ny zavatra *solid* ho *liquid*; tonga *liquid*
Liques'cent, *adj.* mora levona amy ny mando
Liqu'id, *adj.* mihanaka na mandeha toy ny rano
Liqu'id, *n.* zavatra mihanaka na mandeha toy ny rano
Liqu'uidate, *v. t.* mandoa (trosa)
Liquid'ity, *n.* ny toetry ny zavatra izay *liquid*
Liqu'or, *n.* zavatra sotroina, indrindra ny toaka mahery.
To be in liquor, mamo, doroka
Liqu'orice, *n.* (*licorice*)
Lisp, *v. i. sy t.* manonona ny s hotonga *th*, raiki-dela, miamba-piteny
List, *n.* isan' olona na isan-javatra voasoratra amy ny taratasy; sisin-damba volon'ondry izay esorina fa ratsy.
To enter the lists, manaiiky hiady amin' izay mihaika azy
List, *v. t. sy i.* (*enlist*)

List'en, *v. i.* (to) mihaino
List'less, *adj.* tsy mihaino, tsy mitandrina
Lit'any, *n.* anaram-pivavahana voasoratra atao isan-tSabata maraina amy ny fiangonana sasany, litany
Lit'eral, *adj.* arak' izay hevitra ny teny indrindra
Lit'erary, *adj.* mahalala ny amy ny boky maro, mandany andro mamaky na manoratra boky maro; momba ny boky
Lit'erature, *n.* fahalalana ny amy ny boky; ny boky rehetra ao amy ny tany anankiray; ny boky rehetra milaza zavatra irai-loha
Lithe, *adj.* mora alefitra, malefolefo
Lith'ograph, *v. t.* manao sary na soratra amy ny vato ka afindra amy ny taratasy
Lith'ograph, *n.* ny sary na soratra natao *lithograph*
Lithog'raphy, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny fomba fanaovana *lithograph*
Lit'igate, *v. i.* miady fananana &c. mba hotsaraina araka ny lalana [ady
Litig'ious, *adj.* tia ady, mila
Lit'ter, *n.* fandriana atao filanjana; lafi-tsoavaly, &c.; taifilaminana [mamorovoro
Lit'ter, *v. t.* mampisafotofoto
Little, *adj.* COMP. less; SUP. least; kely, madinika
Lit'urgy, *n.* fivavahana voasoratra ka fanao amy ny fiangonana sasany
Live, *v. i.* velona, miaina. **To live at or in**, monina. **To live with**, miara-monina aminy. **Horses live on grass**, ahitra no foto-kaniny ny soavaly. **He lives by his labour**,

ny asan-tànany no ahazoany
 fivelomana
Live'lihood, *n.* fivelomana
Live'ly, *adj.* marisika, rotodro-
 totra, zinjina
Liv'er, *n.* aty
Liv'ery, *n.* fitafiana mitovitovy
 atao ho any ny mpanompo
Liv'id, *adj.* mangana
Liv'ing, *n.* fivelomana
Lix'ard, *n.* anaram-biby maro
 karazana dia ny androngo sy
 ny antsiansy ary ny sitry sy
 ny tahaka azy
Lo, *inter.* indro, jereo
Load, *n.* entana zakany ny
 ny anankiray; zavatra ma-
 vesatra
Load, *v. t.* mampitondra entana,
 manatatao. To load a gun,
 mamaham-basy
Load'stone, *n.* akoram-by misy
 hery toy ny andriamby
Loaf, *n.* pl. loaves; mofa vain-
 gany iray. A sugar-loaf,
 vaingan-tsiramamy fotsy
Loan, *n.* zavatra samborina na
 indramina
Loath, *adj.* tsy tia, malaina
Loathe, *v. t.* tsy tia indrindra,
 mankahala. I loathe it,
 maharikoriko ahy izany
Loath'some, *adj.* maharikoriko,
 mampahaloiloy
Lob'by, *n.* efitra fidirana man-
 kamy ny efitra hafa
Lobe, *n.* tapa-javatra na ilany
 saiky vorivory, toy ny amy ny
 ravin-kazo sasany na havoka-
 voka, &c. The lobe of the
 ear, ny ravin-tsofina ao am-
 bany ilay tevehina
Lob'sided, *adj.* mavesatr' ila
Lob'ster, *n.* orana lehibe ao an-
 dranomasina
Lo'cal, *adj.* amy ny fitoerana
 anankiray

Local'ity, *n.* fitoerana
Locate, *v. t.* mampitoetra, ma-
 metraka amy ny fitoerana
Loca'tion, *n.* fitoerana
Loch, **Lough**, *n.* farihy, sampan-
 dranomasina
Lock, *n.* hidy hidiana amy ny
 fanalahidy; hidin-drano amy
 ny canal. A lock of hair, volo
 vitsivitsy indrai-mitambatra
Lock, *v. t.* manidy, indrindra
 raha amy ny fanalahidy
Lock'er, *n.* vata misy hidy, in-
 drindra ny momba ny sambo
Lock'et, *n.* haingo volamena &c.
 beribory asiana volon' olona
 na sarin' olona atao fahatsia-
 rovana azy [rana
Locom'otion, *n.* fifindran-toe-
Locom'otive, *adj.* mandehan-
 deha, mifindrafindra-toera-
 na; mampifindrafindra-toe-
 rana
Locom'otive, *n.* engine mitondra
 kalesy amy ny lalam-by
Lo'cust, *n.* valala
Lodge, *v. t.* sy *i.* mametraka,
 mampiditra handry ao an-
 trano; mitoetra kely ao an-
 tranon' olona hatramin' in-
 dray alina noho miakatra
Lodge, *n.* trano kely tsara any
 an-tsaha; tranony ny mpiam-
 bina ao am-bavahady man-
 kany amy ny trano lehibe
Lodg'ing, *n.* fitoerana itoerana
 indray alina na andro vitsi-
 vitsy
Loft, *n.* efi-trano manolotra ny
 tafon-trano; rihana ao an-
 trano fiangonana, &c.
Lofty, *adj.* avo, avo toerana;
 miavonavona
Log, *n.* vatan-kazo tapaka
Logic, *n.* ny science izay aha-
 fantarana ny lalàny ny hevi-
 tra

Logician, *n.* olona mahay *logic*
Loins, *n.* vaniana, valahana
Loiter, *v. i.* mitaredretra
Loll, *v. i.* miankinankina foana toy ny malaina; mitranga lela toy ny amboa sasatra
Lollard, *n.* olona talohany ny androny Lotera izay tsy nety nanaiky ny Katolika
Lone, *adj.* irery, tokana
Lone'ly, *adj.* mitoetra irery, lavitra ny sakaizany
Long, *adj.* sy *adv.* lava; ela. In the long run, raha ny ela no heverina. Before long, ato ho ato [maniry
Long, *v. i.* (for or after) manina,
Longevity, *n.* fahelany ny andro iainana
Long'ing, *n.* faniriana, ratsiaina
Long'itude, *n.* halavany, ny halavitry ny fitoerana na andrefana na atsinanana raha amy ny *meridian* anankiray. ☞ Ny English mifidy ny *meridian* any Greenwich raha mihevitra ny *longitude*, ary ny Frantsay kosa mifidy ny *meridian* any Paris
Long-sight'ed, *adj.* lavi-pijery; mihevitra tsara ny ho avy
Long-suffering, *adj.* maharipo, mandefitra
Look, *v. i.* mijery. He looks poorly, marary ny fijery azy. To look about, miherikerika, mitandrina tsara. To look after, mitandrina. To look at, mijery. To look down upon, mianjona. To look for or after, manantena; mitady, mizaha. To look on, mizaha, mijery fotsiny hiany. To look out, mijery tsara; mitandrina tsara. To look through, mitsirika na mitazana amy ny masolavitra na

varavarana na loaka hafa. To look to or unto, matoky, miantehitra, manantena (toy ny tompo-trosa manantena ny mpiantoka)
Look, *n.* fijery, jery; tarehy
Look'er-on, *n.* mpizaha, mpijery fotsiny hiany
Looking-glass, *n.* fitaratra fitarafana
Loom, *n.* milina fanenomana
Loop, *n.* tadivoavarana
Loophole, *n.* loaka ao amy ny manda na sambo &c. itofirana; loaka kely azo aleha
Loose, *v. t.* mamaha, mambo-raka; mahafaka
Loose, *adj.* mivaha, miboraka; mirefarefa; afaka; tsy voafehy. To break loose, manapaka izay mihazona, mandositra an-kery. To let loose, mandefa, manafaka
Loos'en, *v. t.* manaketra (kofehy); mampihataka
Loot, *n.* (plunder)
Lop, *v. t.* manapaka tendronkazo na ny laingony
Lop'sided, *adj.* mavesatr' ila
Loqua'cious, *adj.* be resaka, mimentsomentsona
Lord, *n.* anaram-piandrianana; tompo, andriandahy; Jehovah. House of Lords, ny manamboninahitra any Englanda izay miara-manao raharaham-panjakana amy ny Mpanjaka sy ny House of Commons ka lovana ny fiandrianany. Lords spiritual, ny bishop izay isan'ny House of Lords. Lords temporal, ny House of Lords izay tsy mba bishop. Our Lord, Jesusy Kraisty
Lord'ly, *adj.* miendrika na momba ny manamboninahitra

Lord'ship, *n.* fiandrianana ; fanapahana ; tany izay any ny *lord* [ny Tompo
Lord's-sup'per, *n.* ny Fanasany
Lore, *n.* fahalalana avy amy ny fianarana boky maro
Loss, *v. t. P.* sy P.P. *lost* ; mame-ry, mahavery. I have lost my money, very ny volako. He has lost his way, diso lalana izy ka tsy hitany izay halehany. He has lost his child, maty ny zanany. He has lost his senses, tonga adala izy, very saina izy
Loss, *n.* izay very, fati-antoka. I am at a loss to know what to do, very hevitra aho ka tsy hitako izay hataoko
Lost, *adj.* very
Lot, *n.* vintana, anjara, zara. To cast lots, manao filokana
Loth, *adj.* (*loath*)
Lo'tion, *n.* fanafody atao fanasana fery, &c.
Lot'tery, *n.* fomba fizaram-bola &c. atao loka
Loud, *adj.* mafy (amy ny feo), maharenina
Lounge, *v. i.* mandany andro foana ; mirendrem-poana ; mi-ankinankina foana
Louse, *n.* pl. lice ; hao
Love, *n.* fitiavana (fa mafy neho ny teny *like*)
Love, *v. t.* tia
Love'ly, *adj.* mampahatia
Lov'ing, *adj.* be fitiavana
Lôw, *adj.* sy *adv.* ambany, iva, tsyavo ; mahafa-baraka. **Low language**, teny mahamena-
tra. **Low tide**, **low water**, toetry ny ranomasina raha mihena indroa isan-andro.
Low wages, karama kely loatra. **In low spirits**, mijoretra, *kivy*

Low, *v. i.* mimà, mimamà
Lôw'er, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampidina, manongana, mampihena ; mi-hena
Low'er, *v. i.* mandrahona, mi-kentron-kandrina [kivy
Lôw'spir'ited, *adj.* mijoretra,
Loy'al, *adj.* tsy mety mahafoy ny andriana sy ny lalàm-pan-jakana
Loy'alist, *n.* olona tsy mety mahafoy ny andriana
Loy'al'ty, *n.* fankatoavana ny lalàm-panjakana
Loz'enge, *n.* (*rhomboïd*) ; bokomamy, fanafody levonina ambava
Lu'bri'cate, *v. t.* mandama amy ny menaka na savony, &c.
Lu'cid, *adj.* mazava, mampirapiratra
Lu'cifer, *n.* anarany Satana. Lucifer match, afo-kasika afo-rano
Luck, *n.* vintana, anjara
Lucky, *adj.* tsara vintana
Lu'crative, *adj.* mampahazo tombom - barotra, mampahazo harena
Lu'cre, *n.* harena (atao raha misy manaratsy azy)
Lucubra'tion, *n.* fianarana atao amy ny alina, fisainana amy ny alina
Lu'dicrous, *adj.* mampihomehy, mahatsikaiky
Lug, *v. t.* mitarika (raha misy manahirana amy ny fitarihana azy)
Lug'gage, *n.* entana
Lugu'br'ious, *adj.* mahalahelo ; malahelo-tarehy [mazoto
Luke'warm, *adj.* matimaty ; tsy
Lull, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampionona na mampangina miandalana ; mionona miandalana, miha-tony

Lumba'go, *n.* anaran' aretina amy ny vaniana
Lumber, *n.* zavatra vaventy tsy azo atao inona loatra
Luminary, *n.* fanazavana
Luminous, *adj.* manazava ; mazava
Lump, *n.* vongany ; antontany
Lunacy, *n.* fahaverezan-tsaina, fahadalana
Lunar, *adj.* amy ny volana (*moon*), araka ny volana
Lunatic, *n.* sy *adj.* veri-saina, adala
Lunch, Luncheon, *n.* hanina ao anelanelany ny sakafo, tsakotsako
Lungs, *n.* havokavoka
Lurch, *n.* fitongilanany ny sambo. To leave one in the lurch, mandao ny namana ho trapahoriana irery
Lurch, *v. i.* miery ; mitongilana
Lurid, *adj.* manjombona, maimaizina
Lurk, *v. i.* mamitsaka, miery
Luscious, *adj.* mamy, mamy loatra
Lust, *n.* faniriana tsy mety, filan-dratsy, filany ny nofo
Lust, *v. i.* (after) maniry fatratra, mila
Lustre, *n.* famirapiratana, fahazavana ; laza [jaka
Lus'ty, *adj.* nofosana, matan-lute, *n.* lokanga tendrena toy ny lagitara ; feta
Luzuriant, *adj.* maroroka ; midokadoka
Luzuriate, *v. i.* mifaly amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena
Luzurious, *adj.* matimaty amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena
Luxury, *n.* ny mahafinaritra ny tena ; zava-py
Lye, *n.* izahao lie

Lynx, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny saka [zaha
Lyre, *n.* anaram-baliham-ba-
Lyric, *n.* sy *adj.* tonon-kira azo ampifanarahina amy ny *lyre*
Ma'am, *n.* tompokovavy
Mace, *n.* tehina famantaram-pahefana ; anaran - kodi-boan-kazo manitra, ka ny ao anatiny dia atao hoe *nutmeg*
Mac'erate, *v. t.* mahamotimotika amy ny rano ; mahalevon-kanina
Mach'ination, *n.* fanaovan-tsaina, saina atao hamitahana olona [javatra
Machine', *n.* milina fanaovan-
Machinery, *n.* ny kodia &c. ao amy ny *machine*
Mack'intosh, *n.* kapaoty nasiana *India rubber* ka tsy tantaraky ny rano
Mad, *adj.* adala, veri-saina ; misafoaka [vavy
Mad'am, *n.* madama, tompoko-
Mad'den, *v. t.* manadala ; mampisafaoka, mampahasiaka
Made, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *make*
Mad'-house, *n.* trano fitsaboana olona adala
Mad'man, *n.* olona adala
Mag'azine, *n.* trano fitehirizan-javatra, indrindra fa fiadiana sy vanja ; boky toy ny *Teny Soa* milaza zavatra maro loha ka misy fotoana isehoany toy ny isam-bolana na isantelo-volana, &c.
Mag'got, *n.* olitra, kalalao
Ma'gi, *n.* ny mpisorona na olonkendry fahiny tany Persia
Magic, *n.* ny anaovana zavatra izay toa tsy hain' olona
Magic,—*cal*, *adj.* mahagaga fa tsy hita ny nanaovana azy, atao amy ny *magic* [gic
Magician, *n.* olona mahay ma-

Magisterial, *adj.* momba ny *magistrate*

Magistrate, *n.* olona manana fahefana hitondra fanjakana, mpanapaka

Magnanimity, *n.* toetry ny fo izay tsy ta-hamaly ratsy fa mamindra-fo ary tsy mety mamitaka sady mety mandefitra hahasoa ny sasany

Magnanimous, *adj.* manana *magnanimity*

Mag'nate, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny lehibe na ny manamboninahitra

Mag'net, *n.* andriamby

Magnetic, *adj.* manana ny hery ny *magnet*

Mag'netism, *n.* ny hery mahatarika, dia izay ao anatin'ny andriamby sy ny zavatra sasany koa

Magnetize, *v. t.* mahatonga ho toy ny andriamby

Magnificent, *adj.* lehibe sady tsara tarehy

Mag'nify, *v. t.* sy *i.* midera, mampitombo laza, mahalehibe

Mag'pie, *n.* anaram-borona

Mahogany, *n.* anaran-kazo tsara tarehy fanao lalimoara na seza, &c.

Mahometan,—*edan*, *n.* olona mino fa Mahomet (Mohamady) no mpaminany lehibe indrindra izay nirahin' Andriamanitra ka dia mivavaka araka ny fomba nampianarina

Maid,—*den*, *n.* virjiny; ankizivavy

Maid'en, *adj.* any ny virjiny; *It was then that he delivered his maiden speech*, vao izay izy no nandaha-teny voalohany tao

Mail, *n.* akanjo vy atao fiarovana; kitapo misy taratasy ampitondraina ka misy fotoana andehanany; ny taratasy ao anatin' izany kitapo izany; ny olona na kalesy na sambo &c. izay mitondra izany

Maim, *v. t.* mandratra tanaana na tongotra ka tsy azo entina hanao zavatra intsony

Main, *adj.* ankabiazany; lohany

Main, *n.* ny ankabiazany; ny ranomasina lehibe

Mainland, *n.* ny kontinenta na nosy lehibe raha ampitahaina amy ny nosy kely manodidina azy

Mainly, *adv.* indrindra

Main'spring, *n.* vi-miaina mampandeha ny famantarandrona, &c.; ny fototra indrindra amin' izay atao

Main'stay, *n.* izay iankinana indrindra

Maintain, *v. t.* mampaharitra tsy hihena na hiova hiharatsy; maharitra; mahavelona; mitana hevitra ka tsy mety miova [fitanana]

Maintenance, *n.* fivelomana;

Maize, *n.* katsaka

Majestic, *adj.* miendrika ho hajaina; lehibe sady mahagaga

Majesty, *n.* fahalehibiazana. *His or her majesty*, ny mpanajaka [kokoa]

Ma'jor, *adj.* lehibebe kokoa, bebe

Ma'jor, *n.* maijo

Majority, *n.* ny ankabiazany, ny be sy ny maro

Make, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* made; manao; mamorona. *To make away with*, mamono; manary. *To make the bed*, mamboatra fandriana, mamela-pandriana. *To make*

believe, mody ho. To make common cause with, miraihina aminy. To make for, mandeha mankany. To make free with, manao aminy toy izay sakaizany tokoa. To make good, manome toraky ny zavatra very na simba. To make known or public, mampahafantatra, mampiharihary. To make light of, mamingavinga. To make money, to make a profit, mitombo harena, mahazo tombom-barotra. To make much of, tia indrindra ka mandokadoka. To make the most of, manao izay mety indrindra aminy arak' izay azo atao. To make no difference, tsy maninona. I can make nothing of it, tsy hitako velively ny fototr' izany. To make out, mahita na mahazo ny heviny (rehefa namantatra tsara). To make over, manolotra. To make sure of, manao izay hahazoana tokoa. To make up, mamehy (entana); manao izay hitsaharana (amy ny fifandirana); mahafeno; manome toraky ny zavatra very na simba. To make up of, manakambana zavatra sasany ho tonga zavatra iray. To make way, mandroso; mitanila, misava. Paper is made of rags, vorodamba no atao taratasy

Ma'ker, *n.* mpanao, mpamorama; Andriamanitra

Make'-shift, *n.* vonjy maika

Make'-weight, *n.* fanampiny mba hampitovy lanja azy

Mal'ady, *n.* aretina

Mala'ria, *n.* rivotra ratsy mán-

karary, indrindra fa izay avy aminy heniheny na ny fofonjavatra lo

Mal'content, *n.* olona tsy mipetraka tsara amy ny fitondrany ny lehibe; olona be ditra amin' izay ifanarahany ny besy ny maro

Male, *n.* sy *adj.* lahy

Maledic'tion, *n.* ozona

Malefactor, *n.* olo-meloka

Malevolent, *adj.* manao lolom-po

Mal'ice, *n.* lolom-po, otri-po, fo lentika

Mali'cious, *adj.* manao lolom-po

Malign', *v. t.* manaratsy

Malig'nant, *adj.* manao lolom-po; mahafaty

Malig'nity, *n.* lolom-po, otri-po

Mall, *n.* fampohaza hazo

Mall, *v. t.* mamely, mandratra

Mal'leable, *adj.* tonga manify lehibe raha velezina

Mal'let, *n.* fiveli-fandraka

Malt, *n.* barley amboarina ka atao labera (*beer*)

Maltreat', *v. t.* manisy ratsy, mampahory

Mamma', *n.* Ineny

Mam'mal, *n.* zava-mananaina izay mampinono anaka

Mam'mon, *n.* harena, Mamôna

Mam'moth, *n.* biby fahiny taha-ka ny elefanta fa lehibebe kokoa

Man, *n.* pl. men; lehilahy, ankizi-lahy; olona. **Man of war**, sambo mpiady

Man, *v. t.* manisy olona ao anatisambo na *castle*, &c.

Man'acle, *n.* gadra fohy

Man'age, *v. t.* mahafehy, mitondra; mandahatra; manao

Man'ageable, *adj.* mora entina, mora atao

Man'agement, *n.* fitondrana

Man'ager *n.* mpandahatra raha-raha ; mpitondra
Mandarin' *n.* ny anankiray amy ny lehibe any China
Man'date, *n.* didy
Man'datory, *adj.* mandidy
Man'dible, *n.* valanorana ; ny vavam-borona sy izay manaitra amy ny vavany ny biby kely
Mane, *n.* vombo [sahy
Manful, *adj.* maheri-fo, sahi
Man'ger, *n.* fihinanam-bilona
Man'gle, *v. t.* mikapakapa ka mandratra be, mamiravira
Man'gle, *n.* milina fanontana lamba mba halama
Man'hood, *n.* toetry ny efa lehilahy lehibe
Man'ia, *n.* fahadalana, fahavezanan-tsaina ; faniriana mafy mihoatra noho izay antonony
Man'iac, *n.* olona adala
Man'ifest, *adj.* mamera, hita marina
Man'ifest, *v. t.* mampiseho, mampahita, mampahafantatra marina
Manifesta'tion, *n.* fisehoana, fampisehoana
Manifes'to, *n.* filazana miharihary ny kabary nokasainy ny mpanjaka &c. hatao, na ny antony ny anaovany izany
Man'ifold, *adj.* maro karazana, maro loha
Man'ioce, *n.* mangahazo
Manip'ulate, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao amy ny tanana, indrindra raha zavatra madinidinika izay tokony hotandremana tsara
Man'kind', *n.* olombelona, olona
Man'ly, *adj.* miendrika ho lehilahy fa tsy tahaka ny zaza amim-behivavy, sahy, matoky

Man'na, *n.* mana ; zavatra mamy mitete avy amy ny hazo sasany ka atao fanafody
Man'ner, *n.* fanao, fomba. In a manner, misy kely tahaka izany hiany
Mancœuv're, *n.* fifindrafindrany ny miaramila na sambo amy ny ady ; saina
Man'or, *n.* menakely
Manse, *n.* trano itoeran'olona, indrindra izay itoerany ny mpitandrina fiangonana any Skotlanda
Man'sion, *n.* trano itoeran'olona, indrindra raha trano lehibe sy tsara
Man'slaughter, *n.* famonoan-olona amy ny hatezerana tampoka ; famonoan-olonatsinahy amy ny tsi-fitandremana
Man'tel-piece, *n.* haingon-dafaoro atao fitoeran-javatra ao ambony ny vava-fatana
Man'tle, *n.* lamba na akanjo mirefarefa asarona ny akanjo hafa
Man'ual, *adj.* ataon-tanana
Manufactory, *n.* trano fanaovan-javatra, indrindra raha lehibe ka misy mpiasa maro
Manufac'ture, *n.* ny anaovan-javatra na lamba na kiraro na famantaranandro, &c. ; ny zavatra atao [tra
Manufac'ture, *v. t.* manao zava-
Manumis'sion, *n.* fandefasana andevo, fanafahana
Manumit', *v. t.* mandefa andevo, mamotsotra, manafaka
Manure', *n.* zezika na zavatra hafa atao amy ny tany mba hahalonaka azy
Manure', *v. t.* manisy zezika
Man'uscript, *n.* boky na taratasy natao sora-tanana

- Ma'ny**, *adj.* COMP. more; SUP. most; maro, be, betsaka. How many? firy? A great many, maro be, disovala
- Map**, *n.* sarin-tany, mapa
- Mar**, *v. t.* manimba
- Maraud'**, *v. i.* mandeha maro-maros mba handroba na hamabo
- Maraud'er**, *n.* anankiray amin' izay mandeha handroba toy ny voalaza ambony
- Mar'ble**, *n.* vato-sokay tsara tarehy ka matetika atao haingon-trano, &c.; kanety
- March**, *n.* Martsa, ny volana fahatelo amy ny taona; matso
- March**, *v. i.* mamindra milahatra toy ny ataony ny miaramila
- Mare**, *n.* soavaly vavy
- Mar'gin**, *n.* sisiny, morony; sisiny tsy voasoratra amy ny pejy
- Marine'**, *adj.* momba ny ranomasina, ao an-dranomasina
- Marine'**, *n.* miaramila antsambo
- Mar'iner**, *n.* matilo, mpiasa antsambo
- Mar'itime**, *adj.* amoron-drano-masina
- Mark**, *n.* marika, famantarana; zavatra kendrena
- Mark**, *v. t. sy i.* manamarika, mihevitra tsara
- Mark'et**, *n.* tsena
- Marks'man**, *n.* olona mahay mitifitra
- Marl**, *n.* tany be tanimanga sy chalk ary fasika
- Mar'quis**, *n.* anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny Duke
- Mar'riage**, *n.* fanambadiana, mariazy
- Mar'rôw**, *n.* tsoka
- Mar'ry**, *v. t. sy i.* mampakabady, manambady. Mr. P. married them yesterday, nataony Mr. P. mariazy izy omaly
- Marsh**, *n.* heniheny
- Mar'shal**, *n.* anaram-boninahitra, any France dia ny ambony indrindra amy ny mpi-fehy ny miaramila
- Mar'shal**, *v. t.* mandahatra olona
- Marsh'y**, *adj.* be heniheny
- Mart**, *n.* tsena
- Mart'yr**, *n.* maritiora, olona novonoina noho ny fitiavany any Kraisty; olona novonoina noho ny tsi-fivadiany amin' izay nekeny ho marina
- Mart'yr**, *v. t.* mamono olona noho ny finoany na ny tsi-fivadiany, &c.
- Mart'yrdom**, *n.* ny fahafatesany ny *martyr*
- Mar'vel**, *v. i.* (at) gaga
- Mar'vel**, *n.* zavatra mahagaga
- Mar'vellous**, *adj.* mahagaga
- Mas'culine**, *adj.* lahy; matanjaka, toalahy
- Mash**, *v. t.* mamotsipotsika, mamoriporitra
- Mask**, *n.* saron-tava ataony ny olona mba tsy hisy hahalala azy
- Mask**, *v. t.* manarona mba tsy ho hita, manaron-tava mba tsy ho fantatra
- Ma'son**, *n.* tambato
- Masquerade'**, *n.* lanonana na lalao misy dihy &c. ka voasaronana *mask* ny tarehiny ny mpilalao
- Mass**, *n.* vongany lehibe; halehibeny; lamesa. A mass of people, olona betsaka mivory
- Mas'sacre**, *n.* vonoan' olona maro amy ny tsy antony
- Mas'sacre**, *v. t.* mamono olona maro tsy misy antony loatra

- Mas'sive**,—*sy*, *adj.* lehibe sady mavesatra
- Mast**, *n.* andrin-tsambo
- Master**, *n.* tompo, olona manam-pahefana, mpampianatra; olona mahay
- Master**, *v. t.* mandresy, mam-panaiky
- Masterly**, *adj.* amy ny fahai-zana tsara
- Master-piece**, *n.* zavatra natao tamy ny fara-fahaizana
- Mastiff**, *n.* karazan' alika mala-laza noho ny tanjany sy ny fahasahiany
- Mat**, *n.* tsihy; harefo na zozoro &c. rafina atao zavatra; famaohan-tongotra apetraka ao am-baravarana
- Match**, *n.* zavatra mora ampi-rehetina atao fangalana afo; afo-kasika, afo-rano
- Match**, *v. t.* mahatoraka, mitovy aminy, mampitovy
- Matchless**, *adj.* tsy misy mahatoraka azy
- Mate**, *n.* namana, vadiny
- Material**, *n.* zavatra entina hatao zavatra
- Material**, *adj.* misy tena fa tsy fanahy; tsy azo lavina
- Maternal**, *adj.* any ny reny, reny
- Mathematics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny amy ny zavatra rehetra izay azo isaina sy azo oharina, dia ny *Arithmetic* sy ny *Geometry*, &c.
- Matin**, *n.* fivavahana maraina amy ny Katolika
- Matriculate**, *v. t.* sy i. mampilatsaka na milatsaka ao amy ny *University* na *College*
- Matrimony**, *n.* fanambadiana
- Matron**, *n.* reny, vehivavy lehibe mitandrana olona toy ny ataony ny reny
- Mat'ter**, *n.* tenan-javatra; raharaha; nana. What is the matter? inona re izany e? It is no matter, tsy maninona izany [ny tsihy
- Mat'ting**, *n.* tsihy; zavatra toy
- Mat'tock**, *n.* angady misy lelany roa atao fihadian-tany
- Mat'tress**, *n.* kidoro-
- Mature'**, *adj.* masaka (amy ny voan-kazo na hevitra). A person of mature age, olona efa lehibe [manantitra
- Mature'**, *v. t.* mahamasaka,
- Matu'rity**, *n.* fahamasahana
- Maul**, *n.* (*mall*)
- Maul**, *v. t.* mamely amy ny zavatra mavesatra ka mandratra mafy
- Mausole'um**, *n.* fasana lehibe sady malaza
- Maw**, *n.* takorobabo
- Max'im**, *n.* teny foto-pahendrena izay ekeny ny maro
- Max'imum**, *n.* ny lehibe indrindra
- May**, *n.* May, ny volana fahadimy amy ny taona
- May**, *p. might*; *verb* manampy ny hevitra ny *verb* hafa ka mampiseho famelana na fierana na zavatra angatahina na faniriana
- May'or**, *n.* olona fidina isantaona ho lehibeny ny tanàna misy *corporation*
- Maze**, *n.* (*labyrinth*). He is in a maze, very hevitra izy ka tsy mahita izay tokony hataony
- Maze**, *v. t.* mahavory hevitra
- Me**, *pro.* ahy
- Mead**, *n.* toaka atao avy amy ny tantely
- Mead'ow**, *n.* tany be ahitra atao fihinanan' omby na soavaly, &c.

Mea'gre, *adj.* mahia ; tsy ampy
Meal, *n.* varim-bazaha &c. voa-
 torotoro fa tsy mbola voadio ;
 sakafo

Mean, *adj.* fetsy ratsy, mahihitra ; azo haratsina ; anelanelana. **Of mean birth**, iva razana. **In the mean time**, raha mbola, tamin' izay

Mean, *n.* elanelana ; ny antonony ; ny ao anelanelany ny *extreme* roa

Mean, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikasa, mihevitra. **What does this word mean?** inona no hevitr' ity teny ity

Mean'der, *v. i.* miolikolika, mandeha miolikolika

Mean'ing, *n.* hevitra

Mean'ness, *n.* hafetsifetsena ratsy, haratsiana

Means, *n.* ny anaovana ; izay ahatongavana. **By all means**, tokoa, izany indrindra. **By any means**, amin' izay azo anaovana na inona na inona. **By no means**, tsia tokoa, sanatria, tsy izany tsy akory

Meanwhile, *adv.* raha mbola, tamin' izay

Mea'sles, *n.* kitrotro

Meas'ure, *n.* fandrefesana, fanoharana ; famaran-javatra ; ny habeny na ny halavany, &c. **Measures**, izay atao na inona na inona mba hahatontosana izay kasaina hatao. **To take measures**, miantomboka hanao izay hahatontosana ny kasaina hatao

Meas'ure, *v. t.* sy *i.* manohatra, mandrefy

Measurement, *n.* ny habeny na ny halavany &c., ny ohany

Meat, *n.* hena ; hanina

Mechan'ic, *n.* mpiasa mahay ; mpanefy

Mechan'ic,—*cal*, *adj.* momba ny *mechanics* ; atao toy ny ataony ny *machine* fa tsy heverina akory

Mechan'ics, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny hery entimampihetsiketsika zavatra

Mech'anism, *n.* ny fombany ny *machine* ; ny fifanarahany ny kodia &c. ao amy ny *machine*

Med'al, *n.* zavatra toy ny farantsa atao fahatsiarovana ny zavatra natao na niseho

Medal'ion, *n.* zavatra toy ny *medal* fa lehibe

Med'dle *v. i.* mandrairay, marendritendry ; misalovana ny raharahany ny sasany

Med'dlesome, *adj.* tia tendritendry, tia rairay

Medie'val, *adj.* momba ny *middle ages*

Me'diate, *v. i.* manelanelana, mifona ho any ny hafa

Me'diate, *adj.* ao anelanelany

Media'tor, *n.* mpanelanelana, mpanalalana

Med'ical, *adj.* momba ny fanafody na ny fanasitranana ny marary [fody

Medi'cinal, *adj.* azo atao fanafody, ody ;

Med'icine, *n.* fanafody, ody ; ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny atao mba hahasitrana ny marary

Medio'cre, *adj.* tsy tsara loatra ; tsy mahay loatra

Medio'c'ity, *n.* tsi-fahatsarana loatra, tsi-fahaizana loatra

Med'itate, *v. i.* sy *t.* mieritritra, misaintsaina

Medita'tion, *n.* eritritra

Me'dium, *n.* ny alehan' izay avy amy ny anankiray ka mankamy ny hafa

Med'ley, *n.* zavatra samihafa miharoharo

- Meed**, *n.* valim-pitia, valy araka ny soa natao
- Meek**, *adj.* malemy fanahy, maotona
- Meet**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P. met; mihaona, mitsena, manatrika. To meet with, sendra mihaona aminy; tran'y
- Meet**, *adj.* miendrika, tokony, mety
- Meeting**, *n.* fihaonana; fivorian' olona, fiangonana
- Meeting-house**, *n.* trano fiangonana [helo
- Melancholy**, *n.* fanjorettra, alahelo
- Melancholy**, *adj.* manjorettra, manjonitra
- Meliorate**, *v. t.* manatsaratsara kokoa, mahamaivana alahelo
- Mellifluent**,—*uous*, *adj.* manga feo
- Mellôw**, *adj.* malemy toy ny voan-kazo sasany rehefa masaka [lemy
- Mellôw**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampahalo
- Melo'dious**, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mifanaraka (amy ny feo)
- Mel'ody**, *n.* fifanaraham-peo mahafinaritra
- Mel'on**, *n.* voantango
- Melt**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandevona; manem-po; miem-po, levona
- Member**, *n.* anankiray amin' izay momba ny tena, dia ny sandry na tongotra, &c.; ny anankiray amin' izay tafakambana ho *society*, na izay voatokana hanao raharahampanjakana, na izay mitokana ho fiangonana
- Membership**, *n.* ny itoerana ao amy ny *society*, &c.
- Membrane**, *n.* zavatra toy ny hoditra manify dia manify manarona ny voamaso sy ny zavatra sasany koa amy ny tena
- Memor'to**, *n.* zavatra atao fahatsiarovana
- Mem'oir**, *n.* tantaran' olona; taratasy milaza zavatra miendrika hotsarovana
- Mem'orable**, *adj.* tokony hotsarovana
- Memoran'dum**, *n. pl.*—*da*; soraotra kely fitadidiana
- Memo'rial**, *n.* zavatra atao fahatsiarovana; taratasy nampanoratin'y ny vahoaka mian-gavy amy ny lehibe ka misy filazana mampiseho ny mahamety ny angatahany izany
- Mem'ory**, *n.* fitadidiana, fahatsiarovana. He has a good memory, mahatadidy tsara izy
- Men**, *pl.* of *man*
- Men'ace**, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra [rahona
- Men'ace**, *n.* fampitahorana
- Mena'gerie**, *n.* fitoerana ametrachana biby samihafa karazana mba haseho amy ny olona
- Mend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manamboatra ny simba na ny rovitra, &c.; mihatsara
- Menda'cious**, *adj.* mandainga
- Mendac'ity**, *n.* lainga
- Mend'icant**, *n.* mpangataka
- Mendic'ity**, *n.* toetry ny mpangataka
- Me'nial**, *adj.* ataony ny mpanompo; ambany
- Me'nial**, *n.* mpanompo
- Mensura'tion**, *n.* fanoharana zavatra; fianarana izay mampiseho ny mety hatao hanoharana ny *area* na ny *solidity*-ny zavatra, &c.
- Men'tal**, *adj.* amy ny saina
- Men'tion**, *n.* filazana
- Men'tion**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara; mampahatsiaro

- Mer'cantile**, *adj.* momba ny varotra, indrindra izay atao amy ny tany hafa
- Mer'cenary**, *adj.* karamaina; tia vola, azo kolikolena
- Mer'cer**, *n.* mpivarotra lamba parasily na lamba volon' ondry, &c.
- Mer'chandise**, *n.* varotra, jirika
- Mer'chant**, *n.* mpivarotra, indrindra izay manao varotra amy ny tany hafa
- Mer'chantman**, *n.* sambo fandrantoana [dra-fo]
- Mer'ciful**, *adj.* miantra, mamin-
- Mer'ciless**, *adj.* tsy mety miantra, tsy misy indra-fo, tsy mifaditrovana
- Mercu'rial**, *adj.* namboarina avy amy ny volavelona (atao amy ny fanafody)
- Mer'cury**, *n.* volavelona; ny planeta akaiky ny masoandro indrindra, Merkory
- Mer'cy**, *n.* famindram-po, indra-fo
- Mer'cy-seat**, *n.* rakotry ny fiara izay nisy ny vato nanoratana ny didy folo
- Mere**, *adj.* hiany, fotsiny
- Mere**, *n.* kamory, farihy
- Meretri'cious**, *adj.* mamitaka amy ny ravaka na haingo foana
- Merge**, *v. t.* misitrika; mifangaroharo
- Merid'ian**, *n.* andro mitatao-vovonana
- Mer'it**, *n.* izay tokony hahazoana fitia; hatsarana
- Mer'it**, *v. t.* miendrika hahazoana fitia
- Merito'rious**, *adj.* miendrika hahazoana fitia
- Merr'iment**, *n.* fikoranana
- Mer'ry**, *adj.* mifalifaly, miko-rana
- Mesh**, *n.* masonry iray amy ny harato
- Mess**, *n.* hanina iray lovia; matilo na miaramila miaramihinana; zavatra maro samihafa miharoharo
- Mes'sage**, *n.* teny ampitondraina, hafatra
- Mes'senger**, *n.* iraka, olona ampitondrain-teny
- Mess'iah**, *n.* ny Voahosotra, Kraisty, Mesia
- Met**, *P. sy P. P. of meet*
- Met'al**, *n.* metaly, zavatra mangirangirana sady azo alefitra hadina avy amy ny tany, dia ny volamena sy ny volavelona sy ny volafotsy sy ny vy ary ny varahina, &c.
- Met'allic**, *adj.* any ny *metal*, misy *metal*, toy ny *metal*
- Meta'llurgy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny mety hatao hampisarakana ny *metal* amy ny *ore*
- Metamor'phose**, *v. t.* mampiova tarehy, mampiova endrika, manjary
- Met'aphor**, *n.* oha-teny milaza olona na zavatra ho izy tokoa kanefa tsy izy fa tahaka hiany, toy izao: "Tandremono ny mpaminany sandoka.... fa amboadia mitoha izy." Mat. vii. 15.
- Metaphor'ical**, *adj.* manao oha-teny izay *metaphor*
- Metaphys'ics**, *n.* *science* lalina dia lalina izay andinihana ny fototry ny fahalalana rehetra
- Mete**, *v. t.* manohatra, mamaritra
- Me'teor**, *n.* zavatra mazava mihelina hita eny amy ny lanitra, fantara
- Me'teoro'logy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny momba ny

- rivotra sy ny rahona sy ny ranonorana, &c.
- Me'ter**, *n.* famarana ahafantarana ny *gas* na ny rano &c. lany
- Me'ter**,—*tre*, *n.* filaharany ny vaki-teny amy ny tonon-kira; metatra, 39.37 intsa
- Meth'od**, *n.* lahatra tsara, fanao
- Method'ical**, *adj.* milamina tsara, milahatra tsara
- Meth'odist**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny mpivavaka iray toko izay tafasaraka tamy ny *Church of England* tokony ho 100 taona lasa izay, ka John Wesley no nitarika azy tamy ny voalohany
- Metrop'olis**, *n.* renivohitra
- Metropol'itan**, *adj.* momba ny renivohitra
- Met'tle**, *n.* fanahy be herim-po fa mora taitra. **To be put on one's mettle**, amporisihina fatratra hanao izay tratry ny ainy
- Mew**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao meo (toy ny saka)
- Mias'ma**, *n.* fofona ratsy avy amy ny heniheny na ny zavatra lo ka mankarary
- Mice**, *n.* pl. of *mouse*
- Mi'croscope**, *n.* fitaratra amboarina atao fizahana ny zavamadinika ka mahalehibe azy
- Mid**, *adj.* ao afovoany [vonana]
- Mid'day**, *n.* andro mitataovo-
- Mid'dle**, *adj.* ao afovoany. **Middle ages**, ny taona hatramy ny nandravana ny fanjakany Roma ka hatramy ny nandrosoany ny fahalalana noho ny nahitana ny porintra, &c. dia tokony ho hatramy ny taona 700 A.D. ka hatramy ny taona 1400 A.D.
- Middle**, *n.* ny ao afovoany
- Mid'dling**, *adj.* tsaratsara hiany, antonontonony hiany
- Midge**, *n.* biby kely toy ny aloy
- Mid'night**, *n.* misasak' alina, mamaton' alina
- Midst**, *n.* ny ao afovoany
- Mid'summer**, *n.* ati-fahavaratra
- Mid'way** *adj.* sy *adv.* antsasadalana
- Mid'wife**, *n.* mpampivelona
- Mien**, *n.* tarehy; fanao; bika
- Might**, *p.* of *may*
- Might**, *n.* hery, tanjaka. **With might and main**, araka izay tratry ny aina
- Might'y**, *adj.* manan-kery, matanjaka dia matanjaka; makadiry
- Mi'grate**, *v. i.* mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa [toerana]
- Mi'gratory**, *adj.* mifindrafindra
- Mild**, *adj.* malemy, maotona, malemy fanahy
- Mil'dew**, *n.* zavatra toy ny bobongolo maniry amy ny ravin-javatra sasany ka mahafaty azy
- Mile**, *n.* 880 refy, mailly
- Mil'itant**, *adj.* mbola miady, mbola amy ny ady. **The church militant**, ny Kristiana tsy mbola afaka ady amy ny ratsy (raha ampitahaina amy ny *church triumphant* any an-danitra)
- Mil'itary**, *adj.* momba ny miaramila na ny fiadiana
- Mil'itate**, *v. i.* (against) manohitra, miady aminy, tsy mifanaraka aminy
- Mil'i'tia**, *n.* olona ampianarina ny fombany ny miaramila ka azo alaina atao vonjy maika raha sendra misy ady
- Milk**, *n.* ronono
- Milk**, *v. t.* mitery

Milk'y *adj.* misy ronono, toy ny ronono

Mill, *n.* machine fanaovan-javatra; trano misy machine fanaovan-javatra; milina

Mill, *v. t.* manorotoro; mamboatra lamba volon' ondry mba hadio sy hatevina

Mill-board, *n.* baoritra

Millen'ium, *n.* ny arivo taona, indrindra ny arivo taona mahafinaritra voalaza ao amy ny Fanamb. xx.

Miller, *n.* mpanao lafarina

Mill'et, *n.* ampemba

Mill'iner, *n.* vehivavy mpanao satro-behivavy, &c.

Mill'ion, *n.* iray tapitrisa

Mill'ionaire, *n.* olona faran' izay manankarena

Mill'stone, *n.* vato ahodina atao fitotoam-bary

Mim'ic, *v. t.* manao tahaka izay ataony ny olona hafa mba hampihomehy

Mim'ic, *n.* olona manao tahaka izay ataony ny olona hafa mba hampihomehy

Mince, *v. t.* manetitetika, mikapakapa; manao malemy ny fiteny

Mind, *n.* saina, hevitra; fitiavana kely. **I have half a mind to do that**, toa ta-hanao izany hiany aho. **To have or keep in mind**, mahatadidy, mahatsiaro. **To call to mind**, mahatsiaro. **To put in mind**, mampahatsiaro, mampahatadidy. **To make up one's mind**, mahatapaka hevitra na fisalasalana

Mind, *v. t.* mitandrina, misaina, mihevitra. **Never mind**, tsy maninona, aza mihevitra izany

Mind'ful, *adj.* (of) mitandrina,

Mind'less, *adj.* tsy manantsaina, tsy mitandrina

Mine, *pro.* ahy, -ko, ahiko

Mine, *n.* lavaka hadina ao amy ny tany akana *metal* na arintany, &c.; lavaka hadiny ny fahavalo ao ambany ny manda na tanàna &c. ka asiany vanja handravana izany

Mine, *v. t.* manao lavaka ao ambany ny zavatra sasany mba hanimbana izany

Min'eral, *n.* zavatra hadina amy ny tany, dia ny vato na ny *metal* na ny tanimanga, &c.

Min'eral, *adj.* amy ny *mineral*, misy *mineral*. **Mineral water**, loharano be solifara na sira &c. ka masirasira sady mate-tika azo atao fanafody

Mineral'ogist, *n.* olona mahay *mineralogy*

Mineral'ogy, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny *mineral* sy ny fanavakavahana azy

Min'gle, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangaro, mampiharo; miharo

Min'iature, *n.* sarin - javatra atao kely dia kely

Min'im'um, *n.* ny kely indrindra

Min'ion, *n.* mpandoka mpanjaka &c. mba hila-sitraka aminy ka tonga tiany

Min'ister, *n.* mpanompo; isany ny olona vitsivitsy izay nofidiny ny mpanjaka hitondra fanjakana; mpitandrina fian-gonana, olona anankiray ekeny ny maro ho mpitoriteny

Min'ister, *v. t.* sy *i.* manompo, manome izay tokony hahasoa

Minister'ial, *adj.* momba ny *minister*, tahaka ny ataony ny *minister*

Min'istry, *n.* fanompoana, ny

- raharahany ny *minister*; ny olona vitsivitsy nofidiny ny mpanjaka hitondra fanjakana
- Min'or**, *adj.* kelikely kokoa, kely
- Min'or**, *n.* tovolahy na tovo-vavy izay tsy mbola iraik' amby roa-polo taona
- Minority**, *n.* ny vitsy, ny sasany izay tsy mitovy hevitra amy ny be sy ny maro; ny androny ny zatovo raha mbola *minor* izy
- Min'ster**, *n.* ny trano fivavahana izay momba ny *monastery* anankiray, na izay nomba ny anankiray fahiny
- Min'strel**, *n.* mpitendry valiha izay manara-bava mihira
- Mint**, *n.* trano fanontam-bola; anaran' anana, solila
- Mint**, *v. t.* manonta vola
- Min'us**, *adj.* analana; afa-tsy
- Minute'**, *adj.* madinika, kely
- Min'ute**, *n.* minitra, ny ampahenim-polony ny ora; sora-tra fitadidian-javatra; sora-tra filazana ny raharaha nataony ny *committee*
- Min'ute**, *v. t.* manoratra atao fitadidian-javatra
- Miracle**, *n.* zavatra mahagaga satria tsy araka ny lalana nitondran' Andriamantitra izao tontolo izao hatramy ny voalohany; fahagagana
- Mirac'ulous**, *adj.* miseho ho *miracle*, mahagaga
- Mirage'**, *n.* diso fijery zavatra lavitra noho ny heriny ny hainandro ka toa misy tandindona eo amboniny, na toa misy fasika miseho ho rano
- Mire**, *n.* fotaka
- Mir'ror**, *n.* fitaratra fizahana, na zavatra hafa azo itarafana
- Mirth**, *n.* fikoranana
- Mi'ry**, *adj.* be fotaka
- Misadvent'ure**, *n.* zavatra mamalahelo tonga tsi-nahy
- Mis'anthrope**, **Misan'thropist**, *n.* olona tsy tia olona
- Misan'thropy**, *n.* ny tsi-fitivana olona
- Misapply'**, *v. t.* manaò amin' izay tsy antony
- Misapp'rehend**, *v. t.* tsy mahazoteny ka tonga miova ny heviny. **Perhaps you misapp'rehended him**, angamba tailana nandrenea hianao
- Mis'become**, *v. t.* tsy mahamen-drika
- Mis'behave**, *v. i.* tsy mahay mitondra-tena tsara
- Miscal'**, *v. t.* diso filaza anarana, diso fanao anarana
- Miscal'culate**, *v. t.* tsy manisa marina, diso fanisa; tsy miveitra marina izay ho avy
- Miscar'riage**, *n.* ny tsi-fahaton-tosany ny raharaha natao
- Miscar'ry**, *v. t.* tsy lavorary; diso fitondrana
- Miscella'neous**, *adj.* maro samihafa, miharoharo
- Mis'cellany**, *n.* boky milaza zavatra maro samihafa
- Mischance'**, *n.* zavatra mampalahelo tonga tsi-nahy; vintan-dratsy
- Mis'chief**, *n.* fampahoriana avy amy ny faharatsiam-panahy na ny fahadalana na ny tsi-fitandremana. **To make mischief**, mampifampialona, mampifanditra, mampisarakana fisakaizana
- Mis'chievous**, *adj.* manimba, mampiditra fahoriana
- Mis'cible**, *adj.* mety miharo
- Misconceive**, *v. t.* sy *i.* diso hevitra [amy ny] atao
- Miscon'duct**, *n.* fahadisoari

- Misconduct'**, *v. t.* diso fitondra raharaha
- Misconstrue'**, *v. t.* diso hevitra amy ny fandikan-teny; diso hevitra amy ny ataony ny sasany
- Miscount'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tsy manisa marina, diso fanisa
- Mis'creant**, *n.* olona ratsy fanahy indrindra
- Mis'date'**, *v. t.* diso fanisiana ny andro anaovan-javatra, &c.
- Mis'deed'**, *n.* zavatra tsy mety natao
- Misdemean'or**, *n.* fahadisoana amy ny atao
- Mis'direct'**, *v. t.* diso fanoro; diso fanao ladiresy
- Mis'do'er**, *n.* mpanao ratsy
- Mis'employ'**, *v. t.* mampanao foana. **To misemploy time**, mandany andro foana amin' izay tsy mahaso. **His talents have been misemployed**, ny fahaizany dia nentiny nanao izay tsy mahaso
- Mis'er**, *n.* olona mahihitra loatra ka tsy mety mandany ny volany na dia amin' izay hahasoa ny tenany aza
- Mis'erable**, *adj.* ory indrindra, mahantra loatra, fadiranovana
- Mis'ery**, *n.* fahoriana mafy
- Mis'fortune**, *n.* vintan-dratsy, anjara
- Mis'give'**, *v. t.* P.—gave; P.P.—given; miahahanana
- Mis'gov'ern**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra fanjakana, manapaka amin' izay tsy mety
- Mis'guide'**, *v. t.* mitarika amin' izay tsy mety; diso fitarika
- Mis'hap'**, *n.* (*mischance*)
- Mis'in'form'**, *v. t.* milaza izay tsy marina, diso filaza
- Misinter'pret**, *v. t.* diso fandi-
- kana ny hevitra ny teny lazainy ny sasany
- Misjudge'**, diso hevitra amin' izay ataony ny sasany
- Mislay'**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P.—laid; diso nametrahana, diso fame-traka
- Mislead'**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P.—led; mitarika amin' izay tsy mety, diso fitarika
- Misman'age**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra raharaha
- Misname'**, *v. t.* diso fanao anarana
- Misno'mer**, *n.* anarana tsy mifanaraka amy ny toetrany na ny ataony
- Misplace'**, *v. t.* diso nametrahana, diso fametraka
- Misprint'**, *n.* diso porintra
- Mispronounce'**, *v. t.* diso fano-nona
- Misquote'**, *v. t.* diso filaza ny teny voasoratra na izay voalazany ny sasany
- Mis'report**, *v. t.* diso filaza izay voalazany ny sasany
- Mis'represent'**, *v. t.* tsy mam-piseho izay marina
- Misrule'**, *n.* fihorakorahana na fitabatabana satria ratsy ny itondrana azy
- Miss**, *n.* teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy tsy mbola manam-bady
- Miss**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tsy mahavao, tsy mahatratra, tsy mahazo, tsy mahita; manina; malahelo noho ny nialany ny havana na noho ny fahaverezany ny zavatra tiana
- Mis'sal**, *n.* boky fivavahana amy ny Katolika Romana
- Mis'shape**, *v. t.* diso fanao endrika
- Mis'sile**, *n.* fiadiana atoraka na atsipy na alefa

Mis'sing, *adj.* tsy ao, tsy hita, very

Mis'sion, *n.* fanirahana; ny raharahany ny olona irahina; olona maromaro irahina; ny misionary mikambana amy ny fitoerana anankiray

Mis'sionary, *n.* olona irahina hampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra amin' izay tsy mahalala, misionary

Mis'sive, *n.* teny na taratasy ampitondraina ny iraka [lina

Misspell', *v. t.* diso fanao sipe-

Misspend', *v. t.* mandany foana

Misstate', *v. t.* diso fanambara, diso filaza

Misstep', *v. i.* diso fandia

Mist, *n.* zavona

Mistake', *v. t.* sy *i. P.* mistook; *P.P.* mistaken; diso hevitra

Mistake', *n.* diso

Mis'ter, *n.* tompokolahy, teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny lehilahy efa lehibe ka **Mr.** no fanoratra azy

Mistime', *v. t.* manao amy ny fotoana izay tsy mahamety azy

Mis'tletoe, *n.* anaran-kazo maniry amy ny hazo hafa ka mamoa fotsy sady madity

Mistress, *n.* tompokovavy; vehivavy mpampianatra sekoly; teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy efa manambady, ka **Mrs.** no fanoratra azy ary **Misizy** no fanononana azy

Mist'y, *adj.* manjavona

Mis'understand, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* —stood; diso hevitra amin' izay voalazany ny sasany, tailana nandrenesana

Misuse', *v. t.* diso fanao; manimba zavatra noho ny tsy anaovana azy amy ny antony

Misuse', *n.* (of) diso fanao

Mite, *n.* zavatra kely boritika; anaram-biby madinika indrindra

Mit'igate, *v. t.* mampisava alahelo; mampihena fanaintainana

Mi'tre, *n.* satroky ny *bishop* sy ny lehibe sasany amy ny **Katolika**

Mit'ten, *n.* ga tsy misy fonondrantsan-tanana

Mix, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangaro, mampiharo; miharo

Miz'zle, **Mistle**, *v. i.* merika

Moan, *n.* toloko

Mob, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba

Mob, *v. t.* mandrahona, manimba (raha ataony ny olona maro mitabataba)

Mo'bile, *adj.* azo afindra

Mock, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaratsy amy ny fihomehezana, maneso, manaraby [akory

Mock, *adj.* tahaka nefa tsy izy

Mock'ery, *n.* fanaratsiana amy ny fihomehezana, eso; zavatra tsy izy tokoa fa sandoka hiany

Mock'ing-bird, *n.* vorona tsara feo indrindra ka mahay maka tahaka ny feom-borona hafa, ary any Amerika Avaratra no misy azy

Mode, *n.* fanao, fomba, lamody

Mod'el, *n.* ohatra, marika; sarin-trano na sambo na tanana &c. atao amy ny hazo na savoka, &c.

Mod'erate, *adj.* antonontonony, tsy be loatra; tsy mahay loatra, tsy faingana loatra, &c.

Mod'erate, *v, t.* mampionona

Moderation, *n.* ny antonontonony

- Misconduct'**, *v. t.* diso fitondra raharaha
- Misconstrue'**, *v. t.* diso hevitra amy ny fandikan-teny; diso hevitra amy ny ataony ny sasany
- Miscount'**, *v. t. sy i.* tsy manisa marina, diso fanisa
- Mis'creant**, *n.* olona ratsy fanahy indrindra
- Misdate'**, *v. t.* diso fanisiana ny andro anaovan-javatra, &c.
- Misdeed'**, *n.* zavatra tsy mety natao
- Misdemean'or**, *n.* fahadisoana amy ny atao
- Misdirect'**, *v. t.* diso fanoro; diso fanao ladiresy
- Misdo'er**, *n.* mpanao ratsy
- Misemploy'**, *v. t.* mampanao foana. To misemploy time, mandany andro foana amin' izay tsy mahasoa. His talents have been misemployed, ny fahaizany dia nentiny nanao izay tsy mahasoa
- Mis'er**, *n.* olona mahihitra loatra ka tsy mety mandany ny volany na dia amin' izay hahasoa ny tenany aza
- Mis'erable**, *adj.* ory indrindra, mahantra loatra, fadiranovana
- Mis'ery**, *n.* fahoriana mafy
- Misfortune**, *n.* vintan-dratsy, anjara
- Misgive'**, *v. t. P.*—gave; P.P.—given; miahahanana
- Misgov'ern**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra fanjakana, manapaka amin' izay tsy mety
- Misguide'**, *v. t.* mitarika amin' izay tsy mety; diso fitarika
- Mishap'**, *n.* (*mischance*)
- Mis'inform'**, *v. t.* milaza izay tsy marina, diso filaza
- Misinter'pret**, *v. t.* diso fandi-
- kana ny hevitra ny teny lazainy ny sasany
- Misjudge'**, diso hevitra amin' izay ataony ny sasany
- Mislay'**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.*—laid; diso nametrahana, diso fame-traka
- Mislead'**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.*—led; mitarika amin' izay tsy mety, diso fitarika
- Misman'age**, *v. t.* ratsy fitondra raharaha
- Misname'**, *v. t.* diso fanao anarana
- Misno'mer**, *n.* anarana tsy mifanaraka amy ny toetrany na ny ataony
- Misplace'**, *v. t.* diso nametrahana, diso fametraka
- Misprint'**, *n.* diso porintra
- Mispronounce'**, *v. t.* diso fanonona
- Misquote'**, *v. t.* diso filaza ny teny voasoratra na izay voalazany ny sasany
- Mis'report**, *v. t.* diso filaza izay voalazany ny sasany
- Mis'represent'**, *v. t.* tsy mam-piseho izay marina
- Misrule'**, *n.* fikorakorahana na fitabatabana satria ratsy ny itondrana azy
- Miss**, *n.* teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy tsy mbola manam-bady
- Miss**, *v. t. sy i.* tsy mahavao, tsy mahatratra, tsy mahazo, tsy mahita; manina; malahelo noho ny nialany ny havana na noho ny fahavezany ny zavatra tiana
- Mis'sal**, *n.* boky fivavahana amy ny Katolika Romana
- Mis'shape**, *v. t.* diso fanao endrika
- Mis'sile**, *n.* fiadiana atoraka na atsipy na alefa

- Mis'sing**, *adj.* tsy ao, tsy hita, very
- Mis'sion**, *n.* fanirahana; ny raharahany ny olona irahina; olona maromaro irahina; ny misionary mikambana amy ny fitoerana anankiray
- Mis'sionary**, *n.* olona irahina hampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra amin' izay tsy mahalala, misionary
- Mis'sive**, *n.* teny na taratasy ampitondraina ny iraka [lina
- Misspell'**, *v. t.* diso fanao sipe-
- Misspend'**, *v. t.* mandany foana
- Misstate'**, *v. t.* diso fanambara, diso filaza
- Misstep'**, *v. i.* diso fandia
- Mist**, *n.* zavona
- Mistake'**, *v. t.* sy *i. p.* mistook; P.P. mistaken; diso hevitra
- Mistake'**, *n.* diso
- Mister**, *n.* tompokolahy, teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny lehilahy efa lehibe ka **Mr.** no fanoratra azy
- Mistime'**, *v. t.* manao amy ny fotoana izay tsy mahamety azy
- Mistletoe**, *n.* anaran-kazo maniry amy ny hazo hafa ka mamoa fotsy sady madity
- Mistress**, *n.* tompokovavy; vehivavy mpampianatra sekoly; teny atao eo alohany ny anarany ny vehivavy efa manambady, ka **Mrs.** no fanoratra azy ary **Misizy** no fanonana azy
- Misty**, *adj.* manjavona
- Mis'understand**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. —stood; diso hevitra amin' izay voalazany ny sasany, tailana nandrenesana
- Misuse'**, *v. t.* diso fanao; manimba zavatra noho ny tsy anaovana azy amy ny antony
- Misuse'**, *n.* (of) diso fanao
- Mite**, *n.* zavatra kely boritika; anaram-biby madinika indrindra
- Mit'igate**, *v. t.* mampisava alahelo; mampihena fanaintanana
- Mi'tre**, *n.* satroky ny *bishop* sy ny lehibe sasany amy ny **Katolika**
- Mitten**, *n.* ga tsy misy fonondrantsan-tànana
- Mix**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangaro, mampiharo; miharo
- Miz'zle**, **Mistle**, *v. i.* merika
- Moan**, *n.* toloko
- Mob**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba
- Mob**, *v. t.* mandrahona, manimba (raha ataony ny olona maro mitabataba)
- Mo'bile**, *adj.* azo afindra
- Mock**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaratsy amy ny fihomehezana, maneso, manaraby [akory
- Mock**, *adj.* tahaka nefa tsy izy
- Mock'ery**, *n.* fanaratsiana amy ny fihomehezana, eso; zavatra tsy izy tokoa fa sandokahiany
- Mock'ing-bird**, *n.* vorona tsara feo indrindra ka mahay maka tahaka ny feom-borona hafa, ary any Amerika Avaratra no misy azy
- Mode**, *n.* fanao, fomba, lamody
- Mod'el**, *n.* ohatra, marika; sarin-trano na sambo na tanàna &c. atao amy ny hazo na savoka, &c.
- Mod'erate**, *adj.* antonontonony, tsy be loatra; tsy mahay loatra, tsy faingana loatra, &c.
- Mod'erate**, *v. t.* mampionona
- Moderation**, *n.* ny antonontonony

- Mod'erator**, *n.* olona atao lohany ny olona izay mivory hanao raharaha
- Mod'ern**, *adj.* tsy ela, ankehitriny (*mifanohitra* amy ny *ancient*)
- Mod'est**, *adj.* maotina, mibonai-ka, saro-kenatra. **A modest request**, hataka antonony hiany fa tsy manahirana loatra
- Mod'esty**, *n.* fahamaotinana
- Mod'ify**, *v. t.* manova ho malemitemy kokoa
- Mod'ulate**, *v. t.* manovaova ny feo raha miteny na mamakiteny
- Moham'medan**, *n.* (*Mahometan*)
- Moi'ety**, *n.* ny antsasany
- Moil**, *v. t. sy, i.* miasa fatratra amin' izay tsy mahafinaritra
- Moist**, *adj.* lena, mando, mando-mando
- Moist'en**, *v. t.* mampano
- Moist'ure**, *n.* hamandoana
- Molas'ses**, *n.* ranon-tsiramamy miala amy ny anaovana azy, ranoresy
- Mole**, *n.* panda; fefin-dranomasina; biby kely tahaka ny trandraka mihady lavaka ao amy ny tany
- Mole-hill**, *n.* tany toy ny votry kely asandratty ny *mole*
- Molest'**, *v. t.* manory, manahirana, mahasosotra, mahadikidiky
- Mol'lient**, *adj.* mahalemy
- Mol'lify**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mam-pionona
- Mollus'cous**, *adj.* amy ny *mollusk*
- Mol'lusk**, *n.* biby tsy misy taolana ary tsy misy tonony sady malemy avokoa ny tenany rehetra, ary ny ankabiazany manana akorany
- Molt'en**, *adj.* anidina
- Mo'ment**, *n.* indrai-mipi-maso; ny tokony hoheverina indrindra
- Mo'mentary**, *adj.* tsi-ampi-tonona, amy ny indrai-mipi-maso
- Moment'ous**, *adj.* tsy azo lavina, tsy maintsy hoheverina indrindra
- Moment'um**, *n.* ny heriny ny zavatra mandeha
- Mon'arch**, *n.* mpanjaka, andrian-tokana
- Mon'archy**, *n.* fanjakana misy andrian-tokana [ny *monk*
- Mon'astery**, *n.* trano itoerany
- Monas'tic,—cal**, *adj.* amy ny *monastery* na ny *monk* na ny *nun*
- Mon'day**, *n.* Alatsinainy
- Mon'etary**, *adj.* amy ny vola
- Mon'ey**, *n.* vola
- Mon'ger**, *n.* mpivarotra
- Mon'gral**, *n.* biby zanaky ny biby roa izay mitovitovy karazana fa samihafa kely
- Moni'tion**, *n.* anatra milaza izay tokony hotandremana
- Mon'itor**, *n.* mpananatra; mpianatra tendrena indraindray hampianatra
- Monk**, *n.* lehilahy misaraka amin' izao tontolo izao mba handany ny androny amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra sady mivoady tsy hanambady
- Monk'ey**, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny jako sy ny gidro ary ny amboanala ka toy ny tanan' olona ny tongony efatra
- Mon'ody**, *n.* tonon-kira mam-palahelo mampiseho ny alahelon' olona anankiray
- Monoma'nia**, *n.* fahadalana, indrindra izay miseho amy ny zavatra anankiray

Monop'olize, *v. t.* manao varotra tsy azony ny olona hafa atao ; maka ho azy hiany

Monop'oly, *n.* fahazoana hivarotra zavatra raha tsy misy mahaze mivarotra afa-tsy izy hiany, na avy amy ny andriana izany fahefana izany na avy aiza na avy aiza

Mon'osyll'able, *n.* teny misy vaki-teny iray hiany

Monot'onous, *adj.* tsy miova feo ; tsy miova raharaha fa mitovitovy lalandava

Monot'ony, *n.* tsi-fiovam-peo ; tsi-fiovan-draharaha, &c.

Monsoon', *n.* anaran-drivotra ao amy ny Oseana Indiana

Mon'ster, *n.* zavatra lehibe lavitra noho ny ankabiazany, na tsy mitovy amy ny ankabiazany ; olona ratsy fanahy indrindra

Monstros'ity, *n.* sampona

Mon'strous, *adj.* tsy mitovy amy ny ankabiazany, maka-diry ; mahatsiravina

Month, *n.* volana [bolana

Month'ly, *adj.* sy *adv.* isam-**Mon'ument**, *n.* zavatra atao fahatsiarovana ny lasa, indrindra raha tsangam-bato na rafi-bato

Mood, *n.* toe-panahy ; toetra

Mood'y, *adj.* sosotsosotra, malonilony

Moon, *n.* volana

Moon'light, *n.* dia-volana

Moon'shine, *n.* fahazavany ny volana ; zavatra miseho ho tsara na ho mahafinaritra nefa tsinontsinona

Moor, *n.* tany foana malalaka tsy lonaka sady matetika be honahona

Moor, *v. t.* mampijanona ny

sambo amy ny vatofantsika, &c.

Moot, *v. i.* milaza zavatra mba horeshahina na hoheverina

Mop, *n.* vorodamba misy zarany atao fanasana gorodona

Mope, *v. i.* mipetraka foana ka tsy mety manao na inona na inona

Mor'al, *adj.* momba ny fitondran-tena tsara ; tsara fitondran-tena. **A moral agent**, izay mahalala ny mety sy ny tsy mety. **Moral force**, hery avy amy ny fahamarinana sy ny fahendrena, &c., ka mifanohitra amy ny *physical force*

Mor'al, *n.* anatra avy amy ny tantara na angano, &c.

Morals, fitondran-tena

Mor'alist, *n.* mpampianatra fitondran-tena tsara

Moral'ity, *n.* fanarahana ny lalàn' Andriamanitra amy ny fitondran-tena ; ny fahame-tezana na ny tsi-fahame-tezana ny atao ; fampianarana fitondran-tena

Moralize, *v. t.* sy *i.* maka anatra'avy amy ny tantara, &c.

Mor'ally, *adv.* araka ny fitondran-tena tsara ; araka izay miseho mandrakariva

Morass', *n.* heniheny

Mor'bid, *adj.* marary, farofy

More, *adj.* sy *adv.* **COMP.** of *much* na *many*. **More and more**, mitombotombo hiany. **No more, not any more**, tsy-intsony. **The more I think about it the more I regret it**, araka ny itomboany ny fiheverako izany no itomboany ny fanenenako

Moreo'ver, *adv.* ary koa, ary indray

Morn,—ning, *n.* maraina
Morning-star, *n.* kintana fita-rik' andro
Morose', *adj.* malonilony
Mor'rôw, *n.* ampitso
Morsel, *n.* hanina indraimbava; sombin-javatra
Mortal, *adj.* mety maty; mahafaty
Mortality, *n.* mety maty, fahafatesana; ny maty amy ny fitoerana iray na amy ny indray andro na amy ny indray taona, &c.
Mortar, *n.* laonam-panafody, &c.; tafondro fohy be-vava andefasana *bomb*; rihitra sokay
Mortgage, *v. t.* manao antoka (indrindra amy ny tany)
Mortifica'tion, *n.* ny mihalò amy ny fery; fahasosorana, fanetrena
Mortify, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihalò (amy ny fery); mahasosotra, manetry
Mortise, *n.* loaka atao amy ny rafitra izay idirany ny *tenon* mba hampiadry azy tsara
Mosaic, *n.* haingom-bata na gorodona atao amy ny vato na hazo &c. efa-joro kely samihafa soratra
Mosaic, *adj.* natao tany ny hazo na vato toy izay voalaza eo ambony; any Mosesy
Mos'lem, *n.* (*Mahometan*)
Mosque, *n.* trano fivavahany ny *Mahometan*
Mosquito, *n.* moka
Moss, *n.* volon-tany na volon-kazo maitso malemy
Mossy, *adj.* be *moss*
Most, *adj.* sy *adv.* SUP. of *many* na *much*. To make the most of, manao izay hainy mba tsy hisy ho very foana 'na

dia kely aza; milaza izay rehetra azo lazaina ny aminy
Most'ly, *adv.* amy ny ankabiazany
Mote, *n.* zavatra kely boritika
Moth, *n.* karazan-dolo ka ny ankabiazany manidina amy ny alina
Moth'er, *n.* reny, Ineny. **Mother-in-law**, rafozana (vavy).
Mother tongue, tenin-drazana
Moth'erly, *adj.* any ny reny, tahaka ny ataony ny reny
Mot'ion, *n.* fihetsiketsehana, fifindrana, fandeha; hevitra lazainy ny anankiray amy ny olona miangona hihevitra raharaha
Mot'ion, *v. i.* (to) manatsika
Mot'ionless, *adj.* tsy mihetsiketseka
Mot'ive, *n.* hevitra mamporisika, antony
Mot'ley, *adj.* misoratsoratra; maro samihafa
Mot'to, *n.* teny fohifohy misy hevitra tsara ka matetika atao amy ny voalohany ny boky
Môuld, *n.* tany tsara ampanirian-javatra; fanaovana zavatra arendrika, fandrendrehana; ny bobongolo
Môuld, *v. t.* mandrendrika, manisy endrika
Môuld'er, *v. i.* mody vovoka
Môuld'ing, *n.* sorany, koronony
Môuld'y, *adj.* misy bobongolo
Môult, *v. i.* mihintsam-bolo
Mound, *n.* tany nangonina, mânda tany, bongan-tany kely
Mount,—tain, *n.* tendrombohitra, havoana
Mount, *v. i.* sy *t.* miakatra, mitaingina. To mount (a

- map or a picture**), mametaka izany amy ny lamba na baoritra, &c.
- Moun'taineer**, *n.* olona monina an-tendrombohitra
- Moun'tainous**, *adj.* be tendrombohitra
- Moun'tebank**, *n.* mpihambo fahaizana, indrindra amy ny fanafody
- Mourn**, *v. i.* sy *t.* misaona, malahelo, mitomany
- Mourn'er**, *n.* mpisaona
- Mourn'ful**, *adj.* malahelo; mamalahelo
- Mourn'ing**, *n.* fisaonana
- Mouse**, *n.* pl. mice; totozy
- Mouse**, *v. i.* misambotra totozy (ny ataony ny saka)
- Mouse-trap**, *n.* tontan-totozy
- Mouth**, *n.* vava [bava
- Mouth'ful**, *n.* hanina indraim-
- Mouth'piece**, *n.* mpisolo-vava
- Mov'able**, *adj.* azo afindra
- Move**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamindra; mifindra; mampangorakoraka, mamporisika. **To move a resolution**, milaza hevitra amy ny olona miangona hihavitra raharaha. **Moving power**, hery mampihodina milina na *machine*. **A moving address**, laha-teny mampangorakoraka
- Move'ment**, *n.* fifindrana; fandeha; fihetsiketsehana
- Mow**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. mowed; P.P. mowed or mown; mijinja amy ny *scythe*
- Much**, *adj.* sy *adv.* COMP. more; SUP. most; betsaka, be. **Much better**, tsara lavitra. **To make much of**, manao ho lehibe na miendrika hohajaina, &c. **How much?** hoatri-nona?
- Mucilage**, *n.* ditin-kazo voalena
- Mucilag'inous**, *adj.* misy *mucilage*, tahaka ny *mucilage*
- Muck**, *n.* taim-biby, loto
- Mud**, *n.* fotaka
- Mud'dle**, *n.* fikorokoroana
- Mud'dle**, *v. t.* mandoto ny rano; mampikorontana ny saina amy ny fisotroan-toaka
- Mud'dy**, *adj.* be fotaka. **Muddy water**, ranom-potaka
- Muff**, *n.* hodi-biby be-velo atao fonon-tànana
- Mug**, *n.* kapoaka toy ny zinga
- Mulat'to**, *n.* olona zanaky ny Vazaha sy ny olona maintihoditra, indrindra ny any Amerika sy India Andrefana
- Mul'berry**, *n.* voaroi-hazo, hazon-dandy
- Mulet**, *n.* sazy
- Mule**, *n.* ampondra, sarin-tsoavaly [hafa
- Multifa'rious**, *adj.* maro samim-
- Mul'tiform**, *adj.* maro endrika
- Mul'tiple**, *n.* isa azo zaraina amy ny isa hafa ka tsy misy ambiny. **Common multiple**, isa azo zarainy ny isa roa hafa na mihoatra ka tsy misy ambiny, toy ny 24 dia *common multiple*-ny 8 sy ny 6 sy ny 3, &c.
- Mul'tiplicand'**, *n.* ny ampitomboina (amy ny marika)
- Mul'tiplica'tion**, *n.* fampitomboana
- Mul'tiplic'ity**, *n.* habetsahana
- Mul'tipli'er**, *n.* ny mampitombo (amy ny marika)
- Mul'tiply**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitombo; mitombo
- Mul'titude**, *n.* olona na zavatra betsaka. **The multitude**, ny vahoaka be, ny valalabemandy [tsaka
- Multitu'dinous**, *adj.* maro, be
- Mum**, *adj.* sina

Mum'ble, *v. i.* sy *t.* mingonon-gonona [ky foana
Mum'mery, *n.* lalao mahatsikai-
Mum'my, *n.* faty namboaringy
 ny Egyptiana &c. mba tsy
 ho lo
Mumps, *n.* donika
Munch, *v. t.* mitsakotsako
Mun'dane, *adj.* amin' izao ton-
 tolo izao
Municipal, *adj.* amy ny tanàna
 misy *corporation*
Munificent, *adj.* manome mala-
 laka, mahafoy be
Muni'tion, *n.* fiadiana sy ny
 fombany rehetra izay atao
 fiarovana raha misy ady
Murder, *n.* vonoan' olona
Murder, *v. t.* mamono olona
Murderer, *n.* mpamono olona
Murderous, *adj.* mampahafaty
 olona, masiaka indrindra
Murky, *adj.* maizimaizina
Mur'mur, *n.* feo ataony ny rano
 mandeha amy ny vato na ny
 rivotra ao anati-ala, na ny
 feony ny reni-tantely betsaka;
 fimonomononana
Mur'mur, *v. i.* manao feo toy
 ny rano mandeha amy ny
 korontam-bato, &c.; mimono-
 monona
Mus'cle, *n.* ny zavatra amy ny
 tenan' olona sy ny biby izay
 mety mivonkina mihemotra
 mba hampiketsika ny taolana,
 &c.; nofo
Mus'cle, or **Mus'sel**, *n.* anaram-
 biby manana akorany monina
 any anati-rano
Mus'covy-duck, *n.* dokotra
Mus'cular, *adj.* any ny *muscle*,
 henjana, matanjaka
Muse, *v. i.* (upon) mieritreritra
Muse, *n.* fieritreretana; ny anan-
 kiray amy ny andriamani-ba-
 vy sivy izay nataony ny Gi-

rika sy ny Romana ho tom-
 pony ny tonon-kira sy ny
 fanaovan-tsary ary ny fanda-
 haran-teny, &c.
Muse'um, *n.* trano itoerany ny
 zavatra maro samihafa izay
 tsy mbola hitan' olona loatra
Mush'room, *n.* holatra tsara
 fihinana
Mus'ic, *n.* fifanaraham-peo ma-
 hafinaritra, indrindra izay
 avy amy ny zava-maneno
 toy ny harimonia sy ny valiha
 sy ny korodao ary ny trompe-
 tra, &c. *Vocal music*, hira
Mus'ical, *adj.* momba ny *music*;
 mahafinarita toy ny *music*.
Musical-box, sarinety
Mus'ician, *n.* olona mahay
 mitsoka na mitendry *musical*
instrument
Musk, *n.* anaran-java-manitra
Mus'ket, *n.* basy fiadiana
Mus'keteer, *n.* miaramila am-
 basy
Mus'lin, *n.* masilinina
Musqui'to, *n.* moka
Mus'sulman, *n.* (*Mahometan*)
Must, *v. aux.* tsy maintsy,
 tokony
Must, *n.* ranom-boaloboka mbo-
 la tsy vita divay
Mustache', or **Moustache'**, *n.*
 volom-bava ambony
Mus'tard, *n.* mositaritra
Mus'ter, *v. t.* sy *i.* manangona;
 mivory toy ny miaramila
Mus'ter, *n.* miaramila tafavory
 hozahan-toetra. **To pass**
muster, tsy voatsiny
Must'y, *adj.* misy bobongolo;
 mando
Mu'table, *adj.* miovaova
Muta'tion, *n.* fiovana
Mute, *adj.* tsy mahateny, sina;
 moana; tsy tononina
Mu'tilate, *v. t.* manombina;

- manaisotra ny sasany (amy ny boky, &c.)
- Mutineer'**, *n.* miaramila &c. miodina amin' izay mifehy azy
- Mutinous**, *adj.* mihevitra hiodina ; miodina
- Mutiny**, *n.* fiadinany ny miaramila &c. amin' izay mifehy azy
- Mutiny**, *v. i.* miodina
- Mutter**, *v. i.* mingonongonona
- Mutton**, *n.* hen' ondry
- Mutton-chop**, *n.* tehezana' ondry endasina
- Mutual**, *adj.* mifan—. **Mutual love**, fifankatiavana. **Mutual assistance**, fifanampiana
- Muzle**, *n.* vavam-biby mbamy ny orony ; vava-basy ; fehim-bava [bava
- Muzle**, *v. t.* manisy fehim-
- My**, *pro.* -ko. **Myself**, ny tenako, izaho hiany
- Myriad**, *n.* iray alina ; betsaka dia betsaka
- Myrrh**, *n.* anaran-ditin-kazo manitra, miora
- Myrtle**, *n.* anaran-kazo madinika manitra tsy mihintsandravina
- Mysterious**, *adj.* saro-pantarina
- Mystery**, *n.* zavatra saro-pantarina ka tsy takatry ny saina ; zavatra nafenina ka tsy fantatry ny ankabiazany
- Mystic**,—*cal*, *adj.* saro-pantarina, misy hevitra mifafina tsy fantatry ny maro
- Mystify**, *v. t.* manao izay tsy hahafantarany ny olona ny heviny
- Myth**, *n.* angaro toa misy marina kely tamy ny nian-dohany
- Mythology**, *n.* ny 'science izay ahafantarana ny legend sy ny
- myth* ary ny tantarany ny andriamanitra tsy izy izay nivavahany ny tany aloha
- Na'bob**, *n.* mpanapaka any India
- Nag**, *n.* soavaly kely, soavaly
- Nail**, *n.* fantsika, fantoka ; hoho
- Nail**, *v. t.* mamantsika, mamantoka
- Na'ked**, *adj.* mitanjaka
- Name**, *n.* anarana ; laza. In the name of, amy ny fahefàny sy ny heriny. To call names, manisy anaran-dratsy
- Name**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany, manisy anarana ; manonona ny anarana, milaza ny anarana
- Nameless**, *adj.* tsy manana anarana ; tsy malaza
- Name'ly**, *adv.* dia izao
- Name'sake**, *n.* olona mitondra ny anaran-drazany na havany, &c. [mana
- Nap**, *v. i.* matory kely, rendre-
- Nap**, *n.* torimaso kely ; volondopotra na volon-damba volon' ondry manarona ny mason-tenona
- Nape**, *n.* hatoka
- Naph'tha**, *n.* soli-tany
- Nap'kin**, *n.* sariveta
- Narcotic**, *n.* fanafody mampatory
- Narrate'**, *v. t.* mitantara
- Narra'tion**, or **Nar'ative**, *n.* tantara
- Narra'tor**, *n.* mpitantara
- Nar'rôw**, *adj.* èty. It was a narrow escape, saiky tratry ny loza fa afaka hiany. A 'narrow slip, sombin-javatra lavalava
- Nar'rôw**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakely, manety
- Nar'rôwly**, *adv.* èty. To watch any one narrowly, mije'

- na miambina azy fatratra. He narrowly escaped being drowned, saiky maty andrano izy fa afaka hiany
- Nar'rôw-mind'ed** *adj.* tsy mety mitady fahalalana loatra intsony fa mianina amin' izay kely fantany, mitompo teny fantatra
- Na'sal**, *adj.* an' orona
- Nastur'tium**, *n.* anaran' anana mangidingidy sady tsara tarehy ny voniny [ratsy]
- Nas'ty**, *adj.* maloto; vetaveta;
- Na'tal**, *adj.* nahaterahana
- Na'tion**, *n.* olona mirai-razana mikambana ho fanjakana iray; firenena
- Na'tional**, *adj.* any ny *nation*. National calamity, loza na potany manjo ny vahoaka rehetra. National dress, fitafiana mahazatra ny ankabiazany amy ny *nation* iray
- National'ity**, *n.* olona mirai-razana
- Na'tive**, *adj.* nahaterahana; tsy avy any amy ny tany hafa. Native silver, vongam-bola-fotsy efa madio tsara rahateo fa tsy namboarina. Native talents, fahaizana tsy avy amy ny fampianaran' olona azy fa toe-panahiny rahateo
- Na'tive**, *n.* tompon-tany, zanatany
- Nativity**, *n.* nahaterahana
- Nat'ural**, *adj.* araka ny fomba mandrakariva; tsy nataon' olona fa vita ho azy; tsy nalain-tahaka fa toetrany rahateo. Natural theology, fahalalana an' Andriamanitra izay hita amy ny zavatra miseho eo amin' izao tontolo izao. Natural history, fahalalana ny amy ny zavatra
- hita eo amin' izao tontolo izao, indrindra ny amy ny zava-manan' aina
- Nat'uralist**, *n.* olona mahay *natural history*
- Nat'uralize**, *v. t.* mahatamana, mahazatra; mahatonga ny vahiny ho tompon-tany
- Na'ture**, *n.* ny fombany ny zavatra rehetra arak' izay nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy; ny zavatra rehetra nataon' Andriamanitra. Things of that nature, ny zavatra toy izany. In a state of nature, mitanjaka
- Naught**, *n.* tsinontsinona, tsy misy na inona na inona; nôtra, marika toy izao (0). To set at naught, mamingavinga, maha-tsinontsinona
- Naugh'ty**, *adj.* maditra, ratsy fanahy, manao izay tsy mety, (atao amy ny ankizi-madinika hiany)
- Nau'sea**, *n.* loiloy
- Nau'seate**, *v. i. sy t.* maloiloy; tofoka, tsy tia
- Nau'seous**, *adj.* mampahaloiloy, maharikoriko
- Naut'ical**, *adj.* any ny matilo, na amy ny fitondrana ny sambo
- Nau'tilus**, *n.* karazan-kazandrano misy akorany ary misy koa tanany toy ny fivoy sy zavatra hafa toy ny lain-tsambo ka mahay mitsinkafona
- Na'val**, *adj.* any ny sambo
- Nave**, *n.* ny zavatra boribory ao afovoany ny kodia izay ikambanany ny tanan-kodia
- Navigable**, *adj.* azony ny sambo aleha [tsambo]
- Navigate**, *v. t.* mandeha an-
- Naviga'tion**, *n.* ny andehanana amy ny sambo; ny *science*

izay ahafantarana ny mety hatao amy ny fitondrana sambo

Nav'vy, *n.* mpiasa amy ny fanaovana lalam-by sy *canal* ary asa lehibe tahaka izany

Nav'vy, *n.* ny sambo mpiady rehetra any ny fanjakana iray

Nay, *adv.* tsia

Near, *adj.* sy *adv.* sy *prep.* akaiky; antomotra; mahihitra. To come near to, to draw near, manatona

Near, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatona

Nearly, *adj.* akaiky; saiky; madiva

Near'sight'ed, *adj.* akaiky fijery

Neat, *n.* omby. Neat's-foot oil, solika

Neat, *adj.* kizokizo, madio; milamina tsara, mendrika

Neat'ness, *n.* fahadiovana

Neb'ula, *n.* pl.—læ; kintana maro miseho toy ny rahona; rahona kely

Neb'ular,—lous, *adj.* tahaka ny *nebula*

Nec'essary, *adj.* tsy azo ahilana, tsy azo lavina, tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao

Nec'essary, *n.* ny zavatra tsy maintsy hananana; zavatra tsy azo avela

Neces'sitate, *v. t.* manery, maha-tsi-azo avela

Neces'sitous, *adj.* malahelo, mahantra

Neces'sity, *n.* zara tsy azo ahilana; tsi-fananana izay tokony hananana

Neck, *n.* vozona

Neck'cloth, *n.* mosara atao fehi-tenda

Neck'lace, *n.* vakana iambozonana

Nec'romancer, *n.* olona mody miresaka amy ny maty ka izany hono no ahazoany fahaizana haminany

Nec'tar, *n.* ny zavatra toy ny tantely ao amy ny vonin-kazo

Nec'tary, *n.* ny fitoerana ao amy ny vonin-kazo izay misy ny *nectar*

Need, *n.* ny tsy ananana izay tokony hahasoa; alahelo. He is in need, tsy ampy fivelomana izy ka mila fanampiana. To have need of, tokony hanana

Need, *v. t.* tokony hanana

Need'le, *n.* fanjaitra, filo; ilay manondro amy ny famantarana' avaratra [nona]

Need'less, *adj.* tsy mampani

Need'lewo'man, *n.* vehivavy mpanjaitra [dra, tokoa]

Needs, *adv.* tsy maintsy, indrin

Need'y, *adj.* malahelo, tsy ampy fivelomana, mahantra satria tsy manana

Ne'er, *adv.* (*never*)

Nefa'rious, *adj.* ratsy fanahy indrindra

Nega'tion, *n.* fandavana

Neg'ative, *adj.* mandà, milaza fa tsy izany

Neg'ative, *n.* teny mandà, dia ny tsia, &c.

Neglect, *v. t.* tsy mitandrina, manadino. To neglect those who are in trouble, manary an-karatsiana

Neglect, *n.* tsi-fitandremana

Neglect'ful, *adj.* tsy mitandrina

Neg'ligent, *adj.* tsy mitandrina

Nego'tiate, *v. i.* sy *t.* miraharaha mba hanao varotra na fanekena

Negotia'tion, *n.* firaharahana amy ny varotra na fanekena

Ne'gro, *n.* fem. *negress*; olona

- mainty ngizina, indrindra izay any Afrika ka ngitalo sady be-molotra
- Neigh**, *v. i.* maneno (ilay ataony ny soavaly)
- Neigh'bour**, *n.* olona mifanolobodirindrina; namana
- Neigh'bourhood**, *n.* tany na olona manodidina na akaiky
- Neigh'bourly**, *adj. sy adv.* misakaiza tahaka izay mety hataony ny olona mifanolobodirindrina
- Neither**, *adj. pro.* tsy misy (amy ny roa). I saw neither of them, tsy nisy hitako izy
- Neither—nor**, *conj.* tsy—na. I neither spoke to him nor saw him, tsy niteny taminy aho na nahita azy akory
- Neph'ew**, *n.* zanaka-lahiny ny rahalahy na anabavy na anadahy na rahavavy
- Neptune**, *n.* andriamanitra tsi-izy izay natao ho tompony ny ranomasina; ny planeta lavitra indrindra amy ny masoandro arak' izay fantatry ny olona ankehitriny
- Nerve**, *n.* ny ozatra fotsy izay antony ny fahatsiarovana maharary sy fototry izay mampihetsiketsika ny tena, nerva
- Nerveless**, *adj.* tsy matanjaka, tsy misy herim-po, malemy
- Nervous**, *adj.* momba ny *nerve*. Nervous arms, sandry ozatina. A nervous address, teny alahatra tsara izay mampiseho herim-po. A nervous person, olona marary amy ny *nerve*; olona saro-tahotra
- Nest**, *n.* tranom-borona, akany; bongo
- Nestle**, *v. i.* mibongo; mibonoka, mifonoka
- Nestling**, *n.* zana-borona mbola ao amy ny akaniny
- Net**, *n.* harato, indrindra izay atao fakana hazandrano na vorona, &c.; fandrika
- Net, or Nett**, *adj.* izy tokoa
- Net profit**, tena-tombombarotra. **Net weight**, ny tena lanjany rehefa afaka ny fonony, &c. [ambany
- Neth'er**, *adj. SUP.* nethermost;
- Nettle**, *n.* anaran-kazo malailay toy ny sampivato
- Nettle**, *v. t.* mampahasosotra, mampahatezitra
- Neuralgia**, *n.* aretina amy ny *nerve* izay manaintaina mafy
- Neu'ter**, *adj.* tsy momba ity tsy momba irỳ; tsy *masculine* tsy *feminine* (amy ny gramara)
- Neu'tral**, *adj.* tsy miandany amy ny anankiray na amy ny anankiray amin' izy roa tonta
- Neutral'ity**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay *neutral*
- Neu'tralize**, *v. t.* mahalemy, mahatsinontsinona ny heriny (atao amy ny zavatra roa mifanohitra na tsy mifanaraka)
- Nev'er**, *adj.* tsy mbola, tsy—na oviana na oviana; tsy—na rahoviana na rahoviana; sanatria! tsy akory
- Ne'vertheless**, *conj.* kanefa, kandrefa
- New**, *adj.* vaovao, tsy mbola hita; tsy mbola zatra. **New moon**, volan-tsinana. **This place is new to me**, manavao ahy ity fitoerana ity
- Newfangled**, *adj.* atao araka ny fomba vaovao; tia fomba vaovao
- New-fash'ioned**, *adj.* araka ny lamody vaovao

- News**, *n.* filazana zavatra vao niseho
- News'boy**, *n.* zazalahy mivarotra gazety
- News'monger**, *n.* mpivarotra gazety ; mpilaza gazety
- News'paper**, *n.* gazety
- New-year's-day**, *n.* ny andro voalohany amy ny taona vaovao
- Next**, *adj.* sy *adv.* SUP. of *nigh* ; ny manarakaraka
- Nib**, *n.* tendrony ; vavam-borona
- Nibble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihinana tsikelikely
- Nice**, *adj.* matsiro tsara, mahatehivinana ; tsara, mahafinaitra ; vita tsara hatramy ny madinidinika. A nice distinction, ny tai-itoviana tsy hita raha tsy dinihina tsara
- Nicety**, *n.* fiangentsangentsanana ; fitandremana tsara hatramy ny madinika
- Niche**, *n.* ny lempona kely amy ny rindrin-trano atao fame-trahan-tsary
- Nick**, *n.* ny voakapa, ny voarombina kely azony ny antsy. At the nick of time, amy ny fotoana indrindra. We came to the river bank just at the nick of time when the canoe was there, antonony tonga teo amorony ny ony indrindra izahay no teo ny lakana
- Nickel**, *n.* anarany ny *metal* fotsifotsy mangirangirana
- Nickname**, *n.* anaram-bosotra
- Niece**, *n.* zanaka-vaviny ny rahalahy na anabavy na anadahy na rahavavy
- Niggard**, *n.* olona mahihitra, olona mamaky akotry
- Niggardly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* mahihitra ; amy ny hihitra
- Nigh**, *adj.* sy *adv.* COMP. —er ; SUP. —est or next ; akaiky
- Night**, *n.* alina, hamaizinana. Last night, halina. To-night, anio alina
- Night'ingale**, *n.* vorona tsara feo indrindra maneno amy ny alina
- Night'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* isan' alina
- Night'mare**, *n.* nofy ratsy
- Nim'ble**, *adj.* mailaka
- Nine**, *adj.* sivy [folo
- Nineteen**, *adj.* sivy amby ny
- Nine'ty**, *adj.* sivi-folo
- Nip**, *v. t.* manongo ; manery mafy toy ny ataony ny vahoho. To nip in the bud, manimba na misakana raha vao miseho fa tsy mamela haniry na handroso
- Nip'ple**, *n.* loha-nono. Nipple of a gun, sofim-basy
- Nitre**, *n.* naitrara
- Nitrogen**, *n.* anarany ny *gas* anankiray izay tsy mahavelona aina na afo, ary izy sy ny *oxygen* no *component* ny rivotra
- No**, *adv.* tsia
- No**, *adj.* tsy misy, tsy
- Nobil'ity**, *n.* fahazotoana hanao soa sy tsi-fetezana hanao fitaka na fahafetsifetsena ; halehibiazana, fiandrianana. The nobility, ny manamboninahitra
- No'ble**, *adj.* tsara fanahy ka tsy mety manambani-tena amy ny lainga na ny fitaka na ny hihitra ; lehibe mahafinaitra, malaza ; avo razana
- No'bleman**, *n.* manamboninahitra, andriandahy
- No'body**, *n.* tsy ~~ny~~ olona, tsy iza tsy iza
- Noctur'nal**, *adj.* ahina, amy ny alina. A nocturnal bird,

- vorona mitady hanina amy ny alina
- Nod**, *v. i.* manantoka ; miron-drona (ta-hatory)
- Noise**, *n.* feo, horakoraka, tabataba
- Noi'some**, *adj.* mankarary, mamohetra ; ratsy fofona
- Noi'sy**, *adj.* be horakoraka, mi-horakoraka, mitabataba
- Nomad**, *n.* anankiray amy ny firenena izay tsy manana antom-ponenana loatra fa mivezivezy mandrakariva mba hitady hanina ho any ny bibiny
- Nomad'ic**, *adj.* any ny *nomad*
- Nomen'clature**, *n.* fomba fanisiana anarana
- Nom'inal**, *adj.* amy ny anarana hiany
- Nom'inate**, *v. t.* milaza na manonona anaran' olona mba hotendrena amy ny raharaha
- Nominator**, *n.* ny olona izay manonona anaran' olona mba hotendrena amy ny raharaha
- Nominee'**, *n.* ny olona izay tononina anarana mba hotendrena amy ny raharaha
- Non'agon**, *n.* *figure* misy lafiny sivy sy *angle* sivy
- Non-**, *prefix* ; tsi-. **Non-appearance**, tsi-fitrangana. **Non-acquaintance**, tsi-fahalalana
- Nonconform'ist**, *n.* ny olona izay tsy mety manaraka ny fomba ataony ny *established church*
- Non'descript**, *n.* zavatra tsy mifanaraka amy ny ankabiazany ka sarotra lazaina
- None**, *adj.* tsy misy
- Nonen'tity**, *n.* tsi-fisiana ; zavatra voatonon' anarana nefa tsy misy akory
- Nonpareil'**, *adj.* tsy misy mahatoraka azy amy ny fahatsarana
- Non'plus**, *v. t.* maharesy lahatra ka tsy azo valiana intsony ; mahavery hevitra
- Non'sense**, *n.* rediredy, tenin' adala, teny tsy misy fotony
- Nook**, *n.* fitoerana èty mitokana, fitoerana mangingina
- Noon**, *noonday*, *noontide*, *n.* andro mitaovovonana
- Noose**, *n.* tadivavarana
- Nor**, *conj.* na
- Nor'mal**, *adj.* araka ny fitsipika mety ; mifanaraka amy ny ankabiazany. **Normal school**, sekoly atao mba ho fianarana halainy ny sekoly hafa tahaka ; sekoly atao fampianarana mpampianatra
- Norse**, *n.* ny fiteniny ny olona fahiny tany Norway sy Sweden
- North**, *n.* sy *adj.* avaratra
- North'ern**, *adj.* avaratra
- North'ward**,—*ds*, *adv.* mianavaratra
- Nose**, *n.* orona
- Nose'gay**, *n.* vonin-kazo angonina atao haingon-trano, &c.
- Nos'tril**, *n.* vavorona
- Nos'trum**, *n.* fanafody izay tsy avela ho fantatr' olona ny fanaovana azy
- Not**, *adv.* tsy, tsia
- No'table**, *adj.* malaza
- Nota'tion**, *n.* filazana ny hevitra ny marika
- Notch**, *n.* ny voakapa
- Notch**, *v. t.* mandrombina kely amy ny antsy na zava-marannitra
- Note**, *n.* marika famantarana ; soratra kely fitadidian-javatra ; taratasy fohy ampitondraina. **Bank-note**, tara-

- tasy misy teny fiantohana atao solom-bola avy amy ny *banker*
- Note**, *v. t.* manao izay hahata-didiana tsara
- Note'-book**, *n.* boky kely anorata na ny zavatra tadidina
- No'ted**, *adj.* malaza
- Note'worthy**, *adj.* tokony hohe-verina indrindra, tokony hotadidina tsara
- Nothing**, *n.* tsinontsinona, tsy misy na inona na inona. **It is nothing**, tsy maninona izany
- Not'ing**, *adv.* tsy akory
- No'tice**, *n.* fanambarana, filazana, fitandremana. **To take notice of**, mitandrina tsara; mitadidy tsara
- No'tice**, *v. t.* mandinika tsara; mahatadidy tsara
- No'tify**, manambara, milaza
- No'tion**, *n.* hevitra; hevitra tsy misy fototra loatra
- No'tional**, *adj.* ao an-kevitra hiany, be hevi-poana
- Notori'ety**, *n.* laza (na ratsy na tsara)
- Noto'rious**, *adj.* malaza, fantatry ny olona maro, tonga amben-tinteny
- Notwith'stand'ing**, *prep. sy conj.* na dia izany aza, kanefa
- Nought**, *n.* (*naught*)
- Noun**, *n.* anaran-javatra, fizaran-teny amy ny gramara
- Nour'ish**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mame-lona, mahavelona
- Nour'ishment**, *n.* hanina; izay mahavelona avy amy ny hanina
- Nov'el**, *adj.* vaovao
- Nov'el**, *n.* boky tsy marina loatra milaza tantaran'olona noforonin-tsaina kanefa matetika misy fototra hiany
- Nov'elty**, *n.* fahavaozana
- Nov'em'ber**, *n.* ny volana faharaik'amby ny folo amy ny taona, Novembra
- Nov'ice**, *n.* olona vao milatsaka hanao raharaha ka tsy mbola mahay
- Now**, *adv.* ankehitriny; ary.
- Now and then**, indraindray foana, mahalana
- Nowadays**, *adv.* ankehitriny
- No'ways**, *adv.* (*nowise*)
- No'where**, *adv.* tsy—na aiza na aiza, tsy aiza tsy aiza
- No'wise**, *adv.* tsy akory, tsy—na amin'inona na amin'inona
- Nox'ious**, *adj.* mankarary, maharatsy, mahasimba
- Noz'le**, *n.* orona; fivoahanjavatra mitranga toy ilay ivoahany ny rivotra amy ny tafoforana
- Nu'cleus**, *n.* ny voa ao anatin'ny taolam-boan-kazo; ny fotony izay itambarany ny zavatra hafa
- Nude**, *adj.* mitanjaka
- Nudge**, *v. t.* manohina kely mba hampihevitra na hampijery, &c.
- Nu'dity**, *n.* fitanjahana
- Nu'gatory**, *adj.* tsinontsinona, foana
- Nu'isance**, *n.* zavatra mampahasotra na mampanahirana matetika
- Null**, *adj.* foana, tsy manankery intsony
- Nul'lify**, *v. t.* mahafoana
- Numb**, *adj.* ngoly, voly
- Num'ber**, *n.* isa. **A number**, maromaro. **Numbers**, betsaka, maro. **Even number**, isa azo zarainy ny roa ka tsy misy ambiny. **Odd number**, isa izay misy ambiny raha zarainy ny roa

- Number**, *v. t.* manisa. The army numbered fifty thousand, dimy alina no isany ny miaramila
- Nu'meral**, *n.* marika milaza ny isa, dia ny 1 sy ny 2 sy ny 3, &c.
- Numeration**, *n.* fanisana
- Numerical**,—*cal*, *adj.* momba ny isa, milaza ny isa
- Numerous**, *adj.* betsaka, maro, sesehena
- Nun**, *n.* vehivavy misaraka amin' izao tontolo izao mba handany ny androny amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra sady mivoady tsy hanambady
- Nuncio**, *n.* iraka, indrindra fa izay irahiny ny Papa ho any amy ny mpanjaka
- Nunnery**, *n.* ny trano itoerany ny nun
- Nuptial**, *adj.* momba ny fanambadiana
- Nurse**, *n.* mpitaiza
- Nurse**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mamelona
- Nursery**, *n.* efi-trano fitaizanjaza; tany ambolena ny zanakazo mbola hafindra
- Nursery-man**, *n.* mpamboly sy mpivarotra zana-kazo
- Nurse-maid**, *n.* vehivavy mpi-taiza zaza
- Nursling**, *n.* zaza mbola antanana [narana
- Nurture**, *n.* fitaizana; fampianarana
- Nurture**, *v. t.* mitaiza, mampianatra, mitondra
- Nut**, *n.* voan-kazo mafy hodi-tra toy ny voanio
- Nutmeg**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo manitra atao amy ny hanina mba hahatsiro azy kely
- Nutriment**, *n.* hanina; izay mahavelona avy amy ny hanina
- Nutrition**, *n.* ny ahazoana fahavelomana avy amy ny hanina; hanina [velona
- Nutritious**,—*tive*, *adj.* mahanitra
- Nutshell**, *n.* hoditry ny nut
- Nymph**, *n.* vehivavy tsara tarehy tsy mbola manambady
- O, Oh**, *inter.* ô. Oh that, engany anie, inay anie
- Oak**, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy mateza ka matetika atao sambo, ôka
- Oaken**, *adj.* atao amy ny oak
- Oakum**, *n.* kofehy rongony voavaha ka atsentsina ny loaka kely amy ny sambo
- Oar**, *n.* fivoy
- Oasis**, *n.* tany mahavokatra tsara ao afovoany ny efitra be fasika
- Oat**, *n.* karazam-barim-bazaha
- Oath**, *n.* fianianana, fingosoa
- Oatmeal**, *n.* oat voaendy ka totoina hohanina
- Obdurate**, *adj.* mafy; karenina loatra ka tsy mety miantra olona na tsy mety manaiky ny fitondran' Andriamanitra azy
- Obedience**, *n.* fankatoavana, fanarahana
- Obedient**, *adj.* manaiky tsara, mety mankatò, manoa
- Obedisance**, *n.* fanajana atao amy ny fitsaohana, &c.
- Obelisk**, *n.* tsangam-bato efa-joro mihakitsa-loha fa toy ny pyramid ny tampon-dohany
- Obesity**, *n.* fahatavezana loatra
- Obey**, *v. t.* manaiky izay andiana azy, mankatò, manaraka, manoa
- Obituary**, *n.* filazana ny olona vao maty, tantara kely milaza ny olona vao maty

Object, *n.* izay heveriny ny saina na hitany ny maso na reny ny sofina na raisiny ny tãnana; antony
Object', *v. i. sy t.* (to) manohitra, mandà, tsy manaiky
Object'ion, *n.* fandavana, fanoherana
Object'ionable, *adj.* tokony ho-toherina, tsy tiana
Object'ive, *adj.* momba ny zavatra izay hita na heverina, &c.
Oblat'ion, *n.* fanalamboady, fanatitra
Obliga'tion, *n.* fanerena avy amy ny fieritreretana ny voady na ny fanekena natao na ny soa nataon' olona taminy. **Under obligation to**, voateriny ny fieritreretana
Obligatory, *adj.* manery avy amy ny fieritreretana, &c.
Oblige' *v. t.* manery; mahaso; mankasitraka. **I am obliged to you**, misaotra anao aho
Obli'ging, *adj.* malemy fanahy, tia olona
Obl'ique, *adj.* misompirana; tsy mitsangana mahitsy, tsy mahitsy [tra
Oblit'erate, *v. t.* mamono sora-
Obliv'ion, *n.* tsi-fahatadidiana intsony
Obliv'ious, *adj.* mampanadino; mati-arika, manadino
Ob'long, *n.* zavatra efa-joro ka lava kely ny lafiny roa
Ob'loquy, *n.* fanaratsiana, fanalam-baraka
Obnox'ious, *adj.* (to) tokony homen-tsiny; ankahalaina, tsy tiana
Obscene', *adj.* vetaveta
Obscure' *adj.* maizina, tsy hita marina, saro-pantarina; tsy maro mahalala
Obscure', *v. t.* mahamaizina,

manakona; mahasaro-pantarina
Obscu'urity, *n.* fahamaizinana. **He lives in obscurity**, tsy maro mahalala izy
Obse'quious, *adj.* mila-sitraka na matahotra loatra ka manaiiki-be
Ob'sequies, *n.* fomba atao amy ny fandevenana ny maty
Observ'ance, *n.* fitandremana, fankatoavana
Observ'ant, *adj.* mandinika tsara, mahita tsara. **Observant of**, manaraka tsara, manaiiky tsara
Observa'tion, *n.* teny fohy entimilaza ny amy ny zavatra hita na re; fizahana
Observ'atory, *n.* trano fizahana ny masoandro na ny volana na ny kintana, &c.
Observe', *v. t.* mahita, mandinika, mizaha; mankatò, manaiiky
Ob'solete, *adj.* tsy atao intsony, tsy fanao ankehitriny
Ob'stacle, *n.* zavatra misakana, fisakanana
Ob'stinate, *adj.* maditra, kirina, botraika
Obstre'perous, *adj.* mikorataba
Ob'struct', *v. t.* misakana
Obstruc'tion, *n.* zavatra mahasampona, fisakanana
Obstruct'ive, *adj.* misakana
Obtain', *v. t.* mahazo
Obtrude', *v. t. sy i.* miditra misosososo; miselontselona manome hevitra
Obtru'sive, *adj.* miselontselona, manelingelina, misosososo
Obtuse', *adj.* tsy maranitra, dombo; donto saina
Ob'viate, *v. t.* mahafaka amin' izay misakana na izay manahirana

- Ob'vious**, *adj.* miharihary, mazava, hita tsara
- Occa'sion**, *n.* ny nisehoana, ny nahatongavana, ny fotony.
- On that occasion**, tamin' izany. **There was a fire in the town and many thieves took occasion of it**, nisy hain-trano tao an-tanàna ka izany no nisehoany ny mpangalatra betsaka. **If you have occasion to come up to town I wish you would call upon me**, raha misy iakaranao any an-tanàna mba mankanesa ao amiko
- Occa'sion**, *v. t.* mahatonga, mampisy
- Occa'sionally**, *adv.* indraindray, mahalankalana
- Occidental**, *adj.* andrefana
- Occult**, *adj.* miafina, afenina, tsy hita
- Occ'upant**,—*pier*, *n.* olona monina ao amy ny trano na tany hofana
- Occup'a'tion**, *n.* ny onenana amy ny trano &c. hofana; raharaha
- Occ'upy**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maka trano &c. hofana hitoerana; mahazo; mampanao raharaha. **He occupies much of his time every day in reading**, mandany andro ela isan-andro amy ny famakian-teny izy
- Occur**, *v. i.* miseho; mahatsiaro, tonga ao an-tsaina
- Occur'ence**, *n.* ny isehoana; zavatra izay sendra miseho
- O'cean**, *n.* ranomasina lehibe, oseana [loko
- O'chre**, *n.* karazan-tany fanao
- Oc'tagon**, *n.* figure misy lafiny valo sy angle valo
- Octa'vo**, *n.* boky atao amy ny taratasy imbalo miforotra
- Octo'ber**, *n.* ny volana fahafolo amy ny taona, Oktobra
- Octogena'rian**, *n.* olona efa tratra valo-polo taona
- Oc'ular**, *adj.* hita maso
- Oc'ulist**, *n.* olona efa nianatra tsara ny amy ny areti-maso mba hanasitranana azy
- Odd**, *adj.* tsy tahaka ny sasany, hafahafa; singany. **There were two hundred and odd**, nisy roan-jato ambiana, nisy roan-jato mahery
- Odd'ity**, *n.* olona na zavatra hafahafa
- Odds**, *n.* ny tombony ny anankiray mihoatra noho ny anankiray amy ny roa tonta. **Odds and ends**, potipoti-javatra
- Ode**, *n.* karazan-tonon-kira
- O'dious**, *adj.* ankahalaina, tsy tiana
- O'dium**, *n.* fankahalana
- O'dour**, *n.* fofona. **He is in good odour with the people**, mami-hoditra amy ny vahoaka izy. **It has caused me to be in bad odour with the people**, efa nampangidy hoditra ahy tamy ny vahoaka izany
- Odoriferous**, *adj.* manitra, tsara fofona
- Of**, *prep.* avy aminy, ny aminy, milaza ny tompon-javatra. **The island of Madagascar, ny nosy Madagascar. Of late**, tato ho ato. **Of old**, ela dia ela izay
- Off**, *prep.* sy *adv.* miala aminy, afaka. **It is a mile off**, maily iray izany raha eto. **He is off**, efa lasa izy. **Off hand**, avy hatrany. **Off and on**, mitsitaitaika, mitsitapitapy. **To take off**, manaisotra; manao tahaka izay ataony ny olona hafa mba hampihoh-

- mehy. **Well off**, miadana tsara. **Ill off**, badly off, mahandra
- Offal**, *n.* ny esorina amy ny hena &c. ka tsy hanina
- Offend'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatezitra, mahatafintohina; mandiso
- Offense**,—*n.* zavatra mahatezitra, fahatafintohinana; fandikana lalana
- Offensive**, *adj.* mahatezitra, mampahasotra; maharikoriko. **Offensive weapons**, fiadiana entina hamely ny fahavalo
- Offer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manolotra. **To offer prayer**, mivavaka. **To offer sacrifice**, manatitra fanalamboady. **He offered to go with me**, nitady hiaraka tamiko izy. **He offered me two shillings for my book**, but I would not take it, nomeny loso ny bokiko, fa tsy nalaiko
- Offer**, *n.* teny lazaina mba hekena na holavina
- Offering**, *n.* fanatitra
- Office**, *n.* raharaha ataony ny sasany ho any ny olona hafa; raharaha asain' Andriamanitra na ny fanjakana na ny fiangonana mba hatao; trano fanaovan-draharaha
- Officer**, *n.* olona asainy ny fanjakana na ny fiangonana hanao raharaha; mpifehy miaramila
- Off'cial**, *adj.* momba ny raharaha asainy ny fanjakana &c. hatao; avy amin' izay manam-pahefana
- Off'cial**, *n.* officer feheziny ny officer hafa
- Off'ciate**, *v. t.* manao ny raharahany ny mpisorona, &c.
- Off'cious**, *adj.* manelingelina, misalovana
- Off'set**, *n.* zana-kazo maniry avy amy ny fakany; zavatra atao na omena ho torak' izay nataony ny sasany
- Off'spring**, *n.* zanaka, taranaka
- Of't**, **Of'ten**, *adv.* matetika
- Oil**, *n.* solika, diloilo. **Castor oil**, tseroka
- Oil'-cloth**, *n.* lamba nasian-tsolika na loko ka tsy tanteradrano
- Oil'y**, *adj.* be oil, misy oil, tahaka ny oil [rana
- Oint'ment**, *n.* menaka fanosolo
- Old**, *adj.* COMP. older or elder; SUP. oldest or eldest; anti-tria; ela; tonta. **A boy ten years old**, zazalahy vao folo taona, na efa folo taona. **How old are you?** firy taona moa hianao? **Old age**, fahant-rana
- Oleag'inous**, *adj.* manana ny fombany ny oil
- Olfactory**, *adj.* anamboloana
- Oligarch'y**, *n.* fanapahana raha ny vitsy hiany no manapaka ny fanjakana
- Ol'ive**, *n.* ny hazo oliva, ka ny voany no ahazoana diloilo oliva
- Omeg'a**, *n.* ny litera farany amy ny abidy Girika
- O'men**, *n.* fambara [ratsy
- Om'inous**, *adj.* misy fambara
- Omis'sion**, *n.* ny tsy anaovana izay tokony hatao
- Omit**, *v. t.* mamela, tsy manao
- Om'nibus**, *n.* kalesy tarihintsoavaly ka mahalany olona betsaka
- Omnip'otence**, *n.* hery hanao na inona na inona; Andriamanitra
- Omnip'otent**, *adj.* manan-kery hahavita ny zavatra rehetra na inona na inona

- Omni'present**, *adj.* manerana izao rehetra izao, tsy misy tsy itoerany
- Omnis'cient**, *adj.* mahalala ny zavatra rehetra
- Omniv'orous**, *adj.* mihinana izay rehetra azo atao hanina
- On**, *prep.* ambony (fa mipaka), aminy. To play on a harp, mitendry valiha. On the way, eny an-dàlana
- Once**, *adv.* indray mandeha, fahiny, taloha. At once, miarakaminizay. They all spoke at once, indray niteny izy rehetra. Once and again, matetitetika
- One**, *adj.* iray, anankiray. All one, mitovy hiany, tsi-maninona. At one, mifanaraka, tsy mifanohitra. One day, indray andro
- On'erous**, *adj.* mavesatra
- One'sided**, *adj.* tailam-pilaza
- On'ion**, *n.* tongolo
- On'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* hiany, irery hiany; kanefa. An only child, zaza tokana [*ady*]
- On'set**, *n.* fikaretsahana amy ny
- On'slaughter**, *n.* fikaretsahana amy ny *ady*
- On'ward**,—*ds*, *adv.* mandroso
- Ooze**, *v. i.* mandeha toy ny rano mivoaka amy ny loaka madinika; manamika
- Opac'ity**, *n.* toetry ny zavatra izay tsy tantera-pahazavana
- Opaque**, *adj.* tsy tantera-pahazavana
- O'pen**, *adj.* mivoaha, misokatra, mivelatra; miharihary; azo idirana; tsy manan' ampo. In the open air, tsy ao antrano, ab an-kalamanjana. Wide open, mibanabana, midanadana. His eyes are open, mihiratra ny masony
- O'pen**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoha; mivelatra. To open (a door or box), mamoha. To open (a book, a letter, a mouth or box), manokatra. To open (as a flower or hand, &c.) mivelatra. He opened his heart to me, nambarany tamiko izay tao am-pony. The earth opened, nivava ny tany
- O'pen-handed**, *adj.* tsy mahihitra amy ny fanomezana na fiantrana
- O'pening**, *n.* izay idirana na ivoahana; loaka. The opening of a speech, ny voalohan-teny [*pahibemaso*]
- O'penly**, *adv.* miharihary, am-
- Op'era**, *n.* filalaovana misy *music* sy hira
- Op'era-glass**, *n.* masolavitra fohy ka misy fijerena roa
- Op'erate**, *v. i.* (on or upon) miasa (toy ny hevitra na ny fanafody); mahatonga *effect*
- Op'eration**, *n.* fiasa; ny tonga, ny manaraka; ny atao; ny andiariany ny dokotera ny marary
- Op'erative**, *adj.* miasa
- Op'erative**, *n.* mpiasa [*marary*]
- Op'erator**, *n.* ny mpandidy ny
- Ophthal'mia**, *n.* areti-maso
- O'piate**, *n.* fanafody misy *opium* atao fampatoriana
- Opin'ion**, *n.* hevitra
- Opin'ionated**, *adj.* mitompo teni-fantatra
- O'pium**, *n.* ranony ny *poppy* atao fanafody mampatory nefa mahafaty raha sotroina be loatra
- Opos'sum**, *n.* anaram-biby any Amerika izay mianika hazo ka ny vavy dia misy zavatra toy ny paosy itondrany ny zanany


Oppo'nent, *n.* mpanohitra; fahavalo
Opportune', *adj.* tonga amin' izay antonony indrindra
Opportu'nity, *n.* andro antonony tsara, andro misy hanaovana
Oppose', *v. t.* manandrify; manohitra, misakana
Op'posite, *adj.* (to) tandrify, manatrika; mifanohitra aminy
Opposi'tion, *n.* fanoherana; ny zavatra misakana
Oppress', *v. t.* mampahory, manitsakitsaka ny mahantra; mahareraka na mankarary satria mavesatra ny zavatra heverina na hanina
Oppress'ive, *adj.* mampahory
Oppress'or, *n.* mpampahory
Oppro'brious, *adj.* manaratsy, manala-baraka
Oppro'brium, *n.* fanaratsiana
Oppugn', *v. t.* manohitra; miady aminy
Op'tative, *adj.* milaza faniriana
Op'tic,—*cal*, *adj.* manampy amy ny fahitany ny maso; amy ny fahitany ny maso
Opti'cian, *n.* mpanao solo-maso sy masolavitra sy zavatra hafa fizahana
Opt'ics, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny fahazavana sy ny fahitany ny maso
Op'tion, *n.* safidy, fidy, ffidiana
Op'tional, *adj.* tsy terena fa araka ny sitra-po, mahazo mifidy
Op'ulent, *adj.* manan-karena, manefohefo
Or, *conj.* na; sa (raha misy fanontaniana). **Or ever**, raha mbola tsy. **Or else**, fa raha tsy izany

Or'acle, *n.* valin-teny nataony ny ntaolo ho avy tamy ny andriamanitra tsi-izy izay nanontaniany; ny fitoerana izay nanomezan' ireo andriamanitra tsi-izy ny valin-teny; ny teny avy amin' Andriamanitra nolazainy ny mpaminany &c. tamy ny Jiosy; ny fitoerana masina indrindra tao amy ny taberina-kely; olona hendry indrindra
Or'al, *adj.* am-bava
Or'ange, *n.* laoranjy
Orang'-outang', *n.* biby miraikarazana amy ny *monkey* ka saiky tahaka ny olona indrindra, ary any Sumatra sy Borneo no misy azy
Ora'tion, *n.* teny alahatra tsara hampihetsiketsika ny fony ny olona
Or'ator, *n.* olona mahay mandaha-teny indrindra
Or'atory, *n.* fahaizana mandaha-teny; fitoerana ivavahana amy ny mangingina
Orb, *n.* zavatra kiboribory, indrindra ny masoandro sy ny kintana, &c.
Orb'it, *n.* ny alehany ny planeta na ny comet manodidina ny masoandro, na ny alehany ny *satellite* manodidina ny planeta
Or'chard, *n.* tany ambolena hazo fihinam-boa
Ordain', *v. t.* mandidy; manendry, manokana
Or'deal, *n.* fitsarana nataony ny ntaolo toy ny tamy ny tangena na ny nandehanana nitampi-maso tamin' izay nisy vy mahamay, &c.
Or'der, *n.* filaharana, filaminana; didy, teny; karazana.

- In good order, milamina tsara, tsara toetra. To set or put in order, mandamina, mandahatra. In order to or that, mba
- Order, *v. t.* mandahatra; mandidy
- Orderly, *adj.* milahatra tsara, milamina tsara; mankatò
- Ordinance, *n.* fandidiana, didy, lalána
- Ordinary, *adj.* araka ny fanao mandrakariva, mitovy amy ny ankabiazany, tsy tsara loatra
- Ordination, *n.* fanokanana olona ho *bishop* na ho mpitan-drina na ho dekona, &c.
- Ordinance, *n.* tafondro
- Ore, *n.* ny *metal* raha mbola miharoharo amy ny faikany fa tsy mbola voadio. Iron ore, akoram-by
- Organ, *n.* izay enti-manao, indrindra amy ny zava-manan'aina sy ny zava-maniry, toy ny lela itenenana, na ny maso ijerena, na ny ozatra alehany ny ra, &c.; *musical instrument* lehibe ampiarahina amy ny hira ao amy ny trano fiangonana sasany, origana
- Organic,—cal, *adj.* momba ny *organ*, misy *organ*. Organic remains, taolam-biby na mariky ny ravin-kazo &c. hita ao amy ny arin-tany na ny vato, &c.
- Organize,—ise, *v. t.* mandahatra, mandamina, mamboatra
- Oriental, *adj.* atsinanana
- Orifice, *n.* vavany
- Origin, *n.* ny iandohany, foto-tra, ny ihaviany
- Original, *adj.* voalohany ;
- mahay mamorona hevitra vaovao; tsy voadika
- Original, *n.* ny voalohany izay analana tahaka; ny taratasy voalohany izay nandikana
- Originate, *n.* mamorona
- Ornament, *n.* izay manampy ny hatsaran-tarehy, haingo, ravaka
- Ornament, *v. t.* mampihaingo, mandravaka
- Ornamental, *adj.* mihaingo, be haingo, mahatsara tarehy
- Ornithology, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny fombany ny vorona sy ny toetrany
- Orphan, *n.* kamboty
- Orthodox, *adj.* mifanara-kevitra amy ny maro, indrindra fa ny amy ny finoana
- Orthography, *n.* fizarana amy ny gramara izay mampianatra ny fombany ny litera sy ny sipelina
- Oscillate, *v. i.* misavilivily
- Osier, *n.* karazan-kazo be tsorakazo marotsaka atao sobiky na karaba
- Os'sify, *v. t.* sy *i.* manjary ho taolana [miseho
- Osten'sible *adj.* aseho, voalaza,
- Ostentatious, *adj.* mihambo
- Ostler, *n.* (*hostler*)
- Ost'rich, *n.* vorona lehibe lava tongotra sy lava tenda ka tsy mba afa-manidina fa mahery mandeha, ary any Afrika sy Arabia no misy azy
- Other, *adj. pro.* hafa. The other, ny anankiray, ny anankiray koa. The others, ny sasany, ny sisa. The one—the other, ny anankiray—ny anankiray. Some—the others, ny sasany—ny sasany
- Otherwise, *adv.* hafa; fa raha tsy izany


- Otter**, *n.* anaram-biby homana hazandrano
- Ought**, *v. aux.* tokony, miendrika
- Once**, *n.* lanjany ny ampahe-
nin' amby ny folony ny *pound*
ka saiky mitovy amy ny lan-
jan' ariary
- Our**, *pro.* -nay, -ntsika
- Ours**, *pro.* anay, antsika
- Out**, *adv.* tsy ao anatiny, ao ala-
trano, ao ivelany. **The candle**
is out, maty ny jiro. **The**
secret is out, fantatr' olona
ilay zavatra nafenina. **He is**
out at the elbow, rovitra ny
akanjo hitsiny ny kihony.
**He is an out and out Catho-
lic**, tena Katolika tokoa izy.
- Out of**, avy aminy, tsy tratra ;
afaka. **Out of favour**, tsy
tiana intsony. **Out of use**, tsy
fanao intsony. **Out of print**,
lany daholo izay vita porin-
tra. **Out of season**, mialin-
taona, tsy amy ny taona
fisiany ; tsy amin' izay andro
tokony hanaovana azy. **Out**
of sorts, marisarisa. **Out of**
temper, midongidongy, foi-
zina, tezitezitra
- Out-**, *prefix* ; mihoatra
- Outbalance**, *v. t.* mahery lanja
- Outbid**, *v. t. P.* —bid ; P.P. —bid
or —bidden ; manongom-ba-
rotra
- Outbreak**, *n.* fiposahana tam-
poka amy ny fahatezerana
na amy ny fiadinana na amy
ny fahoriana, &c.
- Outcast**, *n.* olona ariana
- Outcry**, *n.* fitarainana mafy,
fibabababana
- Outdo**, *v. t. P.* —did ; P.P. —
done ; manao tranoho [lany
- Outer**, *adj.* COMP. of *out* ; ive-
- Outermost**, *adj.* SUP. of *out* ; ny
ivelany indrindra
- Outfit**, *n.* fiomanana atao amy
ny sambo na izay ataony ny
olona handeha lavitra
- Outgrow**, *v. t. P.* —grew ; P.P.
—grown ; marorokanoho. **He**
has outgrown his clothes,
tsy omby azy intsony ny
akanjony
- Outhouse**, *n.* trano madinika
ao amy ny tokotaniny ny
trano lehibe
- Outlandish**, *adj.* tsy araka ny
fomban-tany, hafahafa
- Outlaw**, *n.* olona voaheloka ka
tsy arovany ny lalàm-panja-
kana intsony
- Outlet**, *n.* ny ivoahana
- Outline**, *n.* tsipika ivelany ;
sary tsotra ; fotopototry ny
teny
- Outlive**, *v. t.* mþola velona
hiany rehefa maty ny sasany
- Outnumber**, *v. t.* manan-tombo
isa noho
- Outrage**, *n.* zavatra ratsy in-
drindra natao izay mandratra
na manala-baraka olona na
manimba ny fananany, &c.,
fanaovana an-aina
- Outrageous**, *adj.* manao an-
aina ; ratsy indrindra
- Outrun**, *v. i. P.* —ran ; P.P.
—run ; mihazakazaka mi-
hoatra
- Outset**, *n.* ny iantombohana
- Outside**, *n.* ny ivelany. **On**
the outside, ao ivelany. **Out-**
side the house, ao ala-trano
- Outward**, *adj.* ivelany
- Outweigh**, *v. t.* mahery lanja
- Outwit**, *v. t.* maharesy an-ka-
fetsifetsena
- O'val**, *adj.* boribory somary
lavalava
- O'vary**, *n.* ilay ao amy ny
vonin-kazo izay hisy ny
voany

- In good order, milamina tsara, tsara toetra. To set *or* put in order, mandamina, mandahatra. In order to that, mba
- Or'der**, *v. t.* mandahatra
didy
- Or'derly**, *adj.* mi'milamina tsara
- Or'dinance**, *n.* lalana
- Or'dinary**.
mand'ny
loa'
- Ord'**
- They are safe over, against, tandrifiny. Over and above, mihoatra. Over and over, matetika. To give over, mitsahatra*
- Overawe**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra
- Overbalance**, *v. t.* mahery lanja
- Overbearing**, *adj.* miavonavona ka misakana ny sasany tsy hiteny, manao botraika
- Overboard**, *adj.* latsaka ao anati-rano (avy amy ny sambo na lakana, &c.)
- Overcast**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —cast; mandrahona
- Overcautious**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, be ahiahy
- Overcharge**, *v. t.* manao mihoatra noho izay zakany; manao sarobidy
- Overcome**, *v. t. P.* —came; P.P. —come; mandresy
- Overdo**, *v. t. P.* —did; P.P. —done; manao be loatra. **He is overdone**, sasatra loatra izy noho ny raharaha be nataony. **It is overdone**, nendy loatra izany
- Overflow**, *v. t. sy i.* mihoatra (toy ny rano), manafotra; mandroatra
- maha**, *v. t. P.* —grew; P.P. **ye** grown; maroroka loatra; **amarona** amy ny ahitra, &c.
- Overhang**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —hung; mandondona
- O'verhead**, *adv.* mitatao ao ambony, ato ambony; mandifotra
- Overhear**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —heard; sendra mandre, mandre izay tsy tokony ho ren'olona
- O'verjoy**, *v. t.* mahafaly
- O'verland**, *v. t.* mandeha antanety
- O'verlay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —laid; manao ankosotra
- Overlook**, *v. t.* mandinika, mitandrina
- O'verlooker**, *n.* mpitandrina raharaha
- O'vermuch**, *adj.* be loatra
- O'vernigh't**, *adv.* halina; indray alina
- Overpay**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —paid; mandoa be loatra noho ny vidiny na ny karama tokony ho azony
- Overpower**, *v. t.* mandresy amy ny hery. **The light overpowered his eyes**, ny heriny ny mazava nampanjambena ny masonry
- O'verrate**, *v. t.* manombana amin' izay tsy tokom-bidiny; manao ho mihoatra noho izay izy tokoa (amy ny hery na fahaizana, &c.)
- Overreach**, *v. t.* manambaka, manao an-kafetsifetsena
- O'verrule**, *v. t.* manapaka; mandà ny didy nataony ny ambaniny
- O'verrun**, *v. t. P.* —ran; P.P. —run; manarona, manenika; mihazakazaka mihoatra
- O'versee**, *v. t. P.* —saw; P.P.

—seen; mandinika, mitan-
trina [raha
rseer', *n.* mpitandrina raha-
set', *v. t. P.* sy P.P. —set;
rohoka
rad'ow, *v. t.* manaloka
righ't, *n.* fitandremana;
rahadisoana noho ny tsi-fitan-
dremana-tsara
Oversleep', *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy P.P.
—slept; matory ela loatra
ka diso fotoana
Overspread', *v. t. P.* sy P.P.
—spread; manenika, mana-
rona; manafotra
Overt', *adj.* miseho, miharihary
Overtake', *v. t. P.* —took; P.P.
—taken; mahatratra
Overthrow', *v. t. P.* —threw;
P.P. —thrown; mandrava,
mandresy tokoa
Overture', *n.* teny lazaina mba
hekena na holavina
Overturn', *v. t.* mamadika;
mandrava
Overwhelm', *v. t.* manafotra,
manarona [loatra
Overwork', *v. t.* mampiasa be
Ovip'arous, *adj.* manatody
Owe, *v. t.* mitrosa. I owe my
life to him, raha tsy izy dia
maty aho. I owe most of my
knowledge to Mr. Z., avy
tamy ny fampianarana na-
taony Mr. Z. ny ankabiazany
ny fahalalako
Owing, *part. adj.* trosaina; avy
aminy
Owl, *n.* vorondolo
Own, *adj.* any.  Ny teny
own mikambana amy ny
possessive case toy izao: His
own, azy. My own child,
zanako naterako
Own, *v. t.* any, milaza fa azy,
manaiky ny nataony
Own'er, *n.* tompo

Ox, *n. pl.* oxen; omby, omby
vositra
Ox'ygen, *n.* anarany ny gas izay
mahavelona aina sy afo, ka
izy sy ny nitrogen no compo-
nent-ny rivotra, ary izy sy ny
hydrogen kosa no component-
ny rano
Oyster, *n.* anaran-kazandrano
misy akorany sady tsara hena
Pace, *n.* ny indray mandin-
gana; fandeha. To keep
pace with, maharaka
Pace, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandeha ma-
mindra. To pace up and
down, miasadia
Pacific, *adj.* mampihavana, tsy
mampiadry; mandry fahizay
Pac'ify, *v. t.* mampionona,
mampangina, mampihavana
Pack, *n.* entana voafehy; za-
vatra iray karazana mikam-
bana (atao amy ny karatra
sy ny amboa ary ny mpanga-
latra, &c.)
Pack, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra
zavatra ho entina, mamehy
entana
Pack'age, *n.* famboarana enta-
na; entana
Pack'et, *n.* entana kely voafehy;
sambo mpitondra taratasy
Pack'ing, *n.* zavatra atao ao
anelanelany ny zavatra hafa
mba hampifanizina azy tsara
Pad'dle, *v. i.* sy *t.* milalao rano;
mivoy
Pad'dle, *n.* fivoy
Pad'dock, *n.* tany fefena ao
akaikiny ny trano ka atao
fiandrasan-tsoavaly
Pad'lock, *n.* gadanà
Pa'gan, *n.* olona mpivavaka
amy ny sampy
Page, *n.* pejy; zazalahy mana-
raka ny lehibe ka manompo
azy

- Ov'en**, *n.* fitanehana, zavatra toy ny vata vy atao amy ny lafaoro mba hanendasana mofo, &c. **Dutch oven**, vilany vy tenehina ambony sy ambony
- O'ver**, *prep.* ambony (fa tsy mipaka); mihoatra. **He is over the workmen**, izy no mpifehy ny mpiasa. **To walk over (a field)**, mandeha mamaky. **To go over (a river)**, mita andakana, &c.
- O'ver**, *adv.* mihoatra, ambony. **School is over**, efa mirava ny sekoly. **They are safe over**, tafita soa aman-tsaña izy. **Over against**, tandrifiny. **Over and above**, mihoatra. **Over and over**, matetika. **To give over**, mitsahatra
- Overawe'**, *v. t.* mampahatahotra
- Overbalance**, *v. t.* mahery lanja
- Overbearing**, *adj.* miavonavona ka misakana ny sasany tsy hiteny, manao botraika
- O'verboard**, *adj.* latsaka ao anati-rano (avy amy ny sambo na lakana, &c.)
- Overcast**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —cast; mandrahona
- O'vercautious**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, be ahiahy
- Overcharge'**, *v. t.* manao mihoatra noho izay zakany; manao sarobidy
- Overcome'**, *v. t. P.* —came; *P.P.* —come; mandresy
- Overdo'**, *v. t. P.* —did; *P.P.* —done; manao be loatra. **He is overdone**, sasatra loatra izy noho ny raharaha be nataony. **It is overdone**, mendy loatra izany
- Overflow'**, *v. t. sy i.* mihoatra (toy ny rano), manafotra; mandroatra
- Overgrow'**, *v. t. P.* —grew; *P.P.* —grown; maroroka loatra; manarona amy ny ahitra, &c.
- Overhang'**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —hung; mandondona
- O'verhead**, *adv.* mitatao ao ambony, ato ambony; mandifotra
- Overhear'**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —heard; sendra mandre, mandre izay tsy tokony ho ren'olona
- O'verjoy'**, *v. t.* mahafaly
- O'verland**, *v. t.* mandeha antanety
- O'verlay'**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —laid; manao ankosotra
- Overlook'**, *v. t.* mandinika, mitandrina
- O'verlooker**, *n.* mpitandrina raharaha
- O'vermuch'**, *adj.* be loatra
- O'vernight'**, *adv.* halina; indray alina
- Overpay'**, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —paid; mandoa be loatra noho ny vidiny na ny karama tokony ho azony
- Overpower**, *v. t.* mandresy amy ny hery. **The light overpowered his eyes**, ny heriny ny mazava nampanjambena ny masonry
- Overrate'**, *v. t.* manombana amin' izay tsy tokom-bidiny; manao ho mihoatra noho izay izy tokoa (amy ny hery na fahaizana, &c.)
- Overreach'**, *v. t.* manambaka, manao an-kafetsifetsena
- Overrule'**, *v. t.* manapaka; mandà ny didy nataony ny ambaniny
- Overrun**, *v. t. P.* —ran; *P.P.* —run; manarona, manenika; mihazakazaka mihoatra
- Oversee'**, *v. t. P.* —saw; *P.P.*

—seen; mandinika, mitandra-
drina [raha
O'verseer', *n.* mpitandrina raha-
Overset', *v. t. P. sy P.P.* —set;
manohoka
Overshad'ow, *v. t.* manaloka
Oversight, *n.* fitandremana;
fahadisoana noho ny tsi-fitan-
dremana tsara
Oversleep', *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.*
—slept; matory ela loatra
ka diso fotoana
Overspread', *v. t. P. sy P.P.*
—spread; manenika, mana-
rona; manafotra
Overt', *adj.* miseho, miharihary
Overtake', *v. t. P.* —took; P.P.
—taken; mahatratra
Overthrow', *v. t. P.* —threw;
P.P. —thrown; mandrava,
mandresy tokoa
Overture', *n.* teny lazaina mba
hekena na holavina
Overturn', *v. t.* mamadika;
mandrava
Overwhelm', *v. t.* manafotra,
manarona [loatra
Overwork', *v. t.* mampiasa be
Ovip'arous, *adj.* manatody
Owe, *v. t.* mitrosa. I owe my
life to him, raha tsy izy dia
maty aho. I owe most of my
knowledge to Mr. Z., avy
tamy ny fampianarana na-
taony Mr. Z. ny ankabiazany
ny fahalalako
Owing, *part. adj.* trosaina; avy
aminny
Owl, *n.* vorondolo
Own, *adj.* any.  Ny teny
own mikambana amy ny
possessive case toy izao: His
own, azy. My own child,
zánako naterako
Own, *v. t.* any, milaza fa azy,
manaiky ny nataony
Own'er, *n.* tompo

Ox, *n. pl.* oxen; omby, omby
vositra
Ox'ygen, *n.* anarany ny gas izay
mahavelona aina sy afo, ka
izy sy ny nitrogen no compo-
nent-ny rivotra, ary izy sy ny
hydrogen kosa no component-
ny rano
Oyster, *n.* anaran-kazandrano
misy akorany sady tsara hena
Pace, *n.* ny indray mandin-
gana; fandeha. To keep
pace with, maharaka
Pace, *v. t. sy i.* mandeha ma-
mindra. To pace up and
down, miasadia
Pacific, *adj.* mampihavana, tsy
mampiady; mandry fahizay
Pac'ify, *v. t.* mampionona,
mampangina, mampihavana
Pack, *n.* entana voafehy; za-
vatra iray karazana mikam-
bana (atao amy ny karatra
sy ny amboa ary ny mpanga-
latra, &c.)
Pack, *v. t. sy i.* mamboatra
zavatra ho entina, mamehy
entana
Pack'age, *n.* famboarana enta-
na; entana
Pack'et, *n.* entana kely voafehy;
sambo mpitondra taratasy
Packing, *n.* zavatra atao ao
anelanelany ny zavatra hafa
mba hampifanizina azy tsara
Pad'dle, *v. i. sy t.* milalao rano;
mivoy
Pad'dle, *n.* fivoy
Pad'dock, *n.* tany fefena ao
akaikiny ny trano ka atao
fiandrasan-tsoavaly
Pad'lock, *n.* gadanà
Pa'gan, *n.* olona mpivavaka
amy ny sampy
Page, *n.* pejy; zazalahy mana-
raka ny lehibe ka manompo
azy

- Pa'geant**, *n.* fisehoana marevaka
- Pa'geantry**, *n.* fampisehoana zavatra marevaka toy ny amy ny fisehoany ny andriana, &c.
- Pago'da**, *n.* trano fivavahana amy ny sampy any India sy China [gamela
- Pa'il**, *n.* fitondran-drano toy ny
- Pain**, fanaintainana, fangirifiriana, fahoriana. **Pains**, fahazotoana fatratra. **To take pains**, mazoto sady mitandrana tsara
- Pain**, *v. t.* mampangirifiry, mampahory
- Pain'ful**, *adj.* maharary, manaintaina, mangirifiry; mampahory
- Pains'taking**, *adj.* mazoto sady mitandrana tsara
- Paint**, *n.* loko
- Paint**, *v. t.* manoso-doko; manao sary amy ny loko
- Paint'er**, *n.* mpanoso-doko; olona mahay manao sary amy ny loko
- Paint'ing**, *n.* fanaovana sary amy ny loko; sary vita amy ny loko
- Pair**, *n.* ny mivady, iray lomisy
- Pal'ace**, *n.* tranon' andriana
- Palanquin'**, *n.* filanjana, palankina [matsiro
- Pal'stable**, *adj.* tsara hohanina,
- Pal'ate**, *n.* lanilany
- Pale**, *adj.* hatsatra. **Pale blue**, manga tanora
- Pale**, *n.* hazo anankiray amy ny rova hazo
- Palfrey**, *n.* soavaly kely itaingenan' olona
- Pal'ing**, **Palisade'**, *n.* rova hazo
- Pall**, *n.* lamba mainty atao eo ambony ny trano-vorona raha mandevina
- Pall**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mamona, toha; mahatofoka
- Pal'let**, or **Pal'ette**, *n.* hazo fisaka na bakoly ametrahana ny loko anaovan-tsary
- Pal'liate**, *v. t.* manao izay hahafa-tsiny; mampihena fanaintainana
- Pal'lid**, *adj.* hatsatra
- Pal'lor**, *n.* fahatsatra
- Palm**, *n.* fela-tànana; anaran-kazo mirai-karazana amy ny hazo rofia sy ny voanio &c. ka amy ny tany mafana no misy azy
- Palm**, *v. t.* (off-on) manambaka (toy ny ataony ny mpi-varotra izay milaza ny zavatra tonta ho vaovao na ny ankosotra ho tena volamena)
- Pal'pable**, *adj.* hita ventiny hotsapaina; hita miharihary
- Pal'pitate**, *v. i.* mitepotepo, fa indrindra raha faingana noho ny fahatairana na ny aretina, &c.
- Pal'sied**, *adj.* marary mati-ila
- Pal'sy**, *n.* aretina amy ny *nerve* ka indraindray ny ilany ny tena hiany no marary, fa indraindray kosa ny tongotra hiany, ka tsy afa-mihetsike-tsika sady tsy mahatsiaro maharary izay misy ny aretina
- Pal'try**, *adj.* tsy tsara, tsy mampaninona; mahihitra
- Pam'per**, *v. t.* mampihanta, mampanaram-po
- Pamph'let**, *n.* boky kely tsy mifono
- Pan**, *n.* vilany na bakoly salia-ka. **Frying pan**, lapoely
- Panace'a**, *n.* fanafody mahasitrana ny aretina rehetra hono
- Pan'cake**, *n.* mofona manify endasina amy ny lapoely

Pan'der, *v. i.* (to) mila sitraka amin' olona ka manampy azy amy ny ratsy ataony

Pane, *n.* fitaratra voadidy hatao amy ny varavaran-kely, &c.

Pan'egyric, *n.* teny alahatra enti-midera olona, dera

Pan'el, *n.* hazo fisaka voarafitra ao anelanelany ny hazo matovina ao amy ny varavarana, &c., kobam-baravarana

Pang, *n.* fanaintainana mafy sady tampoka; fahoriana manindrona mafy

Pan'ic, *n.* tahotra tampoka sady mafy kamampihorohoro ny maro

Pan'ic-struck, *adj.* azony ny tahotra tampoka

Pan'oply, *n.* akanjo fiarovana indray mitondra

Pant, *v. i.* sempotra, tsy mahazo aina. To pant for or after, maniry indrindra

Pantaloons', *n.* pataloa, akanjo-tongotra

Pan'ther, *n.* biby lehibe miray karazana amy ny saka sy ny liona

Pan'try, *n.* trano fitoeran-kalina, trano mofa

Pap, *n.* nono

Papa', Ikaky, Idada, ray

Pap'acy, *n.* raharaha sy vominahitry ny Papa

Pa'pal, *adj.* any ny Papa

Pa'per, *n.* taratasy; gazety

Pa'per-hang'ings, *n.* taratasy atao temitra

Pa'pist, *n.* Katolika Romana, olona manaiky ny Papa ho mpifehy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra aty ambony ny tany

Papy'rus, *n.* karazan-jozoro nosoratana fony mbola tsy

nisy taratasy, ary any Egyp-ta no misy azy

Par, *n.* fitoviana. On a par with, mitovy aminy, sahala aminy

Par'able, *n.* fanoharana

Parab'olical, *adj.* atao amy ny fanoharana

Parade', *n.* fisehoana marevaka, indrindra amy ny miaramila

Parade', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiseho miharihary satria te-hode-rain' olona

Par'adise, *n.* tanimboly tao Edena izay namponenan' Andriamanitra any Adama sy Eva; fonenany ny sambatra rehefa maty

Par'adox, *n.* teny na hevitra toa tsy marina akory nefa marina hiany

Par'affine, *n.* parafina, soli-tany

Par'agraph, *n.* paragrafy

Par'allel, *adj.* mitovy elanelana hatrany hatrany; mifanaraka aminy

Par'allel, *n.* anankiray amy ny tsipika izay mitovy elanelana; fitoviana

Par'allel'ogram, *n.* figure manana lafiny efatra ka ny lafiny roa mifanandrify dia *parallel*

Paral'ysis, *n.* (*palsy*)

Paraly'tic, *adj.* marary mati-ila

Par'alyze, *v. t.* mankarary *paral'ysis*; mahosa indrindra

Par'ameunt, *adj.* ambony indrindra

Par'amour, *n.* tokantranomaso

Par'apet, *n.* ampentany vato iva manodidina manda na tetezana, &c.

Par'aphraae, *n.* filazana ny teny voalazany ny sasany ka ampiana kely hahazava azy

- Par'asite**, *n.* lehilahy mpan-drobo manaraka ny lehibe sy miankina aminy; hazo tsy maniry amy ny tany fa amy ny hazo hafa; biby kely mitoetra ao amy ny biby hafa ka mivelona aminy dia ny parasy sy ny hao, &c.
- Parasol'**, *n.* elo kely fitondra amy ny hainandro, elo parasily
- Par'boil**, *v. t.* mitanika kelikely
- Par'cel**, *n.* entana kely
- Par'cel**, *v. t.* (out) mizara
- Parched**, *adj.* haraka, may kely
- Parch'ment**, *n.* hoditr' omby na hoditr' osy amboarina hosorata
- Par'don**, *n.* famelan-keloka; famelana
- Par'don**, *v. t.* mamela heloka; mamela
- Pardonable**, *adj.* azo avela
- Pare**, *v. t.* mamofy, miofy
- Pa'rent**, *n.* ny ray na ny reny; fototra. **Parents**, ray amandreny [na
- Pa'rentage**, *n.* firazanana, raza
- Parent'al**, *adj.* any ny ray amandreny, mety hataony ny ray amandreny
- Paren'thesis**, *n.* teny na sentensa ao anatin' ny sentensa hafa ka tsy miova loatra ny heviny na dia esorina aza
- Parish**, *n.* fizaran-tany kely tandremany ny *clergyman* anankiray
- Parish'ioner**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny olona monina ao amy ny *parish*
- Par'ity**, *n.* fitoviana
- Park**, *n.* saha malalaka voafefy, nefa tsy voasa, ao akaikiny ny tranony ny manan-karena ka misy hazo ao mahafinaritra; tany malalaka sady mahafinaritra ao akaikiny ny tanàna atao fitsangantsanganany ny olona
- Par'ley**, *v. t.* miresaka, fa indrindra amy ny fahavalo mba hiraharaha na hanao fanekena aminy
- Parliament**, *n.* ny manamboninahitra ao amy ny *House of Lords* sy ny voafidiny ny vahoaka ao amy ny *House of Commons* izay mikambana amy ny Andriana hanao ny raharaham-panjakana
- Parliament'ary**, *adj.* ataony ny *Parliament*, any ny *Parliament*
- Par'lour**, *n.* efi-trano firesahana
- Paro'chial**, *adj.* momba ny *parish*, any ny *parish*
- Par'ody**, *n.* teny amy ny tononkira &c. izay misy soloana ka tonga miova be hiany ny heviny
- Parole'**, *n.* teny, fa indrindra ny teni-fikasana ataony ny miamila na ny sambo-belona mba hitokiany ny olona azy
- Paro'quet'**, *n.* vorona miray karazana amy ny boloky
- Par'oxyism**, *n.* fihetsehana mafy amy ny aretina na ny fahatezerana, &c. [reny
- Par'ricide**, *n.* mpamono ray na
- Par'rot**, *n.* vorona miray karazana amy ny boloky [dry, &c.
- Par'ry**, *v. t.* manohana totohona
- Parse**, *v. t.* manavakavaka ny teny ao amy ny sentensa sy milaza izay ifanarahany, manao parsy
- Parsee'**, *n.* olona avy tany Persia tany aloha, ary monina any India ankehitriny ka mivavaka amy ny afo
- Parsimo'nious**, *adj.* mahihitra, mitsitsy loatra

Par'simony, *n.* fahihirana
Pars'ley, *n.* anaran'anana
Par'son, *n.* olona tendrena hitandrina fiangonana sy hitori-teny, indrindra amy ny Katolika sy ny *Church of England* [*parson*]
Par'sonage, *n.* trano itoerany ny
Part, *n.* ny analana na ny alaina amy ny zavatra iray manontolo; tapany, ilany, sombiny, silany, anjara. **For my part**, raha izaho hiany. **For the most part**, matetika. **He took it in good part**, nataony fa mety izany, tsy mba tezitra tamin' izany izy. **Part of speech**, fizaran-teny. **To take one's part**, miandany aminy. **Of good parts**, hendry sady mahay
Part, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisaraka; misaraka; mizara
Partake', *v. i.* (of) P. —took; P.P. —taken; miara-mahazo amy ny sasany, mahazo, miombona
Partak'er, *n.* mpiombona
Part'ial, *adj.* miangatra
Part'ially, *adv.* miangatra. **It is partially true**, marin' ila izany [*vana*]
Part'ial'ity, *n.* fiangarana; fitia-
Partic'ipate, *v. i.* (in) miaramahazo amy ny sasany
Partic'le, *n.* sombin-javatra madinika; kian-teny
Partic'ular, *adj.* anankiray hiany; tokony hoheverina tsara; mitandrina tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika; sarotiny; tsirairay
Partic'ular, *n.* ny zavatra anankiray hiany. **He told me all the particulars of the battle**, nolazainy tamiko avokoa ny andinidiniky ny ady

Partic'ular'ity, *n.* fitandremana tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika
Partic'ularize, *v. t.* milaza tsirairay
Partic'ularly, *adv.* indrindra
Part'ing, *n.* fisarahana
Partisan', *n.* olona miandany amy ny anankiray amin' izy roa tonta izay miady na mifanditra
Parti'tion, *n.* efitra, efitrefitra
Part'ly, *adv.* tsy daholo fa ny sasany hiany; saiky
Part'ner, *n.* mpiombona
Part'nership, *n.* fiombonana
Par'tridge, *n.* anaram-borona miray karazana amy ny pape-
Part'y, *n.* ny andaniny, ny iray tonta; olona mivory asainy ny sakaizany hiara-mihinana aminy. **I was no party to the agreement**, tsy mba isan' izay nanaiky izany aho
Part'y-coloured, *adj.* misoratoratra; vandana, sada
Pas'chal, *adj.* any ny Pasaka, atao amy ny Pasaka
Pasha', *n.* mpanapaka ao amy ny fanjakany Turkey
Pass, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha. **To pass by**, mandalo, mihelina. **To pass on**, mandroso. **To pass away**, lany; lasa. **To pass through**, mamaky. **He passed through much suffering**, nahita fahoriana be izy. **Let it pass**, aoka hiany, aoka tsy hihevitra izany. **He passes here for a wise man**, ataony ny olona eto ho lehilahy hendry izy. **Pass that to him**, atolory azy izany. **English money won't pass here**, tsy lany eto ny vola Englishy. **To pass a law**, ma-

- nao lalana ; manaiky ho lalana
- Pass**, *n.* lalana, indrindra fa izay mamaky tendrombohitra ka sarotra aleha ; taratasy famelana handeha ; toetra. **To bring to pass**, mahatonga. **To come to pass**, tonga, mi-seho
- Pass'able**, *adj.* azo aleha ; tsaratsara hiany, azo atao hiany
- Pass'age**, *n.* ny andehanana, aleha ; lalana ; andininy na paragrafy amy ny boky. **Birds of passage**, vorona mi-findra fonenana ho amy ny tany mafana raha ririnina ka miverina indray amy ny lohataona
- Pass'enger**, *n.* olona mandeha an-tsambo na kalesy &c. hankany amy ny fitoerana hafa
- Pass'ing**, *adv.* loatra, indrindra
- Pass'ing-bell**, *n.* lakolosy vele-zina raha misy mandevina
- Pass'ion**, *n.* fiaretana ; ny fahoriana nanjo any Jesosy Kraisty tao amy ny hazofijaliana ; fahatezerana mafy ; fitiavana lehibe, faniriana fatratra
- Pass'ionate**, *adj.* mora tezitra, foizina ; mampiseho fitiavana na faniriana &c. fatratra
- Pass'ive**, *adj.* tsy manao fa misy kosa atao aminy, mandefitra, tsy manohitra
- Pass'over**, *n.* Pasaka, fandroany ny Jiosy ahatsiarovany ny nandaloovany ny anjely ny tranony ny Isiraely tamin' izy namono ny matoany ny Egyptiana
- Pass'port**, *n.* pasipaoro
- Past**, *adv.* sy *prep.* lasa. **Past endurance**, tsy azo leferina intsony. **Past shame**, tsy mahalala menatra. **It is half past seven**, amy ny fito sy sasany ny famantaranandro
- Paste**, *n.* lafarina ahandroina amy ny rano atao fametahanjavatra, pesitra ; koba lafarina asiana menaka kely ka amboarina hatao *pie* na *tart*, &c.
- Pasteboard**, *n.* baoritra
- Past'time**, *n.* lalao, zavatra analana andro raha afaka amy ny raharaha
- Past'tor**, *n.* mpiandry ondry ; mpitandrina fiangonana
- Past'toral**, *adj.* miandry ondry ; amy ny fiandrasana ondry ; amy ny fitandremana fiangonana [*paste*]
- Past'ry**, *n.* mofa atao amy ny
- Past'ure**,—*rage*, *n.* tany fiandrasana omby na ondry, &c.
- Pat**, *v. t.* mitehatehaka
- Patch**, *n.* vorodamba atampina ny akanjo rovitra
- Patch**, *v. t.* manampina akanjo rovitra na tafon-trano, &c.
- Patch'work**, *n.* tapatapa-damba zairina akambana atao firakofana, &c.
- Pa'tent**, *n. adj.* miharihary ka fantatry ny maro ; rarany ny fanjakana tsy hataony ny olona hafa afa-tsy ilay namorona azy hiany
- Pa'tent**, *n.* taratasim - panjakana mandrana ny olona tsy hanao mba hamidy ny zavatra vao niseho afa-tsy ilay namorona azy hiany
- Patentee'**, *n.* ny olona mahazo *patent*
- Pater'nal**, *adj.* amy ny ray, ray
- Pat'ernoster**, *n.* ny fivavahana nampianariny ny Tompo

Path, *n.* lâlana, ny aleha; lâlana alehan' olona raha ampitahaina amy ny road izay andehanany ny soavaly

Pathetic, *adj.* mampangorakoraka ny fo, mampalahelo

Patience, *n.* fiaretana, fandeferana [defitra

Patient, *adj.* maharitra, man-

Patriarch, *n.* ray izay manapaka ny ankohonany; ny olona malaza izay razany ny Jiosy; lehilahy mpifehy ny fiangonany ny *Greek church* tahaka ny Papa mpifehy ny fiangonany ny Katolika Romana

Patriarch'al, *adj.* any ny *patriarch*, tahaka izay ataony ny *patriarch*

Patri'cian, *n.* olona avo razana, indrindra fa ny tany Roma fahiny

Patrimony, *n.* lova avy amy ny razana, kodrazana

Patriot, *n.* olona tia ny tanindrazany ka miaro azy sy mikely aina hanao izay hahasoa azy

Patriotic, *adj.* tia tanindrazana

Patriotism, *n.* fitiavana tanindrazana

Patrol, *n.* tilitily, mpiambina mandeha amy ny alina

Patron, *n.* olona lehibe izay manome toky sy manampy ny sasany na ny *society*, &c. ka tonga toy ny ray amandreniny

Patronage, *n.* fanomezan-toky, fanampiana

Patronise, *v. t.* manao toy ny ataony ny ray amandreny amy ny fanomezan-toky na ny fanampiana, &c., mankasitraka

Pat'ter, *v. i.* mitaitaika, mipatrapatraka; mingodongodona

Pat'tern, *n.* zavatra tsara halain-tahaka; sara-javatra entina hampiseho ny toetry ny ankabiazany, santiona; moziry

Pau'city, *n.* havitsiana

Pau'per, *n.* olona mahantra miankina amy ny olona hafa izay miantra azy

Pau'perize, *v. t.* mampahantra olona na mampahatonga azy hiankina amin' olona hafa mba hiantrany

Pause, *n.* fijanonana kely amy ny hira na resaka, &c.

Pause, *v. i.* mijanona kely, miahona, miato

Pave, *v. t.* manisy rari-vato amy ny lâlambé na gorodona, &c.

Pave'ment, *n.* rari-vato atao amy ny lâlambé

Pavilion, *n.* trano lay tsara

Paw, *n.* loha-tongo-biby izay misy ny hohony

Pawn, *n.* zavatra atao antoka, zavatra atao ambodibarika

Pawn, *v. t.* manao antoka

Pawn'broker, *n.* olona mitady fivelomana amy ny fampi-samborana vola kely ka misy antoka na zavatra atao ambodibarika

Pay, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy *P. P.* paid; manome karama, mandoa. To pay a visit, mamangy, mitsidika

Pay, *n.* karama; vidin-javatra

Pay'master, *n.* ny olona izay itokiana amy ny vola ka asaina mandoa ny karamany ny miaramila na ny karamany ny olona maro miaramiasa, &c.

Pay'ment, *n.* fardoavam-bola; ny vola aloa

- Pea**, *n.* pl. *peas or pease*; *piti-poa*
- Peace**, *n.* fiadanana, fihavanana. At peace, mihavana, tsy miady intsony. To hold one's peace, mangina, tsy miteny. To break the peace, mandika ny lalam-panjakana ka mampitabataba ny olona. To make peace, mampihevana. In peace, mandry fahizay
- Peaceable**, *adj.* tsy tia ady, mandry fahizay
- Peaceful**, *adj.* miadana, mangina, tsy mitabataba
- Peach**, *n.* peso
- Peacock**, *n.* vorombola
- Peak**, *n.* ny tendrony; ny tampon-tendrombohitra
- Peal**, *n.* feon-javatra indray miredona toy ny kotrokorana na ny lakolosy maro na ny akora
- Pear**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo
- Pearl**, *n.* zavatra kiboribory fotsy mangirangirana hita ao anatiny ny *mollusk* sasany ka atao haingo sarobidy
- Pearl-but'ton**, *n.* bokotra hara
- Peasant**, *n.* mpiasa tany
- Peasantry**, *n.* ny mpiasa tany
- Peat**, *n.* fompotra
- Pebble**, *n.* vato kolonjy
- Peck**, *n.* famarana mahalany roa *gallon*
- Peck**, *v. t.* mitsaingoka, mitsindroka
- Pectoral**, *adj.* amy ny tratra
- Peculate**, *v. t.* homana ny volany ny fanjakana
- Peculiar**, *adj.* any ny anankiray hiany, tsy iombonana, azy hiany; hafa noho ny ankabiazany, hafahafa
- Peculiar'ity**, *n.* fomba izay momba ny anankiray fa tsy ananany ny hafa loatra, ny tsi-itoviany
- Pecu'niary**, *adj.* amy ny volana harena
- Pedagogue**, *n.* mpampianatra ankizy madinika, indrindra fa izay toa mandoka tena ho mahay
- Pedant**, *n.* olona mandoka tena amy ny fahaizany
- Pedantic**, *adj.* mirehareha amy ny fahaizana
- Pedantry**, *n.* fireharehana amy ny fahaizana
- Pedestal**, *n.* vato &c. atao vodi-andry na ametrahana *statue*
- Pedestrian**, *n.* olona mandeha tongotra
- Pedigree**, *n.* firazanana; filazana ny firazanana, fitetezandrazana [deha
- Pedlar**, *n.* mpanao varo-man-
- Peel**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamofy, miofy, mivofy, manendaka
- Peep**, *v. i.* mitsirika, manaragarana
- Peer**, *n.* anankiray izay mitovy voninahitra &c. amy ny anankiray; manamboninahitra isany ny *House of Lords*
- Peer**, *v. i.* mitsirika
- Peerless**, *adj.* tsy misy mitovy aminy, tsy misy mahatoraka azy
- Peevish**, *adj.* soso-dava, miketriketrika, sarotin' alahelo
- Peg**, *n.* hombo, hazo kely atataka amy ny rindrina atao fanantonan-javatra
- Pelf**, *n.* harena, indrindra raha azo amy ny halatra na zavatra ratsy toy izany
- Pelican**, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe sady lava vava izay mihinana hazandrano, ka ao amy ny traotraokany misy

toy ny paosy itondrany hanina [zavana
Pell'cid, *adj.* tantera-paha-
Pelt, *v. t.* mitoraka, milatsaka aminy (toy ny havandra)
Pen, *n.* penina; vala kely fitoeran' omby na ondry
Pen, *v. t.* manoratra; mamefy amy ny vala
Pe'nal, *adj.* milaza ny fijaliana hanjo izay mandika ny lalana; mahatonga fampijaliana; avaly ny ratsy natao
Pen'alty, *n.* ny avaly ny ratsy natao, fampijaliana, sazy
Pen'ance, *n.* fampijaliana-tena ataony ny olona sasany mba hahafahany amy ny helony
Pen'cil, *n.* pensily. Lead pencil, Cedar pencil, pensily hazo
Pen'dant, *n.* zavatra mihantona atao haingon-trano, &c.; kavina [dondona
Pen'dent, *adj.* mihantona; man-
Pen'ding, *adj.* sy *prep.* tsy mbola tapa - kevitra, tsy mbola vita; raha mbola tsy vita
Pen'dulum, *n.* kapilim-pamantarandro na zavatra hafa tahaka izany
Pen'etrable, *adj.* azo idirana
Pen'etrate, *v. t.* miditra; manindrona
Penetra'tion, *n.* fidirana; faha-fainganan-tsaina; fahaizana hamantatra sy hanavakavaka ny hevitra ny sasany
Pen'holder, *n.* tahom-penina
Penin'sula, *n.* tany mitsopaka amy ny ranomasina ka saiky voahodidiny ny rano, tanjona
Pen'itent, *adj.* mibebaka
Peniten'tial, *adj.* avy amy ny fibebahana, mampiseho fibebahana
Peniten'tiary, *n.* trano itoerany

ny olona ratsy fitondran-tena izay mampiseho fibebahana, ary misy mitandrana sy mampiasa azy
Pen'knife, *n.* antsi-pika kelilela, peninaify [tanana
Pen'manship, *n.* fahaizana soran-
Pen'nant, *n.* fanevan-tsambo fa kely lava
Pen'nilless, *adj.* tsy manam-bola, malahelo
Pen'ny, *n. pl.* —nies or —nce; farantsa varahina atao ankevitra ny ilavoamena
Pen'sion, *n.* vola omena isantaona na isam-bolana ho fivelomany ny olona izay nahazo karama taloha kanefaniala tamy ny raharaha satria efa antitra na osa, &c.
Pen'sioner, *n.* olona mahazo *pension*
Pen'sive, *adj.* mijoretra
Pen'tagon, *n.* figure misy lafiny dimy sy angle dimy
Pentag'onal, *adj.* misy lafiny dimy sy angle dimy
Pen'tateuch, *n.* ny boky dimy voalohany ao amy ny Baiboly
Pen'tecost, *n.* fandroany ny Jiosy natao 50 andro taoriany ny Pasaka
Pen'u'rious, *adj.* mahihitra
Pen'ury, *n.* fahantrana, falahelovana, ny tsi-fananana izay hivelomana
Peo'ple *n.* olona; firenena. The people, ny vahoaka
Peo'ple, *v. t.* mametraka olona honina ao
Pep'per, *n.* dipoavatra, voamperifery
Pep'per, *v. t.* manisy dipoavatra
Pep'pery, *adj.* be dipoavatra; malaky tezitra
Per, *prep.* isaky. Send it per bearer, ampitondray ilay

- olona mitondra ity taratasy ity izany [angaha
- Peradventure**, *adv.* angamba,
- Perambulate**, *v. t.* mandeha manodidina, mandeha mitety
- Perceive**, *v. t.* mahita, mahalala amy ny fahitana na fandrenesana na fanandramana, &c.
- Percentage**, *n.* vola omena ny mpisolo raharaha &c. araka ny isan-jato
- Perceptible**, *adj.* hita; azo
- Perception**, *n.* ahitana; fahalalana zavatra avy amy ny fahitana na ny fandrenesana na ny fisainana, &c.
- Perch**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano; dimy mamakitratra sy roanjehy; hazo atao fipetrahamborona
- Perch**, *v. i.* (on) mipetraka ao amy ny hazo (toy ny ataony ny vorona, &c.), miantefa
- Perchance**, *adv.* angamba, angaha
- Percolate**, *v. i.* mandeha miditra ka mitete toy ny rano tantavanina
- Percussion**, *n.* fidonan-javatra roa. **Percussion cap**, kapisily
- Perdition**, *n.* fahaverezana mandrakizay
- Peremptory**, *adj.* milaza teny mafy ka tsy mety miova; mitompo-teni-fantatra
- Perennial**, *adj.* maharitra mandritry ny taona; maharitra taona maromaro. **A perennial spring**, loharano tsy mety ritra
- Perfect**, *adj.* tsy misy tsininy; tsy misy tsy vita; hay tsara ka tsy mety diso; tanteraka
- Perfect or Perfect**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka, mahatontosa, mamita
- Perfection**, *n.* fahatsarana tsy misy tsiny; fahalalana na fahendrena &c. izay tsy misy diso
- Perfidious**, *adj.* nitokiana kanjo nivadika; misy fivadihana
- Perfidy**, *n.* fivadihana, famadihana
- Perforate**, *v. t.* manisy loadoaka betsaka taboroaka; manisy marotsingalany. **Perforated zinc**, fanitso misy marotsingalany
- Perforce**, *adv.* an-keriny
- Perform**, *v. t.* manao, mahavita, manefa, mahatanteraka
- Perform'ance**, *n.* anaovana; zavatra natao, zavatra vita
- Perfume**, *n.* hanitra, zava-manitra [manitra
- Perfume**, *v. t.* mahafeno fofona
- Perhaps**, *adv.* angamba, angaha, anganja
- Peril**, *n.* fanakekezana ny loza. **To be in peril**, akaikiny ny loza, toa hahitan-doza
- Perilous**, *adj.* akaikiny ny loza, toa hahitan-doza
- Period**, *n.* ny andro hatramy ny fotoana iray ka hatramy ny fotoana anankiray koa, toy ny indray andro na iray volana na iray taona, &c.; anaram-pijanonan-tsoratra toy izao (.), piriadra. **The whole period of his life**, tamy ny andro rehetra nahavelomany
- Period'ical**, *adj.* tonga na miseho isan-andro na isan-kate-loana na isam-bolana, &c.
- Period'ical**, *n.* boky miseho isam-bolana na isan-telo volana, &c. toy ny *Teny Soa*
- Perish**, *v. i.* maty, ringana, very mandrakizay
- Perishable**, *adj.* mety ho simba, mety ho levona

Per'wig, *n.* solo-volo
Per'jure, *v. t.* mianian-tsi-to
Per'jury, *n.* fianianan-tsi-to
Perk,—*ky*, *adj.* mianjonanjona
Per'manent, *adj.* maharitra
Per'meable, *adj.* azony ny rano na ny rivotra na ny fahazavana &c. idirana ao amy ny tenan-javatra
Per'meate, *v. t.* miditra ao amy ny tenan-javatra (toy ny rano na ny rivotra na ny fahazavana, &c.)
Per'mis'sible, *adj.* azo avela
Per'mis'sion, *n.* famelana raha miera [hatao]
Per'mit, *v. t.* mamela hanao na
Per'nicious, *adj.* maharatsy, mahasimba
Perora'tion, *n.* fara-teny amy ny *oration* [hitsy]
Perpendic'ular, *adj.* mijoro ma-
Per'petrate, *v. t.* manao (zavatra meloka)
Perpet'ual, *adj.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra
Perpet'uate, *v. t.* mampaharitra
Perpetu'ity, *n.* ny maharitra mandrakariva
Perplex', *v. t.* manahirana, mahavariana. To be perplexed, isahirana, msahirana
Perplex'ity, *n.* fahasahiran na
Per'quisite, *n.* zavatra azo mihoatra noho ny karama nifanarahana
Per'secute, *v. t.* manisy ratsy amin' izay tsy miray finoana aminy na izay tsy mifanarakevitra aminy; manenjika
Persecu'tion, *n.* fanenjehana; fanisian-dratsy
Persever'ance, *n.* faharetana amy ny zavatra efa natomboka hatao, fikikirana
Persevere', *v. i.* mikikitra, maharitra manao

Persist', *v. i.* (in) mikiry, maharitra manao izay efa niantombohana hatao, mikikitra
Persist'ent, *adj.* mikiry
Per'son, *n.* olona, olombelona. →
His person, ny tenany, ny bikany, ny tarehiny. **You should go in person**, ny tenanao hiany no tokony handeha
Per'sonage, *n.* olona malaza
Personal, *adj.* amy ny olona anankiray, momba ny tena; mivantana amin' olona irery
Personal'ity, *n.* izay mahatonga azy ho *individual*; teny mivantana amin' olona irery
Per'sonate, *v. t.* mody ho olonkafa, manandoka
Person'ify, *v. t.* manao ny toe-javatra na ny toe-panahy ho tahaka ny olona mihitsy
Perspect'ive, *n.* fianarana hanao sarin-javatra arak' izay ijere-na azy
Perspiciu'ity, *n.* fahatsoran-teny
Perspici'uous, *adj.* mora fantatra, mora azo, vantana, tsotra, mazava
Perspira'tion, *n.* tsemboka, dinitra
Perspire, *v. i.* tsemboka, mivoa-tsemboka, mivoa-dinitra
Persuade', *v. t.* mahataona, mitaona, mamporisika, mampainaiky
Persua'sion, *n.* fitaomana
Persua'sive,—*sory*, *adj.* mahataona
Pert, *adj.* lakalaka, sahisahy
Pertain', *v. i.* (to) any, momba
Pertina'cious, *adj.* be ditra, mafi-sofina, kirina, tsy mety miova
Pertina'city, *n.* ditra, kiry
Pertinent, *adj.* mety, antonony, mihatra aminy, mifanaraka aminy

- Perturb'**, *v. t.* mampahataitra, mampitabataba, mahadiki-diky
- Peru'sal**, *n.* ny amakian-teny
- Peruse'**, *v. t.* mamaki-teny
- Pervade'**, *v. t.* manenika
- Perverse'**, *adj.* mivily tsy manaraka izay mety, maditra, mafi-sofina
- Perverse'ness**, *n.* fiviliana tsy hanaraka izay mety, ditra
- Pervers'ion**, *n.* fanovana ny antony na ny heviny ho amin' izay tsy mety
- Pervert'**, *v. t.* manova ny antony na ny heviny ho amin' izay tsy mety
- Perv'ious**, *adj.* azo aleha mitaboroaka (toy ny fitaratra azony ny fahazavana aleha)
- Pest**, *n.* aretin-dratsy; zavatra mahadikidiky, zavatra maharikoriko indrindra
- Pes'ter**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, maharikoriko
- Pestiferous**, *adj.* manimba, miteraka aretina, maharatsy
- Pes'tile'ice**, *n.* aretin-dratsy
- Pes'tilent**, *adj.* miteraka aretin-dratsy; mahatonga fikotranana sy fitabatabana
- Pes'tle**, *n.* fanoto fitotoampanafody, &c.
- Pet**, *n.* sombin' aina. In a pet, sosotsosotra, midongindongy
- Peti'tion**, *n.* hataka, fifonana; hataka voasoratra aterina any amy ny lehibe [fona
- Peti'tion**, *v. t.* mangataka, mipetrifaction, *n.* fiovan-javatra ho tonga vato
- Pet'rify**, *v. t.* manova ho vato
- Petro'leum**, *n.* soli-tany
- Pet'ticoat**, *n.* zipo anatin'ny
- Pet'ul**, *adj.* kely, madinika
- Pet'ulant**, *adj.* soso-dava, miketriketrika
- Pew**, *n.* fitoerana miefitrefitra ao amy ny trano fivavahana
- Pew'ter**, *n.* metal atao amy ny firaka sy ny tin &c. aharo
- Pha'lanx**, *n.* fombam-pilaharany ny miaramila raha miady
- Phan'tom**, *n.* fisehoan-javatra tsy misy tena; matoatoa
- Pharisa'ical**, *adj.* mitovy fanahy amy ny Fariseo, tahaka ny Fariseo
- Phar'isee**, *n.* Fariseo
- Phar'macy**, *n.* fanamboazana zavatra hatao fanafody
- Phase**, *n.* tarehiny ny volana na ny kintana sasany araka ny fiovaovany; toe-javatra izay miovaova araka ny iheverana azy
- Pheas'ant**, *n.* vorona tsara tarehy sady tsara hena
- Phenom'emon**, *n.* pl.—ena; fisehoany ny zavatra hita maso na reny ny sofina, &c., nefa fisehoana hiany fa tsy ny fotony na ny antony
- Phi'al**, *n.* tavoahangy kely
- Phil'anthropic**,—cal, *adj.* tia olombelona; mitady hahasoa olombelona
- Philan'thropist**, *n.* olona tia olombelona sy mikely aina hahasoa azy
- Philan'thropy**, *n.* fitiavana olombelona
- Philol'ogy**, *n.* fianarana sy fandiniana teny maro samihafa
- Philos'opher**, *n.* olona lalintsaina, olon-kendry
- Philos'ophy**, *n.* fitiavana fahendrena; fahalalana ny fototra sy ny ihaviany ny *phenomena* izay miseho amin' izao rehetra izao
- Phlegm**, *n.* rehoka
- Phlegmatic**, *adj.* tsy mora

- taitra ; tsy malaky mihetsika amy ny fahatezerana na fitiavana, &c.
- Phonetic**, *adj.* amy ny feon' olona ; araka ny fanononana
- Phonetics**, *n.* fianarana ny amy ny feo, indrindra ny feon' olona
- Phonography**, *n.* fombam-panoratana araka ny fanononana ny teny
- Phosphorescent**, *adj.* mamirapiratra kely avy amy ny tenany hiany kanefa tsy misy hafanana
- Phosphorus**, *n.* anaran-javatra mora mirehitra amboarina avy amy ny taolam-biby, ary izany no fototry ny mampirehitra ny afo-kasika
- Photograph**, *n.* sary natao tamy ny *photography*
- Photography**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny ataony ny fahazavana amy ny zavatra trany ; ny analana sary avy amy ny heriny ny mazava
- Phrase**, *n.* tapatapaky ny sentensa, fombam-piteny
- Phraseology**, *n.* fombam-piteny
- Phrenology**, *n.* ny *science* izay ataony ny olona hahafantarana ny toe-tsaina sy ny toepanahy araka ny toetry ny loha
- Phrensy**, *n.* (*frenzy*)
- Phylactery**, *n.* sila-koditr' ondry kely misy teny nalaina tamy ny lalany Mosesy ka nataony ny Jiosy sasany tamy ny handriny na ny sandriny raha nivavaka izy
- Physic**, *n.* fanafody
- Physical**, *adj.* momba ny zavatra rehetra araka izay nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy ; manaraka ny fomba izay nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy.
- Physical force**, hery avy amy ny tanjaky ny tena na ny miaramila na ny fiadiana &c. ka mifanohitra amy ny *moral force*
- Physician**, *n.* olona efa nianatra sy mahay tsara ny toetry ny aretina sy ny fombany ny fanafody mety aminy, mpanao fanafody
- Physics**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny toetra sy ny fombany ny zavatra rehetra araka izay nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy, sy ny fiovaovany rehefa azony ny fahazavana na ny hafanana na ny *electricity*, &c.
- Physiognomy**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny toetsainy sy ny toepanahiny ny olona araka ny toetry ny tarehiny ; tarehin' olona
- Physiology**, *n.* ny *science* izay ahafantarana ny faniriny ny zava-maniry sy ny ahavelomany ny zava-manan' aina
- Piano**, **Pianoforte**, *n.* piano
- Pick**, *v. t.* mifantina, mitsimpona. To pick (fruit), manoty. To pick (a bone), mikiky. To pick a pocket, mangarom-paosy. To pick the teeth, manala kaka. To pick a quarrel, mila ady
- Pick, Pickaxe**, *n.* fangadimbazaha ihadiana tany be vato, tantanan-droa lela
- Pickle**, *n.* lasary, hanina tehirizina amy ny viningitra na ranon-tsira
- Pickle**, *v. t.* manao lasary, mitahiry amy ny viningitra na ranon-tsira
- Picklock**, *n.* fanalana ny hidy raha tsy misy fanalahidy

- Pic'torial**, *adj.* amy ny sary ; hazavaina amy ny sary
- Pic'ture**, *n.* sary, indrindra izay natao tamy ny loko
- Pic'ture**, *v. t.* mamorona ho toy ny sarin-javatra 'ao antaina ; manambara tsara ny amy ny zavatra ka fantatra tsara toy ny hita maso
- Picturesque**, *adj.* mahafinaritra amy ny fijerena, indrindra amy ny zavatra tazanina any an-tsaha ; tsara raha alain-tsary
- Pie**, *n.* anara-nahandro izay misy voan-kazo na hena saronana *paste* ka endasina
- Pie'bald**, *adj.* sada, mara
- Piece**, *n.* sombiny, silany, tapatpany ; ny zavatra anankiray amy ny maro. **A piece of money**, vola kely. **A piece of poetry**, tonon-kira anankiray. **A large piece of ground**, tany malalaka. **To break in or to pieces**, manorotoro. **Of a piece**, sahala hiany, mitovy hiany
- Piece**, *v. t.* manohy, manovana, mampikambana
- Piece'meal**, *adv.* tsi-ikelikely
- Pier**, *n.* tongo-tetezana ; lalana vato na hazo atao mandroso amy ny ranomasina hankanesana amy ny sambo na hanatsarana ny fitodiantsambo, &c.
- Pierce**, *v. t.* sy ~~a~~ manindrona, mandoaka, miditra
- Pi'ety**, *n.* fitiavana sy fankatoavana ny ray aman-dreny na ny havana ; fitiavana sy fankatoavana an' Andriamanitra ary fahazotoana amy ny fanompoana Azy
- Pig**, *n.* kisoa. **A pig of iron**, f'onja
- Pig'oon**, *n.* voromailala ; domohina
- Pig'ment**, *n.* loko
- Pig'my**, *n.* olona zeny
- Pig'nut**, *n.* voanjo
- Pike**, *n.* lefona
- Pike'staff**, *n.* zaran-defona ; tehina lava marani-doha ; katsomanta
- Pile**, *n.* hazo lehibe atao tongotetezana ; zavatra miavovona ; volon-damba volon'ondry manarona ny mason-tenona
- Pile**, *v. t.* manao antontany, mampifanongoa
- Pil'fer**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangala-tety
- Pil'grim**, *n.* mpivahiny
- Pil'grimage**, *n.* fivahiniana
- Pill**, *n.* fanafody boribory atao telimoka, pilina
- Pil'lage**, *n.* famaboana ; babo
- Pil'lar**, *n.* andry ; tsangam-bato
- Pil'lory**, *n.* hazo fampijaliana misy loaka toy ny boloky mihazona ny vozona sy ny hatotanana
- Pil'low**, *n.* ondana
- Pil'low-case**, *n.* fonon'ondana
- Pi'lot**, *n.* mpitarika ny sambo hiditra na hivoaka amy ny fitodiantsambo
- Pi'lot**, *v. t.* mitari-tsambo
- Pim'ple**, *n.* mony
- Pin**, *n.* paingotra ; hombo
- Pin**, *v. t.* manapaingotra, mihazona amy ny paingotra ; manombo
- Pin'cers**, **Pinch'ers**, *n.* tandra fanalana hombo, tandramokotra
- Pinch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manongo, mandasitra. **My shoe pinches**, manaikitra ny kiraroko
- Pine**, *n.* anaran-kazo fanao hazo fisaka tsara
- Pine**, *v. i.* mihahia, fa indrindra

- noho ny alahelo. To pine for or after, manina, maniry fatratra
- Pine'apple**, *n.* mananasy
- Pin'ion**, *n.* elatra
- Pin'ion**, *v. t.* mamatotr' elatra, manao railitr' elatra
- Pink**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo; anaran-tsora-javatra toy ny mavokely na mena tanora
- Pin'nace**, *n.* anaram-botry
- Pin'nacle**, *n.* rafitra kely kitso-loha misondrotra ambony ny ankabiazany; tendrony
- Pint**, *n.* famarana mahalany am-pahavalony ny *gallon*
- Pioneer'**, *n.* mpialoha manam-boatra lalana
- Pious**, *adj.* tia an' Andriamanitra sy mazoto amy ny fanompoana Azy
- Pip**, *n.* voa madinika ao anatin' ny voasary sy ny *apple*, &c.
- Pipe**, *n.* zavatra lava poakaty atao halehany ny rano, &c.; sodina; pipa
- Pipe**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitsoka sodina na fililotra, &c.
- Pipe-clay**, *n.* tanimanga fotsy atao pipa
- Pique**, *n.* fahatezerana na fiolonana kely satria ataony fa alam-baraka izy
- Piracy**, *n.* fandrohana ataony ny jiolahy an-tsambo amy ny sambo hafa; ny anaovana porintrasy ny ivarotana boky noforonin' olona hafa nefa tsy nierana taminy
- Pirate**, *n.* jiolahy mitondra sambo mandroba ny sambo hafa
- Piratical**, *adj.* mandroba eny ambony ranomasina; mangalatra manao porintra ny boky noforonin' olona hafa
- Pis'tol**, *n.* basy poleta
- Pis'ton**, *n.* ilay ampakarina sy ampidinina ao amy ny *steam engine* na pompa na tafoforana; tavoka
- Pit**, *n.* lavaka lalina; sokitra azony ny nendra
- Pitch**, *n.* ditin-kazo mainty; toetra; pitsin-kira; toetry ny loha-trano na mandri-loha na mitsangan-doha
- Pitch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosotra amy ny *pitch*; manipy, manoraka; lavo mitsontsorika. To pitch a tent, manorin-day. To pitch the tune, maka pitsin-kira
- Pitch'black**, *adj.* mainty ngizina
- Pitch'dark**, *adj.* maizim-pito
- Pitch'er**, *n.* bakoly lehibe atao fakan-drano; siny
- Pitch'fork**, *n.* vy misampana roa misy zarany lava atao fanipazana bozaka na ahimaina
- Piteous**, *adj.* mampalahelo
- Pit'fall** *n.* lavaka saronana zavatra malemy atao famandriham-biby, longoa mitoto-bozaka [tra
- Pith**, *n.* voti-atiny; tena hevitra
- Pith'y**, *adj.* be voti-atiny; fohy sady tena hevitra daholo
- Pit'iable**, *adj.* mahantra; mampalahelo
- Pit'iful**, *adj.* antra; mampalahelo; miendrika hoharatsina
- Pit'iless**, *adj.* tsy antra; tsy azo ivalozana, tsy mamindra-fo
- Pit'tance**, *n.* fiantrana kely omena matetika; anjara kely foana
- Pit'y**, *n.* alahelo noho ny fahoriany ny sasany, antra. What a pity! edrey mampalahelo lahy izany

- Pit'y**, *v. t.* malahelo olona noho ny fahoriana manjo azy; miantra
- Piv'ot**, *n.* ilay ihodinany ny kodia, &c.
- Plac'able**, *adj.* azo ifonana
- Placard**, *n.* taratasy filazana apetaka miharihary mba ho hitany ny olona maro
- Place**, *n.* fitoerana, toerana; tanàna, tany; raharaha, indrindra raha ny asainy ny fanjakana &c. hatao. To take place, miseho, tonga. To take the place of, misolo
- Place**, *v. t.* mampitoetra, mametraka. To place in order, mandahatra. I place great confidence in him, matoky azy tsara aho
- Plac'id**, *adj.* mampiseho fiononana sy fiadanam-po; tsy mihetsiketsika, tsy manonja
- Pla'giarize**, *v. t.* mangalatra ny teny nataony ny sasany ka manao izany ho nataony ny tenany amy ny bokiny na ny serimona &c. nataony
- Plague**, *n.* aretin-dratsy, loza
- Plague**, *v. t.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky
- Plaid**, *n.* lamba tsimilanjavatsy, lamba sikimbalobe
- Plain**, *adj.* mitovi-rano; hita tsara, miharihary, tsotra; tsy misy ravaka
- Plain**, *n.* tany lemaka
- Plain-deal'ing**, *n.* fanaovana teny vantana, hitsim-po
- Plain-sp'oken**, *adj.* manao teny vantana
- Plaint**, *n.* fitarainana
- Plaint'iff**, *n.* ny mpanaraka (amy ny ady)
- Plaintive**, *adj.* mampalahelo
- Plais'ter**, *n.* (plaster)
- Plait**, *n.* rary; randrana; ny mivalombalona amy ny filiron' akanjo, &c.
- Plait**, *v. t.* mandrandrana
- Plan**, *n.* sarin-trano mampiseho ny fanorenana sy ny efitrefitra, &c.; sarin-tanàna mampiseho ny lalana sy ny iorenany ny trano, &c.; marika; hevitra voalamina
- Plan**, *v. t.* mandamina hevitra; manao *plan*
- Plane**, *adj.* tsy misy avo sy iva, mitovi-rano
- Plane**, *n.* vankona. Smoothing plane, raboha. Jack-plane, galera. Long plane, dalompy
- Plane**, *v. t.* mamankona
- Plan'et**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny kintana izay mandeha manodidina ny masoandro, planetra
- Plan'etary**, *adj.* momba ny *planet*, any ny *planet*
- Plank**, *n.* hazo lava fisapisaka
- Plant**, *n.* zava-maniry, indrindra fa ny madinidinika
- Plant**, *v. t.* mamboly; mame-traka olona honina
- Plant'ain**, *n.* akondro
- Planta'tion**, *n.* tany malalaka ambolena; ny fonenany ny olona amy ny tany vao azony ny fanjakana
- Plant'er**, *n.* mpamboly; ny tompony ny *plantation*, indrindra fa ny tompony ny tany ambolena fary sy landihazo &c. any United States sy India Andrefana
- Plash'y**, *adj.* petsapetsa
- Plas'ter**, *n.* lalotra
- Plas'tic**, *v. t.* mandalotra
- Plas'tic**, *adj.* mora asiana endrika araka izay itivana azy
- Plat**, *v. t.* (plait)
- Plat**, *n.* tany marimarina kely toy ny tokotany

Plate, *n.* *metal* atao fisaka; lovia, vilia; fanaka volafotsy na volamena

Plate, *v. t.* manao ankosotra volamena na volafotsy

Plateau', *n.* tany lemaka, indrindra amy ny avoavo

Plate'-glass, *n.* fitaratra tsara voarendrika

Platform, *n.* fitoerana atao avo kely noho ny gorodona hipetrahany ny olona sasany handaha-teny

Plat'ina,—*num.* *n. metal* fotsifotsy sahalahala amy ny volafotsy fa mavesatra indrindra amy ny *metal* rehetra

Pla'ting, *n.* ny anaovana ankosotra; ny *metal* atao ankosotra amy ny *metal* hafa

Plau'dit, *n.* dera

Plau'sible, *adj.* miseho toa marina

Play, *v. i.* sy *t.* milalao, miasangy; mihetsika. To play false, mamitapitaka. To play upon, mitendry. To play at cards, manao karatra

Play, *n.* filalao, lalao; *drama*; fihetsiketsehana

Play'fellow, **Play'mate**, *n.* mpiara-milalao

Play'house, *n.* trano filalaovana

Play'thing, *n.* tsilalao, kilalao

Plea, *n.* fialan-tsiny; zavatra lazaina mba hahamety ny atao

Plead, *v. i.* (for or on behalf of) mifona; mandaha-teny ho fanalana. To plead with, mifona aminy, mandaha-teny mamporisika hanao

Plead, *v. t.* milaza izay hahafatsiny azy

Pleas'ant, *adj.* mahafinaritra, mahafaly. Pleasant to the taste, mahatehihinana

Pleas'antry, *n.* hafaliana; eso-eso miharo-hehy

Please, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahafaly. I pleased him, He is pleased with me, nankasitrahany aho, nankasitraka ahy izy. It pleases me, I am pleased with it, sitrako izany, nankasitraka izany aho, ankasitrahako izany. Please will you write to me, mba hanoratra taratasy amiko hianao

Pleas'ure, *n.* hafaliana, ny sitraky ny fo

Plebe'ian, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny vahoaka be, fa indrindra ny olona iva-razana tany Roma fahiny

Pledge, *n.* antoka

Pledge, *v. t.* manao antoka

Ple'nary, *adj.* avokoa

Plenipoten'tiary, *n.* *ambassador* irahiny ny fanjakana anankiray ho any amy ny tany hafa ka manana fahefana hanao fanekena na raharaha hafa

Plen'itude, *n.* halehibeazana

Plen'teous, *adj.* ampy, betsaka, be, sesehena

Plen'tiful, *adj.* betsaka, sesehena, ampy. A plentiful year, taon-jina

Plen'ty, *n.* habetsahana. A year of great plenty, taon-jina

Pleu'risy, *n.* aretin-tratra

Pli'able, *adj.* mora alefitra; manaiki-be

Pli'ant, *adj.* mora alefitra; manaiki-be

Pli'ers, tandra kely

Plight, *n.* antoka; toetra

Plight, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao teny mba hitokiany ny olona azy

Plod, *v. i.* milozoka miasa maharitra manao

Plot, *n.* tany kely toy ny

- tokotany ; tetika, firaisan-tetika [mitetika]
- Plot, *v. i.* sy *t.* mirai-tetika,
- Plough, Plow, *n.* angadimbazaha atao fiasan-tany ka tarihiny ny soavaly na omby
- Plough, Plow, *v. t.* miasa amy ny rano araka izay ataony ny sambo raha mandeha
- Plough'boy, *n.* olona mitarika ny plough
- Plough'share, *n.* lela-plough
- Pluck, *v. t.* manongotra maka. To pluck (fruit), manoty. To pluck (a fowl), mamolo. Pluck up your spirits, matokia, matanjaha
- Pluck, *n.* herim-po, toky, fahasahiana
- Plug, *n.* tsetsin-javatra
- Plug, *v. t.* manentsina
- Plum, *n.* anaram - boankazo kiboribory kely misy taolany ao anatiny ; voaloboka maina
- Plu'mage, *n.* volom-borona
- Plumb, *n.* ilay firaka, &c. mihantona amy ny fandanjana
- Plumb, *adj.* mahitsy
- Plumba'go, *n.* manjarano
- Plumb'er, *n.* mpanefy firaka
- Plume, *n.* volom-borona, indrindra fa ny atao haingon-tsa-troka
- Plume, *v. t.* mamboatra volo toy ny ataony verona ; mirehareha, mieboebo, misititsity
- Plum'met, *n.* firaka fehezina amy ny kofehy lava atao fanoharana ny halaliny ny rano ; fandanjana
- Plump, *adj.* matavy, botrefona, botrabotra, vondraka, sain-gona
- Plum-pud'ging, *n.* pudding misy voaloboka maina
- Plun'der, *v. t.* mamabo
- Plun'der, *n.* babo
- Plunge, *v. t.* sy *i.* manatsoboka, mitsoboka, misitrika
- Plu'ral, *adj.* milaza fa misy mihoatra noho ny anankiray
- Plural'ity, *n.* ny mihoatra noho ny anankiray, ny maro
- Plus, *adj.* ampiana
- Ply, *v. t.* sy *i.* milozoka miasa
- Pneumat'ics, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny toetry ny rivotra
- Poach, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahandro atody potsirina amy ny rano mangotraka ; mangalatra bibidia ao amy ny tanin' olona
- Pock'et, *n.* paosy
- Pock'et-book, *n.* boky kely fitadidian-javatra sy fitondrana taratasy ka entina ao am-paosy
- Pock'et-knife, *n.* antsi-pika
- Pod, *n.* hodi-boa sasany toy ny hodi-tsaramaso
- Po'em, *n.* teny alahatra atao toy ny tonon-kira
- Po'et, *n.* olona malaza amy ny ny famoronana poem na poetry
- Poet'ic,—cal, *adj.* momba ny poetry, lazaina amy ny poetry
- Po'etry, Poesy, *n.* fombam-pilaharan-teny beohatra izay mety hilazana ny mampangorakoraka na mahafaly ny fo, sy ny mampihetsiketsika ny saina amy ny fitiavana, na ny fahatezerana, na ny faniriana fatratra, &c.
- Poign'ant, *adj.* manindrona ; manaintaina mafy ; mangidy
- Point, *n.* izay manindrona toy ny loha-fanjaitra na lefona, &c. ; tendrony ; izay tsy misy lavany sy sakany fa toerana hiany, tahaka ny marika nataony ny loha-fanjaitra ;

indrai-mipi-maso ; ny farany ny vodivona ; foto-kevitra ; fijanonan-tsoratra. At or on the point of, akaiky indrindra. The point of view, toerana izay itazanana na iheverana zavatra. To gain a point, mahazo izay tadiavina. To make a point of, manao ho zavatra tsy maintsy hatao Point, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandranitra ; mikendry. To point out, maneho, manoro. To point to, manondro, To point at, manondro mba haneso Pointed, *adj.* maranitra, voaranitra
 Pointless, *adj.* tapa-doha, dombo ; tsy misy antony
 Poise, *v. t.* mandanja
 Poisson, *n.* zavatra mankarary na mahafaty raha hanina na miharo amy ny ra ; poizina
 Poisson, *v. t.* manisy poizina ; mankarary na mahafaty amy ny poizina
 Poisonous, *adj.* mahafaty raha sotroina na hanina be loatra
 Poke, *n.* kitapo, lasakarongony
 Poke, *v. t.* manosika amy ny ny tehina na amy ny zavatra lava ; mijabajaba. To poke the fire, manavangavana ny afo
 Poker, *n.* fisoitr' afo
 Polar, *adj.* momba ny tany na ny ranomasina manodidina ny *pole*
 Pole, *n.* hazo lava boribory ; ny farany avaratra indrindra na ny farany atsimo indrindra amin' izao tontolo izao
 Polemic, —cal, *adj.* misy fanoherana na fifandirana, indrindra ny amy ny finoana sy ny fombam-pivavahana
 Pole-star, *n.* kintana saiky tsy

miova toerana loatra ka aha-fantarany ny olona ao amy ny *hemisphere* avaratra ny avaratra ; mpitarika
 Police', *n.* ny olona tendreny ny fanjakana hitandrina fandrao misy mandika ny lalana, indrindra ny ao amy ny tanàna, polisy
 Police'man, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny polisy
 Pol'icy, *n.* fitondram - panjakana na fiangonana na *society* ; saina izay ataony fa hahasoa
 Pol'ish, *v. t.* mamboatra na mandama mba hihilotrilotra na hangirangirana, mamotsy
 Polite', *adj.* manaja, mahay mitondra tena
 Polite'ness, *n.* fanajana
 Pol'itic, *adj.* manao izay ataony hahasoa na izay tsy hananany tsiny kanefa tsy mihevitra loatra na mety na tsy mety izany ; manao saina
 Political, *adj.* momba ny fitondram-panjakana [kana
 Pol'itics, *n.* fitondram-panja
 Pôil, *n.* loha ; ny andraisana anaran' olona amy ny fidiavana hanao raharaham-panjakana
 Pôil, *v. t.* manaisotra ny rantsan - kazo, mandrantsana ; manisa olona tsirairay indrindra amin' izay mifidy olona hanao raharaham-panjakana
 Pollute', *n.* mandoto
 Pollu'tion, *n.* fandotoana ; fahaloana, loto
 Poly'g'arnist, *n.* mpamporafy ; olona izay mihevitra fa mety ny mamporafy
 Poly'g'amy, *n.* famporafesana
 Polygon, *n.* figure misy angle sy lafiny maromaro

- Polynésia**, *n.* anara-nosy maro mifanakaiky ao amy ny Oseana Pasifika atsimo
- Polysyllable**, *n.* teny misy vaki-teny efatra na mihoatra
- Pomade'**,—**a'tum**, *n.* poamadina, lakomadina
- Pome'granate**, *n.* ampongabendanitra
- Pom'mel**, *v. t.* mandabodaboka
- Pomp**, *n.* fampisehoana zavatra marevaka toy ny amy ny fisehoany ny Andriana
- Pompos'ity**, *n.* ebo, hakevohana, hakasiana
- Pomp'ous**, *adj.* miebo, kevoka, kasy
- Pond**, *n.* kamory
- Pon'der**, *v. t. sy i.* mieritreritra
- Pon'derous**, *adj.* mavesatra
- Pon'iard**, *n.* zepe
- Pon'tiff**, *n.* mpisorona-be; ny Papa
- Pontifical**, *adj.* any ny *pontiff*
- Po'ny**, *n.* zana-tsoavaly, soavaly kely, pony
- Pooh!** *inter.* isy!
- Pool**, *n.* kamory, farihy kely
- Poor**, *adj.* tsymanam-pananana, miropiropy, malahelo, mahantra; mahia; ratsy; tsy tsara; tsy ampy. In poor health, farary
- Poor'ly**, *adj.* marary, marisarisa
- Poor'-rate**, *n.* hetra vorina hamelomana ny mahantra
- Pop**, *n.* feony ny zavatra mi-poapoaka
- Pop**, *v. i.* mipoaka. To pop upon, miposaka tampoka aminy
- Pope**, *n.* ny Papa
- Pop'ery**, *n.* ny finoany ny Kato-lika Romana sy ny fombampivavahana ataony
- Pop'gun**, *n.* basiambiaty
- 'op'lar**, *n.* anaran-kazo
- Pop'py**, *n.* zava-maniry ka ny ranony dia mampatory, ary izany no anaovana *opium*
- Pop'ulace**, *n.* ny vahoaka, ny ambaniandro
- Pop'ular**, *adj.* tiam-bahoaka, mami-hoditra amy ny vahoaka; maro tia; atao tsotra mba ho fantatry ny maro
- Popular'ity**, *n.* hamamian-koditra amy ny vahoaka
- Pop'ularise**, *v. t.* manao ho tsotra mba ho fantatry ny maro
- Popula'tion**, *n.* ny isany ny mponina
- Pop'ulous**, *adj.* be mponina, be olona
- Por'celain**, *n.* bakoly fotsy mangarangerana, poroselaina
- Porch**, *n.* fidirana ao am-baravaram-be ka misy tampony
- Por'cupine**, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny sokina fa lehibe sady lava ny tsilony, indraindray aza misy iray fita no halavany
- Pore**, *n.* loaka faran' izay madinika indrindra toy ny ivohany ny tsemboka amy ny hoditra
- Pore**, *v. i.* (over) mandinika sy mianatra fatratra
- Pork**, *n.* henan-kisoa
- Por'ous**, *adj.* misy *pore*
- Por'poise**, *n.* lambon - drano, feso
- Por'ridge**, *n.* nahandro atao amy ny *oat-meal*
- Port**, *n.* fitodiam-tsambo; anaran-divay
- Port'able**, *adj.* mora entina
- Port'al**, *n.* vavahady
- Portcull'is**, *n.* tampim-bavahady amy ny tanàna misy mända ka azo asandratra sy ampudinina
- Porte'**, *n.* ny mpanjaka sy ny

mpitondra fanjakana any Turkey
Portend', *v. t.* mampiseho ny ho avy, indrindra raha ny tsy tiana [loza ho avy
Portentous, *adj.* mampiseho
Porter, *n.* mpiandry varavarena; mpitondra entana; poritera
Porterage, *n.* karamany ny mpitondra entana
Portfolio, *n.* fitehirizan-taratasy na sary, &c.
Portico, *n.* fidirana ao amy ny trano lehibe ka misy andry sady tafoana [hiany
Portion, *n.* anjara; ny sasany
Portion, *v. t.* mizara
Portly, *adj.* matavy sady vaventy
Portman'teau, *n.* vata hoditra itondrana ny entany ny mpandeha
Portrait,—*ture*, *n.* sarin' olona; filazana olona izay hahafantarana azy tsara
Portray, *v. t.* manao sarin-javatra na olona; milaza zavatra na olona mba ho fantatra tsara
Pose, *v. t.* manahirana noho ny fanontaniana saro-baliana
Position, *n.* fitoerana, toerana; toetry ny zavatra na mitsangana na mihilana na mandry na voalohany na faharoany, &c.; toetry ny olona na manamboninahitra na miaramila, na manan-karena na malahelo, &c.
Positive, *adj.* milaza marimarina; tsy mampisalasala; be tohika [mahazo
Possess, *v. t.* manana, mitana,
Possession, *n.* fananana. To have in possession, mitana. To take possession of, mahazo, maka

Possess'or, *n.* izay manana, tompo
Possibility, *n.* fahazoanahanaovana. If by any possibility, raha misy izay hahazoana hanao
Possible, *adj.* azo atao, hay
Possibly, *adv.* angamba, angaha
Post, *n.* tsangan-kazo; tolàna; fitoerana ametrahana miaramila, &c.; raharaha; iraka mpitondra taratasy; tetezan' olona; fampitondrana taratasy ataony ny fanjakana ka misy fotoana andehanany
Post, *v. t.* mametraka ao amy ny fitoerany; mametraka taratasy ao amy ny *post-office*
Postage, *n.* karaman-taratasy ampitondraina
Post-date', *v. t.* milaza andro aoriana amy ny taratasy fa tsy izay nanoratana azy
Postdilu'vian,—*al*, *adj.* aoriany ny safo-drano tamy ny androny Noa
Posterior, *adj.* aoriana
Poster'ity, *n.* taranaka, tamin-gana
Post-haste', *adv.* faingana dia faingana toy ny tetezan' olona
Posthumous, *adj.* rehefa maty (toy ny zaza izay teraka rehefa maty rainy, na ny boky atao porintra rehefa maty ilay namorona azy)
Postillion, *n.* olona mitaingina ny anankiray amy ny soavalay mitarika kalesy
Postman, *n.* mpitondra taratasy
Post-meridian, *adj.* aoriany ny mitataovovonana ny andro, P.M. no fanoratra azy
Post-mor'tem, *adj.* rehefa maty

Post-office, *n.* trano ametra-hana ny taratasy ampiton-draina any amy ny tanàna na tany hafa

Postpone, *v. t.* mamela hatao amy ny andro hafa, mangatak' andro. To postpone from time to time, manao ampitso lava

Postscript, *n.* teny anampy aoriana rehefa vita sonia ny taratasy, P.S. no fanoratra azy

Posture, *n.* toetry ny tena na mitsangana, na mipetraka, na miondrika, na miankina, &c. [gonina

Po'sy, *n.* vonin-kazo vitsy an-

Pot, *n.* vilany fahandroana; kopy lehibe atao fisotroana; bakoly lalin' aty atao fitoeran-kanina. **Watering-pot**, fandemana zava - maniry.

Tea-pot, fanaovan-dite. **Flower-pot**, tanimanga tefena atao fambolem-bonin-kazo

Pot, *v. t.* mitahiry hanina ao amy ny *pot*

Pot'ash, *n.* sirahazo

Pota'to, *n.* ovim-bazaha [kery

Po'tent, *adj.* mahery, manan-

Po'tentate, *n.* mpanapaka, mpanjaka

Poten'tial, *adj.* milaza ny azo atao fa tsy ny atao

Po'tion, *n.* zavatra sotroina

Pot'sherd, *n.* vakim-bilany, tavin-bilany, tavin-tsiny

Pot'tage, *n.* hena alain-dro asia-na anana ka atao marihitra tsara

Pot'ter, *n.* mpanefy vilany tany, mpanao bakoly

Pot'tery, *n.* bakoly na vilany ataony ny *potter*; ny fitoerana anaovana azy

Pouch, *n.* kitapo kely; zavatra

toy ny paosy amy ny biby miray karazana amy ny *opossum*, ary misy koa amy ny *pelican*

Poul'terer, *n.* mpivaro-borona

Poul'tice, *n.* katapilasy

Poul'try, *n.* vorona ompiana atao fihinana

Pounce, *v. i.* (on or upon) mipaoka; miantsembotra maka

Pound, *n.* anaram-pandanjana tokony hitovy lanja amy ny farantsa vola madio 18, dia tokony ho $\frac{16}{10}$ ny livatra; anaram-parantsa kely volamena atao an-kevitra ny ariary dimy

Pound, *v. t.* mitoto

Pour, *v. t.* sy *i.* manidina (rano &c.), mampidina; **midina**, milatsaka, mirotsaka

Pout, *v. i.* mimonjitra; mitokozihitra

Poverty, *n.* ny tsi-fananana, ropiropy, fahantrana

Powder, *n.* vovo-javatra; **vanga**; vovo-panafody [vovoka

Powder, *v. t.* manorotero ho

Pow'er, *n.* hery, fahefana; tan-

Pow'erful, *adj.* mahery, matanjaka; manan-kery

Powerless, *adj.* osa; tsy manam-pahefana, tsy mahefa

Pox, *n.* zavatra toy ny nendra mibontsina amy ny tena.

Small-pox, nendra. **Chicken-pox**, nendram-boalavo

Prac'ticable, *adj.* azo atao

Prac'tical, *adj.* tsy mihevitra hiany fa mitondra ny fahai-zany sy ny heviny hanao koa. **Practical knowledge**, fahalalana avy amy ny fanaovana sy ny fahazarana. **A practical joke**, sangy mihoatra ny loha, sangy ratsy

Prac'tice, *n.* fanao, fahazarana; ny manao fa tsy ny miteny na ny mihevitra fotsiny hiany

Prac'tice,—*se*, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao matetika mba hahay, manazatra; manao ny raharahany, indrindra fa ny raharahany ny dokotera sy ny mpandaha-dalana

Prac'titioner, *n.* olona tsy mahay hiany fa manao koa, indrindra amy ny anaovana fanafody

Præ'tor, or **Præ'tor**, *n.* mpanapaka tamy ny Romana fahiny

Prai'rie, *n.* tany lava-voaloalabe

Praise, *n.* dera, fiderana

Praise, *v. t.* midera, mankalaza

Praise'worthy, *adj.* miendrika hoderaina, tokony hoderaina

Prance, *v. i.* mandihy (ataony ny soavaly)

Prank, *n.* laolao, sangy

Prate, *v. i.* mitaria, mitafasiry

Prat'tle, *v. i.* miteniteny toy ny ataony ny zazakely

Prawn, *n.* biby kely ao andranomasina sahalahala amy ny orana ka tsara hena, patan-dranomasina

Pray, *v. i.* mivavaka; mangataka, mifona. To pray to God, mivavaka na mangataka amin' Andriamanitra. To pray for a person, mivavaka na mangataka ho an' olona. To pray for a thing, mangataka zavatra. Pray don't do that, aoka re fa aza manao izany!

Prayer, *n.* fivavahana; hataka, fisonana [hana

Prayer-book, *n.* boky fivava-

Prayerful, *adj.* mazoto mivavaka, mahery mivavaka

Prayerless, *adj.* tsy mety mangataka amin' Andriamanitra, tsy mety mivavaka

Pre—, *prefix*; aloha, rahateo

Preach, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitori-teny, mitory, mananatra

Preach'er, *n.* mpitori-teny

Pre'adam'ic, *adj.* alohany ny androny Adama

Pre'amble, *n.* sasin-teny

Preca'rious, *adj.* tsy azo itokiana, mampiahiahy, miovaova

Precede', *v. t.* mialoha

Pre'cedence,—*cy*, *n.* fialohana, fiamboniana

Pre'cedent, *n.* zavatra natao taloha izay alaina ho marikana ho ohatra amy ny zavatra tokony hatao aoriana

Pre'cept, *n.* teny fananarana, anatra

Preceptor, *n.* mpampianatra

Pre'cinct, *n.* faritra, sisiny; fizaran-tany kely

Pre'cious, *adj.* be vidy; tiana indrindra; soa

Pre'cipice, *n.* tevana, hantsana

Precip'itance,—*cy*, *n.* hamaikana loatra

Precip'itate, *v. t.* manjera amy ny tevana lalina; mandodona loatra; mampilatsaka faikany na zavatra levona ao amy ny rano ka mandry ao ambany izany

Precip'itate, *adj.* maika loatra, dodona (amy ny raharaha)

Precip'itate, *n.* zavatra levona ao amy ny rano ka misaraka mandry ao ambany raha asiana zavatra hafa

Precip'ita'tion, *n.* hamaikana loatra

Precip'itous, *adj.* mitsontsorika; mideza; dodona loatra

Precise', *adj.* mirindra, marina; sarotiny

Precise'ly, *adv.* izany indrindra ; sarotiny
Preci'sion, *n.* hamarinana
Preclude', *v. t.* misakana
Preco'cious, *adj.* masaka aloha loatra ; mahay loatra raha mbola kely [teo
Pre'conceive', *v. t.* misaina raha-
Pre'concert', *v. t.* miara-mihevitra rahateo
Precur'sor, *n.* mpialoha ; zavatra tonga aloha ahafantarana zavatra ho avy
Preda'ceous, *adj.* mivelona amy ny halatra sy ny babo
Pred'atory, *adj.* mamabo
Predeces'sor, *n.* ny olona dimbasana
Predes'tinate,—*ne*, *v. t.* manendry rahateo
Predeter'mine, *v. t.* mahatapaka hevitra rahateo
Predic'ament, *n.* toetra, indrindra amin' izay manahirana na mahasanganehana
Pred'icate, *v. t.* milaza ny aminy
Pred'icate, *n.* ny enti-milaza
Predict', *v. t.* milaza izay hiseho amy ny ho avy, maminany
Predic'tion, *n.* faminania
Predilec'tion, *n.* (for) fitiavana
Pre'dispose', *v. t.* mamboatra rahateo. **Weariness predisposes the body to the fever,** ny hasasarana no mahamora ny tena ho azony ny tazo
Predom'inant, *adj.* mahery, maharesy
Predom'inate, *v. t.* maharesy, mahery
Pre-em'inent, *adj.* ambony indrindra, tsara indrindra ; ratsy indrindra
Pre'engage', *v. t.* mampanaiky rahateo
Pre'engage'ment, *n.* fifanekena rahateo

Preface, *n.* sasin-teny
Preface, *v. t.* milaza aloha, manao sasin-teny
Prefatory, *adj.* mialoha, atao ho sasin-teny
Prefect, *n.* mpanapaka, indrindra ny tamy ny Romana fahiny
Prefer', *v. t.* tia, mijobona ; manandratra. **I prefer this to that,** aleoko ity toy izay io. **To prefer a request or a prayer,** mangataka
Preferable, *adj.* tsara noho, aleo
Preference, *n.* ffidianana, fijobonana, fitiavana ; ny voafidy
Prefer'ment, *n.* fisandratana
Prefig'ure, *v. t.* manoro rahateo
Prefix', *v. t.* mametraka ao aloha
Pre'fix, *n.* teny na vaki-teny akambana eo alohany ny teny hafa ka manova ny heviny
Preg'nant, *adj.* bevohoka ; mahatonga
Prehen'sile, *adj.* mifikitra amy ny hazo, &c., toy ny ataony ny rambony ny jako sy ny gidro sasany
Pre'histor'ic, *adj.* talohan' izay voalaza amy ny tantara
Prejudge', *v. t.* mitsara rahateo, mandentika rahateo
Pre'judice, *n.* hevitra ny amy ny itiavana na tsi-itiavana olona na zavatra izay tsy mbola fantatra tsara
Pre'judice, *v. t.* manome saina rahateo ny amy ny olona na zavatra. **Some one has prejudiced him against me,** nisy efa nandentika ahy taminy, nisy efa nilaza ratsy ahy taminy. **He is prejudiced in favour of Mr. Y.,** tia any Mr. Y. izy, nefa tsy mbola mahalala azy tsara

- Pre'lacy**, *n.* ny raharahany ny *bishop*
- Pre'l'ate**, *n.* (*bishop*) [aloha
- Prelim'inary**, *adj.* mialoha, atao
- Pre'l'ude**, *n.* zavatra izay mia-loha ; sasin-teny
- Premature'**, *adj.* mioty manta ; haingan-doatra
- Premeditate**, *v. i.* mihevitra rahateo, misaina rahateo
- Pre'mier**, *adj.* aloha indrindra, ambony indrindra, voalohany
- Pre'mier**, *n.* ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana afa-tsy ny mpanjaka ; ny Prime Minister
- Premise'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza aloha
- Prem'ises**, *n.* ny trano mbamy ny tokotany
- Prem'ium**, *n.* soa azo noho ny fahaizana na ny fahaizana mitondra tena, &c. ; (*insurance*)
- Premon'ish**, *v. t.* mananatra rahateo [rahateo
- Premoni'tion**, *n.* fananarana
- Preoc'cupy**, *v. t.* mihazona rahateo, mahazo rahateo, maka rahateo
- Pre'ordain'**, *v. t.* manendry rahateo
- Prep'ara'tion**, *n.* fanamboarana aloha, fiomanana
- Prepar'ative**, *adj.* mandamina rahateo, mahamety rahateo
- Prepar'atory**, *adj.* mahatsara rahateo, mahamety rahateo ; mampiomana. **Preparatory school**, sekoly misy fianarana ambanimbany izay tokony hianarany ny mpianatra vao mankao amy ny kolejy, &c.
- Prepare'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra, mampiomana, mahamety, mahamendrika ; miomana
- Prepay'**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.*—paid ; mandoa vola alohany ny fotoana
- Prepon'derate**, *v. t.* mahery lanja, mavesa-danja
- Preposi'tion**, *n.* teny apetraka alohany ny teny hafa ham-piseho izay hevitra ikambanany aminy
- Prepossess'ing**, *adj.* mampahatia
- Prepos'terous**, *adj.* manao hevitra ambony, tsy azo atao akory ; mampiseho fahadalana
- Prerog'ative**, *n.* izay azony ny andriana sy ny manam-pahefana atao fa tsy azony ny olona hafa atao
- Pres'age**, *n.* fambara
- Presage'**, *v. t.* manambara, mampiseho loza
- Pres'byter**, *n.* lohology ny fiangonana izay tendrena ham-pianatra sy hitondra azy
- Presbyte'rian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny *presbytery* no tokony hanapaka ny fiangonana fa tsy ny *bishop*
- Pres'bytery**, *n.* ny mpitandrina sy ny lohology tafavory hanao raharaham-piangonana
- Pre'scient**,—*ious*, *adj.* mahalala rahateo izay ho avy
- Prescribe'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza izay tokony hatao, mandidy
- Prescription**, *n.* taratasy soratany ny dokotera milaza ny fanafody tokony hosotroiny ny marary, taratasim-panafody
- Pres'ence**, *n.* eo anatrehana. **To show presence of mind**, tsy resin-tahotra raha misy loza tonga tampoka fa malaky mahita izay mety hatao mba hahafaka azy
- Pres'ent**, *adj.* eto, ato, ao ; ankehitriny. **At present**, ankehitriny. **The present month**, ity volana hitsahina ity

- Present'**, *v. t.* manolotra, manatitra; miseho eo anatrehana; mitondra eo anatrehana
- Present'**, *n.* fanomezana, kadò, fanatitra
- Presenta'tion**, *n.* fanolorana, fanaterana
- Presentiment**, *n.* hevitra toy ny vinany, indrindra amin' izay misy atahorana
- Presently**, *adv.* vetivety, fain-gana, tsy ampy toinona
- Preserva'tion**, *n.* fiarovana, fitandremana, famonjena
- Preser'vative**, *adj.* maharo, mahavonjy
- Preserve'**, *v. t.* miaro; mamonjy; mamboatra amy ny siramamy na sira &c. mba tsy ho lo na hasiso
- Preserve'**, *n.* hanina voavoatra amy ny siramamy na sira &c. mba hotehirizina tsy ho lo na hasiso
- Preside'**, *v. i.* manapaka, mifehy; mandahatra ny raharaha amy ny olona miangona
- Presidency**, *n.* ny fanapahana sy ny raharahany ny *president*; ny taona izay maha-*president* azy; tany tapahiny ny *president* any India
- Pres'ident**, *n.* olona fidina hanapaka na handahatra raharaha amy ny *society* na *institution*, &c.; olona fidiny ny vahoaka hanapaka amy ny *republic*
- Press**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manery, mamozona; manindry, mami-mia; mamihina; mifanety. To *press down*, manindry; mampahory
- Press**, *n.* fanerena, fanindriana. **Press of people**, olona maro mifanety. A **printing-press**, fanontana porintra. **Wine-press**, famiazam-boaloboka
- Press'ing**, *adj.* manery amy ny hataka [driana
- Press'ure**, *n.* fanerena, fanin-
- Pres'tige**, *n.* hery na laza noho ny hery na ny fahaizana izay efa niseho taloha
- Presume'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* sahy loatra na matoky loatra satria misy ianteherana, mamono volana an-drano, manao soampo
- Presump'tion**, *n.* fahasahiana loatra, fianteherana loatra
- Presumptive**, *adj.* miantehitra amin' izay tsy azo olantànana na tsy hita marina
- Presump'tuous**, *adj.* sahisahy loatra [rahateo
- Pre'suppose'**, *v. t.* manampo
- Pretend'**, *v. i.* mody ho, mihambo. To **pretend to work**, mialasafay
- Pretend'er**, *n.* mpanandoka, mpihambo
- Pretence'**,—*se*,—*sion*, *n.* fodiana ho, fihamboana, hambo
- Pre'ternat'ural**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amin' izay miseho mandrakariva, sampona
- Pre'text**, *n.* fialana, zavatra lazaina hahamety ny atao
- Pret'ty**, *adj.* tsara, tsara tarehy
- Pret'ty**, *adv.* hiany. **Pretty good**, **Pretty well**, tsara hiany, tsaratsara hiany, mety hiany
- Prevail'**, *v. i.* maharesy, manan-kery aminy. To **prevail upon**, mampanaiky
- Prevalent**, *adj.* mahery. **The prevalent opinion**, ny hevitra ny maro. A **prevalent disease**, aretina mahazo ny maro, aretiny ny olona
- Prevar'icate**, *v. i.* mitsoatsoateny, mivadibadika, manao teny tsiloabody mba hoenti-mamitaka

Prevent', *v. t.* misakana, mahasampona; mialoha
Prevention, *n.* fisakanana
Preventive, *adj.* mahasakana
Pre'vious, *adj.* aloha, raha tsy mbola [hateo
Prewarn', *v. t.* mananatra ra-
Prey, *n.* babo; haza (alainy ny biby na ny vorona). A *beast or bird of prey*, biby na vorona mihaza
Prey, *v. i.* (on or upon) mamba, mihaza. His debt preys upon his health, mankahia azy ny trosan' olona aminy
Price, *n.* vidiny; ny hatsarany
Price, *v. t.* manombana
Price'less, *adj.* tsy azo vidimbola aman-karena
Prick, *v. t.* sy *i.* manindrona (amy ny zavatra madinika toy ny paingotra, &c.); manilo
Prick, *n.* zavatra manindrona; tsilo; famindronana
Prick'le, *n.* tsilo, lain-tsilo
Prick'ly-pear, *n.* tsilondraiketa, raiketa
Pride, *v.* avonavona, reharena
Pride, *v. t. recip.* mirehareha
Priest, *n.* mpisorona
Priest'hood, *n.* fisoronana
Prim, *adj.* malina amy ny fitafiana sy amy ny fandaminana
Primary, *adj.* voalohany. Of primary importance, tokony hatao foto-draharaha
Primate, *n.* ny *bishop* ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana; *archbishop*
Prime, *adj.* voalohany, ambony indrindra; faran' izay tsara.
Prime cost, mason-karena.
Prime Minister, ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana izay manarakaraka ny mpanjaka

Prime, *n.* fipoak' andro; ny voalohany; ny tsara indrindra
Prime'val, *adj.* taloha ela dia ela, tamy ny taloha indrindra
Prim'itive, *adj.* tamy ny nian-dohany, taloha indrindra; mitana ny fombany ny ntaolo
Pri'mogen'iture, *n.* fizokiana
Prim'rose, *n.* vonin-kazo vony misy betsaka amy ny lohtaona
Prince, *n.* mpanjaka; zanakalahiny ny mpanjaka
Prince'ly, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka na ny zanany; miendrika hataony ny mpanjaka na ny ambony indrindra; tahaka ny any ny mpanjaka
Princess, *n.* zanakavaviny ny mpanjaka; vadiny ny *prince*
Prin'cipal, *adj.* lohany indrindra; fototra indrindra
Prin'cipal, *n.* lohany, mpitarika; fototra; renivohitra
Prin'cipality, *n.* tany tapahiny ny *prince*
Prin'cipally, *adv.* indrindra
Prin'ciple, *n.* fotony, ny ihaviana; izay fototry ny fitondran-tena na tsara na ratsy. A man of good principles, a man of principle, lehilahy marina (satria marina ny finoany). A man of bad or low principles, lehilahy ratsy fanahy
Print, *v. t.* manao porintra, manonta
Print, *n.* marika avy amy ny fanindriana, dia; porintra; zavatra vita porintra; lamba zandiana
Print'er, *n.* mpanao porintra. Calico printer, mpanao lamba zandiana

- Print'ing-machine'**, *n.* milina fanaovam-porintra
- Print'ing-press**, *n.* fanontam-porintra
- Pri'or**, *adj.* aloha
- Prior'ity**, *n.* fialohana
- Pri'ory**, *n.* trano itoerany ny *monk* na ny *nun*
- Prism**, *n.* prisma ; vongam-pitaratra telo rirana izay mampisaraka ny soratry ny tàna-masoandro
- Prismat'ic**, *adj.* tahaka ny *prism*.
- Prismatic colours**, ny soratry ny tàna-masoandro izay sarahiny ny *prism* toy ny soratry ny avana
- Pri'son**, *n.* trano-maizina, trano ametrahana ny olona helohina ka tsy avela hivoaka
- Pri'soner**, *n.* olona atao an-trano-maizina ; ny sambo-belona ; izay voasakana tsy hiala amy ny trano
- Pri'stine**, *adj.* tamy ny nian-dohany [mifona
- Pri'thee**, (*pray thee*) teny enti-
- Priv'acy**, *n.* fitokanana irery, fisarahana amy ny olona ; fanginginana
- Priv'ate**, *adj.* any ny olona irery ; tsy any ny fanjakana na ny olona iray vohitra, &c. ; tsy fantatry ny maro. **Private prayer**, fivavahana atao-ny ny olona samy irery. **In private**, amy ny mangingina
- Priv'ate**, *n.* vata-miaramila
- Privateer'**, *n.* sambo fitondran' entana ka atao sambo mpiady raha misy ady
- Priva'tion**, *n.* fisarahana amin' izay tiana sy nahafinaritra taloha
- Priv'ilege**, *n.* soa azony ny anankiray mihoatra noho ny sasany
- Priv'y**, *adj.* mahalala izay tsy avela ho fantatry ny maro ; miombona amin' izay miraitetika
- Prize**, *n.* babo, sambo azo amy ny ady ; loka
- Prize**, *v. i.* manombana ; tia indrindra ka mihevitra izany ho tsara dia tsara
- Prize-fighter**, *n.* olona miloka mifamily totohondry
- Pro—**, *prefix* ; solo ; aloha
- Probabil'ity**, *n.* fahazoana hanampo, fiangahana, tokony ho efa—
- Prob'able**, *adj.* tokony, azo am-poizina ; angamba—mihitsy
- Proba'tion**, *n.* fizahan-toetra
- Probe**, *n.* zavatra maranitra atao fandinihana ny toetry ny fery, &c.
- Probe**, *v. t.* mamantatra ny toetry ny fery &c. amy ny zavatra maranitra ; mandinika fatratra
- Prob'ity**, *n.* hamarinana
- Problem**, *n.* fanontaniana na zavatra mampisalasala
- Problematic**,—*cal, adj.* mampisalasala
- Probos'cis**, *n.* ilay orony ny elefanta izay ataony fakan-kanina, &c. ; ny orona lava amy ny biby sasany koa ; ilay lava amy ny vavany ny lolo sy ny biby kely hafa koa
- Proce'dure**, *n.* fandroso ; fandrosoana ; zavatra atao
- Proceed'**, *v. i.* mandroso, mizotra ; avy aminy
- Proceed'ing**, *n.* ny atao
- Pro'ceeds**, *n.* vola azo amy ny fividin-javatra
- Proc'ess**, *n.* fandrosoana ; fomba fanaovana na faniriana, &c. **In process of time**, rehefa afaka elaela

Proces'sion, *n.* fandrosoana; olona maro mandeha milahatra
Proclaim', *v. t.* manambara amy ny maro; mikabary
Proclama'tion, *n.* kabarin' andriana; fanambarana amy ny maro
Procon'sul, *n.* mpanapaka amy indrindra izay nape-traky ny Romana fahiny tamy ny tany resiny
Procras'tinate, *v. t.* manao ampitso lava, mangataka andro
Proc'tor, *n.* mpizaha ny fitondran-tenany ny mpianatra ao amy ny *university*
Procum'bent, *adj.* mandry miankohoka; mandady amy ny tany toy ny zava-maniry sasany
Proc'urator, *n.* mpanapaka tany anindran-tany (tamy ny Romana fahiny)
Procure', *v. t.* mahazo
Prod'igal, *adj.* mandany harena, homan-karena
Prodig'ious, *adj.* makadiri-be: mahagaga ny habeny
Prod'igy, *n.* fambara; zavatra mahagaga, sampona
Produce', *v. t.* mahatarika, mahatonga; maka; miteraka
Prod'uce, *n.* vokatra; tombony
Prod'uct,—c'tion, *n.* vokatra; ny atao. The product of numbers, ny valiny ny isa roa na maro ampifampitomboina
Produc'tive, *adj.* mahavokatra, mahateraka, mahatonga
Profane', *adj.* tsy masina; tsy manaja izay masina, manompa. **Profane history**, tantara nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana &c. taloha raha mbola nivavaka tamy ny sampy izy

Profane', *v. t.* manaratsy izay masina; manonona foana ny anaran' Andriamanitra; manompa
Profane'ness,—anity, *n.* ompa; fanaratsiana izay masina
Profess', *v. t.* milaza' miharihary, manaiky mba ho fanatry ny maro; milaza ny hainy
Profes'sion, *n.* teny enti-milaza fikasana na fitiavana na finoana na fahaizana, &c.; raharaha mila fahendrena toy ny ataony ny mpanaofanafody sy ny mpandahadalana sy ny mpitandrina fiangonana, &c.
Profes'sional, *adj.* amy ny raharaha (toy ny ataony ny mpanaofanafody, &c.); manao raharaha toy izany
Profess'or, *n.* olona mikambana amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra ka manaiky ho Kristiana tsara; olona notendrena hampianatra ny ao amy ny *University*
Proffer, *v. t.* milaza teny na manome zavatra mba horaisina na holavina
Prof'icient, *adj.* mahay
Pro'file, *n.* sarin' olona nefa ny ila tarehiny hiany
Profit, *n.* tombom-barotra; soa. To make a profit by or of, mahazo tombom-barotra aminy
Profit, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahaso, mahazo soa
Profitable, *adj.* mahaso, ahazoana soa na tombom-barotra
Profitless, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy misy tombom-barotra
Profligate, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy fitondran-tena indrindra
Profound', *adj.* lalina

Profuse', *adj.* mahafoy betsaka, mandany be
Profu'sion, *n.* fandaniahana be; betsaka
Progen'itor, *n.* ray, razana
Prog'eny, *n.* zanaka; taranaka, tamingana
Prognostic, *n.* zavatra miseho izay ahafantarana ny ho avy; fambara
Prognos'ticate, *v. t.* milaza aloha, mampiseho rahateo, maminy
Pro'gramme, *n.* taratasy fan-daharana milaza ny raha-raha hatao
Pro'gress, *n.* fandrosoana, fan-dehanana
Progress', *v. i.* mandroso
Progress'ive, *adj.* mandroso mi-hatsara [sakana
Prohib'it *v. t.* mandrara, mi-
Prohib'ition, *n.* fandrarana
Prohib'itory, *adj.* mandrara
Project', *v. t.* sy *i.* misaina; mandroso
Project, *n.* hevitra lazaina amy ny hanaovana raharaha; raharaha kasaina hatao
Project'ile, *n.* zavatra atoraka na atsipy na alefa
Projec'tion, *n.* ny mandroso amy ny rindrina, &c.
Prolif'ic, *adj.* miteraka betsaka; mahavokatra be
Prolix', *adj.* lava loatra (amy ny teny alahatra)
Pro'logue, *n.* sasin-teny
Prolong',—*gate*, *v. t.* mahela; mahalava
Fromenade', *n.* lalana amboarina atao fitsangantsanganana
Prom'inent, *adj.* mitranga na mandroso noho ny sasany; mora hita, miseho miharihary
Prom'iscuous, *adj.* mifangaroharo

Prom'ise, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaiky hanome na tsy hanome na hanao na tsy hanao &c.; mampanantena, mikasa. To promise one's self, manantena
Prom'ise, *n.* fanekena hanao na hanome, &c.; teny fikasana
Prom'issory, *adj.* misy teny fikasana
Prom'ontory, *n.* vodivona
Promote', *v. t.* mampanandroso, mampitombo, manandratra. To promote health, mampahatanjaka
Promo'tion, *n.* fampanandrosoana, fisandratana
Prompt, *adj.* haingana, malaky
Prompt, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahatsiaro kely
Promp'titude,—*ptness*, *n.* ha-fainganana
Promul'gate, *v. t.* manambara, mikabary, milaza miharihary
Prone, *adj.* mandry miankohoka. Prone to forget, matiarika. Prone to steal, fangalarina. Prone to tell lies, fandaingana
Prong, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny rantsany ny forosety na ny zavatra toy izany
Pro'noun, *n.* teny misolo ny *noun* [milaza
Pronounce', *v. t.* manonona,
Pronun'ciation, *n.* fanononana
Proof, *n.* ny mahamarina azy, fanamarinana, porofo; ny porintra voalohany izay tokony hahitsy. To be proof against, mahatohitra
Prop, *n.* tohana, fiankinana
Prop, *v. t.* manohana
Prop'agate, *v. t.* maka taranaka; mampiely
Propel', *v. t.* manosika handeha, mampandeha

Propen'sity, *n.* fitiavana hanao, faniriana hanao

Proper, *adj.* any ny anankiray hiany; mety, marina, antonony

Properly, *adv.* mety, marina

Property, *n.* toe-javatra; fananana

Proph'ecy, *n.* filazana ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, faminiana; fitorian-teny na fampianarana ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

Proph'esy, *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, maminany; mitori-teny na mampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

Prophet, *n.* fem.—tess, olona namporisihiny ny Fanahy Masina hiteny, mpaminany

Propitiate, *v. t.* mampionona fahatezerana

Propitiation, *n.* fampiononana fahatezerana

Propitiatory, *adj.* mampionona fahatezerana

Propitious, *adj.* miantra, mamindra-fo, mahaso

Proportion, *n.* hevitra. In proportion, an-kevitra. The door is too small and out of proportion to the size of the house, kely loatra ny varavara ka tsy mifanaraka amy ny habeny ny trano

Proportion, *v. t.* manao an-keviny, mampifanaraka

Proportionate, *adj.* an-kevitra, mifanaraka aminy

Propo'sal, *n.* teny lazaina mba hoheverina na hekena na holavina; hevitra; ny tiana hatao

Propose, *v. t.* milaza hevitra mba hekena na holavina; mamoa-kevitra, mampihevitra

Proposition, *n.* (*proposal*); zavatra lazaina mba hoporofoina na hatao (amy ny *Geometry*)

Propound, *v. t.* (*propose*)

Proprietor, *n.* tompo (indrindra ny tompon-trano na tany na sambo, &c.)

Propriety, *n.* fahatsarana amy ny fitondran-tena na fiteny na fomba, &c.

Prorogation, *n.* fampodiany ny mpanjaka ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray amy ny andro hafa

Prorogue, *v. t.* mampody ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray rehefa afaka kelikely

Prosaic, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)

Proscribe, *v. t.* manendry hohonoina; milaza ny haratsiany ny fampianarana ataony ny sasany

Prose, *n.* teny tsotra fa tsy *poetry*

Prosecute, *v. t.* manao izay hahatrarana na hahatantehana izay kasaina hatao; miampanga eo anatrehany ny mpitsara; manao izay hahazoana ny rariny araka ny lalàm-panjakana

Proselyte, *n.* olona jentilisa mifindra hanaraka ny fivavahany ny Jiosy; olona mifindra na miova hirai-hevitra amy ny sasany, indrindra amy ny fivavahana

- Prospect**, *n.* izay tsinjo amy ny fitoerana iray; hevitra atao amy ny ho avy noho izay efa miseho sahady; fanampoizana
- Prospective**, *adj.* mihevitra ny ho avy
- Prospectus**, *n.* filazana ny amy ny boky izay efa ho vita mba ho fantatry ny olona ny antony sy ny toetrany
- Prosper**, *v. t. sy i.* mahalavory; mitombo harena. **The cause of the Gospel is prospering at such a place**, mandroso tsara ny fivavahana ao Ananona
- Prosperity**, *n.* fanambinana, fandrosoana hahazo izay tiana; fitomboana harena
- Prosperous**, *adj.* ambininy; lavorary
- Prostitute**, *v. t.* manolo-tena na fahaizana na fahalalana &c. hanaovan-dratsy
- Prostitute**, *n.* vehivavy janga
- Prostrate**, *adj.* mandry mivalandotra, miankohoka
- Prostrate**, *v. t.* mandrava; mampilamaka. **To prostrate one's self**, miankohoka
- Prostration**, *n.* fiankohofana; faharerahana, fahakiviana
- Pro'sy**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)
- Protect**, *v. t.* miaro
- Protection**, *n.* aro, fiarovana
- Protect'or**, *n.* mpiaro
- Protest**, *v. t. sy i.* milaza mafy. **To protest against**, milaza mafy ny amy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany, mandà
- Pro'test**, *n.* filazana mafy mandà ny hevitra na ny ataony ny sasany
- Pro'testant**, *n.* olona mandà ny fomba sy ny fampianarana sasany ataony ny **Katolika Romana**, **Protestantra**
- Protesta'tion**, *n.* filazana mafy
- Protract**, *v. t.* manalava, mahela [tranga]
- Protrude**, *v. t.* mibohitra, mi-
- Protuberance**, *n.* zavatra mibohitra [rehareha]
- Proud**, *adj.* miavonavona, mi-
- Prove**, *v. t.* mamantatra, mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa; manamarina. **To prove to be**, hita fa miseho ho
- Pro'vender**, *n.* hanina, indrindra izay omena ny biby
- Pro'verb**, *n.* ohabolana, ohateny, teny fohy ataony ny olona fitenenana
- Proverb'ial**, *adj.* ataony ny maro fitenenana
- Provide**, *v. t.* mamatsy, mamboatra rahateo, miomana. **I provided him with a cloak and umbrella against the coming storm**, nomeko kapoty sy elo izy mba ho entiny amy ny orana efa ho avy. **To provide for a journey**, mamboatra vatsy sy izay rehetra tokony ho entina raha mandeha
- Provided**, *conj.* raha
- Providence**, *n.* fitandremana rahateo; ny fitondran' Andriamanitra izao rehetra izao; Andriamanitra
- Provident**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara rahateo, mitsapa-farany
- Providential**, *adj.* avy amy ny fitondran' Andriamanitra antsika, indrindra raha voavonjy noho ny saiky nahitan-doza
- Province**, *n.* tany isany ny fanjakana nefa lavitra ka ametrahana goverinora; ta-

nindrana ; anjara-raharaha.
In the province, any ambanivohitra

Provin'cial, *adj.* any ny province, momba ny province

Provin'cialism, *n.* fiteniny ny tanindrana

Provis'ion, *n.* ny anamboarana rahateo ; hanina ; ny zavatra tsirairay voalaza amy ny fanekena

Provis'ional, *adj.* atao nefa mbola hosoloana, atao vonjimaika

Provoca'tion, *n.* zavatra mahatezitra na mahasosotra na mahadikidiky

Provoc'ative, *adj.* mahatezitra

Provoke', *v. t.* mamporisika ; mampahatezitra

Prov'ost, *n.* izay lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany na eo amy ny college sasany

Prow, *n.* lohany ny sambo

Prowess, *n.* fahasahiana sy fatokiana ary fahatanjahana amy ny ady

Prowl, *v. i.* mirendrirendry, mivezivezy, miriorio

Prox'imate, *adj.* akaiky indrindra

Poxim'ity, *n.* fanakekezana

Prox'imo, *n.* andro anankiray amin' ity volana ambony

Prox'y, *n.* fisoloana ; mpisolo

Prude, *n.* vehivavy maotona loatra

Fru'dent, *adj.* hendry, malina, mitsapa-farany

Pruden'tial, *adj.* natao amy ny hamalinana ; avy amy ny hamalinana

Prud'ery, *n.* hamaotinana loatra

Prune, *v. t.* mandrantsandrantsana hazo mba hahatsara faniry azy

Prune, *n.* plum maina

Pry, *v. i.* (into) mitsikilo, mitsiritsirika

Psalm, *n.* fihirana, salamo

Psalm'ist, *n.* mpanoratra salamo [rana

Psalm'ody, *n.* ny ihirana fihirana

Psal'ter, *n.* ny bokiny ny salamo, indrindra raha atao boky mitokana

Psal'tery, *n.* anaran-javatra toy ny lokanga izay nampiarahiny-ny Jiosy tamy ny hira fahiny

Pshaw! *inter.* isy ! hia !

Psych'ology, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny amy ny saina

Public, *adj.* any ny maro, any ny fanjakana ; fantatry ny maro, miharihary. In public, ampahibemaso. **Public pray-er**, fivavahana eo amy ny fivoriany ny maro

Public, *n.* ny vahoaka, ny ambaniandro

Publican, *n.* mpamory hetra tamy ny Jiosy, farantsa ; tompony ny public-house

Publica'tion, *n.* filazana amy ny maro ; ny anelezana ny zavatra natao porintra, indrindra raha amidy ; boky &c. atao porintra mba hamidy

Public-house, *n.* trano azony ny olona aleha mba hihinana na hisotro labera na divay, &c.

Public'ity, *n.* fiharihariana

Public-spir'ited, *adj.* mihevitra sy mitady izay hahasoa ny fanjakana na ny olona maro, ka mazoto hanao izany

Publish, *v. t.* manambara mba ho fantatry ny maro ; manely ny zavatra vita porintra, indrindra raha amidy

Precise'ly, *adv.* izany indrindra ; sarotiny
Preci'sion, *n.* hamarinana
Preclude', *v. t.* misakana
Preco'cious, *adj.* masaka aloha loatra ; mahay loatra raha mbola kely [teo
Pre'conceive', *v. t.* misaina raha-
Pre'concert', *v. t.* miara-mihevitra rahateo
Precur'sor, *n.* mpialoha ; zavatra tonga aloha ahafantarana zavatra ho avy
Preda'ceous, *adj.* mivelona amy ny halatra sy ny babo
Pred'atory, *adj.* mamabo
Predeces'sor, *n.* ny olona dimbasana
Prede'stinate,—*ne, v. t.* manendry rahateo
Predeter'mine, *v. t.* mahatapaka hevitra rahateo
Predic'ament, *n.* toetra, indrindra amin' izay manahirana na mahasanganehana
Pre'dicate, *v. t.* milaza ny aminy
Pre'dicate, *n.* ny enti-milaza
Predict', *v. t.* milaza izay hiseho amy ny ho avy, maminany
Predic'tion, *n.* faminaniana
Predilec'tion, *n.* (for) fitiavana
Pre'dispose', *v. t.* mamboatra rahateo. **Weariness predisposes the body to the fever,** ny hasasarana no mahamora ny tena ho azony ny tazo
Predom'inant, *adj.* mahery, maharesy
Predom'inate, *v. t.* maharesy, mahery
Pre-em'inent, *adj.* ambony indrindra, tsara indrindra ; ratsy indrindra
Pre'engage', *v. t.* mampanaiky rahateo
Pre'engage'ment, *n.* fifanekena rahateo

Preface, *n.* sasin-teny
Preface, *v. t.* milaza aloha, manao sasin-teny
Prefatory, *adj.* mialoha, atao ho sasin-teny
Pre'fect, *n.* mpanapaka, indrindra ny tamy ny Romana fahiny
Prefer', *v. t.* tia, mijobona ; manandratra. **I prefer this to that,** aleoko ity toy izay io. **To prefer a request or a prayer,** mangataka
Preferable, *adj.* tsara noho, aleo
Preference, *n.* fiddianana, fijobonana, fitiavana ; ny voafidy
Prefer'ment, *n.* fisandratana
Prefigure, *v. t.* manoro rahateo
Prefix', *v. t.* mametraka ao aloha
Pre'fix, *n.* teny na vaki-teny akambana eo alohany ny teny hafa ka manova ny heviny
Preg'nant, *adj.* bevohoka ; mahatonga
Prehen'sile, *adj.* mifikitra amy ny hazo, &c., toy ny ataony ny rambony ny jako sy ny gidro sasany
Pre'historic, *adj.* talohan' izay voalaza amy ny tantara
Prejudge', *v. t.* mitsara rahateo, mandentika rahateo
Pre'judice, *n.* hevitra ny amy ny itiavana na tsi-itiavana olona na zavatra izay tsy mbola fantatra tsara
Pre'judice, *v. t.* manome saina rahateo ny amy ny olona na zavatra. **Some one has prejudiced him against me,** nisy efa nandentika ahy taminy, nisy efa nilaza ratsy ahy taminy. **He is prejudiced in favour of Mr. Y.,** tia any Mr. Y. izy, nefa tsy mbola mahalala azy tsara

Prel'acy, *n.* ny raharahany ny *bishop*

Prel'ate, *n.* (*bishop*) [aloha

Prelim'inary, *adj.* mialoha, atao

Pre'lude, *n.* zavatra izay mia-loha ; sasin-teny

Premature', *adj.* mioty manta ; haingan-doatra

Premeditate, *v. i.* mihevitra rahateo, misaina rahateo

Pre'mier, *adj.* aloha indrindra, ambony indrindra, voalohany

Pre'mier, *n.* ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana afa-tsy ny mpanjaka ; ny Prime Minister

Premise', *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza aloha

Prem'ises, *n.* ny trano mbamy ny tokotany

Premium, *n.* soa azo noho ny fahaizana na ny fahaizana mitondra tena, &c. ; (*insurance*)

Premon'ish, *v. t.* mananatra rahateo [rahateo

Premoni'tion, *n.* fanauarana

Preoc'cupy, *v. t.* mihazona rahateo, mahazo rahateo, maka rahateo

Pre'ordain', *v. t.* manendry rahateo

Prep'ara'tion, *n.* fanamboarana aloha, fiomanana

Prepar'ative, *adj.* mandamina rahateo, mahamety rahateo

Prepar'atory, *adj.* mahatsara rahateo, mahamety rahateo ; mampiomana. **Preparatory school**, sekoly misy fianarana ambanimbany izay tokony hianarany ny mpianatra vao mankao amy ny kolejy, &c.

Prepare', *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra, mampiomana, mahamety, mahamendrika ; miomana

Prepay', *v. t. p.* sy *p.p.*—paid ; mandoa vola alohany ny fotoana

Prepon'derate, *v. t.* mahery lanja, mavesa-danja

Preposi'tion, *n.* teny apetraka alohany ny teny hafa hampiseho izay hevitra ikambanany aminy

Prepossess'ing, *adj.* mampahatia

Prepos'terous, *adj.* manao hevitra ambony, tsy azo atao akory ; mampiseho fahadalana

Prerog'ative, *n.* izay azony ny andriana sy ny manam-pahafana atao fa tsy azony ny olona hafa atao

Pres'age, *n.* fambara

Presage', *v. t.* manambara, mampiseho loza

Pres'byter, *n.* loholony ny fiangonana izay tendrena hampianatra sy hitondra azy

Presbyte'rian, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny *presbytery* no tokony hanapaka ny fiangonana fa tsy ny *bishop*

Pres'bytery, *n.* ny mpitandrina sy ny loholona tafavony hanao raharaham-piangonana

Pre'scient,—*ious*, *adj.* mahalala rahateo izay ho avy

Prescribe', *v. t.* sy *i.* milaza izay tokony hatao, mandidy

Prescrip'tion, *n.* taratasy soratany ny dokotera milaza ny fanafody tokony hosotroiny ny marary, taratasim-panafody

Pres'ence, *n.* eo anatrehana. **To show presence of mind**, tsy resin-tahotra raha misy loza tonga tampoka fa malaky mahita izay mety hatao mba hahafaka azy

Pres'ent, *adj.* eto, ato, ao ; ankehitriny. **At present**, ankehitriny. **The present month**, ity volana hitsahina ity

- Present'**, *v. t.* manolotra, manatitra; miseho eo anatrehana; mitondra eo anatrehana
- Pres'ent**, *n.* fanomezana, kadò, fanatitra
- Presenta'tion**, *n.* fanolorana, fanaterana
- Present'iment**, *n.* hevitra toy ny vinany, indrindra amin' izay misy atahorana
- Pres'ently**, *adv.* vetivety, faingana, tsy ampy toinona
- Preserva'tion**, *n.* fiarovana, fitandremana, famonjena
- Preser'vative**, *adj.* maharo, mahavonjy
- Preserve'**, *v. t.* miaro; mamonjy; mamboatra amy ny siramamy na sira &c. mba tsy ho lo na hasiso
- Preserve'**, *n.* hanina voavoatra amy ny siramamy na sira &c. mba hotehirizina tsy ho lo na hasiso
- Preside'**, *v. i.* manapaka, mifehy; mandahatra ny raharaha amy ny olona miangona
- Pres'idency**, *n.* ny fanapahana sy ny raharahany ny *president*; ny taona izay maha-*president* azy; tany tapahiny ny *president* any India
- Pres'ident**, *n.* olona fidina hanapaka na handahatra raharaha amy ny *society* na *institution*, &c.; olona fidiny ny vahoaka hanapaka amy ny *republic*
- Press**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manery, mamozona; manindry, mamia; mamihina; mifanety. To **press down**, manindry; mampahory
- Press**, *n.* fanerena, fanindriana. **Press of people**, olona maro mifanety. A **printing-press**, fanontana porintra. **Wine-press**, famiazam-boaloboka
- Press'ing**, *adj.* manery amy ny hataka [driana
- Press'ure**, *n.* fanerena, fanin-
- Pres'tige**, *n.* hery na laza noho ny hery na ny fahaizana izay efa niseho taloha
- Presume'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* sahy loatra na matoky loatra satria misy ianteherana, mamono volana an-drano, manao soampo
- Presump'tion**, *n.* fahasahiana loatra, fianteherana loatra
- Presump'tive**, *adj.* miantehitra amin' izay tsy azo olantànana na tsy hita marina
- Presump'tuous**, *adj.* sahisahy loatra [rahateo
- Pre'suppose'**, *v. t.* manampo
- Pretend'**, *v. i.* mody ho, mihambo. To **pretend to work**, mialasafay
- Pretend'er**, *n.* mpanandoka, mpihambo
- Pretence'**,—*se*,—*sion*, *n.* fodiana ho, fihamboana, hambo
- Pre'ternatural**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amin' izay miseho mandrakariva, sampona
- Pre'text**, *n.* fialana, zavatra lazaina hahamety ny atao
- Pret'ty**, *adj.* tsara, tsara tarehy
- Pret'ty**, *adv.* hiany. **Pretty good**, **Pretty well**, tsara hiany, tsaratsara hiany, mety hiany
- Prevail'**, *v. i.* maharesy, manan-kery aminy. To **prevail upon**, mampanaiky
- Prevalent**, *adj.* mahery. The **prevalent opinion**, ny hevitra ny maro. A **prevalent disease**, aretina mahazo ny maro, aretiny ny olona
- Prevaricate**, *v. i.* mitsoatsoateny, mivadibadika, manao teny tsiloabody mba hoentimamitaka

- Prevent'**, *v. t.* misakana, mahasampona; mialoha
- Prevention**, *n.* fisakanana
- Preventive**, *adj.* mahasakana
- Previous**, *adj.* aloha, raha tsy mbola [hateo]
- Prewarn'**, *v. t.* mananatra rary
- Prey**, *n.* babo; haza (alainy ny biby na ny vorona). **A** *beast or bird of prey*, biby na vorona mihaza
- Prey**, *v. i.* (on or upon) mamba, mihaza. **His debt preys upon his health**, mankahia azy ny trosan' olona aminy
- Price**, *n.* vidiny; ny hatsarany
- Price**, *v. t.* manombana
- Priceless**, *adj.* tsy azo vidimbola aman-karena
- Prick**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manindrona (amy ny zavatra madinika toy ny paingotra, &c.); manilo
- Prick**, *n.* zavatra manindrona; tsilo; farindronana
- Prickle**, *n.* tsilo, lain-tsilo
- Prickly-pear**, *n.* tsilondraiketa, raiketa
- Pride**, *n.* avonavona, reharefa
- Pride**, *v. t. recip.* mirehareha
- Priest**, *n.* mpisorona
- Priesthood**, *n.* fisoronana
- Prim**, *adj.* malina amy ny fitafiana sy amy ny fandaminana
- Primary**, *adj.* voalohany. **Of primary importance**, tokony hatao foto-draharaha
- Primate**, *n.* ny *bishop* ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana; *archbishop*
- Prime**, *adj.* voalohany, ambony indrindra; faran' izay tsara.
- Prime cost**, mason-karena.
- Prime Minister**, ny ambony indrindra amy ny fanjakana izay manarakaraka ny mpanjaka
- Prime**, *n.* fipoak' andro; ny voalohany; ny tsara indrindra
- Primeval**, *adj.* taloha ela dia ela, tamy ny taloha indrindra
- Primitive**, *adj.* tamy ny nian-dohany, taloha indrindra; mitana ny fombany ny ntaolo
- Primogeniture**, *n.* fizokiana
- Primrose**, *n.* vonin-kazo vony misy betsaka amy ny loha-taona
- Prince**, *n.* mpanjaka; zanakalahiny ny mpanjaka
- Prince'ly**, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka na ny zanany; miendrika hataony ny mpanjaka na ny ambony indrindra; tahaka ny any ny mpanjaka
- Princess**, *n.* zanakavaviny ny mpanjaka; vadiny ny *prince*
- Prin'cipal**, *adj.* lohany indrindra; fototra indrindra
- Prin'cipal**, *n.* lohany, mpitarika; fototra; renivohitra
- Prin'cipal'ity**, *n.* tany tapahiny ny *prince*
- Prin'cipally**, *adv.* indrindra
- Prin'ciple**, *n.* fotony, ny ihaviana; izay fototry ny fitondran-tena na tsara na ratsy. **A man of good principles, a man of principle**, lehilahy marina (satria marina ny finoany). **A man of bad or low principles**, lehilahy ratsy fanahy
- Print**, *v. t.* manao porintra, manonta
- Print**, *n.* marika avy amy ny fanindriana, dia; porintra; zavatra vita porintra; lamba zandiana
- Print'er**, *n.* mpanao porintra.
- Calico printer**, mpanao lamba zandiana

- Print'ing-machine'**, *n.* milina fanaovam-porintra
- Print'ing-press**, *n.* fanontam-porintra
- Pri'or**, *adj.* aloha
- Pri'ority**, *n.* fialohana
- Pri'ory**, *n.* trano itoerany ny *monk* na ny *nun*
- Prism**, *n.* prisma; vongam-pitaratra telo rirana izay mampisaraka ny soratry ny tàna-masoandro
- Prismat'ic**, *adj.* tahaka ny *prism*.
- Prismatic colours**, ny soratry ny tàna-masoandro izay sarahiny ny *prism* toy ny soratry ny avana
- Pri'son**, *n.* trano-maizina, trano ametrahana ny olona helohina ka tsy avela hivoaka
- Pri'soner**, *n.* olona atao an-trano-maizina; ny sambo-belona; izay voasakana tsy hiala amy ny trano
- Pristine**, *adj.* tamy ny nian-dohany [mifona]
- Pri'thee**, (*pray thee*) teny enti-
- Pri'vacy**, *n.* fitokanana irery, fisarahana amy ny olona; fanginginana
- Priv'ate**, *adj.* any ny olona irery; tsy any ny fanjakana na ny olona iray vohitra, &c.; tsy fantatry ny maro. **Priv'ate prayer**, fivavahana atao-ny ny olona samy irery. **In private**, amy ny mangingina
- Priv'ate**, *n.* vata-miaramila
- Privateer'**, *n.* sambo fitondran' entana ka atao sambo mpiady raha misy ady
- Privat'ion**, *n.* fisarahana amin' izay tiana sy nahafinaritra taloha
- Priv'ilege**, *n.* soa azony ny anankiray mihoatra noho ny sasany
- Priv'y**, *adj.* mahalala izay tsy avela ho fantatry ny maro; miombona amin' izay miraitetika
- Prize**, *n.* babo, sambo azo amy ny ady; loka
- Prize**, *v. i.* manombana; tia indrindra ka mihevitra izany ho tsara dia tsara
- Prize-fighter**, *n.* olona miloka mifamely totohondry
- Pro—**, *prefix*; solo; aloha
- Probabil'ity**, *n.* fahazoana hanampo, fiangahana, tokony ho efa—
- Prob'able**, *adj.* tokony, azo am-poizina; angamba—mihitsy
- Proba'tion**, *n.* fizahan-toetra
- Probe**, *n.* zavatra maranitra atao fandinihana ny toetry ny fery, &c.
- Probe**, *v. t.* mamantatra ny toetry ny fery &c. amy ny zavatra maranitra; mandinika fatratra
- Prob'ity**, *n.* hamarinana
- Problem**, *n.* fanontaniana na zavatra mampisalasala
- Problematic,—cal**, *adj.* mampisalasala
- Probos'cis**, *n.* ilay orony ny elefanta izay ataony fakananina, &c.; ny orona lava amy ny biby sasany koa; ilay lava amy ny vavany ny lolo sy ny biby kely hafa koa
- Proce'dure**, *n.* fandroso; fandrosoana; zavatra atao
- Proceed'**, *v. i.* mandroso, mizotra; avy aminy
- Proceed'ing**, *n.* ny atao
- Pro'ceeds**, *n.* vola azo amy ny fividin-javatra
- Proc'ess**, *n.* fandrosoana; fomba fanaovana na faniriana, &c.
- In process of time**, rehefa afaka elaela

Proces'sion, *n.* fandrosoana; olona maro mandeha milahatra
Proclaim', *v. t.* manambara amy ny maro; mikabary
Proclama'tion, *n.* kabarin' andriana; fanambarana amy ny maro
Procon'sul, *n.* mpanapaka ambony indrindra izay nape-traky ny Romana fahiny tamy ny tany resiny
Procras'tinate, *v. t.* manao ampitso lava, mangataka andro
Proc'tor, *n.* mpizaha ny fitondran-tenany ny mpianatra ao amy ny *university*
Procum'bent, *adj.* mandry miankohoka; mandady amy ny tany toy ny zava-maniry sasany
Proc'urator, *n.* mpanapaka tany anindran-tany (tamy ny Romana fahiny)
Procure', *v. t.* mahazo
Prod'igal, *adj.* mandany harena, homan-karena
Prodig'ious, *adj.* makadiri-be; mahagaga ny habeny
Prod'igy, *n.* fambara; zavatra mahagaga, sampona
Produce', *v. t.* mahatarika, mahatonga; maka; miteraka
Prod'uce, *n.* vokatra; tombony
Prod'uct,—c'tion, *n.* vokatra; ny atao. The product of numbers, ny valiny ny isa roa na maro ampifampitomboina
Productive, *adj.* mahavokatra, mahateraka, mahatonga
Profane', *adj.* tsy masina; tsy manaja izay masina, manompa. Profane history, tantara nataony ny Girika sy ny Romana &c. taloha raha mbola nivavaka tamy ny sampy izy

Profane', *v. t.* manaratsy izay masina; manonona foana ny anaran' Andriamanitra; manompa
Profane'ness,—anity, *n.* ompa; fanaratsiana izay masina
Profess', *v. t.* milaza miharihary, manaiky mba ho fanatry ny maro; milaza ny hainy
Profes'sion, *n.* teny enti-milaza fikasana na fitiavana na finoana na fahaizana, &c.; raharaha mila fahendrena toy ny ataony ny mpanao-fanafody sy ny mpandahadalana sy ny mpitandrina fiangonana, &c.
Profes'sional, *adj.* amy ny raharaha (toy ny ataony ny mpanao fanafody, &c.); manao raharaha toy izany
Profess'or, *n.* olona mikambana amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra ka manaiky ho Kristiana tsara; olona notendrena hampianatra ny ao amy ny *University*
Proffer, *v. t.* milaza teny na manome zavatra mba horaisina na holavina
Prof'icient, *adj.* mahay
Pro'file, *n.* sarin' olona nefa ny ila tarehiny hiany
Profit, *n.* tombom-barotra; soa. To make a profit by or of, mahazo tombom-barotra aminy
Profit, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahaso, mahazo soa
Profitable, *adj.* mahaso, aha-zoana soa na tombom-barotra
Profitless, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy misy tombom-barotra
Profligate, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy fitondran-tena indrindra
Profound', *adj.* lalina

- Profuse'**, *adj.* mahafoy betsaka, mandany be
- Profusion**, *n.* fandaniahana be; betsaka
- Progenitor**, *n.* ray, razana
- Progeny**, *n.* zanaka; taranaka, tamingana
- Prognostic**, *n.* zavatra miseho izay ahafantarana ny ho avy; fambara
- Prognosticate**, *v. t.* milaza aloha, mampiseho rahateo, maminany
- Programme**, *n.* taratasy fandaharana milaza ny raharaha hatao
- Progress**, *n.* fandrosoana, fandehanana
- Progress'**, *v. i.* mandroso
- Progressive**, *adj.* mandroso mi-hatsara [sakana]
- Prohibit** *v. t.* mandrara, mi-
- Prohibition**, *n.* fandrarana
- Prohibitory**, *adj.* mandrara
- Project'**, *v. t. sy i.* misaina; mandroso
- Project**, *n.* hevitra lazaina amy ny hanaovana raharaha; raharaha kasaina hatao
- Projectile**, *n.* zavatra atoraka na atsipy na alefa
- Projection**, *n.* ny mandroso amy ny rindrina, &c.
- Prolific**, *adj.* miteraka betsaka; mahavokatra be
- Prolix'**, *adj.* lava loatra (amy ny teny alahatra)
- Prologue**, *n.* sasin-teny
- Prolong'**,—*gate*, *v. t.* mahela; mahalava
- Promenade'**, *n.* lalana amboarina atao fitsangantsanganana
- Prominent**, *adj.* mitranga na mandroso noho ny sasany; mora hita, miseho miharihary
- Promiscuous**, *adj.* mifangaroharo
- Promise**, *v. t. sy i.* manaiky hanome na tsy hanome na hanao na tsy hanao &c.; mampanantena, mikasa. **To promise one's self**, manantena
- Promise**, *n.* fanekena hanao na hanome, &c.; teny fikasana
- Promissory**, *adj.* misy teny fikasana
- Promontory**, *n.* vodivona
- Promote'**, *v. t.* mampanandroso, mampitombo, manandratra. **To promote health**, mampahatanjaka
- Promotion**, *n.* fampandrosoana, fisandratana
- Prompt**, *adj.* haingana, malaky
- Prompt**, *v. t.* mamporisika; mampahatsiaro kely
- Promptitude**,—*ptness*, *n.* ha-fainganana
- Promulgate**, *v. t.* manambara, mikabary, milaza miharihary
- Prone**, *adj.* mandry miankohoka. **Prone to forget**, matiarika. **Prone to steal**, fangalarina. **Prone to tell lies**, fandainga
- Prong**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny rantsany ny forosety na ny zavatra toy izany
- Pro'noun**, *n.* teny misolo ny *noun* [milaza]
- Pronounce'**, *v. t.* manonona
- Pronun'ciation**, *n.* fanononana
- Proof**, *n.* ny mahamarina azy, fanamarinana, porofo; ny poritra voalohany izay tokony hahitsy. **To be proof against**, mahatohitra
- Prop**, *n.* tohana, fiankinana
- Prop**, *v. t.* manohana
- Propagate**, *v. t.* maka taranaka; mampiely
- Propel'**, *v. t.* manosika handeha, mampandeha

Propen'sity, *n.* fitiavana hanao, faniriana hanao

Prop'er, *adj.* any ny anankiray hiany; mety, marina, antonony

Prop'erly, *adv.* mety, marina

Prop'erty, *n.* toe-javatra; fananana

Prop'h'ecy, *n.* filazana ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, faminania-na; fitorian-teny na fampianarana ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

Prop'h'esy, *v. t. sy i.* milaza ny zavatra tsy maintsy ho avy, indrindra raha asain' Andriamanitra lazaina, maminany; mitori-teny na mampianatra ny tenin' Andriamanitra, indrindra raha ampiany ny Fanahy Masina ilay mpitory

Prop'h'et, *n. fem.*—tess, olona namporisihiny ny Fanahy Masina hiteny, mpaminany

Prop'i'tiate, *v. t.* mampionona fahatezerana

Prop'i'tiation, *n.* fampiononana fahatezerana

Prop'i'tiatory, *adj.* mampionona fahatezerana

Prop'i'tious, *adj.* miantra, mamindra-fo, mahaso

Propor'tion, *n.* hevitra. In proportion, an-kevitra. The door is too small and out of proportion to the size of the house, kely loatra ny varavara-na ka tsy mifanaraka amy ny habeny ny trano

Propor'tion, *v. t.* manao an-keviny, mampifanaraka

Propor'tionate, *adj.* an-kevitra, mifanaraka aminy

Propo'sal, *n.* teny lazaina mba hoheverina na hekena na holavina; hevitra; ny tiana hatao

Propose', *v. t.* milaza hevitra mba hekena na holavina; mamoa-kevitra, mampihevitra

Proposi'tion, *n. (proposal)*; zavatra lazaina mba hoporofoina na hatao (amy ny *Geometry*)

Propound', *v. t. (propose)*

Propri'etor, *n.* tompo (indrindra ny tompon-trano na tany na sambo, &c.)

Propri'ety, *n.* fahatsarana amy ny fitondran-tena na fiteny na fomba, &c.

Proroga'tion, *n.* fampodiany ny mpanjaka ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray amy ny andro hafa

Prorogue', *v. t.* mampody ny *parliament* mba hihaona indray rehefa afaka kelikely

Prosa'ic, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)

Proscribe', *v. t.* manendry honoina; milaza ny haratsiany ny fampianarana atao-ny ny sasany

Prose', *n.* teny tsotra fa tsy *poetry*

Prosecute, *v. t.* manao izay hahatrarana na hahatantehana izay kasaina hatao; miampanga eo anatrehany ny mpitsara; manao izay hahazoana ny rariny araka ny lalàm-panjakana

Pros'elyte, *n.* olona jentilisa mifindra hanaraka ny fivavahany ny Jiosy; olona mifindra na miova hirai-hevitra amy ny sasany, indrindra amy ny fivavahana

- Pros'pect**, *n.* izay tsinjo amy ny fitoerana iray; hevitra atao amy ny ho avy noho izay efa miseho sahady; fanampoizana
- Prospective**, *adj.* mihevitra ny ho avy
- Prospect'us**, *n.* filazana ny amy ny boky izay efa ho vita mba ho fantatry ny olona ny antony sy ny toetrany
- Pros'per**, *v. t. sy i.* mahalavovary; mitombo harena. **The cause of the Gospel is prospering at such a place**, mandroso tsara ny fivavahana ao Ananona . . .
- Prosper'ity**, *n.* fanambinana, fandrosoana hahazo izay tiana; fitomboana harena
- Pros'perous**, *adj.* ambiny; lavorary
- Prostit'ute**, *v. t.* manolo-tena na fahaizana na fahalalana &c. hanaovan-dratsy
- Prostit'ute**, *n.* vehivavy janga
- Prostr'ate**, *adj.* mandry mivalandotra, miankohoka
- Prostrate**, *v. t.* mandrava; mampilamaka. **To prostrate one's self**, miankohoka
- Prostrat'ion**, *n.* fiankohofana; faharerahana, fahakiviana
- Pro'sy**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, maina (amy ny teny)
- Protect'**, *v. t.* miaro
- Protec'tion**, *n.* aro, fiarovana
- Protect'or**, *n.* mpiaro
- Protest'**, *v. t. sy i.* milaza mafy. **To protest against**, milaza mafy ny amy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany, mandà
- Pro'test**, *n.* filazana mafy mandà ny hevitra na ny ataony ny sasany
- Prot'estant**, *n.* olona mandà ny fomba sy ny fampianarana sasany ataony ny Katolika Romana, Protestantra
- Protestat'ion**, *n.* filazana mafy
- Protract'**, *v. t.* manalava, mahela [tranga]
- Protrude'**, *v. t.* mibohitra, mi-
- Protu'berance**, *n.* zavatra mibohitra [rehareha]
- Proud**, *adj.* miavonavona, mi-
- Prove**, *v. t.* mamantatra, mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa; manamarina. **To prove to be**, hita fa miseho ho
- Prov'ender**, *n.* hanina, indrindra izay omena ny biby
- Prov'erb**, *n.* ohabolana, ohateny, teny fohy ataony ny olona fitenenana
- Proverb'ial**, *adj.* ataony ny maro fitenenana
- Provide'**, *v. t.* mamatsy, mamboatra rahateo, miomana. **I provided him with a cloak and umbrella against the coming storm**, nomeko kapoty sy elo izy mba ho entiny amy ny orana efa ho avy. **To provide for a journey**, mamboatra vatsy sy izay rehetra tokony ho entina raha mandeha
- Provided**, *conj.* raha
- Provid'ence**, *n.* fitandremana rahateo; ny fitondran' Andriamanitra izao rehetra izao; Andriamanitra
- Provident**, *adj.* mihevitra tsara rahateo, mitsapa-farany
- Provident'ial**, *adj.* avy amy ny fitondran' Andriamanitra antsika, indrindra raha voavonjy noho ny saiky nahan-tan-doza
- Province**, *n.* tany isany ny fanjakana nefa lavitra ka ametrahana goverinora; ta-

nindrana; anjara-raharaha.
In the province, any ambani-
 nivohitra
Provin'cial, *adj.* any ny *pro-*
vince, momba ny *province*
Provin'cialism, *n.* fiteniny ny
 tanindrana
Provis'ion, *n.* ny anamboarana
 rahateo; hanina; ny zava-
 tra tsirairay voalaza amy ny
 fanekena
Provis'ional, *adj.* atao nefa
 mbola hosoloana, atao vonji-
 maika
Provoca'tion, *n.* zavatra maha-
 tezitra na mahasosotra na
 mahadikidiky
Provoc'ative, *adj.* mahatezitra
Provoke', *v. t.* mamporisika;
 mampahatezitra
Prov'ost, *n.* izay lehibe indrin-
 dra ao amy ny tanàna sasany
 na eo amy ny *college* sasany
Prow, *n.* lohany ny sambo
Prow'ess, *n.* fahasahiana sy fa-
 tokiana ary fahatanjahana
 amy ny ady
Prowl, *v. i.* mirendrirendry,
 mivezivezy, miriorio
Prox'imate, *adj.* akaiky indrin-
 dra
Poxim'ity, *n.* fanakekezana
Prox'imo, *n.* andro anankiray
 amin' ity volana ambony
Prox'y, *n.* fisoloana; mpisolo
Prude, *n.* vehivavy maotona
 loatra
Pru'dent, *adj.* hendry, malina,
 mitsapa-farany
Pruden'tial, *adj.* natao amy ny
 hamalinana; avy amy ny
 hamalinana
Prud'ery, *n.* hamaotinana loatra
Prune, *v. t.* mandrantsandran-
 tsana hazo mba hahatsara
 faniry azy
Prune, *n.* *plum* maina

Pry, *v. i.* (into) mitsikilo, mi-
 tsiritsirika
Psalm, *n.* fihirana, salamo
Psalm'ist, *n.* mpanoratra sala-
 mo [rana
Psalm'ody, *n.* ny ihirana fih-
Psal'ter, *n.* ny bokiny nysalamo,
 indrindra raha atao boky mi-
 tokana
Psal'tery, *n.* anaran-javatra toy
 ny lokanga izay nampiarah-
 hiny ny Jiosy tamy ny hira
 fahiny
Pshaw! *inter.* isy! hia!
Psych'ology, *n.* ny *science* izay
 ahafantarana ny amy ny sai-
 na
Public, *adj.* any ny maro, any
 ny fanjakana; fantatry ny
 maro, miharihary. **In public**,
 ampahibemaso. **Public pray-**
er, fivavahana eo amy ny fi-
 voriany ny maro
Public, *n.* ny vahoaka, ny am-
 baniandro
Public'an, *n.* mpamory hetra
 tamy ny Jiosy, farantsa;
 tompony ny *public-house*
Publica'tion, *n.* filazana amy
 ny maro; ny anelezana ny
 zavatra natao porintra, in-
 drindra raha amidy; boky
 &c. atao porintra mba ha-
 midy
Public-house, *n.* trano azony
 ny olona aleha mba hihinana
 na hisotro labera na divay,
 &c.
Public'ity, *n.* fiharihariana
Public-spir'ited, *adj.* mihevitra
 sy mitady izay hahasoa ny
 fanjakana na ny olona maro,
 ka mazoto hanao izany
Publish, *v. t.* manambara mba
 ho fantatry ny maro; manely
 ny zavatra vita porintra, in-
 drindra raha amidy

Puck'er, *v. t.* manaketrona
Pud'ding, *n.* anaran-kanina maro karazana atao amy ny lafarina na vary &c. ka haroana zavatra hafa koa, ary saiky mandrakariva ahandroina sady atao malemy
Pud'dle, *n.* petsapetsa, ranom-potaka
Puddle, *v. t.* mandoto rano
Pu'erile, *adj.* toy ny zazalahy
Puff, *n.* rivotra indray mitsoka
Puff, *v. i. sy t.* miaina toy ny sempotra; mampibontsina amy ny rivotra. **To puff at**, mamingavinga. **To puff up**, mandoka
Puffin, *n.* anaram-borona manatody amy ny hantsana ao amoron-dranomasina
Puffy, *adj.* mibontsina, mibontsimbontsina
Pugh, *inter.* isy! hia!
Pu'gelist, *n.* mpifamely totohondry
Pugna'cious, *adj.* tia ady, mpila
Pugna'city, *n.* filana ady
Puis'sance, *n.* tanjaka, hery
Pule, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, mitomany toy ny ataony ny zazakely
Pull, *v. t.* manintona. **To pull to pieces**, mandriadriatra, manapotipotika, manasamatsamaka; manasaratsaraka. **To pull along**, mitarika. **To pull down**, mandrava (trano, &c.). **To pull off**, manaisotra. **To pull out**, manatsoaka. **To pull up**, manongotra; manintona hiakatra
Pul'ley, *n.* bolaky
Pul'monary,—*nic*, *adj.* amy ny havokavoka
Pulp, *n.* ny malemy amy ny voan-kazo sasany; zavatra malemy toy ny tsoka

Pul'pit, *n.* polipitra
Pul'py,—*pous*, *adj.* malemy toy ny amy ny voan-kazo sasany
Pul'sate, *v. i.* mitepotepo, miemponempona
Pulsa'tion, *n.* fitepotepo
Pulse, *n.* ny fitepotepony ny fa amy ny ozatra, palisa
Pul'verize, *v. t.* manorotoro ho vovoka
Pum'ice, *n.* vato maivana soki-tsokitra avy tamy ny *volcano*
Pump, *n.* fampakaran-drano, pompa
Pump, *v. t.* mampakatra rano amy ny pompa; manontanintany mba hahalala izay afe-nina
Pump'kin, *n.* karazam-boatavo
Pun, *n.* vosobosotra amy ny teny sahalahala fanononana fa samihafa hevitra
Punch, *n.* fandoahana *metal* na hoditra, &c.
Punch, *v. t.* mandoaka amy ny *punch*; manosika amy ny tanana; manakiho
Punctil'ious, *adj.* sarotiny amy ny fomba fanajana [fotoana
Punc'tual, *adj.* tsy mety ho diso
Punctual'ity, *n.* fitandremana mba tsy ho diso fotoana
Punc'tuate, *v. t.* manisy fijanonan-tsoratra
Punc'ture, *n.* loaka kely voatsindrona amy ny zava-maritra
Pun'gent, *adj.* manaikitra toy ny sakay; mahery fofona; manindrona toy ny teny mafy na ny fahoriana
Pun'ish, *v. t.* mamaly ny meloka noho ny ratsy nataony, mampijaly
Pun'ishment, *n.* fampijaliana noho ny ratsy natao, ny avaly ny ratsy atao

- Pu'nitive**, *adj.* mety havaly ny ratsy natao, atao fampijaliana
- Pu'ny**, *adj.* kely sady tsy mananjaka loatra
- Pu'pa**, *n.* (*chrysalis*) [driamaso]
- Pu'pil**, *n.* mpianatra; anakan-
- Pu'ppet**, *n.* sari-olona hetsike-tsehiny ny tari-by atao filalaovana; mpanaraka ambokony
- Pu'ppy**, *n.* zanak' alika
- Pu'blind**, *adj.* pahina
- Pu'chase**, *v. t.* mividy
- Pu'chase**, *n.* ny ividianana; ny zavatra voavidy; (*leverage*)
- Pure**, *adj.* madio, tena madio, tsy misy lotony na kely akory aza; tsy misy fangarony
- Pu'rgative**, *n.* fanafody mam-pivalana
- Pu'rgatory**, *n.* (araky ny hevity ny Katolika Romana) ny fitoerana izay ipetrahany ny olona sasany rehefa maty mba ho diovina amy ny fahotany vao miakatra any andanitra; afo fandiovana
- Purge**, *v. t.* mahadio, manadio
- Pu'rifica'tion**, *n.* fanadiovana
- Pu'rify**, *v. t.* manadio
- Pu'ritan**, *n.* anaram-pivavaka izay tsy nety nifanaraka tamy ny *Church of England* fahiny; olona fatra-pitandrina izay ataony ho lalàn' Andriamanitranana dia hatramy ny zavatra madinika aza
- Pu'ritan'ic,—cal**, *adj.* fatra-pitandrina loatra ny zavatra momba ny fivavahana
- Pu'urity**, *n.* fahadiovana, ny tsifisiana zavatra mifangaro aminy
- Purl**, *v. i.* mitambolimbolina; manao feo kely toy ny rano mandeha amy ny vatokolonjy
- Pur'lin**, *n.* haratra
- Purloin'**, *v. t.* mangalatra, mangala-tety
- Pur'ple**, *n.* sy *adj.* volomparasy
- Pur'port**, *n.* hevitra, antony
- Pur'pose**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikasa, mihevitra hanao
- Pur'pose**, *n.* zavatra kasaina hatao; fikasana, antony. **He did it on purpose**, niniany natao izany
- Pur'poseless**, *adj.* tsy manana antony
- Purr**, *v. i.* manao feo mimonomona (dia ilay ataony ny saka raha faly)
- Purse**, *n.* kitapom-bola, poketra. **He has an empty purse**, tsy manam-bola izy. **He has a long purse**, be vola izy. **Purse proud**, mirehareha amy ny vola aman-karena
- Pursu'ance**, *n.* fanarahana hahavita izay nokasaina hatao
- Pursue'**, *v. t.* manenjika; manaraka; miezaka mba hahatratra; mandroso aminy
- Pursuit**, *n.* fanarahana, fanenjehana; raharaha
- Purvey'or**, *n.* olona mpividy na mpikarakara ny hanina ho any ny maro [nery]
- Push**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika, ma-
- Pusillan'imous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, osa
- Puss,—sy**, *n.* saka, piso
- Put**, *v. t.* mametraka. **To put away**, manaisotra. **To put away a wife**, misao-bady. **To put back**, misakana, mamerina. **To put by**, mamela. **To put down**, mametraka; manetry, manongana. **To put forth leaves**, mandravina. **To put forth the hand**, maninjitra ny tanana. **F**

put forth all his strength, nanao izay tratry ny ainy izy. To put forward, manandratra; mampandroso. To put in a word, manampy teny amy ny resaka ataony ny sasany. To put off, manaisotra; mamela hatao amy ny andro hafa. To put on clothes—hat—shoes, &c. miakanjo—misatroka—mikiraro, &c. To put out, mandroaka hiala; mampahatezitra, mampahasotra; mahavery hevitra. To put out a fire, mamono afo. To put out of joint, mampipitsoka, mampioritra. To put over, mame-traka ao ambony; manandratra ho mpifehy. To put to a stand, mampijanona, misakana. To put to death, mamono. To be put to it, tery. To put to the sword, mamono amy ny sabatra, mamono amy ny ady. To put to or on trial, mizaha-toetra. To put up for sale, mivarotra, indrindra amy ny lavanty. To put up to, mamporisika hanao. To put up with, mahalefitra, mahazaka

Putrefaction, *n.* fahalovana

Pu'trefy, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahalò; mihalò

Putres'cent, *adj.* mihalò

Pu'trid, *adj.* lo

Put'ty, *n.* loko fametahana fitaratra amy ny varavarana &c., patrè

Puz'zle, *v. t.* manahirana, manadala

Pyg'my, *n.* (*pigmy*)

Pyramid, *n.* zavatra kitso loha ka misy lafiny hatramy ny telo noho miakatra, pyramida

Pyre, *n.* hazo alahatra handorana faty

Pyrotech'nics, *n.* fahaizana hanao *fire-works*

Quack, *v. i.* migagàka

Quad'rangle, *n.* *figure* misy *angle* efatra sy lafiny efatra; zavatra efa-joro

Quad'rant, *n.* ny ampahefatra ny *circle*; zavatra entina hamantatra ny hahavony ny masoandro, &c.

Quadrilateral, *adj.* sy *n.* manana lafiny efatra

Quad'rured, *n.* biby manana tongotra efatra

Quad'ruple, *adj.* efatra heny, inefatra

Quaff, *v. t.* manao be figòka

Quag'gy, *adj.* mihonankonana, mihonahona, mandrevo

Quag'mire, *n.* honahona

Quail, *v. i.* resin - tahotra, mitora-kovitra

Quail, *n.* papelika

Quaint, *adj.* hafahafa; fanaony ny ntaolo

Quake, *v. i.* mihorohoro, mihozongozona, mipararetra

Qualification, *n.* ny mahamety, ny mahamendrika

Qualify *v. t.* mahamety ho, mahamendrika ho; mampiova teny &c. ho malemitemy kokoa

Quality, *n.* toe-javatra; toe-panahy, toe-tsaina

Qualm, *n.* aretina mampaloiloy.

He has qualms of conscience about it, mieritreritra izany izy fa angamba tsy mety

Qualm'ish, *adj.* maloiloy

Quan'tity, *n.* ny misy ao; ny habeny

Quarantine', *n.* ny andro ijano-nany ny sambo ao amy ny

- fitodian-tsambo vao miala ny olona fandrao misy aretina mifindra
- Quar'el**, *n.* ady, fifandirana
- Quar'el**, *v. i.* (with) miady, mifanditra
- Quar'elsome**, *adj.* miadiady, mifandiditra, tia ady
- Quar'ry**, *n.* fitoerana angalana vato hatao trano, &c.
- Quart**, *n.* ny ampahefatra ny *gallon*
- Quar'ter**, *n.* ny ampahefany.
- Quarters**, tranon' itoerany ny miaramila, &c., ny itoerany ny olona fa tsy ny fonenany.
- Headquarters**, tranon' na lay itoerany ny mpifehy miaramila; foto - pitoerana. **To give quarter**, miantra ny fahavalo rehefa miady
- Quar'ter**, *v. t.* mizara efatra; mametraka miaramila amy ny tranon' olona
- Quar'terly**, *adj.* isan-telo volana
- Quar'to**, *n.* boky atao amy ny taratasy inefatra miforitra
- Quartz**, *n.* karazam-bato, dia ny vatokaranana sy ny afo-vato, &c.
- Quash**, *v. t.* manaporitra, mamoritra; mahafaoana
- Quater'nion**, *n.* efatra
- Qua'ver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mangovi-peo
- Quay**, *n.* (tononina ki) rafi-bato ao amoron' ony atao mba hanondranana na handraisana ny entana any antsambo
- Queen**, *n.* mpanjaka (vavy); vadiny ny mpanjaka lahy.
- Queen - consort**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (raha mbola velona ny lahy). **Queen - dowager**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (rehefa maty ny lahy)
- Queer**, *adj.* hafahafa
- Quell**, *v. t.* mampitsahatra ankery
- Quench**, *v. t.* mamono (afo). **To quench thirst**, mahafaka hetaheta
- Quer'ulous**, *adj.* be taraina, mitaraindraina
- Que'ry**, *n.* fanontaniana
- Que'ry**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manontany, misalasala aminy
- Quest**, *n.* fitadiavana
- Ques'tion**, *n.* fanontaniana, fanadinana. **Out of the question**, tsy mety mihitsy, tsy izany akory
- Ques'tion**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manontany, manadina, misalasala aminy
- Questionable**, *adj.* isalasalana, tsy fantatra loatra
- Quib'ble**, *v. i.* manao teny miolakolaka
- Quick**, *adj.* velona; faingana; avanavanana, mailaka
- Quick**, *n.* nofo izay mahatsiaro maharary. **It cut him to the quick**, nampalahelo azy indrindra izany
- Quick'en**, *v. t.* mamelona; mamporisika, manafaingana
- Quick'ness**, hafainganana, hamailahana
- Quick'sand**, *n.* fasika mandrevo ao amoron-dranomasina
- Quick'silver**, *n.* volavelona
- Quies'cent**, *adj.* tsy mihetsiketsika, mandry, mangina
- Qui'et**, *adj.* mangina, mangingina; tsy mihetsiketsika; mandry, tsy mitabataba
- Qui'et**,—*tness*,—*tude*, *n.* fangina, fanginginana, tsi-fihetsika
- Qui'et**, *v. t.* mampangina, mampianina, mampitsahatra, mampandry
- Quill**, *n.* volomborona lehibe

- azo atao penina ; volony ny *porcupine*
- Quilt**, *n.* lamba roasosona asiana vohavohan-dandihazò &c. ao anatiny ka zairina
- Quince**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo, koentsy, merika
- Quinine'**, *n.* kininina
- Quin'sy**, *n.* aretina mivonto amy ny tenda
- Quire**, *n.* takela-taratasy 24, koarany ; (*choir*)
- Quirk**, *n.* teny miolakolaka
- Quit**, *v. t.* manafaka, miala aminy, mahafoy. **To quit one's self**, manao
- Quit**, *adj.* afaka
- Quite**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa, mi-hitsy. **He is quite young**, mbola tanora izy. **He is quite ill**, marary dia marary izy
- Quiver**, *n.* tranon-jana-tsipika
- Quiver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mifify
- Quoit**, *n.* vy na vato atao lalao toy ny antsipi-lavaka
- Quorum**, *n.* ny isany ny *committee* &c. atao ampy hahefa raharaha
- Quota**, *n.* anjara
- Quotation**, *n.* teny alaina. **Marks of quotation**, marika afono ny teny alaina toy izao : "_____"
- Quote**, *v. t.* maka tenin' olona hafa hanampy ny teny alahatra
- Quoth**, *v. i.* hoy
- Quotient**, *n.* ny anjarany amy ny mizara
- Rab'bi**, *n.* mpampianatra ; teny fanajana ataony ny Jiosy amy ny olon-kendry izay nampianatra azy, Raby
- Rabbin'ical**, *adj.* any ny *rabbi* na ny mpampianatra ny lalàna tamy ny Jiosy ; nataony ny *rabbi*
- Rab'bit**, *n.* rabitro, bitro
- Rabble**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba
- Rab'id**, *adj.* romotra ; masiaka, misafoaka
- Race**, *n.* taranaka, olona miray razana, firazanana ; fandehana, fihazakazahana ; lalandrano **To run a race**, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race**, *v. n.* mihazakazaka amy ny filokana, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race-course**, *n.* tany ihazakahany ny mpiloka
- Race-horse**, *n.* soavaly entina miloka mihazakazaka
- Rack**, *v. t.* manenjana, indrindra raha mampijaly amy ny *rack* ; mampijaly
- Rack**, *n.* fanenjanana ny tongotra aman-tanan' olona atao fampijaliana ho fanadinana. **To put to the rack**, mampijaly
- Rack'et** *n.* horakoraka
- Rack'ety**, *adj.* mihorakoraka
- Ra'cy** *adj.* tsara sady toa vaovao (amy ny teny na resaka)
- Ra'diance**, *n.* famirapiratana
- Ra'diant**, *adj.* mandefa toy ny amy ny tana-masoandro ; famirapiratana
- Ra'diate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha mahitsy mieliely toy ny fahazavana na ny hafanana
- Ra'diate**, *adj.* misandrahaka toy ny tanan-kodia
- Rad'ical**, *adj.* ao amy ny fotony na ny ihaviany ; mihitsy
- Rad'ish**, *n.* fakan-javatra hani-na manta
- Ra'dius**, *n.* pl. radii ; tsipika mahitsy atao hatramy ny *centre* ka hatramy ny *circumference*-ny *circle*

Raffle, *v. n.* (for) mividy amy ny filokana
Raft, *n.* hazo akambana mitsinkafona atao fitondrana entana na olona
Rafter, *n.* hazo atao loha-trano, loha-trano
Rag, *n.* vorodamba
Rage, *n.* faniriana fatratra indrindra; fisafaoahana
Rage, *v. t.* misafaoaka, miafona. The storm rages, loza loatra ny tafio-drivotra
Ragged, *adj.* rovitra, triatriatra; miakanjo na mitafy vorodamba
Raid, *n.* olona mandeha mitaingin-tsoavaly mandroba amy ny fahavalony
Rail, *n.* hazo na vy &c. atao fefy na aro-fanina, &c., indrindra ny mitsivalana; ny vy alehany ny kodia amy ny lalam-by
Rail, *v. t.* sy *i.* manefy amy ny rail. To rail at or against, manaratsy
Railway, **Railroad**, *n.* lalam-by
Raiment, *n.* fitafiana
Rain, *n.* ranonorana, orana
Rain, *v. i. impers.* avy ny orana, milatsaka ny orana
Rainbôw, *n.* avana
Rain-gauge, *n.* famarana ny habetsaky ny ranonorana
Rainwater, *n.* ranonorana, fa tsy rano nantsakaina
Rainy, *adj.* morana, avy orana, misy orana
Raise, *v. t.* manangana, mambeta, manainga, manarina, manandratra; mampiakatra. To raise (horses, oxen, &c.) miompy. To raise (money) mamory. To raise (the price) manondrotra. To raise a report, mamoron-tsaho, ma-

nangan-tsaho. To raise troops, maka miaramila. To raise (a wall, house, &c.) manorina. To raise (wheat, fruit, &c.) mamboly
Rais'in, *n.* voaloboka maina
Ra'jah, *n.* mpanjaka (any India)
Rake, *n.* fihogon-tany; lehilahy mpijejojejo
Rake, *v. t.* mihogo ny tany; mamory
Rally, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandahatra miaramila resy mihakaka mba hiady indray; mifotitra, manarina; mamosobosotra
Ram, *n.* ondrilahy; fivelezana tsato-kazo lehibe: (*battering-ram*)
Ram, *v. t.* mamatratra; mively hitsatoka; mitoto tany na basy, &c.; mampidona
Ramble, *v. i.* mandehandeha, mitsangantsangana lavidavitra, mivezivezy
Ramble, *n.* fitsangantsangana lavidavitra
Ram'ification, *n.* fisandrahaka
Ram'ify, *v. i.* misandrahaka, misampantsampana, mirantsana
Ram'pant, *adj.* maroroka, maniry fatratra ka manarona ny tany
Ram'part, *n.* mânda
Ram'rod, *n.* ramiraja
Ran, *p.* of *run*
Ran'cid, *adj.* masiso
Ran'cour, *n.* lolom-po, fankahalana
Ran'corous, *adj.* lolom-po
Ran'dom, *adj.* manao mosalahy, manao kitoatoa. At random, mosalahy. Acting at random, manao be-fahatany
Rang, *p.* of *ring*
Range, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandahatra; mirenireny, miriorio. To

- range the coast, mandeha an-tsambo manara-morona. The gun ranges three miles, mahalasa telo maily ilay basy
- Range**, *n.* trano &c. milahatra na mitandahatra; zavatra miray laharana; fatam-bimbazaha misy *oven* sy fandroana sy famanan-drano, &c.; izay azo aleha, izay taka-basy. **Range of mountains**, tendrombohitra tomandavana
- Rank**, *n.* filaharana amy ny voninahitra na fahaizana, &c. **A man of rank**, manamboninahitra. The ranks, vata-miaramila
- Rank**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandahatra. He ranks high in public estimation, ataony ny olona ambony laharana izy, hajainy ny olona izy
- Rank**, *adj.* maroroka; malany, be fofona
- Rankle**, *v. i.* mamory nana, tsy mety afaka amy ny sainy fa mahasosotra azy mandrakariva
- Ran'sack**, *v. t.* mikaroka fatratra; mamabo izay rehetra ao aminy
- Ran'som**, *n.* fanavotana, avotra
- Ran'som**, *v. t.* manavotra
- Rant**, *v. i.* manao mafy fiteny foana
- Rap**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manakatrakatra, mandondona; maharavo
- Rapa'cious**, *adj.* mandroba; mihaza (atao amy ny vorona na biby)
- Rapacity**, *n.* fanaovana an'aina amy ny zavatr' olona, fandrohana
- Rape**, *n.* fisavihana; voan'anana anaovana diloilo
- Rapid**, *adj.* mandeha faingana; He is a rapid speaker, olona faingam-piteny izy
- Rapidity**, *n.* fandehanana faingana; hafainganana
- Rapier**, *n.* sabatra kely mavana
- Rapine**, *n.* famaboana, fandrohana
- Rapture**, *n.* faharavoravoana
- Rapturous**, *adj.* maharavoravo
- Rare**, *adj.* mahalana, hita na miseho indraindray foana; tsara tsi-hitavanavana; misava toy ny rivotra raha azony ny hafanana
- Ra'refy**, *v. t.* mampisava toy ny ataony ny hafanana amy ny rivotra
- Ra'rely**, *adv.* mahalana foana, indraindray foana, tadiavina foana, tsy matetika
- Ra'riety**, *n.* fahanifisana sy fisavany ny rivotra; ny tsy ahitana matetika; zavatra hita indraindray foana
- Ras'cal**, *n.* lehilahy ratsy fanahy, karin' olona
- Rascality**, *n.* haratsiam-panahy loatra, halatra, fitaka, &c
- Rash**, *adj.* maika loatra, dodona, tsy mihevitra ny hiafarana, manaboamaty. **Rash words**, teny antsapatsapaka
- Rash**, *n.* aretina amy ny hoditra toy ny amy ny kitroto
- Rasp**, *n.* tsofa fanampalesana hazo, rarampy
- Rasp'berry**, *n.* karazam-boaroy
- Rat**, *n.* voalavo
- Rate**, *n.* hevitra. **At the rate of**, an-kevitra. **Rates**, hetra aloa an-kevitra ny harena. **At any rate**, na manao ahoana na manao ahoana
- Rate**, *v. t.* manombana; miteny mafy olona

Rath'er, *adv.* aleo. I choose to go rather than stay here, I had rather go than stay here, aleoko mandeha toy izay mijanona eto. **Rather** wiser than, hendrihendry kokoa noho. **He is rather poorly**, mararirary izy, marrisarisa izy

Rat'ifica'tion, *n.* ny anekena ny teny na fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

Rat'ify, *v. t.* manaiky ny teny na ny fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

Rat'io, *n.* (*proportion*) [jara

Rat'ion, *n.* anjara-hanina, an-

Rat'ional, *adj.* manan-tsaina, mahay mihevitra; mety, araka izay hevitra mety

Rat'ionalist, *n.* olona tsy manaiky ny Soratra Masina ho tenin' Andriamanitra fa matoky ny heviny hiany mba hamantarana izay mety sy marina

Rat'tle, *v. i. sy t.* mikorintsana

Rat'tle *n.* fikorintsanana; zavatra azo korintsanina ka ampanenoina hanaitra olona

Rat'tlesnake, *n.* karaza-menarana misy zavatra mikorintsana amy ny rambony, ary mahafaty izy raha manaitra

Ravage, *n.* fandravana, fandrohana, fandranganana

Ravage, *v. t.* mandrava, mandroba, mandringana

Rave, *v. i.* misafoaka sy mihorakoraka toy ny olona adala indrindra, miantsoantso sy midradradra

Ravel, *v. t.* mamaha zavatra voatenona na misafontim-pontina; mamoroyoro, mampisafontim-pontina

Raven, *n.* goaika lehibe sady mainty

Rav'en, *v. i.* manosanosana, mamvosibosika

Ravenous, *adj.* liana dia liana, manosanosana

Ravine', *n.* hady lalina nataony ny riaka na ony

Rav'ish, *v. t.* misavika; maharavoravo

Raw, *adj.* tsy ahandroina, manta, tsy masaka; tsy mbola zatra amin' izay tokony hatao. **Raw** (cotton), **raw** (iron), akorany. **It is a raw morning**, mamirifiry ny andro izao maraina izao. **A raw sore**, fery efa miendaka ny hoditra

Ray, *n.* isany ny tsipika misandrahadraka avy amy ny centre anankiray, toy ny fahazavana na *rays of light* avy amy ny masoandro. **Rays of the sun**, tana-masoandro

Raze, *v. t.* mandrodana, mam-pikoa

Ra'zor, *n.* hareza

Re-, *prefix*; indray; miverina

Reach, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakatra, mahatratra. **To reach to**, mihatra aminy, mahatratra

React', *v. t.* sy *i.* manao indray, manao kosa; mifamaly, mifanohitra

Reaction, *n.* fanoherana ny nataony taloha, fifamaliana

Reactionary, *adj.* manohitra izay mahery taloha

Read, *v. t.* sy *i.* p. sy p. p. read; mamaki-teny

Read'ily, *adj.* faingana, malaky

Read'iness, *n.* hafaianganana, fiomanana, zotom-po

Re'admit', *v. t.* mampiditra indray

Read'y, *adj.* miomana, vonona;

- tsy mitaredretra; madiva ho. To make ready, mamboatra, mampiomana. Ready money, vola an-tànana. Dinner is ready, voavoatra ny sakafo
- Ready-made**, *adj.* vita rahateo (amy ny akanjo)
- Real**, *adj.* marina fa tsy anganongano foana na sandoka, tena
- Reality**, *n.* ny izy tokoa fa tsy vazivazy na vosobosotra
- Realize**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka na mahafa izay tao am-po; toa mahita ny zavatra tsy hita; mahazo
- Really**, *adv.* tokoa
- Realm**, *n.* fanjakana
- Ream**, *n.* taratasy misy koarany roa-polo, rimony
- Reanimate**, *v. t.* mamelombelona izay ana na torana, &c.; mampahatoky ny kivy na ny osa, &c.
- Reap**, *v. t.* mijinja; mandray ny vokatry ny natao
- Reappear**, *v. i.* miseho indray
- Reappoint**, *v. t.* manendry indray izay voatendry teo aloha
- Rear**, *n.* ny aoriana, indrindra amy ny miaramila na olona milahatra
- Rear**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manarina; mitaiza sady mampianatra; miompy; mitsangana (toy ny ataony ny soavaly)
- Rearguard**, **Rearward**, *n.* vodilalana (amy ny tafika)
- Reason**, *n.* antony, saina, hevitra, fiheverana. **By reason of**, noho
- Reason**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihevitra, misainteaina, mandanja hevitra. To reason with, mire-sadresaka amin' olona ka milaza ny anton' izay tsimamahamety ny ataony
- Reasonable**, *adj.* manana fiheverana; mety mandray ny hevitra atorony ny olona azy; misy antony tsara, mety
- Reasoning**, *n.* fiheverana
- Reassemble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miverina miangona indray
- Reassure**, *v. t.* mahafa-tahotra, mampahatoky
- Reattempt**, *v. t.* manao izay hainy indray
- Rebel**, *n.* mpiodina, mpikomy
- Rebel**, *v. i.* miody, mikomy
- Rebellion**, *n.* fiody, fikomiana [dina]
- Rebellious**, *adj.* mikomy, mioribondra
- Rebound**, *v. i.* mihemotra, mievotra miverina indray
- Rebuff**, *n.* fanoherana mafy sady tampoka
- Rebuff**, *v. t.* manohitra mafy sady tampoka
- Rebuild**, *v. t.* manorina indray
- Rebuke**, *v. t.* mananatra, miteny
- Rebuke**, *n.* anatra (noho ny tsy mety nataony)
- Recall**, *v. t.* miantso hiverina; mitadidy izay efa hadino; manatsoaka teny na didy
- Recant**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manohitra na mandà ny teny na ny finoana izay nekeny taloha
- Recapitulate**, *v. t.* milaza indray ny foto-kevitra
- Recapture**, *v. t.* maka indray izay lasany ny fahavalo
- Recast**, *v. t.* mandrendrika indray izay simba na tiana hovana [taka]
- Recede**, *v. i.* mihemotra, miha-
- Receipt**, *n.* ny andraisana; taratasy milaza ny vola no-raisina ka omena ny olona nandraisana azy; taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy

ny fanamboarana sy fahandroana hanim-py
Receipt', *v. t.* manoratra teny izay milaza fa voaray ny vola
Receive', *v. t.* mandray; mahazo; mampiandroana, mampandroso
Recent, *adj.* vaovao, vao tonga, vao niseho
Recept'acle, *n.* vata na sobiky na lavaka &c. ametrahana na anariana zavatra
Recep'tion, *n.* fandraisana, fampandrosoana, fampian-dranoana
Recess', *n.* fijanonana kely amy ny raharaha, fitsaharana kely; ny atao mihemotra kely noho ny sasany (amy ny rindrin-trano)
Recipe, *n.* taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy ny fangaroharoana fanafody
Recip'ient, *n.* mpandray
Recip'ocal, *adj.* mifanao, mifamaly. **Reciprocal love**, fifankatiavana. **Reciprocal duties of father and son**, ny tokony hataony ny ray amy ny zanaka sy ny zanakaamy ny ray
Recip'rocate, *v. t.* mifanao, mifaly. **To reciprocate kindness**, mifanao soa. **To reciprocate love**, mifankatia
Recip'roc'ity, *n.* fifanaovana
Reci'tal, *n.* (*recitation*); fitantarana, filazana tantara
Recita'tion, *n.* ny filazana ny zavatra izay efa natao tsi-an-jery
Recite', *v. t.* milaza izay nianarana tsi-an-jery
Reck'less, *adj.* mitsapatsapaka, tsy manahy, tsy mitandrina
Reck'on, *v. t.* sy *i.* manisa, mihevitra ny isany; mihevitra ny vola ho lany na horaisina

Reck'oning, *n.* fanisana; fiheverana ny vola ho lany amy ny hanaovan-javatra; fandoavana sy fandraisana trosa
Reclaim', *v. t.* mampiova olona ratsy fanahy ho tsara; mamboatra tany ratsy ho azo ambolen-javatra
Recline', *v. i.* mandrilika, mandry, miondana aminy
Recluse', *adj.* monina irery
Recluse', *n.* olona misara-monina amy ny maro mba honina irery
Recogn'ition, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahalalana
Rec'ognize, *v. t.* mahalala indray ny olona izay efa nisarahana elaela, mahalala, manaiky
Recoil', *v. i.* mody ho amin' izay toetrany taloha; mianotra satria mahita zavatra mahatahotra na mahatsiravina, &c.
Rec'ollect, *v. t.* mahatsiaro, mahatadidy
Recollection, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahatadidiana
Re'commence', *v. t.* niantomboka indray
Re'commend', *v. t.* milaza ny hatsaran' olona amy ny olona hafa, milaza soa, midera; mananatra ka manoro izay hahasoa
Re'commenda'tion, *n.* filazana soa ny olona anankiray amy ny olona hafa
Re'compense, *v. t.* mamaly, mamaly soa ny soa natao
Re'compense, *n.* valy, indrindra amy ny soa natao
Re'concile, *v. t.* mampihavana. **He did not like his place at first, but now he has become reconciled to it**, tsy tamana

- loatra tao izy taloha, fa ankehitriny dia efa manaiky hitoetra ao izy
- Reconciliation**, *n.* fihavanana
- Recondite**, *adj.* saro-pantarina, miafina
- Reconnoître**, *v. i.* mandeha mizaha tany hitoerany na halehany ny tafika
- Reconsider**, *v. t.* mihevitra indray
- Record**, *v. t.* manoratra zavatra hotsarovana
- Record**, *n.* filazana raharaha na tantara &c. ka voasoratra
- Recorder**, *n.* mpanoratra ny record; ny lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany
- Recount**, *v. t.* milaza tsirairay ny zavatra izay efa nihatra; mitantara
- Recourse**, *n.* ny andehanana. To have recourse to, mankany aminy mba hitady anatra na fanampiana na famonjena, &c.
- Recover**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahazo indray izay very; manaritra, sitrana; afaka amy ny fahoriana, &c.
- Recovery**, *n.* fahazoana indray; fahasitranana, fanaretana
- Recreant**, *n.* olona saro-tahotra loatra amy ny ady ka malaky mivalo amy ny fahavalo
- Recreation**, *n.* fialana kely amy ny raharaha mba hitsangantsangana na hilalao, &c.; fialam-boly
- Reckon**, *v. t.* mifanome tsiny, mifampiangana
- Recruit**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatanjaka amy ny hanina na rivotra vaovao, &c.; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika; maka miaramila
- Recruit**, *n.* miaramila vao milatsaka, miaramila zazavao
- Rectangle**, *n.* figure misy lafiny efatra sy right angle efatra
- Rectangular**, *adj.* misy rectangle
- Rectification**, *n.* fanitsiana
- Rectify**, *v. t.* manova ny diso ho marina, manitsy
- Rectilinear**, *adj.* misy tsipika mahitsy
- Rectitude**, *n.* fahamarinana, hitsim-po
- Rectory**, *n.* clergyman mitandrana parish anankiray
- Rectory**, *n.* trano onenany ny rector
- Recurrent**, *adj.* mandry; mandrilika
- Recur**, *v. i.* miverina indray, mahatsiaro. His fever will recur again to-night, hihetsika indray ny tazony anioalina
- Recurrent**, *n.* fiverenana
- Red**, *adj.* mena
- Redbreast**, *n.* vorona kely menatratra sady tsara feo maneno amy ny ririnina
- Redden**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoka ho mena, manato; mihamena
- Redeem**, *v. t.* manavotra. To redeem the time, mitandrana tsara mba tsy hisy andro ho lany foana
- Redeemer**, *n.* mpanavotra, indrindra fa Jesosy Kraisty Mpanavotra
- Redemption**, *n.* fanavotana
- Red-hot**, *adj.* mena azony ny afo, mahamay indrindra
- Redouble**, *v. t.* mampitombo
- Redoubt**, *n.* fiarovana misy mada mandidina
- Redound**, *v. i.* miverina indray toy ny alon-drano, mimpody
- Redress**, *v. t.* manafaka olona amin' izay mampahory azy, manitsy, mamonjy

Reduce', *v. t.* mahatonga ho, manakely, manetry; mandresy; mandahatra mitsitokotoko

Reduction, *n.* ny ahatongavana ho, ny anakelezana

Redundant, *adj.* be loatra, mihoapampana

Reduplica'tion, *n.* ny fanaovana avy sasaka, indrindra amy ny teny, toy ny teny fotsy tonga fotsifotsy na ny teny mandray tonga mandriray, &c. [berina]

Re-ech'o, *v. t.* manako miverim-

Reed, *n.* ny zava-maniry poakaty toy ny harefo na volotsangana, &c.; sodina

Reef, *n.* vatolampy misy mitranga kely ao amy ny ranomasina

Reef, *v. t.* mangorona ny lain-tsambo mba ho kelikely kokoa

Reek, *n.* setroka, etona

Reek, *v. i.* manetroka, midonaka; manetona

Reel, *n.* hazo atao hanodinana kofehy na taretra, &c.

Reel, *v. i.* mirondrona, mivezimbezina

Re-elect', *v. t.* mifidy indray izay nofidina taloha

Re-eligible, *adj.* azo fidina indray

Re-enforce', *v. t.* manamafy ny teny na lalàna izay vita taloha ka tsy voatandrina loatra; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika

Re-export', *v. t.* mamarina indray ny zavatra avy any amy ny tany hafa [nana]

Refec'tory, *n.* efi-trano fihina-

Refer', *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) mampanadina, mampizaha; manadina, milaza ny aminy, miantso, montsy

Referee', *n.* izay nasaina hanadinana

Reference, *n.* filazana kely ny aminy; fizahan-teny

Refine', *v. t.* sy *i.* manadio tsara; mahatsara amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena; mihadio, mihatsara

Refined', *adj.* tsara (amy ny fanao na fitondran-tena); voadio tsara

Refinement, *n.* fanadiovana; fahadiovana amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena

Reflect, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandefa fahazavana na hafanana &c. izay azony avy amy ny masoandro na ny jiro, &c.; manome tsiny. **To reflect on or upon**, mihevitra tsara

Reflective, *adj.* zatra ny mihevitra; be eritretina

Reflector, *n.* zavatra atao ham-piverina ny fahazavana izay tonga aminy

Reflux, *n.* ny fiverenany ny rano, toy ny ataony ny alondrano rehefa tonga tao amy ny tanety

Reform', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiova ho tsara indrindra amy ny fitondran-tena; miova ho tsara

Reforma'tion, *n.* fanovana na fiovana ho tsara, fanitsiana. **The Reformation**, ny fiovany ny olona maro tany Eoropa tamy ny androny Lotera hiala amy ny fampianarana nataony ny Katolika Romana, sy ny niverenany tamy ny fampianarana nataony ny Apositoly

Reform'atory, *n.* trano ampandehanana ny ankizilahi-madinika meloka mba hianatra tao-zavatra sy hiova ho tsara

put forth all his strength, nanao izay tratry ny ainy izy. To put forward, manandratra; mampanandroso. To put in a word, manampy teny amy ny resaka ataony ny sasany. To put off, manaisotra; mamela hatao amy ny andro hafa. To put on clothes—hat—shoes, &c. miakanjo—misatroka—mikiraro, &c. To put out, mandroaka hiala; mampahatezitra, mampahasotra; mahavery hevitra. To put out a fire, mamono afo. To put out of joint, mampipitsoka, mampioritra. To put over, mame-traka ao ambony; manandratra ho mpifehy. To put to a stand, mampijanona, misakana. To put to death, mamono. To be put to it, tery. To put to the sword, mamono amy ny sabatra, mamono amy ny ady. To put to or on trial, mizaha-toetra. To put up for sale, mivarotra, indrindra amy ny lavanty. To put up to, mamporisika hanao. To put up with, mahalefitra, mahazaka

Putrefaction, *n.* fahalovana

Putrefy, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahalò; mihalò

Putrescent, *adj.* mihalò

Pu'trid, *adj.* lo

Putty, *n.* loko fametahana fitaratra amy ny varavarana &c., patrè

Puzzle, *v. t.* manahirana, manadala

Pyg'my, *n.* (*pigmy*)

Pyramid, *n.* zavatra kitso loha ka misy lafiny hatramy ny telo noho miakatra, pyramida

Pyre, *n.* hazo alahatra handorana faty

Pyrotechnics, *n.* fahaizana hanao *fire-works*

Quack, *v. i.* migagàka

Quad'angle, *n.* *figure* misy *angle* efatra sy lafiny efatra; zavatra efa-joro

Quad'rant, *n.* ny ampahefatry ny *circle*; zavatraentina hamantatra ny hahavony ny masoandro, &c.

Quadrilat'eral, *adj.* sy *n.* manana lafiny efatra

Quad'rured, *n.* biby manana tongotra efatra

Quad'ruple, *adj.* efatra heny, inefatra

Quaff, *v. t.* manao be figòka

Quag'gy, *adj.* mihonankonana, mihonahona, mandrevo

Quag'mire, *n.* honahona

Quail, *v. i.* resin - tahotra, mitora-kovitra

Quail, *n.* papelika

Quaint, *adj.* hafahafa; fanaony ny ntaolo

Quake, *v. i.* mihorohoro, mihozongozona, mipararetra

Qualification, *n.* ny mahamety, ny mahamendrika

Qual'ify *v. t.* mahamety ho, mahamendrika ho; mampiova teny &c. ho malemitemy kokoa

Quality, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy, toe-tsaina

Qualm, *n.* aretina mampaloilo. He has qualms of conscience about it, mieritreritra izany izy fa angamba tsy mety

Qualm'ish, *adj.* maloilo

Quan'tity, *n.* ny misy ao; ny habeny

Quarantine, *n.* ny andro ijano-nany ny sambo ao amy ny

- fitodian-tsambo vao miala ny olona fandrao misy aretina mifindra
- Quar'el**, *n. ady*, fifandirana
- Quar'el**, *v. i.* (with) miady, mifanditra
- Quar'elsome**, *adj.* miadiady, mifandiditra, tia ady
- Quar'ry**, *n.* fitoerana angalana vato hatao trano, &c.
- Quart**, *n.* ny ampahefatra ny *gallon*
- Quar'ter**, *n.* ny ampahefany.
- Quarters**, trano itoerany ny miaramila, &c., ny itoerany ny olona fa tsy ny fonenany.
- Headquarters**, trano na lay itoerany ny mpifehy miaramila; foto - pitoerana. To give quarter, miantra ny fahavalo rehefa miady
- Quar'ter**, *v. t.* mizara efatra; mametraka miaramila amy ny tranon' olona
- Quar'terly**, *adj.* isan-telo volana
- Quar'to**, *n.* boky atao amy ny taratasy inefatra miforitra
- Quartz**, *n.* karazam-bato, dia ny vatokaranana sy ny afo-vato, &c.
- Quash**, *v. t.* manaporitra, mamoritra; mahafaoana
- Quater'nion**, *n.* efatra
- Qua'ver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mangovi-peo
- Quay**, *n.* (tononina ki) rafi-bato ao amoron' ony atao mba hanondranana na handraisana ny entana any antsambo
- Queen**, *n.* mpanjaka (vavy); vadiny ny mpanjaka lahy.
- Queen - consort**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (raha mbola velona ny lahy). **Queen - dowager**, vadiny ny mpanjaka (rehefa maty ny lahy)
- Queer**, *adj.* hafahafa
- Quell**, *v. t.* mampitsahatra ankery
- Quench**, *v. t.* mamono (afo). To quench thirst, mahafaka hetaheta
- Quer'ulous**, *adj.* be taraina, mitaraindraina
- Que'ry**, *n.* fanontaniana
- Que'ry**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manontany, misalasala aminy
- Quest**, *n.* fitadiavana
- Ques'tion**, *n.* fanontaniana, fanadinana. Out of the question, tsy mety mihitsy, tsy izany akory
- Ques'tion**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manontany, manadina, misalasala aminy
- Ques'tionable**, *adj.* isalasalana, tsy fantatra loatra
- Quib'ble**, *v. i.* manao teny miolakolaka
- Quick**, *adj.* velona; faingana; avananana, mailaka
- Quick**, *n.* nofo izay mahatsiaro maharary. It cut him to the quick, nampalahelo azy indrindra izany
- Quick'en**, *v. t.* mamelona; mamporisika, manafaingana
- Quick'ness**, hafainganana, hamailahana
- Quick'sand**, *n.* fasika mandrevo ao amoron-dranomasina
- Quick'silver**, *n.* volavelona
- Quies'cent**, *adj.* tsy mihetsiketsika, mandry, mangina
- Qui'et**, *adj.* mangina, mangingina; tsy mihetsiketsika; mandry, tsy mitabataba
- Qui'et**,—*tness*,—*tude*, *n.* fangina, fanginginana, tsi-fihetsika
- Qui'et**, *v. t.* mampangina, mampianina, mampitsahatra, mampandry
- Quill**, *n.* volomborona lehibe

- azo atao penina ; volony ny *porcupine*
- Quilt**, *n.* lamba roasosona asiana vohavohan-dandihazò &c. ao anatiny ka zairina
- Quince**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo, koentsy, merika
- Quinine'**, *n.* kininina
- Quin'sy**, *n.* aretina mivonto amy ny tenda
- Quire**, *n.* takela-taratasy 24, koarany ; (*choir*)
- Quirk**, *n.* teny miolakolaka
- Quit**, *v. t.* manafaka, miala aminy, mahafay. **To quit one's self**, manao
- Quit**, *adj.* afaka
- Quite**, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa, mi-hitsy. **He is quite young**, mbola tanora izy. **He is quite ill**, marary dia marary izy
- Quiver**, *n.* tranon-jana-tsipika
- Quiver**, *v. i.* mipararetra, mififỳ
- Quoit**, *n.* vy na vato atao lalao toy ny antsipi-lavaka
- Quorum**, *n.* ny isany ny *committee* &c. atao ampy hahefa raharaha
- Quota**, *n.* anjara
- Quotation**, *n.* teny alaina. **Marks of quotation**, marika afono ny teny alaina toy izao : "_____"
- Quote**, *v. t.* maka tenin' olona hafa hanampy ny teny alahatra
- Quoth**, *v. i.* hoy
- Quotient**, *n.* ny anjarany amy ny mizara
- Rab'bi**, *n.* mpampianatra ; teny fanajana ataony ny Jiosy amy ny olon-kendry izay nampianatra azy, Raby
- Rabbin'ical**, *adj.* any ny *rabbi* na ny mpampianatra ny lalà-
- na tamy ny Jiosy ; nataony ny *rabbi*
- Rab'bit**, *n.* rabitro, bitro
- Rab'ble**, *n.* olona maro mihorakoraka sy mitabataba
- Rab'id**, *adj.* romotra ; masiaka, misafoaka
- Race**, *n.* taranaka, olona miray razana, firazanana ; fandehana, fihazakazahana ; lalandrano **To run a race**, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race**, *v. n.* mihazakazaka amy ny filokana, mifanala hazakazaka
- Race-course**, *n.* tany ihazakahany ny mpiloka
- Race-horse**, *n.* soavaly entina miloka mihazakazaka
- Rack**, *v. t.* manenjana, indrindra raha mampijaly amy ny *rack* ; mampijaly
- Rack**, *n.* fanenjanana ny tongotra aman-tanan' olona atao fampijaliana ho fanadinana. **To put to the rack**, mampijaly
- Rack'et** *n.* horakoraka
- Rack'ety**, *adj.* mihorakoraka
- Ra'cy** *adj.* tsara sady toa vaovao (amy ny teny na resaka)
- Ra'diance**, *n.* famirapiratana
- Ra'diant**, *adj.* mandefa toy ny amy ny tana-masoandro ; mamirapiratra
- Ra'diate**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha mahitsy mieliely toy ny fahazavana na ny hafanana
- Ra'diate**, *adj.* misandrahaka toy ny tanan-kodia
- Rad'ical**, *adj.* ao amy ny fotony na ny ihaviany ; mihitsy
- Rad'ish**, *n.* fàkan-javatra hani-na manta
- Ra'dius**, *n.* pl. radii ; tsipika mahitsy atao hatramy ny *centre* ka hatramy ny *circumference*-ny *circle*

Raffle, *v. n.* (for) mividy amy ny filokana
Raft, *n.* hazo akambana mitsin-kafona atao fitondrana entana na olona
Rafter, *n.* hazo atao loha-trano, loha-trano
Rag, *n.* vorodamba
Rage, *n.* faniriana fatratra indrindra; fisafaoahana
Rage, *v. t.* misafoaka, miafoanafona. The storm rages, loza loatra ny tafio-drivotra
Rag'ged, *adj.* rovitra, triatriatra; miakanjo na mitafy vorodamba
Raid, *n.* olona mandeha mitaingin-tsoavaly mandroba amy ny fahavalony
Rail, *n.* hazo na vy &c. atao fefy na aro-fanina, &c., indrindra ny mitsivalana; ny vy alehany ny kodia amy ny lalam-by
Rail, *v. t. sy i.* manefy amy ny rail. To rail at or against, manaratsy
Rail'way, **Rail'road**, *n.* lalam-by
Rai'ment, *n.* fitafiana
Rain, *n.* ranonorana, orana
Rain, *v. i. impers.* avy ny orana, milatsaka ny orana
Rain'bôw, *n.* avana
Rain'gauge, *n.* famarana ny habetsaky ny ranonorana
Rain'water, *n.* ranonorana, fa tsy rano nantsakaina
Rain'y, *adj.* morana, avy orana, misy orana
Raise, *v. t.* manangana, mambeta, manainga, manarina, manandratra; mampiakatra. To raise (horses, oxen, &c.) miompy. To raise (money) mamory. To raise (the price) manondrotra. To raise a report, mamoron-tsaho, ma-

nangan - tsaho. To raise troops, maka miaramila. To raise (a wall, house, &c.) manorina. To raise (wheat, fruit, &c.) mamboly
Rais'in, *n.* voaloboka maina
Ra'jah, *n.* mpanjaka (any India)
Rake, *n.* fihogon-tany; lehilahy mpijejojejo
Rake, *v. t.* mihogo ny tany; mamory
Rally, *v. t. sy i.* mandahatra miaramila resy mihahaka mba hiady indray; mifotitra, manarina; mamosobosotra
Ram, *n.* ondrilahy; fivelezana tsato-kazo lehibe: (*battering-ram*)
Ram, *v. t.* mamatratra; mively hitsatoka; mitoto tany na basy, &c.; mampidona
Ram'ble, *v. i.* mandehandeha, mitsangantsangana lavidavitra, mivezivezy
Ram'ble, *n.* fitsangantsangana lavidavitra
Ram'ification, *n.* fisandrahaka
Ram'ify, *v. i.* misandrahaka, misampantsampana, mirantsana
Ram'pant, *adj.* maroroka, maniry fatratra ka manarona ny tany
Ram'part, *n.* mânda
Ram'rod, *n.* ramiraja
Ran, *P. of run*
Ran'cid, *adj.* masiso
Ran'cour, *n.* lolom-po, fankahalana
Ran'corous, *adj.* lolom-po
Ran'dom, *adj.* manao mosalahy, manao kitoatoa. At random, mosalahy. Acting at random, manao be-fahatany
Rang, *P. of ring*
Range, *v. t. sy i.* mandahatra; mirenireny, miriorio. T

- range the coast, mandeha an-tsambo manara-morona. The gun ranges three miles, mahalasa telo maily ilay basy
- Range**, *n.* trano &c. milahatra na mitandahatra; zavatra miray laharana; fatam-bimbazaha misy *oven* sy fahandroana sy famanan-drano, &c.; izay azo aleha, izay taka-basy. **Range of mountains**, tendrombohitra toman-davana
- Rank**, *n.* filaharana amy ny voninahitra na fahaizana, &c. **A man of rank**, manamboninahitra. The ranks, vata-miamamila
- Rank**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandahatra. He ranks high in public estimation, ataony ny olona ambony laharana izy, hajainy ny olona izy
- Rank**, *adj.* maroroka; malany, be fofona
- Rankle**, *v. i.* mamory nana, tsy mety afaka amy ny sainy fa mahasosotra azy mandrakariva
- Ran'sack**, *v. t.* mikaroka fatratra; mamabo izay rehetra ao aminy
- Ran'som**, *n.* fanavotana, avotra
- Ran'som**, *v. t.* manavotra
- Rant**, *v. i.* manao mafy fiteny foana
- Rap**, *v. i.* sy *t.* manakatrakatra-ka, mandondona; maharavo
- Rapa'cious**, *adj.* mandroba; mihaza (atao amy ny vorona na biby)
- Rapa'city**, *n.* fanaovana an'aina amy ny zavatr' olona, fandrohana
- Rape**, *n.* fisavihana; voan'anana anaovana diloilo
- Rap'id**, *adj.* mandeha faingana; He is a rapid speaker, olona faingam-piteny izy
- Rapid'ity**, *n.* fandehanana faingana; hafainganana
- Rap'ier**, *n.* sabatra kely maivana
- Rap'ine**, *n.* famaboana, fandrohana
- Rap'ture**, *n.* faharavoravoana
- Rap'turous**, *adj.* maharavoravo
- Rare**, *adj.* mahalana, hita na miseho indraindray foana; tsara tsai-hitavanavana; misava toy ny rivotra raha azony ny hafanana
- Ra'refy**, *v. t.* mampisava toy ny ataony ny hafanana amy ny rivotra
- Rare'ly**, *adv.* mahalana foana, indraindray foana, tadiavina foana, tsy matetika
- Ra'riety**, *n.* fahanifisana sy fisavany ny rivotra; ny tsy ahitana matetika; zavatra hita indraindray foana
- Ras'cal**, *n.* lehilahy ratsy fanahy, karin' olona
- Rascal'ity**, *n.* haratsiampanahy loatra, halatra, fitaka, &c
- Rash**, *adj.* maika loatra, dodona, tsy mihevitra ny hiafarana, manaboamaty. **Rash words**, teny antsapatsapaka
- Rash**, *n.* aretina amy ny hoditra toy ny amy ny kitrotro
- Rasp**, *n.* tsofa fanampalesana hazo, rarampy
- Rasp'berry**, *n.* karazam-boaroy
- Rat**, *n.* voalavo
- Rate**, *n.* hevitra. **At the rate of**, an-kevitra. **Rates**, hetra aloa an-kevitra ny harena. **At any rate**, na manao ahoana na manao ahoana
- Rate**, *v. t.* manombana; miteny mafy olona

Rath'er, *adv.* aleo. I choose to go rather than stay here, I had rather go than stay here, aleoko mandeha toy izay mijanona eto. **Rather** wiser than, hendrihendry kokoa noho. He is rather poorly, mararirary izy, marisarisa izy

Rat'ifica'tion, *n.* ny anekena ny teny na fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

Rat'ify, *v. t.* manaiky ny teny na ny fanekena nataony ny olona ambaniny

Ra'tio, *n.* (*proportion*) [jara

Ra'tion, *n.* anjara-hanina, an-

Ra'tional, *adj.* manan-tsaina, mahay mihevitra; mety, araka izay hevitra mety

Ra'tionalist, *n.* olona tsy manaiky ny Soratra Masina ho tenin' Andriamanitra fa matoky ny heviny hiany mba hamantarana izay mety sy marina

Rat'tle, *v. i. sy t.* mikorintsana

Rat'tle *n.* fikorintsanana; zavatra azo korintsanina ka ampanenoina hanaitra olona

Rat'tlesnake, *n.* karaza-menarana misy zavatra mikorintsana amy ny rambony, ary mahafaty izy raha manaitra

Ravage, *n.* fandravana, fandrohana, fandranganana

Ravage, *v. t.* mandrava, mandroba; mandringana

Rave, *v. i.* misafoaka sy mihorakoraka toy ny olona adala indrindra, miantsoantso sy midradradrada

Ravel, *v. t.* mamaha zavatra voatenona na misafontim-pontina; mamoroyoro, mampisafontim-pontina

Raven, *n.* goaika lehibe sady mainty

Rav'en, *v. i.* manosanosana, mambosibosika

Ravenous, *adj.* liana dia liana, manosanosana

Ravine', *n.* hady lalina nataony ny riaka na ony

Rav'ish, *v. t.* misavika; maharavoravo

Raw, *adj.* tsy ahandroina, manta, tsy masaka; tsy mbola zatra amin' izay tokony hatao. **Raw** (cotton), raw (iron), akorany. It is a raw morning, mamirifiry ny andro izao maraina izao. **A raw sore**, fery efa miendaka ny hoditra

Ray, *n.* isany ny tsipika misandrahahaka avy amy ny centre anankiray, toy ny fahazavana na rays of light avy amy ny masoandro. **Rays of the sun**, tàna-masoandro

Raze, *v. t.* mandrodana, mam-pikoa

Ra'zor, *n.* hareza

Re-, *prefix*; indray; miverina

Reach, *v. t. sy i.* manakatra, mahatratra. **To reach to**, mihatra aminy, mahatratra

React', *v. t. sy i.* manao indray, manao kosa; mifamaly, mifanohitra

Reaction, *n.* fanoherana ny nataony taloha, fifamaliana

Reactionary, *adj.* manohitra izay mahery taloha

Read, *v. t. sy i. P. sy P. P.* read; mamaki-teny

Read'ily, *adj.* faingana, malaky

Read'iness, *n.* hafainganana, fiomanana, zotom-po

Re'admit', *v. t.* mampiditra indray

Read'y, *adj.* miomana, vonona;

- tsy mitaredretra; madiva ho.
To make ready, mamboatra, mampiomana. **Ready money**, vola an-tànana. **Dinner is ready**, voavoatra ny sakafo
- Read'y-made**, *adj.* vita rahateo (amy ny akanjo)
- Re'al**, *adj.* marina fa tsy anganongano foana na sandoka, tena
- Real'ity**, *n.* ny izy tokoa fa tsy vazivazy na vosobosotra
- Re'alize**, *v. t.* mahatanteraka na mahefa izay tao am-po; toa mahita ny zavatra tsy hita; mahazo
- Re'ally**, *adv.* tokoa
- Realm**, *n.* fanjakana
- Ream**, *n.* taratasy misy koarany roa-polo, rimony
- Rean'imate**, *v. t.* mamelombelona izay ana na torana, &c.; mampahatoky ny kivy na ny osa, &c.
- Reap**, *v. t.* mijinja; mandray ny vokatry ny natao
- Re'appear'**, *v. i.* miseho indray
- Re'appoint'**, *v. t.* manendry indray izay voatendry teo aloha
- Rear**, *n.* ny aoriana, indrindra amy ny miaramila na olona milahatra
- Rear**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manarina; mitaiza sady mampianatra; miompy; mitsangana (toy ny ataony ny soavaly)
- Rear'guard**, **Rear'ward**, *n.* vodilalana (amy ny tafika)
- Rea'son**, *n.* antony, saina, hevitra, fiheverana. **By reason of**, noho
- Rea'son**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihevitra, misaintsaina, mandanja hevitra. **To reason with**, mire-sadresaka amin' olona ka milaza ny anton' izay tsi-mahamety ny ataony
- Rea'sonable**, *adj.* manana fiheverana; mety mandray ny hevitra atorony ny olona azy; misy antony tsara, mety
- Rea'soning**, *n.* fiheverana
- Re'assem'ble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* miverina miangona indray
- Re'assure'**, *v. t.* mahafa-tahotra, mampahatoky
- Re'attempt'**, *v. t.* manao izay hainy indray
- Reb'el**, *n.* mpiodina, mpikomy
- Rebel'**, *v. i.* miodina, mikomy
- Rebel'ion**, *n.* fiodinana, fikomiana [dina]
- Rebel'ious**, *adj.* mikomy, mio-
- Rebound'**, *v. i.* mihemotra, mievotra miverina indray
- Rebuff**, *n.* fanoherana mafy sady tampoka
- Rebuff'**, *v. t.* manohitra mafy sady tampoka
- Rebuild'**, *v. t.* manorina indray
- Rebuke'**, *v. t.* mananatra, miteny
- Rebuke'**, *n.* anatra (noho ny tsy mety nataony)
- Recall'**, *v. t.* miantso hiverina; mitadidy izay efa hadino; manatsoaka teny na didy
- Recant'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manohitra na mandà ny teny na ny finoana izay nekeny taloha
- Recapit'ulate**, *v. t.* milaza indray ny foto-kevitra
- Recap'ture**, *v. t.* maka indray izay lasany ny fahavalo
- Recast'**, *v. t.* mandrendrika indray izay simba na tiana hovana [taka]
- Recede'**, *v. i.* mihemotra, miha-
- Receipt'**, *n.* ny andraisana; taratasy milaza ny vola no-raisina ka omena ny olona nandraisana azy; taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy

ny fanamboarana sy fahandroana hanim-py
Receipt', *v. t.* manoratra teny izay milaza fa voaray ny vola
Receive', *v. t.* mandray; mahazo; mampiangrano, mampandroso
Recent, *adj.* vaovao, vao tonga, vao niseho
Receiptacle, *n.* vata na sobiky na lavaka &c. ametrahana na anariana zavatra
Reception, *n.* fandraisana, fampandrosoana, fampiangranoana
Recess', *n.* fijanonana kely amy ny raharaha, fitsaharana kely; ny atao mihemotra kely noho ny sasany (amy ny rindrin-trano)
Recipe, *n.* taratasy milaza ny mety hatao amy ny fangaroharoana fanafody
Recipient, *n.* mpandray
Reciprocal, *adj.* mifanao, mifamaly. **Reciprocal love**, fifankatiavana. **Reciprocal duties of father and son**, ny tokony hataony ny ray amy ny zanaka sy ny zanakaamy ny ray
Reciprocate, *v. t.* mifanao, mifaly. **To reciprocate kindness**, mifanao soa. **To reciprocate love**, mifankatia
Reciprocity, *n.* fifanaovana
Recital, *n.* (*recitation*); fitantarana, filazana tantara
Recitation, *n.* ny filazana ny zavatra izay efa natao tsi-an-jery
Recite', *v. t.* milaza izay nianarana tsi-an-jery
Reckless, *adj.* mitsapatsapaka, tsy manahy, tsy mitandrina
Reckon, *v. t.* sy *i.* manisa, mihevitra ny isany; mihevitra ny vola ho lany na horaisina

Reck'oning, *n.* fanisana; fihaverana ny vola ho lany amy ny hanaovan-javatra; fandoavana sy fandraisana trosa
Reclaim', *v. t.* mampiova olona ratsy fanahy ho tsara; mamboatra tany ratsy ho azo ambolen-javatra
Recline', *v. i.* mandrilika, mandry, miondana aminy
Recluse', *adj.* monina irery
Recluse', *n.* olona misara-monina amy ny maro mba honina irery
Recogni'tion, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahalalana
Recognize, *v. t.* mahalala indray ny olona izay efa nisarahana elaela, mahalala, manaiky
Recoil', *v. i.* mody ho amin' izay toetrany taloha; mianotra satria mahita zavatra mahatahotra na mahatsiravina, &c.
Recollect, *v. t.* mahatsiaro, mahatadidy
Recollection, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahatadidiana
Re'commence', *v. t.* miantomboka indray
Re'commend', *v. t.* milaza ny hatsaran' olona amy ny olona hafa, milaza soa, midera; mananatra ka manoro izay hahasoa
Re'commenda'tion, *n.* filazana soa ny olona anankiray amy ny olona hafa
Re'compense, *v. t.* mamaly, mamaly soa ny soa natao
Re'compense, *n.* valy, indrindra amy ny soa natao
Re'concile, *v. t.* mampihavana. **He did not like his place at first, but now he has become reconciled to it**, tsy tamana

- loatra tao izy taloha, fa ankehitriny dia efa manaiky hitoetra ao izy
- Reconciliation**, *n.* fihavanana
- Recondite**, *adj.* saro-pantarina, mifafina
- Reconnoître**, *v. i.* mandeha mizaha tany hitoerany na halehany ny tafika
- Reconsider**, *v. t.* mihevitra indray
- Record**, *v. t.* manoratra zavatra hotsarovana
- Record**, *n.* filazana raharaha na tantara &c. ka voasoratra
- Recorder**, *n.* mpanoratra ny record; ny lehibe indrindra ao amy ny tanàna sasany
- Recount**, *v. t.* milaza tsirairay ny zavatra izay efa nihatra; mitantara
- Recourse**, *n.* ny andehanana. To have recourse to, mankany aminy mba hitady anatra na fanampiana na famonjena, &c.
- Recover**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahazo indray izay very; manaritra, sitrana; afaka amy ny fahoriana, &c.
- Recovery**, *n.* fahazoana indray; fahasitranana, fanaretana
- Recreant**, *n.* olona saro-tahotra loatra amy ny ady ka malaky mivalo amy ny fahavalo
- Recreation**, *n.* fialana kely amy ny raharaha mba hitsangantsangana na hilalao, &c.; fialam-boly
- Reckon**, *v. t.* mifanome tsiny, mifampiangana
- Recruit**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatanjaka amy ny hanina na rivotra vaovao, &c.; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika; maka miaramila
- Recruit**, *n.* miaramila vao milatsaka, miaramila zazavao
- Rectangle**, *n.* figure misy lafiny efatra sy right angle efatra
- Rectangular**, *adj.* misy rectangle
- Rectification**, *n.* fanitsiana
- Rectify**, *v. t.* manova ny diso ho marina, manitsy
- Rectilinear**,—*lar*, *adj.* misy tsipika mahitsy
- Rectitude**, *n.* fahamarinana, hitsim-po
- Rectory**, *n.* clergyman mitandrina parish anankiray
- Rectory**, *n.* trano onenany ny rector
- Recurrent**, *adj.* mandry; mandrilika
- Recur**, *v. i.* miverina indray, mahatsiaro. His fever will recur again to-night, hihetsika indray ny tazony anio alina
- Recurrent**, *n.* fiverenana
- Red**, *adj.* mena
- Redbreast**, *n.* vorona kely menatratra sady tsara feo maneno amy ny ririnina
- Redden**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoka ho mena, manato; mihamena
- Redeem**, *v. t.* manavotra. To redeem the time, mitandrina tsara mba tsy hisy andro ho lany foana
- Redeemer**, *n.* mpanavotra, indrindra fa Jesosy Kraisty Mpanavotra
- Redemption**, *n.* fanavotana
- Red-hot**, *adj.* mena azony ny afo, mahamay indrindra
- Redouble**, *v. t.* mampitombo
- Redoubt**, *n.* fiarovana misy mända manodidina
- Redound**, *v. i.* miverina indray toy ny alon-drano, mimpody
- Redress**, *v. t.* manafaka olona amin' izay mampahory azy, manitsy, mamonjy

Reduce', *v. t.* mahatonga ho, manakely, manetry; mandresy; mandahatra mitsitokotoko

Reduction, *n.* ny ahatongavana ho, ny anakelezana

Redundant, *adj.* be loatra, mihoapampana

Reduplica'tion, *n.* ny fanaovana avy sasaka, indrindra amy ny teny, toy ny teny fotsy tonga fotsifotsy na ny teny mandray tonga mandrairay, &c. [berina

Re-ech'o, *v. t.* manako miverim-

Reed, *n.* ny zava-maniry poakaty toy ny harefo na volotangana, &c.; sodina

Reef, *n.* vatolampy misy mitranga kely ao amy ny ranomasina

Reef, *v. t.* mangorona ny laintsambo mba ho kelikely kokoa

Reek, *n.* setroka, etona

Reek, *v. i.* manetroka, midonaka; manetona

Reel, *n.* hazo atao hanodinana kofehy na taretra, &c.

Reel, *v. i.* mirondrana, mivezimbezina

Re-elect', *v. t.* mifidy indray izay nofidina taloha

Re-eligible, *adj.* azo fidina indray

Re-enforce', *v. t.* manamafy ny teny na lalàna izay vita taloha ka tsy voatandrina loatra; manampy miaramila amy ny tafika

Re-export', *v. t.* mamarina indray ny zavatra avy any amy ny tany hafa [nana

Refectory, *n.* efi-trano fihina-

Refer', *v. t.* sy *i.* (to) mampandina, mampizaha; mandina, milaza ny aminy, miantso, montsy

Referee', *n.* izay nasaina hanadinana

Reference, *n.* filazana kely ny aminy; fizahan-teny

Refine', *v. t.* sy *i.* manadio tsara; mahatsara amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena; mihadio, mihatsara

Refined', *adj.* tsara (amy ny fanao na fitondran-tena); voadio tsara

Refinement, *n.* fanadiovana; fahadiovana amy ny fanao sy ny fitondran-tena

Reflect', *v. t.* sy *i.* mandefa fahazavana na hafanana &c. izay azony avy amy ny masoandro na ny jiro, &c.; manome tsiny. To reflect on or upon, mihevitra tsara

Reflective, *adj.* zatra ny mihevitra; be eritreretina

Reflector, *n.* zavatra atao ham-piverina ny fahazavana izay tonga aminy

Reflux, *n.* ny fiverenany ny rano, toy ny ataony ny alondrano rehefa tonga tao amy ny tanety

Reform', *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiova ho tsara indrindra amy ny fitondran-tena; miova ho tsara

Reforma'tion, *n.* fanovana na fiovana ho tsara, fanitsiana.

The Reformation, ny fiovany ny olona maro tany Eoropa tamy ny androny Lotera hiala amy ny fampianarana nataonny Katolika Romana, sy ny niverenany tamy ny fampianarana nataony ny Apositoly

Reform'atory, *n.* trano ampandehanana ny ankizilahi-madinika meloka mba hianatra tao-zavatra sy hiova ho tsara

- Reformed'**, *adj.* voaova ho tsara. The reformed churches, ny fiangonana izay nisarakana tany ny Katolika Romana tany ny androny Lotera
- Reform'er**, *n.* mpanova fomba ratsy ho tsara; Lotera sy ny namany izay nampisarakana ny olona tany ny fivavahana Katolika Romana
- Refract'**, *v. t.* mampilefitra ny rays of light raha miala amy ny rano na fitaratra &c. ka mankany amy ny rivotra izay medium samihafa
- Refraction**, *n.* ny filefitry ny rays of light
- Refractive**, *adj.* mampilefitra ny rays of light
- Refractory**, *adj.* maditra, bo-traitra
- Refrain'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihazona. To refrain from, tsy sahy hanao, tsy mety manao na dia ta-hanao aza
- Refrain'**, *n.* ny teny miverimberina ao amy ny farany ny tonon-kira isaky ny andininy
- Refrangible**, *adj.* azo alefitra toy ny rays of light
- Refresh'**, *v. t.* mamelombelona, miala voly, manala sasatra; mampahatoky
- Refreshment**, *n.* famelombelomana, hanina; toky
- Refuge**, *n.* fierena, fiarovana
- Refugee'**, *n.* olona mandositra ny fanjakana ka mankany amy ny tany hafa hitady fiarovana
- Refulgent**, *adj.* mampirapiratra, mangirangirana
- Refund'**, *v. t.* manonitra
- Refusal**, *n.* fandavana
- Refuse'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandà
- Refuse**, *n.* zavatra ariana, faikan-javatra; kirany
- Refuta'tion**, *n.* valin-teny entimanohitra izay nolazainy ny sasany
- Refute'**, *v. t.* mamaly teny hano-hitra izay nolazainy ny sasany
- Regain'**, *v. t.* mahazo indray izay very na lasa
- Re'gal**, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka, momba ny mpanjaka
- Regale'**, *v. t.* manasa, mamahana; mahafinaritra
- Regard'**, *v. t.* mihevitra, mitandrina, manaja, mijery
- Regard'**, *n.* fiheverana, fitandremana, fanajana; fijerena. In regard to, ny aminy. To have regard to persons, mizaha tavan' olona, menamaso olona
- Regard'ful**, *adj.* mitandrina, mihevitra
- Regard'less**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra
- Re'gency**, *n.* ny fanapahana sy ny raharahany ny regent; ny andro naha-regent azy
- Regen'erate**, *v. t.* mahavaovao, miteraka indray (dia ny atao-ny ny Fanahy Masina)
- Regenerate**, *adj.* ateraky ny Fanahy Masina
- Regen'era'tion**, *n.* fiterahambaovao, fanavaozana
- Re'gent**, *n.* olona tendrena hitondra fanjakana raha mbola kely na tsy mahazo manjaka ilay tokony hanjaka
- Reg'icide**, *n.* famonoana mpanjaka; mpamono mpanjaka
- Reg'imen**, *n.* fanarahana ny teniny ny dokotera na olona hafa amy ny fihinanan-kanina
- Reg'iment**, *n.* miaramila iray toko misy kompan' maro
- Regiment'als**, *n.* ny akanjony ny miaramila amy ny regiment iray

- Re'gion**, *n.* tany, fizaran-tany
- Reg'ister**, *n.* taratasy filazana raharaha na anaran' olona na anaran-javatra, &c. ; regista
- Reg'ister**, *v. t.* manoratra *register*
- Reg'istrar**, *n.* olona tendreny ny fanjakana hanoratra *register* ny amy ny zaza teraka na ny olona maty na ny mampakabady, &c.
- Regret'**, *v. t.* malahelo noho ; manenina [na
- Regret'**, *n.* alahelo noho ; neni
- Reg'ular**, *adj.* manaraka ny fitsipika ; manao araka ny fotoana, tsy diso fotoana
- Regular'ity**, *n.* fanarahana ny fitsipika
- Reg'ulate**, *v. t.* mamboatra na manao araka ny fitsipika
- Regula'tion**, *n.* fanarahana fitsipika ; fitsipika, 'didy, teny tokony harahina
- Rehears'al**, *n.* filazana tsi-anjery ny zavatra notadidina ; fitantarana
- Rehearse'**, *v. t.* milaza tsi-anjery ny zavatra notadidina ; mitantara
- Reign**, *n.* manjaka ; manankery aminy
- Reign**, *v. i.* fanapahana sy fahefany ny mpanjaka ; ny andro anjakany
- Reimburse'**, *v. t.* manonitra
- Reimburse'ment**, *n.* fanonerana
- Rein**, *n.* lamboridy. To give the reins to, mamela hanao izay tiana hatao. To take the reins, manapaka, mifehy
- Rein'deer**, *n.* karazam-biby *deer* izay mitoetra ao amorony ny Arctic Ocean ka ampitarihina kalesy na *sledge*
- Reins**, *n.* voa
- Re'instate'**, *v. t.* mametraka indray amy ny toetrany na ny raharahany taloha
- Reit'erate**, *v. t.* mamerimberina (indrindra amy ny teny)
- Reject'**, *v. t.* manary, mandà
- Rejoice'**, *v. i. sy t.* mifaly, miravoravo ; mahafaly
- Rejoic'ing**, *n.* fialiana ; zavatra mahafaly
- Rejoin'der**, *n.* valin-teny kosa indray, valin-teny
- Relapse'**, *v. i.* mihemotra, lavo indray ; manavy indray, miharatsy indray
- Relapse'**, *n.* fihemorana, fivernana indray ho amy ny ratsy
- Relate'**, *v. t. sy i.* milaza, manambara. To relate to, misy izay ikambanany aminy. We are related to each other, mpihavana izahay
- Relation**, *n.* filazana, fanambarana ; ny ikambanany aminy ; havana. In relation to, ny aminy
- Relative**, *n.* havana
- Relative**, *adj.* misy izay ikambanany aminy, mihatra aminy
- Relax'**, *v. t.* manageragera, manaketraka ; mihena ; mampivalana. To relax i. a diligece, mihamalaina
- Ralay'**, *n.* miaramila na soavaly na hanina &c. atao antrantra
- Release'**, *v. t.* manafaka, mandefa ny mpifatotra
- Release'**, *n.* fanafahana, fandefasana
- Relent'**, *v. i.* mihalemy fanahy, tonga antra kokoa, tonga mamindra-fo
- Relent'less**, *adj.* tsy azo ivalozana, tsy mety mamindra-fo
- Rel'evant**, *adj.* mihatra aminy, ny aminy
- Reli'able**, *adj.* azo itokiana

Reli'ance, *n.* fitokiana, fatokiana
Rel'ic, *n.* izay sisa rehefa simba ny ankabiazany, indrindra ny taolany ny olona masina na zavatra hafa izay mbola tratra ankehitriny; zavatra atao fahatsiarovana
Rel'ict, *n.* (of) vady (rehefa maty ny lahy)
Relief, *n.* fahafahana na fahafahana kely amin' izay mampahory na amin' izay mahasasatra, &c., fampianinana; ny tetry ny sary izay atao mandroso na mivohitra
Relieve, *v. t.* mahafaka amin' izay mampahory na mahasasatra, &c.; mampionona
Relig'ion, *n.* ny fitiavana an' Andriamanitra sy ny fanarahana ny teniny, fivavahana
Relig'ious, *adj.* mazoto amy ny fivavahana sy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra; momba ny fivavahana
Belin'quish, *v. t.* miala aminy, mandao
Rel'ish, *v. t.* mahatsiaro fy, tia; mifaly aminy
Rel'ish, *n.* fahatsiarovam-py, tsirony, fitiavan-javatra
Reluc'tant, *adj.* tsy ta-hanao, malain-kanao
Rely, *v. i.* (upon) mitoky, miakina aminy; matoky
Remain, *v. i.* mitoetra, mivelana, sisa [biny
Remain'der, *n.* ny sisa, ny am-
Remains', *n.* ny mbola sisa amy ny trano &c. rava; fatin' olona
Remand, *v. t.* mandidy hiverrina, mampiverina
Remark, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatandrintandrina; manao teny kely ny aminy

Remark, *n.* filazana kely ny aminy. To make remarks, mahatandrintandrina; manao teny kely ny aminy
Remark'able, *adj.* miendrika hozahana, tokony hoheverina, malaza
Remed'ial, *adj.* mahasitrana; mahafaka amin' izay ratsy na mampahory, &c.
Rem'edy, *n.* izay mahasitrana na mahafaka amy ny ratsy na ny fahoriana; fanafody
Rem'edy, *v. t.* mahasitrana, mahafaka amy ny ratsy, &c.
Remember, *v. t.* mahatsiaro, mahatadidy
Remem'brance, *n.* fahatsiarovana, fahatadidiana
Remind, *v. t.* (of) mampahatsiaro
Reminis'cence, *n.* fahatsiarovana; zavatra tsaroana
Remiss, *adj.* tsy mitandrina loatra, malaina, diso amin' izay tokony hatao
Remis'sion, *n.* fihenana amy ny fahoriana na faaintainana na fahazotoana, &c.; famelan-keloka
Remiss'ness, *n.* tsi - fitandremana na tsi-fahazotoana amy ny raharaha
Remit, *v. t.* mamerina; manatitra vola any amy ny tany lavitra; mampionona; mamehelo
Remit'tance, *n.* fanaterana vola any amy ny tany lavitra; ny vola aterina any
Remit'tent, *adj.* mifandimby mihatsara sy miharatsy (amy ny aretina) [biny
Rem'nant, *n.* ny sisa, ny am-
Remon'strance, *n.* fananarana mampiseho ny tsy mahamety ny natao; teny fanoherana

- Remon'strate**, *v. i.* (with) mananatra mafy ka mampiseho ny tsy mahamety ny natao na izay kasaina hatao
- Remorse**, *n.* alahelo mafy indrindra noho ny tsy mety natao, nenina bevava indrindra
- Remorseless**, *adj.* tsy mety mamindra-fo, loza-be, masiaka
- Remote**, *adj.* lavitra; ela izay. He has some relationship to us, but it is remote, havanay hiany izy, nefa havantetezina
- Removal**, *n.* famindrana ho any amy ny trano hafa; fanafahana amy ny aretina na fahoriana, &c. **Removal by death**, fahafatesana
- Remove**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamindra, manaisotra; mifindra, mifindra-toerana [lavirana]
- Remove**, *n.* fifindrana; faharaha
- Remunerate**, *v. t.* manome ho valiny ny soa na ny fanompoana nataony
- Recount'er**, *n.* fihaonana tsy ampoizina, indrindra raha amy ny fahavalo
- Rend**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. rent; mandriatra
- Ren'der**, *v. t.* manome; mahatonga ho, mandika ho fiteny hafa
- Ren'dezvous**, *n.* fitoerana nifanekena na nasaina hihaonana
- Ren'egade**, *n.* mpandà izay efa nekena taloha, mpamadika, mpihemotra
- Renew**, *v. t.* mamboatra ho toy ny vaovao indray; mampondy indray ny tanjaka; manova ny fo ho vaovao
- Renewal**, *n.* fanavaozana
- Ren'net**, *n.* zavatra ao anatiny ny vavonin-janak' omby izay
- mampandry ny ronono atao foromazy
- Renounce**, *v. t.* mandà, mandao, mahafofy
- Ren'ovate**, *v. t.* (*renew*)
- Renown**, *n.* laza
- Renowned**, *adj.* malaza
- Rent**, *n.* hofan-trano na tany, &c.
- Rent**, *v. t.* manofa-trano na tany, &c.
- Renunciation**, *n.* fandavana, fandaovana, fahafoizana
- Repair**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamboatra ho tsara. **To repair to**, mankany aminy
- Repair**, *n.* fanamboarana ho tsara indray
- Reparation**, *n.* fanamboarana; fanafahana amin' izay mam-pahory
- Repast**, *n.* sakafo, hanina
- Repay**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P.—paid; manonitra, mamaly ny natao taminy
- Repeal**, *v. t.* manatsoaka
- Repeat**, *v. t.* manao indray; milaza indray; milaza teny nianarana tsi-an-jery. **To repeat one's self**, mamerimberin-teny
- Repel**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandroaka hiverina, tsy mampanatona, manohitra tsy hiditra
- Repent**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mibebaka, malahelo noho ny tsy mety natao ka mahafofy izany
- Repent'ance**, *n.* fibebahana
- Repetition**, *n.* fanaovana indray; filazana indray; filazana izay nianarana tsi-an-jery
- Repine**, *v. i.* manina sady mimonjomonjo
- Replace**, *v. t.* mametraka indray amy ny fitoerany taloha; manonitra, manolo

- Replenish**, *v. t.* mamenoindray, mahafeno indray
- Replete**, *adj.* feno
- Repletion**, *n.* hafenoana loatra
- Reply**, *v. t. sy i.* mamaly (fanontaniana na teny)
- Reply**, *n.* valiny (ny fanontaniana na teny)
- Report**, *v. t. sy i.* mitondra teny miverina amin' izay naniraka azy; milazalaza; mitantara. **To report a speech**, manoratra ny teny nalahatry ny sasany mba hatao porintra
- Report**, *n.* teny entiny ny iraka any amin' izay naniraka azy; filazalazana. **Report of a speech**, teny voasoratra filazana ny teny nalahatr' olona.
- Report of a gun**, feom-basy.
- An idle report**, tsaho
- Reporter**, *n.* mpanoratra ny teny nalahatry ny sasany, mpanambara
- Repose**, *v. i. sy t.* mandry mba ho afa-tsasatra, matoky tsy manana ahiahy
- Repository**, *n.* fitoerana ametrahan-javatra hotehirizina
- Reprehend**, *v. t.* mananatra ka manome tsiny, miteny
- Reprehensible**, *adj.* azo tsinina, tokony ho tsinina
- Represent**, *v. t.* mampiseho, milaza marimarina; misolo
- Representation**, *n.* sary, fampisehoana; filazana; fiso-loana
- Representative**, *n.* solo, olona fidiny ny vahoaka hisolo azy amy ny anaovana raharaham-panjakana, solom-bava
- Repress**, *v. t.* mampitsahatra an-kery, mandresy
- Repressive**, *adj.* maharesy, mahasakana
- Relieve**, *v. t.* manome andro indray amy ny hamonoana olona helohina ho faty mba hotsaraina indray izy
- Reprimand**, *v. t.* mananatra ka manome tsiny, miteny
- Reprimand**, *n.* anatra manome tsiny
- Reprint**, *v. t.* manonta indray izay efa vita porintra taloha
- Reprisal**, *n.* fakàna an-kery amy ny fahavalo ho valiny ny nataony taminy; zavatra alaina an-kery toy izany; valiny ny natao
- Reproach**, *v. t.* mandatsa, maniny, mikizaka, manaratsy
- Reproach**, *n.* latsa
- Reproachful**, *adj.* mandatsa, manome tsiny
- Reprobate**, *n.* olona ratsy fanahy indrindra
- Reproof**, *n.* anatra manome tsiny
- Reprove**, *v. t.* mananatra ka manome tsiny, miteny
- Reptile**, *n.* biby toy ny mamba sy ny menarana ary ny sahona, &c., izay manan-taolana ary manatody sady miaina amy ny rivotra, nefa mangatsiaka ny rany
- Republic**, *n.* fanapahana tsy misy mpanjaka fa olona fidiny ny vahoaka no manao raharaham-panjakana, repoblika
- Republican**, *n.* olona izay mihevitra fa ny *republic* no tsara ho fomba fitondrampanjakana [bady
- Republiterate**, *v. t.* mandà; misao
- Repugnant**, *adj.* (to) tsy mifanaraka, tsy tia, manohitra, hala
- Repulse**, *v. t.* manohitra tsy hiditra, mandroaka hiverina
- Repulse**, *n.* fanoharana, fandroahana hiverina

Repulsive, *adj.* tsy maha-tahanatona
Repurchase, *v. t.* mividy indray izay namidy taloha, manavotra
Reputable, *adj.* tsara laza
Reputation, **Repute**, *n.* ny iheverany ny olona azy. He has lost his reputation, afa-baraka amy ny olona izy
Repute, *v. t.* manao ho. He is reputed to be very clever, ataony ny olona fa mahay dia mahay izy
Request, *n.* hataka, zavatra angatahina. To be in request, tadiaviny ny maro ho azo
Request, *v. t.* mangataka, miangavy, mitalaho
Requiem, *n.* hira fanao amy ny fandevenana
Require, *v. t.* mangataka toy izay maka ny azy, mila, tokony ho. I required him to do it, nasaiko nanao izany izy
Requirement, *n.* teny tsy maintsy harahina, ny nasaina hatao
Requisite, *adj.* tsy azo avela, tsy maintsy hatao
Requisition, *n.* hataka atao ankery; hataka voasoratra avy amy ny olona miangona, toy ny ataony ny fiangonana raha mangataka mpitandrina
Requite, *v. t.* mamaly araka ny nataony [*ward*]
Reward, *n.* (*rearguard*, *rear*)
Rescind, *v. t.* manatsoaka
Rescue, *v. t.* mamonjy, manafaka
Rescue, *n.* famonjena
Research, *n.* fandinihana fattratra mba hampitombo fahalalana
Resemblance, *n.* fanahafana

Resemble, *v. t.* manahaka, tahaka, sahala aminy
Resent, *v. t.* tezitra noho izay nataon' olona taminy
Resentful, *adj.* malaky tafintohina, mora sosotra
Resentment, *n.* fahatezerana noho izay nataon' olona taminy
Reservation, *n.* zavatra tehirizina fa tsy aseho amy ny olona; hevitra tsy lazaina, fa ao am-po hiany
Reserve, *v. t.* mitahiry ho amy ny andro hafa; mitana ho any ny tena
Reserve, *n.* fahamaotinana; zavatra tehirizina
Reserved, *adj.* maotona, jadina, tsy miresadresaka foana, tsy milaza loatra
Reservoir, *n.* fitehirizana, indrindra izay iangonany ny rano betsaka ampandehanina ho any amy ny tanàna na mba hanaovana raharaha
Reside, *v. t.* monina
Residence, *n.* fonenana
Residue, *n.* ny sisa
Resign, *v. t.* mahafofy na miala amin' izay ahazoany soa na voninahitra, &c. To resign one's self to, miaritra, mahalafitra
Resignation, *n.* fialana amin' izay ahazoana soa na voninahitra, &c.; fiaretana
Resigned, *adj.* manaiky ny itondran' Andriamanitra azy fa tsy mimonomonona
Resin, *n.* anaran-ditin-kazo
Resinous, *adj.* misy *resin*, tahaka ny *resin* [*kana*]
Resist, *v. t.* manohitra, misa-
Resistance, *n.* fanoherana
Resolute, *adj.* mikiribiby, mihehahena, tsy mety miova

Restore', v. t. mampondy amy ny toetra tsara nananana taloha; manonitra. He is restored to health, efa manaritra izy.

To restore ruins, mamboatra ny rava ho tsara indray

Restrain', v. t. mihazona, misakana; mametra, tsy mampampanaram-po

Restraint', n. fihazonana, fisakanana

Restrict', v. t. mametra, tsy mamela hanaram-po

Restriction', n. famerana, tsifamelana hanaram-po

Result', v. i. tonga noho, avy aminy

Result', n. ny tonga noho, ny avy aminy, vokatra; farahavitra, ny iafarany

Resume', v. t. maka indray izay nialany taloha; miantomboka indray

Resurrection', n. fitsanganana amy ny maty

Resuscitate', v. t. mamelombelona izay saiky maty andrano na izay anany ny hatsiaka

Retail', v. t. maninjara, mivarotra tsikelikely

Retail', n. fivarotana tsikelikely. To sell by retail, maninjara

Retain', v. t. mitana, mihazona tsy handeha. To retain in the memory, mahatadidy, mahatsiaro

Retaliate', v. t. sy i. (upon) mamaly ratsy

Retard', v. t. misakantsakana, manelingelina, mahela

Retention', n. fitanana, fihazonana tsy handeha

Retentive', adj. mahatana, mahazona; mahatadidy

Reticent', adj. tsy mety milaza, tsy miresadresaka foana

Reticule', n. kitapo na harona kely fitondrany ny vehivavy

Retina', n. zavatra ao anatiny ny maso izay mikambana amy ny *nerve* mankamy ny ati-doha, ka izany no ahitantsika

Retinue', n. olona mpanaraka ny mpanjaka na ny lehibe

Retire', v. t. (from) miala mba hitokana na hiery na ho afaka amy ny raharaha, &c.

Retirement', n. fiavana amin' izay manelingelina na mampitabataba; ny fitoerana alehany

Retort', v. t. mamali-teny hamely izay manome tsiny azy na tsy mifanara-kevitra aminy

Retort', n. valin-teny ataony amin' izay miteny azy

Retrace', v. t. miverina indray amin' izay naleha taloha

Retract', v. t. mitsoa-teny natao

Retreat', n. fitoerana ierena na aleha mba ho afaka amy ny tabataba, &c.

Retreat', v. i. mifindra toerana mba tsy ho tratry ny loza, mianotra; mandeha mankany amy ny fitoerana mangingina.

Retrench', v. t. manakelikely kokoa ny vola lany, tsy mandany vola be toy ny taloha fa mitsitsy

Retribution', n. tody, valiny ny natao; ny hamalian' Andriamanitra antsika amy ny andro fitsarana araka izay nataontsika

Retrieve', v. t. mahazo indray toy izay azony ny olona raha mody amy ny toetra tsara izay nananany taloha

Retrograde', adj. mihemotra

Retrogression', n. fihemorana

Ret'rospect, *n.* fieritretetana izay lasa
Retrospective, *adj.* mijery ny aoriana, mihevitra ny lasa
Return', *v. i. sy t.* miverina; miherina, mitsingerina; mamaly (teny); mamerina, manonitra; mamody; mitondra teny miverina
Return', *n.* fiverenana; fame-renana; fiherehana; fanonerana; zavatra averina; teny voasoratra atao filazana ny raharaha natao &c. ka ampaterina any amy ny lehibe. The trade's daily returns, ny vola azony ny mpivarotra isan-andro amy ny vidinjavatra
Reu'nion, *n.* fraisana indray, fikambanana indray; fivoriany ny olona maro misakaiza tsara
Reveal', *v. t.* manambara izay tsy fantatra
Revel, *v. i.* mikorana amy ny fisotroan-toaka
Revel, *n.* fanasana misy fisotroan-toaka sy fikoranana be
Revela'tion, *n.* fanambarana; ny fanambaran' Andriamanitra ny zavatra izay tsy takatry ny sainy ny olona hofantarina
Revelry, *n.* fikoranana amy ny fisotroan-toaka
Revenge', famalian-dratsy
Revenge', *v. t.* mamaly ratsy
Revenge'ful, *adj.* ta-hamaly ratsy, malaky mamaly ratsy
Révenue, *n.* ny vola miditra isan-taona, indrindra izay azony ny fanjakana amy ny hetra na fadintseranana, &c.
Rever'berate, *v. t.* sy *i.* manako
Rever', **Rever'ence**, *v. t.* manaja amy ny fe sy ny fitiavana

Rev'erence, *n.* fanajana tsara
Rever'end, *adj.* miendrika hohajaina; teny fanajana atao amy ny mpitori-teny sasany
Rev'erent, *adj.* manaja an' Andriamanitra sy izay masina
Rev'erie, *n.* eritreritra mahafati-arika
Revers'al, *n.* famadihana ny teny vita taloha na ny teniny ny ambany
Reverse', *v. t.* mamadika ny teny vita taloha na ny teniny ny ambany
Reverse', *n.* izay mifamadika amy ny ataony ny sasany; fiovana lehibe ho amin' izay mampahory (toy ny manankarena tonga malahelo); ny ao am-badika (toy ny ilany ny farantsa izay tsy misy ny sarin' andriana)
Revert', *v. i. (to)* miverina (toy ny trano &c. ho amin' izay tompony taloha); mihevitra indray na miverina amin' izay noheverina taloha
Review', *v. t.* mandinika tsara indray; mandinika tsara ny boky vao natao porintra ka milaza ny mahadiso sy ny mahatsara azy; mizaha ny toetry ny miaramila
Review', *n.* boky atao fandinihana ny boky vao natao porintra ka misy fotoana isehoany [datsa
Revile', *v. t.* manaratsy, man-
Revi'sal, *n.* fandinihana mbanitsy
Revise', *v. t.* mandinika mbanitsy, manova ho tsaratsara kokoa
Revis'ion, *n.* fandinihana mbanitsy; izay voahitsy
Revis'it, *v. t.* mamangy indray; mankany indray

Revi'val, *n.* fisehoana ho velona na hazoto indray, indrindra amy ny fivavahana. **Revival of health**, fahatanjahana indray

Revive', *v. i. sy t.* mamelona indray; mampahazoto indray: mahavitrika indray

Revoca'tion, *n.* fanatsoahana (didy na teny natao)

Revoke', *v. t.* manatsoaka (didy na teny, &c.)

Revolt', *v. i. sy t.* miodina, mi-komy; marikoriko

Revolt', *n.* fikomiana, fiadinana

Revolt'ing, *adj.* maharikoriko, tsy mahatahanatona

Revolu'tion, *n.* fihodinana; fikomiana izay tonga lavorary; fiovana lehibe amy ny fitondram-panjakana

Revolu'tionary, *adj.* mahatonga fikomiana; mampiova be ny toetry ny fanjakana

Revolve', *v. i.* mihodina [body]

Revolver, *n.* basy mihodim-

Reward', *v. t.* mamaly araka ny natao, mamaly fitia

Reward', *n.* valiny ny natao, valim-pitia

Rey'nard, *n.* (fox)

Rhapsody, *n.* vazo tsy mitohitohy sady saro-pantarina

Rhet'oric, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fomba mety amy ny fandaharan - teny tsara [hana

Rheumatic, *adj.* marary ny ro-

Rheu'matism, *n.* aretina mangotsokotsoka amy ny taolana, rohana

Rhinoc'eros, *n.* biby lehibe manahatahaka ny elefanta fa misy tandroka amy ny orony

Ru'barb, *n.* anaram-panafody, robariba; anaran' anana maharikivy fanao amy ny pie

Rhyme, *n.* fomba fandaharan-teny amy ny tonon-kira &c. ka misy tsipika tsiroaroa na tsitelotelo &c. izay mitovitovy feo amy ny farany

Rib, *n.* taolan-tehezana

Rib'ald, *adj.* ratsy, vetaveta

Ribbon, **Rib'and**, *n.* riba

Rice, *n.* vary

Rich, *adj.* manan-karena; be herotra, be ronono-mandry na menaka (amy ny hanina). **Very rich**, manefohefo. **Rich land**, tany lonaka. **Rich furniture**, fanaka be vidy. **A country rich in silver**, &c., tany be volafotsy, &c.

Rich'es, *n.* harena

Rich'ly, *adj.* be harena; be haingony tsara

Rich'ness, *n.* toetry ny hanina raha be ronono-mandry na menaka; fahalonaka; ny habe-vidiny

Rid, *v. t.* (of) P. sy P.P. rid; manafaka. **To get rid of**, manao izay hahafahana aminy

Rid'dance, *n.* fanafahana, fahafahana

Rid'dle, *v. t.* manasivana

Rid'dle, *n.* sivana malala-maso; fampanononana

Ride, *v. i.* P. rode; P.P. ridden; mitaingin - tsoavaly; mandeha amy ny kalesy. **To ride at anchor**, mitsinkafona rehefa voalatsaka ny vato-fantsika

Ridge, *n.* vovonan-trano, &c.; tendrombohitra tomandavana; tampon-tendrombohitra tomandavana

Ridge'pole, *n.* vovonana

Rid'icule, *n.* fihomehezana, fanesoana

Rid'icule, *v. t.* mihomehy, maneso

Bidic'ulous, *adj.* mampihomehy, mahatsikaiky
Rife, *adj.* efa masaka ; betsaka
Ri'fle, *v. t.* maka an-kery, mandroba
Rifle, *n.* basy mahalasa lavitra sady mora ikendrena
Rig, *v. t.* manisy mahazaka na lain-tsambo amy ny sambo
Rig'ging, *n.* ny mahazaka sy ny lay &c. amy ny sambo
Right, *adj.* sy *adv.* mahitsy, marina, mety, tsara ; tokoa ; tsy diso. **Right angle**, *angle* ataony. ny tsipika roa ka ny iray mijoro amy ny hafa. **On the right hand**, ao ankavanana. **The right side (of a table cloth, &c.)**, ny miseho, ny tsara
Right, *n.* izay marina, rariny. **By rights**, raha ny rariny no heverina ; raha ny marina no atao. **To set or put to rights**, mahatonga indray amin' izay mety sy tsara. **You are in the right**, marina ny anao. **He has the right to do it**, manam-pahefana hanao izany izy, mahazo manao izany izy
Right, *v. t.* mampijoro tsara indray, manitsy ; manao izay hahazoany ny olona rariny, manome rariny
Right'eous, *adj.* marina, mahitsy fo
Right'eousness, *n.* fahamari-nana
Right'ful, *adj.* tokony ho—raha ny rariny no heverina
Rigid, *adj.* henjana, mafy ; tsy mety miova teny
Rigid'ity, *n.* fahenjanana
Rig'our, *n.* fahenjanana ; fangatsiahany ny andro, famirifiry ; tsi-fiovan-teny

Rig'orous, *adj.* henjana ; mami-rifiry
Rill, *n.* renirano kely
Rim, *n.* molo-bilany na vilia, &c. ; sisiny
Rime, *n.* fanala, ando mandry
Rind, *n.* hodi-boan-kazo
Ring, *n.* peratra, zavatra vorivory tahaka ny peratra ; kavina ; feo toy ny feony ny lakolosy
Ring, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. rang or rung ; P.P. rung ; mively lakolosy ; maneno toy ny lakolosy raha velezina
Ring'leader, *n.* mpitarika amy ny fiadinana na fandrohana, &c.
Ring'let, *n.* foto-bolo miolioly
Rinse, *v. t.* manontsana, manakobana
Ri'ot, *n.* tabataba
Ri'otous, *adj.* mitabataba
Rip, *v. t.* (up or open) mandriatra, manataka zaitra ; manendaka gorodona na tafon-trano, &c.
Ripe, *adj.* masaka (nefa tsy ny ahandroina)
Rip'en, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihamasaka ; mahamasaka
Rip'ple, *n.* rano mihetsiketsika toy ny alon-drano kely dia kely
Rise, *v. i.* P. rose ; P.P. risen ; miakatra, misondrotra, misandratra. **His voice rose**, niha-avo ny fiteniny. **To rise in rebellion**, miodina. **To rise in value**, misondrobidy. **To rise from the dead**, mitsangana amy ny maty. **To rise early**, mifoha maraina. **To rise (as bread)**, mitombo, mibonaka. **The river is rising**, mitombo ny rano. **The river has risen**,

- tondraka ny ony. The river Jordan rises in the Waters of Merom, avy amy ny Ranony Meroma no iandohany ny ony Jordany. To rise in the world, mitombo harena na voninahitra, &c. The sun has risen, efa miposaka ny masoandro
- Rise**, *n.* fiakarana, fisondro-tana, fitsanganana; ny iandohana; fitomboana
- Risk**, *n.* loza ankaharana. To run a risk, mankaha-doza, manao vi-very
- Risk**, *v. t.* mankaha-doza, mankahatra
- Rite**, *n.* fomba atao raha mivavaka amin' Andriamanitra ao an-trano fiangonana; fombam-pivavahana toy ny Fanasany ny Tompo sy ny Batisa, na ny fanalamboady nataony ny Jiosy fahiny
- Ritual**, *adj.* manaraka ny fombam-pivavahana
- Rival**, *n.* rafy; mpiara-mitady fa samy ta-hahazo
- Rival**, *v. t.* mitovitovy aminy (amy ny hery na ny fahazana, &c.); mifandrafy
- Rivalry**, *n.* fiarahana mitady fa samy ta-hahazo; fandrafiana, fialonana
- Rive**, *v. t.* mamaky (hisaratsaraka), manilaka
- River**, *n.* ony, renirano. A river that rises rapidly after rain, ony manao rano trambo [baibona]
- Rivet**, *n.* hombo atao vono
- Rivet**, *v. t.* mampikambana mafy amy ny rivet; mampikambana tsara
- Rivulet**, *n.* renirano kely
- Road**, *n.* lalana; fitoerana tsy lavitry ny moron-dranoma-
- sina atao fiarovana ny sambo amy ny alon-drano lehibe
- Roam**, *v. i.* mirenireny, mivezivezy
- Roar**, *v. i.* mieronana; mimamamama; midradradradra
- Roast**, *v. t.* manatsatsika, mitono. To roast any thing whole, manao ladobo
- Rob**, *v. t.* mandroba
- Rob'ber**, *n.* mpandroba
- Rob'bery**, *n.* roba, fandrovana
- Robe**, *n.* lamba tsara toy ny kotofahana; zipo, robo
- Rob'in**, **Rob'in** red'breast, *n.* (redbreast)
- Robust**, *adj.* matanjaka
- Rock**, *n.* vatolampy
- Rock**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manilangilana, mampirondrona; mihilangilana, mirondrona; mandrotsirotsy
- Rock'et**, *n.* anarany ny firework izay misondrotra avo dia avo
- Rock-salt**, *n.* sira mivongana toy ny vatolampy ka hadina amy ny tany
- Rock'y**, *adj.* be vatolampy
- Rod**, *n.* tsora-kazo
- Rogue**, *n.* mpangalatra; mpa-mitapitaka; mpanimbasinga zavatra; mpanao vazivazy
- Rog'ery**, *n.* halatra; fitaka
- Roll**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manakodia, manakodiadia; mamalona; manindry amy ny zavatra vorivory lavalava izay akodiadia na ahodinkodina; mikodiadia, mihodinkodina
- Roll**, *n.* horonana, zavatra mi-horona
- Roll'er**, *n.* zavatra akodiadia na ahodinkodina hanindry zavatra
- Ro'man**, *adj.* any Roma, momba any Roma, Romana

Romance', *n.* *novel* milaza zavatra nataony ny olona voalaza ao na ny nanjo azy ka mahagaga indrindra izany

Roman'tic, *adj.* tahaka ny *romance*. **Romantic expectations**, fanantenana be lavitra noho izay tokony hantenaina. **Romantic scenery**, tany tsinjovina be tendrombohitra mideza sy hantsana lalina ary rano mikorotsaka, &c.

Bomp, *v. i.* milalao mitabataba

Roof, *n.* tafon-trano. **The roof of the mouth**, lanilany

Roofing, *n.* zavatra fanao tafon-trano

Rook, *n.* goaika mainty ngizina

Room, *n.* fitoerana; efi-trano. **To make room**, manome fitoerana, mihatakataka; mamboatra fitoerana

Room'y, *adj.* malalaka, migodana

Boost, *v. i.* mipetraka matory toy ny ataony ny vorona

Root, *n.* faka, vodiny; fototra, ny ihaviana

Root, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamaka; milatsa-paka. **To root up or out**, manongotra; mahafongana

Rope, *n.* mahazaka

Ro'sary, *n.* sapilè lava-be

Rose, *n.* vonin-draozy

Ros'y, *adj.* mena-mavana toy ny vonin-draozy

Rot, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihalò, mihavovohina

Rot, *n.* aretin' ondry. **Dry rot**, ny vovohina amy ny hazo

Rote, *n.* fianarana tsi-an-jery fotsiny hiany fa tsy mahalala na mihevitra ny heviny

Rot'ten, *adj.* lo, vovohina

Rotund', *adj.* vorivory, kiboribory

Rough, *adj.* maraorao, miki-toantoana, mirokoroko, tsy malambolambo. **A rough sea**, ranomasina misamboaravoa-ra. **Rough looking**, masiatarehy. **A rough voice**, feo migaragara. **Rough weather**, andro mandrivotra. **In the rough**, tsy mbola voamboatra

Round, *adj.* sy *adv.* vorivory, boribory. **Round numbers**, isa tsy marina indrindra fa ny hatramy ny folo hiany no lazaina. **To turn round**, mihodina, mihodinkodina. **To come round**, miova hevitra hifanaraka amy ny sasany. **To send round**, maniraka hitety tranon' olona

Round, *n.* zavatra atao mifandimbindimby. **A round of duties**, raharaha mifandimbindimby. **The round of a ladder**, zana-tohatra

Round, *prep.* manodidina. **To wind round**, mamehy manodidina; manodina. **To get round a person**, mahazo izay ilaina amin' olona noho ny famalifaliana azy amy ny doka, &c.

Round'about, *adj.* tsy vantana, miolakolaka

Round'ly, *adv.* marimarina, mafy; manao teny vantana

Round'ness, *n.* fahavorivoriny

Rouse, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoha, mampifoha, mamporisika, manaitra; mifoha, miharisika indray

Rout, *n.* olona maro mitabataba; tabataba; ny fampan-dosirana na ny fihahafany ny miaramila izay resy dia resy. **To put to rout**, mampan-dositra sy mampihahaka

Rout, *v. t.* mampondositra sy mampihahaka
Route, *n.* lalana aleha
Routine', *n.* filaharan-draharaha atao mifandimbindimby matetika
Rove, *v. i.* mirenireny, mivezevy
Rôw, *n.* zavatra mitandahatra, iray an-dalana
Rôw, *v. t.* mivoy
Row, *n.* fitabataba, tabataba
Royal, *adj.* any ny mpanjaka, momba ny mpanjaka
Royal'ity, *n.* fiandrianany ny mpanjaka; raharahany ny mpanjaka
Rub, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikasoka; mikosoka; mikasika. To rub down (a horse), manaborosy. To rub off, mamaoka. To rub out, mamono soratra amy ny *indiarubber*, &c. To rub up, mikasoka zavatra mba hangirangirana. To rub with wax, &c., manoso-tsavoka, &c.
Rub'bish, *n.* fakofako
Ru'by, *n.* vato soa mena, roby
Rud'der, *n.* familian-tsambo
Rud'dy, *adj.* menamena
Rude, *adj.* valavala, lakalaka; tsy mahalala fomba. Rude nations, firenena tsy mbola mandroso amy ny fahendrena
Rude'ness, *n.* fahavalavalana
Ru'diment, *n.* fiantombohana; foto-pianarana
Rudiment'ary, *adj.* momba ny foto-pianarana
Rue, *v. t.* manenina
Rue'ful, *adj.* mampiseho alahelo na nenina
Ruff, *n.* fehi-tenda &c. be ketronketrony
Ruffian, *n.* lehilahy mpan-droba sy ratsy fanahy indrin-dra

Ruffie, *v. t.* manao filirony; manetsiketsika; mampiahi-ahy; mahasosotra
Ruffie, *n.* filiron' akanjo; ahiahy; fahasosorana
Rug, *n.* lamba volonondry matevina sady lava volo
Rug'ged, *adj.* maraorao, mirokoroko
Ru'in, *n.* fahasimbana, fandravana; ny rava. It is going to ruin, simbasimba be hiany izany ka efa ho rava
Ru'in, *v. t.* mandrava, mandringana. He ruined his health, nanimba tena izy ka tsy nety vanona intsony. The fire ruined him, levona may avokoany tranony sy ny fananany ka tsy tafarina intsony izy
Ru'inous, *adj.* mandrava, mahasimba; mahalany harena
Rule, *n.* fitsipihana, roly; fitsipika; lalana; fitondrana, fanapahana
Rule, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsipika; manapaka, mandidy
Ru'ler, *n.* fitsipihana; mpanapaka
Rum, *n.* toaka mena
Rum'ble, *v. i.* mirohondrohona
Ru'minant, *adj.* mandinika (toy ny ataony ny omby)
Ru'minate, *v. i.* mandinika, mieritreritra
Rum'mage, *v. t.* mikaroka
Ru'mour, *n.* tsahotsaho, filazalazana. There is a rumour that, hono
Run, *v. i.* mihazakazaka, mi-maona. To run very fast, miriotra, midodododo, mirimorimo, mitsoriaka. To run (as oil, or as print when washed), mihanaka. To run after, manenjika, manarak'

- To run at, manoto. To run away or from, mandositra, milefa. To run away with, mitondra mandositra, mangalatra. To run into debt, mitrosa. To run on, mandeha lalandava. To be run out, lany. To run over, mandroatra, mihoatra; manindry na manitsaka (ataony ny zavatra mandeha). To run up, misondrotra
- Run**, *v. t.* mampihazakazaka, mampandeha faingana. To run down, manenjika biby ambara-pahànany. To run a ship aground, mampidona sambo amy ny tanety. To run a thorn into the foot, manitsaka tsilo. To run through, mandany, mahafongotra; manatrebona taboroaka. To run a race, mifanala hazakazaka
- Run**, *n.* fihazakazahana, hazakazaka. The common run, ny ankabiazany. In the long run, raha ny hiafarany no heverina [dositra]
- Run'away**, *n.* mpilefa, mpanbung, *P. sy P.P. of ring*
- Run'ner**, *n.* mpihazakazaka; hazo mandady ka mamaka amy ny tonony
- Run'ning**, *adj.* lalandava. Two days running, indroa andro maninjitra. Running water, rano mandeha. A running hand, soratra tey kalina fa atao faingampaingana. A running sore, fery mandeha nana
- Rupes'**, *n.* farantsa kely lanjan-doso any India
- Rup'ture**, *n.* fitresahany ny lalan-dra; fisaraham - pihavanana, ady
- Rup'ture**, *v. t.* mampitresaka
- Ru'ral**, *adj.* any an-tsaha, any ambanivohitra; momba ny any ambanivohitra
- Rush**, *n.* zava-maniry toy ny harefo na ny hazondrano, &c.; firohotra; fimamamama; figorodanana
- Rush**, *v. t.* mimaona, mirohotra; mimamamama; migorodana
- Rusk**, *n.* mofa mafy azo tehirizina ela
- Rust**, *n.* harafesina
- Rus'tic**, *adj.* momba ny ambanivohitra
- Rus'ticate**, *v. t.* mitoetra any an-tsaha
- Rustic'ity**, *n.* fombany ny any ambanivohitra
- Rus'tle**, *v. t.* mikasaotsaoka, mikasokasoka
- Rus'ty**, *adj.* harafesina
- Rut**, *n.* diany ny kodia amy ny lalana [siaka]
- Ruth'less**, *adj.* tsy antra, ma-
- Rye**, *n.* karazam-barimbazaha fa tsy tsara tahaka ny *wheat*
- Sab'ath**, *n.* Sabata
- Sabbatical**, *adj.* momba ny Sabata; tahaka ny Sabata
- Sab'le**, *n.* anaram-biby mainty sady tsara volo
- Sa'ble**, *adj.* mainty
- Sa'bre** *n.* sabatra solanga-loha
- Sac'charine**, *adj.* misy siramamy
- Sacerdo'tal**, *adj.* any ny mpisorona, momba ny mpisorona
- Sack**, *n.* lasaka, kitapo lehibe
- Sack**, *v. t.* mandrava sy mahafongana tanàna rehefa resiny ny fahavalo
- Sack'cloth**, *n.* lamba ratsiratsy fanao lasaka
- Sack'ing**, *n.* lamba fanao lasaka
- Sac'rament**, *n.* ny Batisa sy ny Fanasany ny Tompo, sakaramenta

Sa'cred, *adj.* atokana ho amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra ; masina ; momba ny fivavahana. **Sacred history**, tantara voalaza amy ny Soratra Masina

Sac'rifice, *v. t.* manatitra fanalamboady ; mahafoy izay mahafinaritra na mahasoana ny tena mba hanompoana an' Andriamanitra, na mba hahazoana zavatra hafa

Sac'rifice, *n.* fanaterana fanalamboady, fanalamboady ; famoizana fananana &c. amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra, na amy ny hahazoana zavatra hafa

Sac'rilege, *n.* fangalarana na fanimbana ny zavatra atokana ho an' Andriamnnitra

Sad, *adj.* malahelo, manjorettra, tsy miramirana ; mampalahelo

Sad'den, *v. t.* mampalahelo

Sad'dle, *n.* lasely

Sad'dle, *v. t.* manisy lasely (amy ny soavaly na ampondra)

Sad'ducee, *n.* Sadokeo [lovana

Sad'ness, *n.* alahelo, fahalahe

Safe, *adj.* afaka amy ny loza, tsy tratry ny loza ; tsy ahitan-doza

Safe, *n.* vata fitehirizam-bola na taratasy mba tsy ho azony ny mpangalatra na ho mainy ny afo ; vata fitehirizan-kantina mba ho azony ny rivotra fa tsy ho azony ny lalitra

Safe'-conduct, *n.* taratasy na pasipaoro omeny ny mpanjaka ho any ny vahiny mba tsy hisy haninona azy raha mbolea ao amy ny fanjakany izy

Safe'guard, *n.* fiarovana : olona atao fiarovana

Safe'ty, *n.* fahafahana amy ny loza, ny tsy ahitan-doza. He

has returned in safety, tafaverina soa aman-tsara izy

Safe'ty-lamp, *n.* fanaovan-jiromisy tari-barahina voarary entiny ny mpiasa ao amy ny lavaka ihadiana arin-tany mba tsy hampirehitra ny gas any [fetsy

Saga'cious, *adj.* faingan-tsaina,

Sagac'ity, *n.* hafainganantsaina

Sage, *adj.* hendry, malina

Sage, *n.* olon-kendry sady antipahanahy

Sa'go, *n.* ny voti-atiny ny hazo palm sasany ka amboarina ho fihinana

Said, *P. sy P.P. of say*

Sail, *n.* lain-tsambo ; sambo ; ny andehanana amy ny sambo. **To set sail**, miainga an-tsambo

Sail, *v. i.* mandeha toy ny sambo ; mandeha an-tsambo ; misosa toy ny voromahery tsy mikopaka elatra raha manidina

Sail'or, *n.* matilo ; olona zatra mandeha an-tsambo

Saint, *n.* olo-masina ; olona efa tonga any an-danitra

Saint'ly, *adj.* miendrika ny olona masina, tahaka ny ataony ny olona masina

Sake, *n.* antony. **For the sake of, for his sake**, noho, noho ny any, noho ny fitiavana azy [salady

Sal'ad, *n.* anana fihinana manta,

Sal'ary, *n.* karama omena isambolana na isan-taona ho any ny olona mpanao raharaha

Sale, *n.* fivarotana, varotra. **On sale, for sale**, amidy

Sales'man, *n.* mpivarotra, indrindra izay karamaina hivarotra, mpitam-banga

Saline', *adj.* misy sira
Sal'iva, *n.* ivy
Sal'lôw, *adj.* hatsatratsatra
Sally, *n.* firoatany ny olona ao an-tanàna atao fahirano mba hamely ny fahavalony; lalao
Sally, *v. t.* miroatra miala amy ny tanàna atao fahirano mba hamely ny fahavalo
Salm'on, *n.* anaran-kazandrano lehibe sady tsara hena
Saloon', *n.* efi-trano lehibe fampindranoana olona maro; ny efitra tsara ao an-tsambo; efi-trano lehibe fampisehoana tao-zavatra na hanaovana filalaovana
Salt, *n.* sira, fanasina. **Bay-salt**, sira ampandrina avy amy ny ranomasina. **Epsom salts**, disely
Salt, *adj.* masirasira, misy sira
Salt, *v. t.* manisy sira
Salt'-cellar, *n.* fitoeran-tsira (ilay apetraka ambony latabatra raha misakafy)
Salt-pe'tre, *n.* naitrara
Salu'brious, *adj.* tsara, mahafinaritra (amy ny rivotra na ny rano na ny toetry ny andro)
Salu'brity, *n.* hatsarana (amy ny rivotra, &c.)
Sal'utary, *adj.* mahatanjaka, mahatsara, mahasoa
Saluta'tion, *n.* fiarahabana, arahaba
Salute', *v. t.* miarahaba, manao akory; manaja amy ny fanapoahana tafondro, &c.
Salute', *n.* arahaba; fanajana amy ny fanapoahana tafondro, &c.
Sal'vage, *n.* ny vola izay omena ny mamonjy ny entana amy ny sambo vaky
Salva'tion, *n.* famonjena

Salve, *n.* fanafody ahosotra
Sal'vo, *n.* hevitra am-po fa tsy lazaina; afa-tsy, raha tsy
Same, *adj.* tsy hafa, izy hiany; mitovy
Same'ness, *n.* fitoviana, tsy fiovan-draharaha, &c.
Sam'ple, *n.* sara-javatra entina hampiseho ny toetry ny ankabiazany, ohatra, santiona
San'ative,—*to'ry*, *adj.* mampanaritra
Sanctifica'tion, *n.* fanamasinana, fahamasinana
Sanctify, *v. t.* manokana ho masina, manamasina, mahamasina
Sanctimo'nious, *adj.* toa masina, mody ho masina
Sanct'ion, *n.* ny anekena ny ataony ny olona hafa, na ny anomezan-toky azy amin' izay nataony; izay atao hampanan-kery lalàna
Sanct'ion, *v. t.* manaiky ny ataony ny sasany
Sanct'ity, *n.* fahamasinana
Sanct'uary, *n.* fitoerana masina, indrindra fa ny fitoerana masina tao amy ny tempoly tany Jerosalema; trano atokana hivavahana amin' Andriamanitra; fiarovana andosirana ka tsy azo alaina izay tonga ao
Sand, *n.* fasika. **Sands**, tany tsy misy afa-tsy fasika hiany
San'dal, *n.* kapa
San'dal-wood, *n.* anaran-kazo vony manitra dia manitra
Sand'stone, *n.* antsanga fasika izay efa nanjary vatolampy ka tsara fanao rafi-bato
Sand'wich, *n.* anaran-kanina atao amy ny hena manify fonosina mofy manify

Sand'y, *adj.* be fasika
Sane, *adj.* milamina tsara ny saina, àri-saina, tsy veri-saina
San'guinary, *adj.* mahafaty olona betsaka ; lozabe ka tsy antra ain' olona
San'guine, *adj.* manantena tsara ka tsy misalasala, matoky
San'hedrim, *n.* Synedriona, ny fihaonany nympanapaka fito-polo lahy tamy ny Jiosy
San'itary, *adj.* mampanaritra ; misakana aretina
San'ity, *n.* fahasalaman-tsaina, filaminan-tsaina
San'scrit, or **San'skrit**, *n.* fiteniny ny olona fahiny tany India
Sap, *n.* ranon-kazo
Sap, *v. t.* mihady ao ambany ny mända &c. mba haharava azy
Sa'pient, *adj.* hendry
Sapona'ceous, *adj.* misy savony
Sap'phire, *n.* anaram-bato soa
Sar'casm, *n.* fanesoana, eso
Sarcas'tic, *adj.* maneso
Sar'dine, *n.* saridinina [boady
Sash, *n.* moramanana ; sam-
Sa'tan, *n.* Satana
Satan'ic, *adj.* avy amy ny Sa-tana, tahaka any Satana
Sate, *v. t.* mahamamo, mahavoky, mahatofoka
Sat'ellite, *n.* planeta kely na volana mandeha manodidina ny planeta lehibe, toy ny volana izay mandeha manodidina ny tany
Sa'tiate, *v. t.* mahamamo, mahatofoka, mahavoky
Sati'ety, *n.* fahavokisana loatra, fahatofohana
Sat'in, *n.* anaram-parasily
Sat'ire, *n.* teny maneso entina mampiseho ny tsi-mahamety ny ataony ny olona

Satir'ical, *adj.* be satire
Sat'irist, *n.* olona mahay satire
Satisfac'tion, *n.* fahazoana izay tiana ho azo ; fahafahana amy ny ahiahy ; zavatra omena haonitra izay very na simba ; zavatra nataony mba hampionona ny fony ny olona tezitra aminy
Satisfac'tory, *adj.* mahafaka ahiahy, mahafaly, mampionona ny fo
Satis'fy, *v. t.* mampahazo izay tiana ho azo ; mahavoky ; mahafaka ahiahy ; manovitra ; mampitsahatra fahatezerana
Sa'trap, *n.* mpanapaka fahiny tany Persia
Sat'urate, *v. t.* manakotsa
Sat'urday, *n.* Asabotsy
Sat'urn, *n.* anarany ny planeta anankiray misy zavatra vorivory manodidina azy
Sauce, *n.* ro, lasosy
Sau'cer, *n.* lovia kely fipetra-hany ny tasin-kafe na tasin-dite, &c.
Sau'cy, *adj.* valavala, lakalaka
Saun'ter, *v. i.* mandeha malaina, manao dia tsy manina, mivezivezy
Saus'age, *n.* sesika
Sav'age, *adj.* masiaka toy ny biby ; tsy mbola nampianarina fomba na inona na inona
Sav'age, *n.* olona dia ; olona tsy mbola mandroso amy ny fahendrena
Save, *v. t.* mamonjy, miaro. To save appearances, manao vonjy maika mba tsy hahafabaraka azy. To save money, mitsitsy ny vola azo ka misy ambiny hotehirizina [tsy
Save, **Sav'ing**, *prep.* afa-tsy, ra

- Saving**, *n.* ambim-bola sisa tsy lany ka tehirizina
- Savings-bank**, *n.* bank itehirizana ny volany ny olona mahantahantra
- Saviour**, *n.* mpamonjy. Our Saviour, the Saviour, Jesosy Kraisty Mpamonjy antsika
- Sa'vour**, *n.* tsirony
- Sa'vour**, *v. t.* (of) tahaka ny—ny tsirony
- Sa'voury**, *adj.* matsiro tsara
- Saw**, *p.* of *see*
- Saw**, *n.* tsofa
- Saw**, *v. t.* manatsofa
- Sawdust**, *n.* vovo-kazo avy amy ny hazo tsofana
- Sax'on**, *n.* firenena avy tany Germany kaireo no razany ny English; mponina any Saxony. Anglo-Saxon, ny taranaky ny Saxon izay miteny teny English
- Say**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. said; milaza, manambara; manao hoe. It is said, hono. He said, hoy izy. That is to say, izany hoe
- Saying**, *n.* fiteny
- Scab**, *n.* tako-pery
- Scab'bard**, *n.* tranon-tsabatra
- Scaffold**, *n.* kombarika; fitoerana amboarina atao fitsinjovana; fitoerana asandratra avoavo hamonoana ny meloka
- Scald**, *v. t.* mampiempaka amy ny rano &c. mangotraka
- Scale**, *n.* lanin-kazandrano sy ilay mirokoroko amy ny hoditry ny mamba; zavatra miselatselaka manify toy ny eladrano; tohatra; zavatra misy marika entina hanohatra (toy ny amy ny roly, &c.). Scales, mizana
- Scale**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mianika, indrindra raha amy ny tohatra; miselatselaka
- Scalp**, *n.* hoditra endahana amy ny tampon-doha
- Scaly**, *adj.* misy zavatra miselatselaka
- Scam'per**, *v. i.* mihazakazaka mandositra
- Scan**, *v. t.* mandinika
- Scan'dal**, *n.* fahatafintohinana, fahafaham-baraka noho ny ataony ny sasany; fanendrikendrehana, fanaratsiana
- Scan'dalize**, *v. t.* mahatonga fanaratsiana amin' izay marina, manafintohina
- Scan'dalous**, *adj.* mahatonga fanaratsiana, mahafa-baraka, mahatafintohina
- Scant**,—*ty*, *adj.* tsy ampy
- Scape-goat**, *n.* ilay osynametrana ny otany ny zanak' Israely ka nalefa handeha tany an-efitra (Lev. xvi. 20-22)
- Scar**, *n.* holatra
- Scarce**, *adj.* mahalana, misy indraindray foana, tsy betsaka, tsy ampy
- Scarcely**, *adv.* saiky tsy
- Scar'city**, *n.* ny tsi-fahampiana
- Scare**, *v. t.* mampitahotra
- Scarf**, *n.* saly manify, saly mivana
- Scar'let**, *n.* jaky. Scarlet-fever, aretina mafy mardrotairotsy ka matetika amy ny ankizy madinika
- Scathe**, *v. t.* manimba be, mandrava
- Scat'ter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manely, manahaka, mamafy; misava
- Scav'enger**, *n.* mpifafa ny lalana ao an-tanàna
- Scene**, *n.* fanehoana zavatra ao amy ny theatre; ny sary aseho ao amy ny theatre; zavatra tazany ny maso in-

dray mijery; fanehoana ny fahatezerana lehibe na ny fitiavana fatratra na ny fahoriana mafy, &c.

Scen'ery, *n.* ny sary &c. aseho ao amy ny *theatre*; fisehoany ny tendrombohitra na hazo na rano na trano &c. izay tazana amy ny fitoerana iray

Scent, *n.* fofon-javatra, indrindra izay manitra; fanamboloana. **Scents**, zava-manipofona

Scent, *v. t.* manimbolo; mam-pamofona

Scentless, *adj.* tsy misy fofona

Scept're, *n.* tehim-panjakana

Scept'ic, *or Skep'tic*, *n.* olona izay mihevitra fa tsy azo porofoina ny ekeny ny maro ho marina, ka dia tsy mety mino izany loatra

Scep'tical, *or Skep'tical*, *adj.* misalasalala ka tsy mety mino

Scep'ticism, *or Skep'ticism*, *n.* fisalasalana ny amin' izay ekeny ny maro ho marina

Scheme, *n.* hevitra voalamina

Scheme, *v. t.* sy *i.* mihevitra rahateo, mandamina hevitra rahateo

Schism, *n.* fisarahana amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra noho ny tsi-fifanarahana

Schismatic, *adj.* mahasaraka amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra

Schismatic, *n.* olona misaraka amy ny fiangonan' Andriamanitra ka mitaona ny sasany hanaraka azy

Scholar, *n.* mpianatra, olona mahay tsara amy ny fianarana

Scholar'tic, *adj.* momba ny fianarana ao amy ny sekoly na kolejy, &c.

School, *n.* sekoly

School'-boy, *n.* zazalahy mpianatra ao amy ny sekoly

School'-fellôw, *n.* namana miaramianatra ao amy ny sekoly

School'-master, *n.* lehilahy mpitondra sy mpampianatra sekoly

School'-mistress, *n.* vehivavy mpitondra sy mpampianatra sekoly

Schoon'er, *n.* anaran-tsambo misy andriny roa fa tsy mitovy amy ny any ny *brig* ny lain-tsambo

Science, *n.* fahalalana avy amy ny fandinihana zavatra sy fianarana ny fotony: izay ahalalana ny amy ny karazan-javatra anankiray ka voalahatra sy voalamina tsara

Scientific, *adj.* mifanaraka amy ny *science*; mampiseho fahalalana zavatra hatramy ny fotony, indrindra

Scim'itar, *n.* sabatra joko-loha

Scintillate, *v. i.* mampiseho zavatra mamirapiratra toy ny kilalaon' afo

Sci'sors, *n.* hety

Scoff, *v. t.* (at) manaratsy sady mihomehy, mamingavinga

Scold, *v. t.* mikizaka, mananatra sady manaratsy

Scold, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka

Scolopen'dra, *n.* trambo

Scoop, *v. t.* mikoba-drano; mandoaka ho hoboka

Scope, *n.* ny antony, ny kasaina hatao; fitoerana malalaka azo anaovan-draharaha. **He has no scope for his abilities**, tsy misy hanamparany ny fahaizany [amy ny *scurvy*]

Scorbutic, *adj.* marary ny *scurvy*,

Scorch, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamarambato, mahaharaka

- Score**, *n.* roa-polo; marika enti-manisa zavatra
- Scorn**, *v. t.* manao tsy ho zavatra, mamingavinga fatratra; mianjonanjona
- Scorn**, *n.* fanaovana tsy ho zavatra; fianjonanjona
- Scorn'ful**, *adj.* manivaiva
- Scor'pion**, *n.* maingoka, mam-bambohitra
- Scot-free**, *adj.* afa-maina
- Scoun'drel**, *n.* lehilahy ratsy fanahy
- Scour**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manasa gorodona &c. amy ny zavatra mafy; mihazakazaka, mire-nireny
- Scourge**, *n.* kapoka; fampahoriana noho ny ratsy natao
- Scourge**, *v. t.* mikapoka; mam-pahory noho ny ratsy natao
- Scout**, *n.* mpitsikilo ny fahavalo
- Scout**, *v. t.* mitsikilo ny fahavalo; manivaiva
- Scowl**, *v. i.* miketron-tava; mandrahona
- Scowl**, *n.* fiketronan-tava raha mijery ny zavatra tsy tiana
- Scrag'gy**, *adj.* mirokoroko
- Scram'ble**, *v. i.* mandeha tongotra efatra, mandeha tongotra aman-tanana; mifandrombaka
- Scram'ble**, *n.* fandehanana tongotra efatra
- Scrap**, *n.* sombin-javatra
- Scrape**, *v. t.* manakiky, manaisotra amy ny fanakikisana. To scrape money together, manambatra sady mitahiry vola noho ny fikikirana amy ny asa sy ny fitsitsiana
- Scrape**, *n.* fanakikisana. To get into a scrape, manao izay mahasosotra na mahatezitra olona ka sahirana vao afaka amin' izany
- Scratch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandran-gotra, manakiaka
- Scratch**, *n.* ny voarangotra, ny voakiaka
- Scrawl**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao soratra mitsidakadaka
- Scrawl**, *n.* soratra ratsy, soratra atao faingana ka ratsy
- Scream**, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, midradradradra, mikaikaika
- Screech**, *v. i.* mikiakiaka; mikiririoka
- Screen**, *n.* fiarovana amy ny hainandro na hafanana na rivotra, &c.
- Screen**, *v. i.* miaro amy ny hainandro, &c.; manafinkeloka
- Screw**, *n.* sikoro; vy na hazo &c. atao andrindrany
- Screw**, *v. t.* manamafy amy ny sikoro; manery olona
- Screw-driver**, *n.* zavatra atao fanodinana sikoro, sikoro-drevo
- Screw-steam'er**, *n.* sambo sitimy ampandehaniny ny sikoro
- Scrib'ble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoratra faingana fa tsy mitandrina loatra
- Scribe**, *n.* mpanoratra. The Scribes, olona mpanoratra sady nahay lalàna tamy ny Jiosy fahiny, Mpanorad-alàna
- Scrip**, *n.* kitapo kely
- Script'ural**, *adj.* mifanaraka amy ny Soratra Masina
- Script'ure**, *n.* Soratra Masina
- Scrofula**, *n.* anaran' aretina
- Scroll**, *n.* horonan-taratasy
- Scrub**, *v. t.* manasa na manadio amy ny borosy mafy, mikasokasoka amy ny zavatra mafy
- Scrub'by**, *adj.* kely sady ratsy

Scru'ple, *n.* vato fandanjana tokony ho lanjamb-boamena; fisalasalana noho ny fieritretana ny amin' izay mety hatao

Scru'ple, *v. i.* misalalana ny amin' izay mety hatao

Scru'pulous, *adj.* be fieritretana hatramy ny zavatra madinika ny amin' izay mety hatao; mitandrina tsara

Scru'tinize, *v. t.* mandinika fatratra

Scru'tiny, *n.* fandinihana fatratra

Scud, *v. i.* mandeha faingana entiny ny rivotra

Scuffle, *n.* tolona. ady

Scuffle, *v. i.* mitolona, miady

Scullery, *n.* efi-trano kely fanasana lovia na vilany &c. sy fametrahana azy

Scullion, *n.* ankizy manao ny raharaha ao amy ny *scullery*

Sculp'tor, *n.* mpanao sari-vato

Sculp'ture, *n.* fahaizana manao sari-vato na sari-hazo, &c.

Scum, *n.* lotony, faikany (izay mitsinkafona hiany)

Scum, *v. t.* misodika ny faikany izay mitsinkafona

Scurf, *n.* angadrano

Scurfy, *adj.* be angadrano

Scur'rilous, *adj.* manao teny ratsy sady vetaveta; misy teny ratsy indrindra

Scur'vy, *n.* aretina avy amy ny hanina ratsy

Scut'tle, *n.* loaka kely misy rakony atao fidirana ka omby olona iray; harona atao fitondrana arin-tany

Scut'tle, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao loaka ao amy ny sambo mba hampilentika azy; mihazakazaka

Scythe, *n.* fijinjant' ahitra

Sea, *n.* ranomasina. To go to

sea, manao ny raharahany ny matilo

Sea'-breeze, *n.* rivotra avy eny an-dranomasina ka mankany an-tanety [ranomasina]

Sea'girt, *adj.* hodidiny ny

Seal, *n.* anaram-biby lehibe tsara volo mitoetra ao an-dranomasina; fanombohan-kase, kase

Seal, *v. t.* manisny kase, manomboka kase

Seal'ing-wax, *n.* loko fanao kase

Seam, *n.* vitrany, zaitrany

Sea'man, *n.* matilo

Sea'manship, *n.* fahaizana mitondra sambo

Sea'mon'ster, *n.* biby makadiri-be mitoetra ao an-dranomasina [jaitra]

Seam'stress, *n.* vehivavy mpanau

Sear, *adj.* malazo, maina

Search, *v. t.* mitady, mikatsaka, mizaha

Search, *n.* fandinihana, fizahana, fitadiavana

Search'ing, *adj.* miditra ao anatin'ny, mahavao (amy ny serimona na fanadinana, &c.)

Sea'sickness, *n.* aretina mampandoa mahazo ny olona mandeha an-tsambo

Sea'side, *n.* moron-dranomasina

Sea'son, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny fizarany ny taona, dia ny lohataona na ny fahavaratra na ny fararano na ny ririnina; fotoana mety amy ny anaovan-draharaha

Sea'son, *v. t.* manisny zavatra amy ny hanina mba hahatsiro azy, manatsiro

Sea'sonable, *adj.* amin' izay fotoana antonony hanaovana azy

Sea'soning, *n.* ny atao amy ny zavatra mba hahatsiro azy

Seat, *n.* zavatra na inona na inona atao fipetrahana; fitoerana, fcnenana

Seat, *v. t.* mampipetraka, mametraka, mampitoetra

Sea'worthy, *adj.* azo itokiana fa tsy ho simba raha mandeha eny ambony ranomasina

Secede', *v. i.* misaraka, indrindra amy ny fiangonana na amy ny olona ikambanana

Secession, *n.* fisarahany ny sasany amy ny fiangonana, &c.

Seclude', *v. t.* misaraka tsy mikambana amy ny maro, mampisaraka amy ny maro

Secl'usion, *n.* fisarahana amy ny maro

Sec'ond, *adj.* faharoa

Sec'ond, *n.* ny lefitra; mpanohantohana; ny am-pahenimpolony ny minitra, sekondra

Sec'ond, *v. t.* manohantohana, manampy, manome toky

Sec'on'dary, *adj.* tsy ambony indrindra fa manarakaraka. **Of secondary importance**, tsy tokony hatao foto-draharaha fa atao manaraka

Sec'ond-hand, *adj.* efa nanaovana, efa tany amin' olona vao namidiny indray. **I received that report at second-hand**, tsy izaho no nilazany izany fa nandre tamin' olona aho

Sec'ond-rate, *adj.* tsy tsara indrindra fa tsaratsara hiany

Sec'crecy, *n.* fiafenana, fanafanana

Sec'cret, *adj.* afenina, miafina

Sec'cret, *n.* zavatra afenina na miafina; zavatra tsy tiana ho fantatr' olona. **In secret**, ao amy ny mangingina, ao amy ny fiafenana

Sec'retary, *n.* mpanoratra. **Secretary of state for foreign affairs, &c.**, ilay notendreny ny Mpanjaka hanao ny raharaham-panjakana izay atao amy ny fanjakana hafa

Secrete', *v. t.* mampisaraka, indrindra fa ny ataony ny *glands*; manafina

Secre'tion, *n.* zavatra voasaraky ny *glands* &c. amy ny ra na ny *sap*; fampisarahana; ny zavatra voasarakana

Secre'tive, *adj.* mahasaraka; manafina

Sect, *n.* olona tafakambana izay misaraka amy ny sasany noho ny tsi-fifanarahana ny amy ny finoana na ny fombam-pivavahana, &c.

Secta'rian, *adj.* mazoto mampandroso ny hevitra ny olona miray finoana aminy

Section, *n.* fizarazarana; ny anankiray amy ny zavatra voazarazara na voavakavaka; sarin-javatra araka ny fijerena azy raha voadidy

Sec'ular, *adj.* tsy momba ny fivavahana fa amin' izao fiainana izao

Secure', *adj.* afaka amy ny ahiahy na tahotra na fisalasalana; afaka amy ny loza

Secure', *v. t.* mahafaka amy ny ahiahy na tahotra; mahatonga tsy ho tratry ny loza; mitana, mahazo, miaro; manamafy

Secu'urity, *n.* fahafahana amy ny ahiahy; fahafahana mba tsy ho tratry ny loza; antoka; mpiantoka

Sedan', *n.* palankina [ka

Sedate', *adj.* maotina, mibonai-

Sed'ative, *adj.* mampionona; mampihena ny fanaintainana

Sed'entary, *adj.* zatry ny mipetraka. A **sedentary occupation**, raharaha ataony ny olona mipetraka

Sedge, *n.* ny ahi-dratsy sy ny zava-maniry tahaka azy

Sed'iment, *n.* zavatra mandry ao ambany ny rano, faikany; antsanga

Sed'imentary, *adj.* amy ny faika na antsanga. **Sedimentary rock**, antsanga nanjary vatolampy

Sedi'tion, *n.* fampikomiana, fampiodinana

Sedi'tious, *adj.* mampikomy, mampitabataba

Sedu'ce', *v. t.* mitaona hanao ratsy [ratsy]

Sedu'ction, *n.* fitaomana hanao

Sedu'ctive, *adj.* mahataona hanao ratsy [zoto]

Sed'ulous, *adj.* milozoka, masee

See, *n.* tany tandremamy ny *bishop*; ny tanàna onenany ny *bishop*

See, *v. t.* sy *i. P. saw*; P.P. *seen*; mahita, mizaha, mitandrina, mamangy; mahiratra. **I see what you mean**, azoko ny hevitrao. **Let us see**, aoka hozahantsika; aoka hoheverintsika. **To see to**, mizaha sady mitandrina

Seed, *n.* voan-javatra; fototra; taranaka

Seed, *v. i.* mahavanom-boa; mihintsam-boa

Seeds'-man, *n.* mpivarotra voan-javatra hambolena

Seed'-time, *n.* taona fahavokarana

See'ing (that). *conj.* satria

Seek, *v. t.* sy *i. P. sought*; mitady, mikatsaka

Seem, *v. i.* miseho, toa. **It seems**, toa—hono

Seem'ing, *adj.* toa, araka izay miseho

Seem'ly, *adj.* mendrika

Seen, P.P. of *see*

Seer, *n.* mpaminany

See-saw, *n.* lalao amy ny hazo apetraka amy ny zavatra hafa ka itaingenana eo andaniny roa, soavali-hazo; fihetsiketsehana mifandimby miakatra sy midina

Seethe, *v. t.* mahandro amy ny rano mangotraka

Seg'ment, *n.* saratsara-javatra

Seign'ior, *n.* anaram-piandrianana. **Grand seignior**, ny mpanjakany Turkey

Seize, *v. t.* misambotra, mitana; maka an-kery, mandroba. **He is seized with fever**, azony ny tazo izy

Seiz'ure, *n.* fisamborana; fakana an-kery, fandrohana

Sel'dom, *adv.* indraindray foana, tsy matetika, mahalana

Select', *v. t.* mifidy, mifantina, mitsonga

Select', *adj.* nofidina noho ny hatsarany; nofantenana, no-tsongaina

Selec'tion, *n.* fifantenana, fitson-gana; zavatra tsara voafantina

Self, *n.* pl. *selves*; tena. **I myself did it**, ny tenako izaho ity no nanao izany, izaho hiany no nanao izany. **He did it himself**, ny tenan' izy iny no nanao izany, izy hiany no nanao izany

Self-aggran'disement, *n.* fanambonian-tena

Self-command', *n.* fahatsindriam-po

Self-condemna'tion, *n.* fanda-tsan-tena

Self-con'fident, *adj.* matoky

- tena amy ny fahaizana na ny fahatanjahana
- Self-control'**, *n.* fahatsindriampo [tena]
- Self-defence'**,—*nse*, *n.* fiarovana
- Self-deni'al**, *n.* fandavan-tena
- Self-destruction**, *n.* famonoan-tena
- Self-ed'ucated**, *adj.* tonga mahay noho ny fikelezan' aina nianatra nefa tsy nampianarina
- Self-evident**, *adj.* hita miharihary ka tsy ilana porofo
- Self-exam'ination**, *n.* fandinihana na famantarana ny toetry ny tena
- Self-indul'gence**, *adj.* mampihanta-tena
- Self'ish**, *adj.* mihirimbelona, manao mamifovelona, nibodo, tia tena
- Selfishness**, *n.* fihirinambelona
- Self-know'ledge**, *n.* fahalalana ny toetry ny tena
- Self-love**, *n.* fitiavan-tena
- Self-possess'ed**, *adj.* mionona ka tsy mba taitaitra foana amin' izay misy mampahatahotra na toa hahitan-doza, mahatsindry fo
- Self-preserv'ation**, *n.* fiarovana, ny atao mba hiaro tena
- Self-reli'ant**, *adj.* miankina amy ny tenany; matoky tena fa hahavita izay nokasaina hatao
- Self-respect'**, *n.* fitandreman-tena mba tsy ho afa-baraka, fanajan-tena
- Self-right'eous**, *adj.* matoky tena ho marina
- Self-sac'ri'fice**, *n.* fandavan-tena na fanoloran-tena mba hanompo an' Andriamanitra na hahasoa olona
- Self-same**, *adj.* izany indrindra
- Self-sat'isfied**, *adj.* mankasitraka ny nataony ny tena ny toetry ny tena
- Self-seeking**, *n.* fitadiavana dera na soa ho any ny tena
- Self-suff'icient**, *adj.* matoky loatra ny heriny ny tena na ny fahaizana, manamboni-tena, miavonavona
- Self-willed**, *adj.* tokambolana, kirina [rotra]
- Sell**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* sold; miva-
- Sem-blance**, *n.* toa, fanahatahafana, fitovian-tarehy
- Semi-**, *prefix*; antsasany
- Sem'icircle**, *n.* ny antsakaky ny circle sasahina amy ny tsipika mahitsy
- Sem'icolon**, *n.* fijanonan-tsoratra toy izao (;), semikolona
- Sem'i-flu'id**, *adj.* marihitra
- Sem'inary**, *n.* trano fampianarana, kolejy, sekoly, &c.
- Sem'i-transparent**, *adj.* tanterapahazavana toy ny poroselaina fa tsy tahaka ny fitaratra madio
- Semp'stress**, *n.* (*seamstress*)
- Sen'ate**, *n.* ny loholona fahiny tany Roma izay nihevitra ny raharaham - panjakana; ny olona miangona hihevitra raharaham-panjakana na raharaha amy ny kolejy sasany
- Sen'ator**, *n.* ny anankiray amy ny senate
- Send**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* sent; mampandeha, maniraka. **To send (a messenger)**, maniraka. **To send (a thing)**, mampanatitra, mampitondra. **To send (an arrow)**, mandefa. **To send forth or out**, mandefa, mampiely; mandrantsana. **To send for**, manafatra, mampaka
- Se'nior**, *adj.* sy *n.* zokiny (izahao junior)

- Seniority**, *n.* fizokiana; fiamboniana
- Sen'na**, *n.* ravin-javatra atao fanafody, senà
- Sensa'tion**, *n.* fahatsiarovana nainona nainona izay mihatra amy ny tena na aiza na aiza; fahatairana [tra
- Sensa'tional**, *adj.* mampahatai-
- Sense**, *n.* izay ahafantarana ny zavatra ivelany, dia ny fahitana sy ny fandrenesana sy ny fanamboloana sy ny fanandra-mana ary ny fitsapana na ny fahatsiarovana, sensa; saina, fahalalana, hevitra. **Common sense**, izay saina ananany ny olona rehetra afa-tsy izay adala
- Senseless**, *adj.* tsy mahatsiaro izay amboniny ny tany, torana; tsy manan - tsaina, adala
- Sensibility**, *n.* fahatsiarovana; toetry ny fo izay malaky tia na malaky miantra na malaky malahelo na malaky sosotra, &c.
- Sensible**, *adj.* mahafantatra; mety mahatsiaro mangatsiaka, &c.; mahalala; hendry
- Sen'sitive**, *adj.* malaky mahatsiaro fangirifiriana, &c.; tsy tohinina
- Sen'sual**, *adj.* momba ny tena fa tsy momba ny fanahy; manao izay mahafinaritra ny tena amy ny fihinanana sy ny fisotroana ary izay rehetra filany ny nofo
- Sensuality**, *n.* fanaovana izay hahafinaritra ny tena amy ny filany ny nofo
- Sen'tence**, *n.* teny alahatra ampy hilazana hevitra iray loha, sentensa; ny teny lazainy ny mpitsara milaza ny fampijaliana ny meloka rehefa vita ny fitsarana azy
- Sen'timent**, *n.* hevitra
- Sen'timental**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka foana; be fangorakoraham-po foana
- Sen'tinel**, *n.* tilitily, mpiambina
- Sen'try**, *n.* tilitily, mpiambina; fiambenana
- Sep'arable**, *adj.* azo sarahina
- Sep'arate**, *v. t.* mampisaraka, mizara, manokana, manavaka
- Sep'arate**, *adj.* tafasaraka, tsy mikambana
- Separa'tion**, *n.* fisarahana, fampisarahana, isarahana
- Sepoy'**, *n.* tompon - tany any India izay natao miaramilany ny Englisty
- Septem'ber**, *n.* ny volana fahasi-vy amy ny taona, Septembra
- Sep'tuagint**, *n.* ny nandikana ny Soratra Masina ho teny Girika tokony ho tamy ny 200 taona talohany ny androny Jesosy Kraisty, Septoaginta
- Sep'ulchre**, *n.* fasana [fasana
- Sepul'chral**, *adj.* momba ny
- Sep'ulture**, *n.* fandevenana
- Se'quence**, *n.* ny manaraka
- Seques'ter**, *v. t.* mitana ny fananan' olona mandrapandaoany ny trosan' olona aminy
- Serag'lio**, *n.* ny trano itoerany ny mpanjaka any Turkey; (*harem*)
- Ser'aph**, *n. pl.* —phim or—phs, anjely, serafima
- Sere**, *adj.* malazo, maina
- Serene'**, *adj.* tony; mionona
- Seren'ity**, *n.* fiononam-po
- Serf**, *n.* mpanompo na andevo mpiasa tany ka tsy afaka miala amy ny fonenany fa miaraka amidy amy ny tany
- Ser'geant**, or **Ser'jeant**, *n.* saha-zany

Se'ries, *n.* zavatra na *event* mitovitovy sady mifanarakaraka

Se'rious, *adj.* maotina; tsy manao vosobosotra; lehibe ka tsy tokony hovazivazina

Ser'mon, *n.* tori-teny, serimona

Ser'pent, *n.* reptile tsy manantongotra, dia ny bibilava sy ny menarana, &c.

Ser'pentine, *adj.* miolikolika

Ser'rate, *adj.* miavo sy iva toy ny nifiny ny tsofa

Ser'vant, *n.* mpanompo, ankizy, mpanompo karamaina

Serve, *v. t.* sy *i.* manompo; mandroso hanina, mampihibanana. **To serve one's country**, manao raharaham - panjakana; manao izay hahasoa ny tanin-drazany. **To serve for**, azo atao solo. **He served me very ill**, ratsy ny nataony tamiko. **To serve one out**, mamaly ratsy olona

Service, *n.* fanompoana; fitorian-teny na fivavahana &c. ao am-piangonana na amy ny fandevenana. **Dinner service**, ny lovia rehetra ampy hihinana indray mandeha mbamy ny atao antrantotra koa

Serviceable, *adj.* mahasoa; mampandroso

Serv'ile, *adj.* atao an-kenamaso; manaraka ambokony [kony

Serv'ility, *n.* fanarahana ambo

Serv'itude, *n.* fahandevozana

Ses'sion, *n.* fivoriany ny olona maro hanao raharaha; ny andro ivoriany

Set, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. set; mame-traka, mampitoetra; mamboly. **To set about**, miantomboka hanao. **To set against**, mampanohitra; mampian-

kina zavatra amy ny rindrina, &c. **To set agoing**, mampandeha. **To set apart**, manokana. **To set aside**, mamela. **To set at**, mamporisika (toy ny atao amy ny amboa), manatorisika. **To set at defiance**, mihaika, maninana. **To set at ease**, mampionona, mahafaka abiahy. **To set at naught**, mamingavinga, mahatsinontsinona. **To set at work**, or **to work**, mampanao raharaha, mampiasa; miantomboka hanao raharaha. **To set a time**, manendry fotoana. **To set a trap**, mamela-pandrika. **To set before**, mame-traka eo anoloana; milaza zavatra hifidianana. **To set down**, mame-traka; manoratra mba ho tadidy; miteny mafy olona. **To set forth**, mampiseho miharihary, milaza miharihary. **To set forward**, mampandroso, mampandeha. **To set free**, mandefa, mamotsotra. **To set in order**, mandahatra, mandamina. **To set off**, manisy haingony, mandravaka; miainga. **To set on** or **upon**, mamporisika, mampanao. **To set one's self against**, manohitra. **To set on foot**, miandoha hanao raharaha na haka fiantrana, &c. **To set out**, miainga; miantomboka. **To set over**, manendry mpifehy. **To set to rights**, mandamina. **To set right**, manitsy. **To set to**, miantomboka hanao. **To set the teeth on edge**, mahadilo ny nify. **To set up**, mananana. **To set up in business**,

- to set up for one's self, manao raharaha ho any ny tenany fa tsy ho an' olona. A set speech, teny efa voalahatra rahateo nefa maimaina
- Set**, *n.* zavatra maromaro ampy hanaovana raharaha, &c. A set of carpenter's tools, ny fiasana ampy hanaovany ny mpanandrafitra anankiray ny raharahany
- Settle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitoetra; mampionona; manintsana mba hifatratra; mahatapaka fifandirana na fisalasalana na ahiahy; monina. The water is not clean, let it settle a while, maloto ny rano, ka aoka handry kely aloha
- Settlement**, *n.* fampitoerana: fitoerana; ny onenany ny olona maromaro amy ny tany vao azony; fahatapahany ny fifandirana, &c.
- Seven**, *adj.* fito [to
- Sevenfold**, *adj.* fito heny, impi
- Seventh**, *adj.* fahafito
- Seventy**, *adj.* fito-polo
- Sever**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampisaraka, mikapa ho tapaka
- Several**, *adj.* tsirairay, maromaro. Several times, matetitika
- Severally**, *adv.* tsirairay
- Severe**, *adj.* saro-po, lozabe, forovato; mamely mafy, mafy [mafiana
- Severity**, *n.* hasaro-po; faha
- Sew**, *v. t.* P. sewed; P.P. sewed or sewn; manjaitra, mamitrana
- Sew'age**, **Sew'era**, *n.* nylakan-drano ao ambany ny lalambe ao amy ny tanàna sasany izay anesorana ny loto ao antanàna; ny loto mandeha amin' izany
- Sew'er**, *n.* lakan-drano anankiray ao ambany ny lalambe
- Sex**, *n.* ny fiavahany ny zavamananaina ho lahy sy vavy
- Sex'tant**, *n.* ny am-paheniny ny circle; zavatra entina hamantatra ny hahavony ny masoandro, &c.
- Sex'ton**, *n.* mpanao fanasana
- Sex'ual**, *adj.* momba ny sex
- Shab'by**, *adj.* ratsy akanjo, ratsy haingo, ratsiratsy be hiany; mahihitra, kahihitra
- Shack'le**, *v. t.* mangeja, mangadra; misakana, manao izay tsy handrosoana
- Shack'les**, *n.* gadra; zavatra misakana
- Shade**, *n.* alokaloka, fialofana; avelo
- Shade**, *v. t.* manaloka; manisy aloka amy ny sary
- Shad'ow**, *n.* tandindona, aloka, (type)
- Shad'ow**, *v. t.* manaloka; miaro
- Shad'owy**, *adj.* malomaloka; mampisehoseho kely fa tsy miharihary tsara
- Sha'dy**, *adj.* be alokaloka, malomaloka
- Shaft**, *n.* zavatra lava boribory, vatan' andry; zaran-tsipika sy lefona; hazo amy ny kalesy izay amatorana ny soavaly; lavakaalina mankany amy ny mine
- Shag'gy**, *adj.* be volo mivoro-voro
- Shake**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. shook; P.P. shaken; mampihetsiketsika, manozongozona, manofokofoka; mangovitra, mihorohoro, mihetsiketsika. To shake hands, mifandraitanana
- Shake**, *n.* fihetsiketsihana

- Shak'y**, *adj.* mihozongozona ; mihozohozo
- Shall**, *v. aux.* P. should ; mampiseho ny ho avy na ny tsy maintsy hatao
- Shal'lôw**, *adj.* marivo, saliak'a ; marivo saina
- Sham**, *n.* fitaka, lainga, fihatsarambelatsihy, sandoka
- Sham**, *adj.* sandoka, tsy izy
- Sham**, *v. i.* manandoka, mami-taka, manoloky [kena
- Sham'bles**, *n.* am-pivarotan-
- Shame**, *n.* henatra. For shame ! mba menatra re ! To put to shame, mampahamenatra, manala-baraka
- Shame**, *v. t.* mahamenatra, mahatera-mena, mahafa-baraka
- Shame'ful**, *adj.* mahamenatra
- Shame'less**, *adj.* tsivalahara, tsy manan-kenatra
- Shank**, *n.* ranjo
- Shape**, *n.* endrika, tarehy, bika. To put into shape, manisy endrika, mandahatra
- Shape**, *v. t.* manisy endrika
- Shape'less**, *adj.* tsy misy endriny, tsy misy tarehiny
- Shape'ly**, *adj.* tsara endrika, tsara bika
- Share**, *n.* anjara. We go shares in that, iombonantsika izany
- Share**, *v. t.* mizara. To share with, miombona aminy
- Shark**, *n.* hazandrano lehibe dia lehibe sady fatra-pitady hanina indrindra
- Sharp**, *adj.* maranitra, manindrona ; fatratra ; faingan-tsaina, fetsy. To have as sharp countenance, marani-tarehy. A sharp sound, feo mikarantsana
- Sharp'en**, *v. t.* mandranitra, manasa
- Sharp'er**, *n.* mpanambaka (amy ny varotra)
- Sharp'sighted**, *adj.* mahira-maso
- Shat'ter**, *v. t.* manorotoro, manamontsamontsana (amy ny indray mamely hiany)
- Shave'**, *v. t.* manaratra ; manilaka
- Shaving**, *n.* sila-javatramanify, indrindra izay avy amy ny hazo vankonina
- Shawl**, *n.* saly
- She**, *pro. fem. pl.* they ; izy
- Sheaf**, *n.* amboara, iray fehezana amy ny vary
- Shear**, *v. t.* P. sheared ; P.P. sheared or shorn ; manety ny volony ny ondry
- Shears**, *n.* hety lehibe anetezana ondry na ahitra, &c.
- Sheath**, *n.* tranon-javatra maranitra (toy ny trano-ntsabatra, &c.)
- Sheathe**, *v. t.* mampiditrao amy ny sheath ; mametaka takelabarahina amy ny vodi-sambo
- Shed**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. shed ; mihintsana toy ny ravin-kazo na ny volom-borona, &c. ; miofo toy ny hoditry ny bibilava, &c. To shed blood, mandatsa-dra. To shed tears, mitomtsa-dranomaso, mitomany
- Shed**, *n.* trano ratsiratsy atao fialofana ka matetika tsy misy rindrina ny lafiny iray
- Sheep**, *n.* pl. sheep ; ondry
- Sheep'-fold**, *n.* valan' ondry
- Sheep'ish**, *adj.* saro-kenatra ; mitanondrika
- Sheep'-walk**, **Sheep-run**, *n.* tany fiandrasan' ondry
- Sheer**, *adj.* fotsiny hiany ; mijoro dia mijoro (amy ny han-tsana)
- Sheet**, *n.* lambam-pandriana. A sheet of paper, takela-tara-

tasy. A sheet of water, rano malalaka iray toerana
Sheet-anchor, *n.* ny vatofantsika lehibe indrindra amy ny sambo iray
Sheik, or **Scheik**, *n.* ny lehibe indrindra amy ny isam-pireneny ny Arabo
Shek'el, *n.* anaram-bola tamy ny Jiosy tokony ho lanjana lasiray sy loso, sekely
Shelf, *n.* pl. shelves; hazo fisaka atao fitoeran-javatra
Shell, *n.* akorany, akarany; hoditry ny voan-kazo sasany toy ny amy ny voanio na ny pitopoa; hoditry ny biby sasany toy ny any ny sokatra; baombo
Shell, *v. t.* miofy, mamofy. To shell the town, mamely baombo ny tanàna [akorany
Shell'-fish, *n.* hazandrano misy
Shel'ter, *n.* fialofana; fiarovana
Shel'ter, *v. t.* manaloka; miaro; mialoka
Shep'herd, *n.* mpiandry ondry; mpitandrina fiangonana. A shepherd's crook, tehina mifaingo-doha entiny ny mpiandry ondry
Sheriff, *n.* ny lehibe amy ny county anankiray any England
Sher'ry, *n.* anaran-divay
Shew, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* shewed; *P. P.* shewn or shewed; (*show*)
Shield, *n.* ampinga; aro, fiarovana
Shift, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamindra toerana; mifindra toerana; manao izay hahafahana amin' izay manahirana
Shift, *n.* saina atao mba hahafahana amin' izay manahirana, vonjy maika. To make shift, manao vonjy maika
Shift'less, *adj.* tsy ampy saina amin' izay manahirana

Shil'ling, *n.* farantsa kely lanjan-kirobo, ki-robo
Shin, *n.* ny anoloany ny ranjo
Shine, *v. i. P.* sy *P. P.* shone or shined; mamirapiratra, mangirangirana
Shin'gle, *n.* hazo fisaka atao tafon-trano; vato kolonjy
Ship, *n.* sambo
Ship, *v. t.* manondrana entana ho any amy ny sambo
Shipboard, *n.* tokotanin-tsambo
Ship'ment, *n.* fanondranana entana ho any an-tsambo
Shipwreck, *n.* ny faharavany ny sambo raha midona amy ny vatolampy na azony ny alon-dranomasina &c.,
Shipwright, *n.* mpandrafitra manao sambo
Shire, *n.* (county)
Shirk, *v. t.* mialasafay, manao fialana foana mba tsy hanao izay tokony hatao
Shirt, *n.* lobaka
Shiver, *n.* anankiray amy ny zavatra montsamontsana
Shiver, *v. t.* sy *i.* manamontsamontsana amy ny indray mamely hiany; mipararetra, mangovitra; montsamontsana [irai-dia
Shoal, *n.* hazandrano betsaka
Shock, *n.* fidonana; fahatairana mampalahelo; famelezana avy amy ny *electricity*; amboara
Shock, *v. t.* mampahataitra sady mampalahelo
Shocking, *adj.* mahataitra sady mampalahelo
Shod'dy, *n.* lamba volonondry tonta ka nahodina notenomina ho vaovao indray
Shoe, *n.* kiraro. Horse-shoe, kitro-vin-tsoavaly. To put on shoes, mampiditra kiraro

Shoe, *v. t.* manisy kiro-vy
Shoe-black, *n.* mpiborosy kiraro
Shoe-maker, *n.* mpanao kiraro
Shone, *P. sy P.P.* of *shine*
Shook, *P.* of *shake*
Shoot, *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.* shot; mitifitra, mandefa. **To shoot at**, mitifitra. **To shoot out buds**, mitsimoka. **To shoot out of a cart**, mampirotsaka hiala amy ny kalesy
Shoot, *n.* tsimoka, laingony
Shop, *n.* trano fivarotana; trano fandrafetana na fanjairana, &c.
Shop/keeper, *n.* mpivarotra maninjara
Shop-lifter, mpangalatra zavatra ao amy ny trano fivarotana
Shore, *n.* ny amoron-dranomasina na farihy
Shorn, *P.P.* of *shear*
Short, *adj.* fohy. **Short of**, tsy ampy, kely, latsaka noho. **To come or fall short of**, tsy mahatratra. **To cut short**, manafohy. **To run short of**, lany. **A short time ago**, vao faingana, tsy ela izay, tatohoato. **In short**, raha lazaina amy ny teny indraim-bava. **The long and short of the matter**, raha ny fotony indrindra no lazaina
Short, *adv.* fohifohy. **To stop short**, miahona, miahotra
Short-com'ing, *n.* tsi-fahatrararana ny mety
Short'en, *v. t. sy i.* manafohy, manapaka, manakely; mihafohy
Short-hand, *n.* fomban-tsoratra afohezina mba hatao faingana
Short-lived, *adj.* tsy ela velona, tsy maharitra ela

Shortly, *adv.* vetivety, atohoato, rehefefa
Short-sight'ed, *adj.* tsy mitsapa farany; akaiky fijery
Short-wind'ed, *adj.* fohy fiaimana, malaky sempotra
Shot, *P. sy P.P.* of *shoot*
Shot, *n.* fatsaka, depilio
Should, *P. of shall*; tokony
Shoul'der, *n.* soroka
Shoul'der, *v. t.* milanja
Shoul'der-blade, *n.* taolampisaka, rangomaina
Shout, *v. i. sy t.* manakora
To shout at a person, manakora olona. **To shout to a person**, miantso olona mafy
Shout, *n.* akora, fanakorana
Shove, *v. t.* mandronjina, manosika
Shov'el, *n.* sahiratsy (na vy na hazo)
Shôw, *v. t. sy i. P. showed*; *P.P.* shown or showed; maneho, mampiseho, manoro, mitarika; miseho. **To show off**, mampiseho fahaizana na haingo &c. mba handokafany ny olona azy.
Shôw, *n.* fampisehoana; fisehoana; fampisehoana fahaizana &c. mba hodokafana; fisehoana marevaka; ny tarehiny hiany fa tsy ny izy tokoa
Shôw'bread, *n.* mofo aseho
Show'er, *n.* ranonorana malaky mitsahatra; zavatra alefa na atsipy betsaka
Show'er, *v. t.* mitoraka na mandefa betsaka; mampirotsaka betsaka
Show'er-bath, *n.* fandroana atao mirotsaka avy any ambony toy ny ranonorana ny rano
Show'ery, *adj.* avy orana mitsitapitapy

Shôwy, *adj.* marevaka, mihaingo, tsara jerena
Shred, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* shred; manilatsilaka, manolatsolatra
Shred, *n.* sila-javatra lavalava
Shrew, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka
Shrewd, *adj.* be saina, fetsifetsy
Shriek, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, midradradradra
Shriek, *n.* fikiakiaka, fidradradradra
Shrill, *adj.* mikarantsana, minantsana, mikiririoka
Shrimp, *n.* patsanorana, patsandranomasina
Shrine, *n.* vata tsara ametrahana ny zavatra ataony ny olona ho masina
Shrink, *v. i. P. sy P.P.* shrunk; mikainkona. **To shrink from**, mikainkona ka tsy sahy manao
Shriv'el, *v. i. sy t.* mikainkona; mampikainkona
Shroud, *n.* akanjona lamba amonosana ny maty. **Shrouds**, ny mahazaka amy ny andrintsambo
Shroud, *v. t.* manarona (amy ny lamba na zavona, &c.)
Shrub, *n.* hazo fohy, hazo maro-taho
Shrub'bery, *n.* tany ambolena hazo madinika maro
Shrug, *v. t.* **To shrug the shoulders**, mifinjifinjy
Shrunk, *P. sy P.P. of shrink*
Shud'der, *v. i.* mifinjifinjy, mifihifihy
Shuffle, *v. t.* mampifangaroharo mba hifanova-toerana; mitsoatsoa-teny, mivadibadika
Shun, *v. t.* misoroka, mandositra, manalavitra
Shut, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* shut; mandrindrina. **To shut** (a

door or box), mandrindrina, manakatona. **To shut** (a book, a mouth or box), manakombona. **To shut** (the eyes), manakimpy. **To shut** (the hand), mamonkona. **To shut in**, mandrindrina na manidy mba tsy hisy hivoahana. **To shut out**, mandrindrina na manidy mba tsy hisy hidirana. **To shut up**, manidy ny varavarana rehetra amy ny trano anankiray; misakan-dàlana mba tsy hisy hidirana
Shut'ter, *n.* varavarankely ivelany atao sarony ny varavararam-pitaratra
Shut'tle, *n.* famahanan-tenona
Shut'tle-cock, *n.* (izahao battle-door)
Shy, *adj.* saro-kenatra, sarotahotra, kaody
Shy, *v. i.* mientana, miendratra (toy ny ataony ny soavaly raha misy mahataitra azy); mimalomalo
Sick, *adj.* misalebolebona, ta-handoa, maloilo; marary. **To be sick of**, mamo, tofoka
Sick'bed, *n.* fandriany ny marary
Sicken, *v. i.* tonga marary, marary; marikoriko
Sick'le, *n.* antsy mifaingoka atao fijnjam-bary
Sick'ly, *adj.* mararirary, marisarisa; malazolazo
Sick'ness, *n.* faharariana
Side, *n.* lafiny, ny amorona, ila, lanimandry, lanivoa. **On whose side are you? Whose side do you take? momba an' iza hianao? miandany amin' iza hianao? To take side with**, miandany aminy. **Side by side**, mifanila

- Side**, *v. i.* momba, miandany aminy
- Sideboard**, *n.* lalimoara tsara fitoeran-javatra fihinanana
- Side'real**, *adj.* momba ny kintana [vavy
- Side'saddle**, *n.* laselim-behi
- Side-view**, *n.* fahitana ny ilany hiany
- Siege**, *n.* ny anaovana fahirano; fahirano. **To lay siege**, manao fahirano. **To raise the siege**, miala tsy manao fahirano intsony
- Sieve**, *n.* sivana [tina
- Sift**, *v. t.* manasivana; mifan-
- Sigh**, *v. i.* misento, miferinaina
- Sigh**, *n.* sento, ferinaina
- Sight**, *n.* fahitana; zavatra hita, indrindra izay mahate-hizaha. **In sight**, hita. **Out of sight**, takona, tsy tratry ny maso
- Sight**, *v. t.* mahita
- Sign**, *n.* famantarana, ny ahafantarana. **To make signs**, manatsika na manofa tanaana na manifikifi-doha na manao zavatra hafa mba hahafantarany ny olona ny heviny.
- Sign-manual**, sonia
- Sign**, *v. t.* manisny sonia; (*to make signs*)
- Sign'al**, *n.* zavatra nifanekena rahateo ho famantarana didy, na ho famantarana fa misy manjo, &c.
- Sign'al**, *adj.* malaza, tokony hotsarovana, lehibe
- Sign'alize**, *v. t.* mahalaza; manao *signal*
- Sign'ally**, *adv.* indrindra
- Sign'ature**, *n.* sonia
- Sign'et**, *n.* fanombohan-kase
- Significant**, *adj.* mampiseho hevitra, mampahafantatra; lehibe ka tokony hoheverina
- Sign'ificatio**, *n.* ny ampahafantarana; ny heviny
- Sign'ify**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampahafantatra, manambara. **It signifies**, izao no heviny. **It does not signify**, tsy maninona izany
- Sil'ence**, *n.* fangina, fanginana
- Sil'ence**, *v. t.* mampangina, tsy mamela hiteny, mahasina; mampitsahatra
- Sil'ent**, *adj.* mangina, sina
- Silk**, *n.* landy; lamba landy parasily. **Red silk** (*slightly spun imported by the Arabs*) sily [landy
- Silk'en**, *adj.* landy, tahaka ny
- Silk'worm**, *n.* reni-landy, bibin-dandy
- Silk'y**, *adj.* misy landy; malemy malambolambo toy ny landy
- Sill**, *n.* tokenana
- Sil'ly**, *adj.* adala, toa adala, ondranondranana, ketrina, donendrina [betsaka
- Sil'van**, *adj.* misy hazo maniry
- Sil'ver**, *n.* volafotsy
- Sil'ver**, *v. t.* manisny ankosotra volafotsy [fotsy
- Sil'versmith**, *n.* mpanefi-vola-
- Sil'very**, *adj.* tahaka ny volafotsy ny fijery azy, fotsy tahaka ny volafotsy
- Sim'ilar**, *adj.* sahala, mitovy, tahaka, mitovitovy
- Similar'ity**, *n.* fitoviana; ohatra
- Sim'mer**, *v. i.* mangotraka mora-mora
- Sim'ony**, *n.* ny anomezana na ny andraisana vola mba hahazoana fiamboniana amy ny fiangonana
- Sim'oom**, or **Simoon**, *n.* rivotra mafana avy amy ny efitra be fasika any Arabia sy Afrika avaratra
- Sim'per**, *v. i.* mitsikitsiky foana

Simple, *adj.* tsotra, tsotsotra.

Simple substances, ny anankiray amy ny elementa na foto-javatra

Simpleton, *n.* olona ondranon-dranana, olona donendrina

Simpli'city, *n.* fahatsotra, fahatsotsotra

Simplify, *v. t.* mahatsotra

Sim'ply, *adv.* tsotra, hiany

Sim'ulate, *v. t.* manandoka, mody ho

Simulta'neous, *adj.* indray mi-seho, miaraka, indray tonga

Sin, *n.* ota, fahotana, fandikana ny lalàn' Andriamanitra

Sin, *v. i.* manota, mandika ny lalàn' Andriamanitra

Since, *adv.* sy *prep.* hatramy—noho mankaty. It is two years since I saw him, roa taona izay no tsy nahitako azy. I have not met with him since, tsy mbola nihaona taminy aho hatrizay

Since, *conj.* satria, noho

Sincere', *adj.* marina, tsy mi-hatsaravelatsihy, mahitsy fo

Sincer'ity, *n.* fahamarinana, tsifihatsarambelatsihy

Si'neure, *n.* anaran-draharaha fotsiny hiany kanefa aha-zoam-bola

Sin'ew, *n.* ozatra

Sin'ful, *adj.* manota, meloka, ratsy eo anatrehan' Andriamanitra

Sing, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sang or sung; *P.P.* sung; mihira, mikalo

Singe, *v. t.* mandoro kely amy ny volo

Single, *adj.* tokana, anankiray, singany; tsy manam-bady, tokan-tena. Single combat, ady amy ny sabatra &c. ataony ny olona roa hiany. To have a single aim or a

single eye to, mitady zavatra irai-loha hiany

Sin'gle, *v. t.* mifidy na mifanti-na ny anankiray amy ny maro

Sin'gle-mind'ed, *adj.* mitady zavatra irai-loha hiany

Sin'gly, *adv.* tsirairay [hira

Sing'-song, *n.* sy *adj.* somary

Sin'gular, *adj.* milaza ny anankiray hiany; hafahafa, tsy mitovy amy ny ankabiazany, tokana

Singular'ity, *n.* tsi-fitoviana amy ny ankabiazany

Sin'ister, *adj.* mamitaka, misy fomba ratsy. Sinister motives, ny antony afenina fa hafa nolazaina

Sink, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sank or sunk; *P.P.* sunk; milentika, milatsaka, midina; mandentika, mandalina, mampilatsaka, mampihena. To sink (as walls, &c.), mitambotsotra. To sink (as water or as the price), mihena, mihakely. To sink (as land), mietry. To sink under misfortune, safotra alahelo

Sink, *n.* fitoerana anariana ny loto; fitoerana feno faharatsiana

Sin'less, *adj.* tsy manana ota, tsy misy ota

Sin'ner, *n.* mpanota

Sip, *v. t.* misotro kely, misotro tsikelikely

Si'phon, *n.* fantsona mifaingoka atao fanesorana rano &c. ka miakatra kely vao midina

Sir, *n.* tompokolahy

Sire, *n.* ray; teny fanajana atao amy ny mpanjaka

Sir'loin, *n.* mananetin-kena

Sir'up, or **Syr'up**, *n.* ranom-boankazo voahandro tamy ny siramamy, sirao

Sis'ter, *n.* rahavavy, anabavy
Sis'terhood, *n.* vehivavy mikambana ho *society* ka miaramitoetra
Sis'ter-in-law, *n.* zao-bavy
Sit, *v. i.* P. sy P.P. **sat**; mipe-traka; mikotrika. **To sit on a horse**, mitaingin-tsoavaly. **To sit up**, miarina
Site, *n.* fitoerana
Sit'ting, *n.* fipetrahana; fikotrehana; ny ipetrahany ny olona maromaro hihevitra sy hanao raharaha; ny fotoana ipetrahany eo
Sit'uate,—**ted**, *adj.* mitoetra ao, ao
Six, *adj.* enina. **To be at sixes and sevens**, mikorontana be hiany
Six'pence, *n.* farantsa kely lajantsaikajy; sikajy [nina
Sixth, *adj.* fahenina, am-pahe-
Six'ty, *adj.* enim-polo
Size, *n.* habeny; anaran-dity atao amy ny anaovana taratasy, na amy ny anaovana fonom-boky, na amy ny amehatana loko, &c.
Size, *v. t.* manisy zavatra mady
Skate, *n.* hazo misy vy fisaka apetaka amy ny faladian-kiraro ka atao fitsoriadriahana eny ambony ny rano mandry; anaran-kazandrano tsara hena
Skate, *v. i.* mitsoriadriaka eny ambony ny ranomandry amy ny *skate*
Skein, *n.* taretra irai-rana
Skel'eton, *n.* taolan' olona na biby mbola mitohy tsara fa tsy misy nofony; olona mahia dia mahia. **The skeleton (of a sermon)**, ny loha-teny sy ny fizarana hiany

Sketch, *n.* sary tsotsotra; fotopoto-kevitra
Sketch, *v. t.* maka sary; milaza ny fotopoto-kevitra
Skew'er, *n.* hazo na vy &c. anakambanana tsara ny hena hatono
Skiff, *n.* botry maivan-kely
Skill, *n.* fahaizana
Skilled, **Skil'ful**, *adj.* mahay zavatra, mahay, kanto
Skim, *v. t.* sy *i.* misodika, manidina eo ambony ka saiky mikasika; mamaky boky mandingandingana fa tsy manesy tsara
Skin, *n.* hoditra, hodi-biby; hodi-boan-kazo
Skin, *v. t.* manendaka, mamofy, miofy
Skin'ny, *adj.* saiky hoditra daholo
Skip, *v. i.* sy *t.* mitsambikimbikina, falihavanja. **To skip over**, mandingandingana fa tsy manesy tsara
Skip'ping-rope, *n.* mahazaka filalaovany ny ankizy raha mitsambikimbikina
Skir'mish, *n.* ady kely ataony ny miaramila vitsivitsy hiany
Skirt, *n.* sisin-damba; zipo fanao anatiny
Skirt, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaraka ny morony na ny sisiny
Skulk, *v. i.* mieriery
Skull, *n.* karandoha
Skur'ry, *n.* hamaikana loatra
Sky, *n.* lanitra
Sky'blue, *adj.* manga toy ny lanitra
Sky'lark, *n.* vorona kely toy ny sorohitra sady tsara feo ka manidina misondrotra avo
Sky'light, *n.* varavaram-pitaratra ao amy ny tafon-trano

- Slab**, *n.* vato fisaka nolamaina tsara
- Slack**, *adj.* ketraka, tsy henjana, migoragora, mivahavaha
- Slack**,—**Ken**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manake-traka, managoragora; mandeha miadanadana kokoa; mihamalaina, miketraka
- Slack'ness**, *n.* haketraka, fanaketrahana; fiketrahana
- Slake**, *v. t.* mamono afo amy ny rano; mahafaka hetaheta; manisy rano mba hahalemny ny sokay dorana
- Slam**, *v. t.* manakatona mafy
- Slan'der**, *n.* endrikendrika, anaran-dratsy
- Slan'der**, *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manisy anaran-dratsy
- Slan'derous**, *adj.* manendriken-drika, misy endrikendrika
- Slang**, *n.* teny fanaony ny zatovo fa tsy mahazatra ny maro loatra; kalitalitan-teny
- Slant**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mirona, miki-solosolo, misompirana; mam-pirona
- Slant**,—**t'ing**, *adj.* mirona, misompirana
- Slap**, *n.* tahamaina; famelezana amy ny zavatra fisapisaka
- Slap**, *v. t.* mamely tehamaina; mamely amy ny zavatra fisapisaka
- Slash**, *v. t.* manakarantsana, mikapa lalina
- Slash**, *n.* ny voadidy lavalava
- Slate**, *n.* solaitra; vatolampy miselatselaka toy ny solaitra
- Slate**, *v. t.* manafo trano amy ny solaitra [tafon-trano
- Slat'ing**, *n.* vato-solaitra atao
- Slat'tern**, *n.* vehivavy mikesonkesona, vehivavy misotisoty
- Slat'y**, *adj.* tahaka ny solaitra; miselatselaka toy ny solaitra
- Slaugh'ter**, *n.* famonoana olona na biby betsaka
- Slaugh'ter**, *v. t.* mamono olona betsaka, mamono biby hamidy any an-tsena
- Slaugh'ter-house**, *n.* trano famonoana omby na ondry &c. hamidy ao an-tsena
- Slave**, *n.* andevo. **A slave to strong drink**, olona mivari-lavo amy ny fisetroan-toaka
- Slave**, *v. i.* miasa fatratra fa tsy misy mahafinaritra
- Slave-holder**, *n.* olona manana andevo
- Slaver**, *n.* sambo mpitondra andevo; mpivarotr' olona, mpanao jirik' olona
- Slaver**, *v. i.* rarakivy
- Slavery**, *n.* fahandevozana, fanandevozana
- Slave-ship**, *n.* sambo mpitondra andevo
- Slave-trade**, *n.* jirik' olona, indrindra ny akana azy any Africa hamidy any amy ny tany hafa
- Slavish**, *adj.* manarak' ambo-kony. **Slavish work**, fanompoam-porovato
- Slay**, *v. t.* P. slew; P.P. slain; mamono mahafaty
- Sled**, **Sledge**, *n.* kalesy kely tsy misy kodia tarihina eny ambony ny ranomandry na ny oram-panala
- Sleek**, *adj.* malemy malambo-lambo
- Sleep**, *v. i.* P. sy P.P. slept; matory; mandry; modimandry; tsy mitandrina
- Sleep**, *n.* tory, torimaso, fatoriana
- Sleeper**, *n.* olona matory; olona kamo; ny hazo ametrahana ny vy amy ny lalam-by
- Sleep'less**, *adj.* tsy mahita tory

Sluice, *n.* hidin-drano
Slum'ber, *v. i.* rendremana, ma-
 toritory, matory
Slum'ber, *n.* torimason' akoho,
 torimaso
Slunk, *P. sy P.P. of* *slink*
Slur, *v. t.* manao mosalahy fa
 tsy mitandrina, mandoto
Slur, *n.* loto, tsiny, kilema
Slush, *n.* fotaka mandrevo, fa-
 nala mandrevo
Slut, *n.* vehivavy voretra
Sly, *adj.* fetsifetsy, konjokonjo
Smack, *n.* tsentsitra; tsamon-
 tsamona; tsirony; tehamai-
 na
Smack, *v. t. sy i.* mitsentsitra.
 To smack the lips, mitsa-
 montsamona. To smack a
 whip, mampipoaka karavasy
Small, *adj.* kely, madinika.
 Small talk, bedibedy foana.
 Very small, kely boritika,
 kitika
Small-pox, *n.* nendra
Smart, *n.* fangirifiriana
Smart, *v. i.* mahatsiaro mangi-
 rifiry
Smart, *adj.* mangirifiry; mafy;
 avanambanana, faingan-tsai-
 na; marevaka [tsana
Smash, *v. t.* manamontsamon-
Smat'ter, **Smat'tering**, *n.* faha-
 lalana kely
Smear, *v. t.* manosotra, mana-
 tavona, manosina
Smear, *n.* loto azony ny mena-
 ka, &c.
Smell, *v. t. sy i.* manimbolo;
 mamofona. To smell of, ma-
 nitra, maimbo
Smell, *n.* fofona
Smelling-bottle, *n.* tavoahangy
 kely misy zavatra mahery
 fofona atao odi-andoha
Smelt, *v. t.* manempo ny ore
 mba hialany ny metal

Smile, *v. i.* mitsiky, falifaly
 endrika
Smile, *n.* fitsiky
Smirk, *v. i.* mivanivany
Smite, *v. t. P. smote*; *P.P. smit-*
ten; mamely, mametsaka;
 mamono; mampijaly
Smith, *n.* mpanefy
Smith'y, *n.* trano fanafeny ny
 mpanefi-vy
Smoke, *n.* setroka, donak' afo
Smoke, *v. i. sy t.* manetroka,
 midonaka; mifoka sigara,
 &c.; manamaina zavatra amy
 ny setroka
Smoky, *adj.* be setroka, mane-
 troka, mahasetroka
Smooth, *adj.* malambolambo,
 malama, tsy maraorao. A
 smooth stream, rano misono-
 noka. Smooth words, teny
 malefaka
Smooth, *v. t.* mandama, man-
 dambolambo; mipasoka; ma-
 namora
Smooth'ing-iron, *n.* fera fipaso-
 hana, karao [bava
Smooth'-tongued, *adj.* malefa-
Smote, *P. of smite*
Smoth'er, *v. t.* manempotra ma-
 hafaty, manempotra; mana-
 fina, manindry, mahatam-po
Smoul'der, *v. i.* midonaka
Smug'gle, *v. t.* mampiditra na
 manondrana zavatra izay
 rarany ny fanjakana tsy ha-
 tao; mitondra zavatra miso-
 kosoko ka tsy mandoa ny
 fadintseranana
Smut, *n.* loto avy amy ny mo-
 laly, &c.; fahasimbany ny
 voambary na katsaka &c. ka
 manjary mainty
Snail, *n.* sifotra
Snake, *n. reptile* tsy manan-
 tongotra, dia ny menarana sy
 ny bibilava

- Sleep'y**, *adj.* ta-hatory, rendremana, ila hatory
- Sleet**, *n.* fanala miharo erika
- Sleeve**, *n.* tãnan' akanjo. To laugh in one's sleeves, mihomehy anakampo
- Sleigh**, *n.* (*sled*)
- Sleight**, *n.* ny ataony ny juggler
- Slen'der**, *adj.* kely lava, kely andilana; malemy, kelikely
- Slew**, *P.* of *slay*
- Slice**, *n.* zavatra voadidy fisapisaka
- Slide**, *v. i. P.* slid; *P.P.* slid or slidden; mibolisatra, misolafaka, mibolaly; mikororosy
- Slide**, *n.* an-kororosy
- Slight**, *adj.* kely, maivana, malemy
- Slim**, *adj.* kely lava; malemy
- Slime**, *n.* fotaka madity, tandidilatra lena
- Slim'y**, *adj.* be fotaka; maditidity
- Sling**, *n.* antsamotady; zavatra misadika amy ny vozona ihantonany ny tãnana marary
- Sling**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* slung; mitoraka amy ny antsamotady
- Slink**, *v. i. P.* sy *P.P.* slunk; mitsaitsaika miala
- Slip**, *v. i. sy t.* mibolisatra, misolafaka; mitsaitsaika miala; diso tsi-nahy; manome mangingina
- Slip**, *n.* fibolisarana; hadisoana tsi-nahy; sombin-taratasy &c. lavalava; rantsan-kazo alaina hambolena. To give one the slip, mandositra mitsaitsaika, mangala-dia mandositra
- Slip'-knot**, *n.* tadivoavarana
- Slip'per**, *n.* kiraro solia
- Slip'pery**, *adj.* malama, sarotra hazonina; miovaova
- Slit**, *v. t. P.* sy *P.P.* slit or slitted; manapatapaka lavalava, mamaky
- Slit**, *n.* ny voadidy lavalava
- Sloe**, *n.* anaram-boan-kazo tahaka ny plum fa mangidy
- Sloop**, *n.* anaran-tsambo misy andriny iray, salopy
- Slop**, *n.* rano raraka. **Slops**, rano maloto
- Slop**, *v. t.* mandraraka, mandoto amy ny rano raraka
- Slope**, *v. t. sy i.* mamboatra tany ho kisolosolo, manao misompirana, manao solampilampy; misompirana, misolampilampy
- Slope**, *n.* tany kisolosolo
- Sloping**, *adj.* kisolosolo, misolampilampy
- Sloppy**, *adj.* petsapetsa
- Sloth**, *n.* halainana, hakamoana; anaram-biby mitoetra amy ny hazo ka tsy afa-mandeha loatra raha amy ny tany
- Sloth'ful**, *adj.* malaina, kamo
- Slouch**, *v. i.* mijokojoko endrika
- Slough**, *n.* honahona
- Slough**, *n.* hoditra niofo tamy ny bibilava
- Sloven**, *n.* lehilahy voretra, lehilahy misotisitoty
- Slovenly**, *adj. sy adv.* voretra, misotisitoty
- Slôw**, *adj.* miadana, tsy malaky
- Sludge**, *n.* tany petsapetsa, fotaka mandrevo
- Sludg'y**, *adj.* mandrevo
- Slug**, *n.* biby kely toy ny fangotsohana fa mangavoka
- Slug'gard**, *n.* olona kisinina, olona matory maraina
- Slug'gish**, *adj.* miadana, malaina, kisinina

Sluice, *n.* hidin-drano
Slumber, *v. i.* rendremana, matortitory, matory
Slumber, *n.* torimason' akoho, torimaso
Slunk, *P. sy P.P. of* *slink*
Slur, *v. t.* manao mosalahy fa tsy mitandrana, mandoto
Slur, *n.* loto, tsiny, kilema
Slush, *n.* fotaka mandrevo, fanala mandrevo
Slut, *n.* vehivavy voretra
Sly, *adj.* fetsifetsy, konjokonjo
Smack, *n.* tsentsitra; tsamontsamona; tsirony; tehamaina
Smack, *v. t. sy i.* mitsentsitra. To smack the lips, mitsamontsamona. To smack a whip, mampipoaka karavasy
Small, *adj.* kely, madinika.
Small talk, bedibedy foana.
Very small, kely boritika, kitika
Small-pox, *n.* nendra
Smart, *n.* fangirifiriana
Smart, *v. i.* mahatsiaro mangirifiry
Smart, *adj.* mangirifiry; mafy; avanambanana, faingan-tsaina; marevaka [tsana
Smash, *v. t.* manamontsamont
Smat'ter, **Smat'tering**, *n.* fahalalana kely
Smear, *v. t.* manosotra, manatavona, manosina
Smear, *n.* loto azony ny menaka, &c.
Smell, *v. t. sy i.* manimbolo; mamofona. To smell of, manitra, maimbo
Smell, *n.* fofona
Smelling-bottle, *n.* tavoahangy kely misy zavatra mahery fofona atao odi-andoha
Smelt, *v. t.* manempo ny ore mba hialany ny metal

Smile, *v. i.* mitsiky, falifaly endrika
Smile, *n.* fitsiky
Smirk, *v. i.* mivanivany
Smite, *v. t. P. smote*; *P.P. smitten*; mamely, mametsaka; mamono; mampijaly
Smith, *n.* mpanefy
Smith'y, *n.* trano fanafeny ny mpanefi-vy
Smoke, *n.* setroka, donak' afo
Smoke, *v. i. sy t.* manetroka, midonaka; mifoka sigara, &c.; manamaina zavatra amy ny setroka
Smok'y, *adj.* be setroka, manetroka, mahasetroka
Smooth, *adj.* malambolambo, malama, tsy maraora. A smooth stream, rano misononoka. Smooth words, teny malefaka
Smooth, *v. t.* mandama, mandambolambo; mipasoka; manamora
Smooth'ing-iron, *n.* fera fipasonana, karao [bava
Smooth-tongued, *adj.* malefa
Smote, *P. of* *smite*
Smother, *v. t.* manempotra mahafaty, manempotra; manafina, manindry, mahatampo
Smoul'der, *v. i.* midonaka
Smug'gle, *v. t.* mampiditra na manondrana zavatra izay rarany ny fanjakana tsy hatao; mitondra zavatra misokosoko ka tsy mandoa ny fadintseranana
Smut, *n.* loto avy amy ny molaly, &c.; fahasimbany ny voambary na katsaka &c. ka manjary mainty
Snail, *n.* sifotra
Snake, *n. reptile* tsy manantongotra, dia ny menarana sy ny bibilava

Snake's stone, *n.* karazam-bato fanao vato-asana
Snap, *v. t. sy i.* manapiaka, manapaka, manentitra; manaikitra, mitsaingoka
Snap'pish, *adj.* ta-hanaikitra; soso-dava
Snare, *n.* fandrika
Snare, *v. t.* mamandrika
Snarl, *v. i.* manerona, mampierona (toy ny alika), mitrerona; mikizaka
Snatch, *v. t.* mandrombaka, mitselika maka tsy miera
Sneak, *v. i.* mitsaitsaika miala (toy ny olona menatra); tsy sahy miseho miharihary
Sneer, *v. i. sy t.* mianjonanjona; mamingavinga
Sneeze, *v. i.* mievina
Sniff, *v. t. sy i.* mifoka (amy ny orona)
Snip, *v. t.* manakantsana amy ny hety; mangala-tety
Snore, *v. i.* mierotra
Snort, *v. i.* mitrifona (toy ny ataony ny soavaly)
Snout, *n.* oron-kisoa sy ny any ny biby lava orona toy izany
Snôw, *n.* fanala milatsaka amy ny tany raha mangatsiaka loatra ny andro ka mandry ny rano, oram-panala
Snôw, *v. t. impers.* milatsaka ny fanala
Snôw'ball, *n.* oram-panala fetafetaina ho boribory
Snôw'drift, *n.* oram-panala entiny ny rivotra ka mitambatra betsaka
Snôw'drop, *n.* vonin-kazo fotsy miseho amy ny ririnina ka miondri-doha [panala
Snôw'y, *adj.* milatsaka ny oram-
Snub, *v. t.* mampangina amy ny teny mamely na teny maneso

Snuff, *n.* paraky voakisoka fohina, kisoka; lavenon-dahinjiro
Snuff, *v. t. sy i.* mifoka (amy ny orona); manimbolo
Snuff'box, *n.* tongobolo, batera
Snuffle, *v. i.* mifopoka, mikesonkentsom-piteny, manao teny an' orona
Snug, *adj.* mifanizina tsara; kely mahafinaritra (amy ny trano na fonenana)
So, *adv.* toy izany, tahaka izany, koa; indrindra. **And so forth**, sy ny toy izany koa.
So and so, izany ka izany, anona. **Mr. so and so**, Razona. **He is only so, so**, marisarisa izy; tsy tsara fanahy loatra izy. **So far as**, araka
So, *conj.* raha, dia. **So that**, mba, ka dia. **So then**, ka dia
Soak, *v. t.* manasoka, manatsoboka, mandona
Soap, *n.* savony
Soap'suds, *n.* ranon-tsavony
Soar, *v. i.* miakatra amy ny rivotra, manidina miakatra; mihevitra ny ho ambony; mihevitra ny any ambony
Sob, *v. i.* migogogogo, mikai-kaika
Sob, *n.* gogogogo, fikaikaika
So'ber, *adj.* tsy misotro toaka loatra; afaka amy ny fahamamoana; mahonim-po, mahatam-po, mahay mitondratena
So'ber, *v. t.* mahahendry indray izay olona adalan-toaka, &c.
Sobri'ety, *n.* fahaizana mitondratena; fahatanam-po
So'ciable, *adj.* malemi-paika, mahay olona, mora sakai-zaina
So'cial, *adj.* any ny olona tafakambana. **Our social duties**,

- izay tokony hataontsika amin' izay mikambana amin-tsika na misakaiza amintsika. **Social pleasures**, fahafinaretana iarahana-manana amy ny fianakaviana, &c.
- Society**, *n.* olona mikambana hanao raharaha ; fikambanan' olona hanao raharaha ; olona miray monina ; olona azo sakaizaina ; sosaiety
- Socinian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa Jesosy Kraisty dia olombelona hiany sady tsy manai-ky ny Soratra Masina ho tenin' Andriamanitra
- Sock**, *n.* ba fohy
- Sock'et**, *n.* loaka itsatohany ny vodin-jaavtra ; ny loaka amy ny fitoeran-dabozy izay itsatohany ny labozy
- Sod**, *n.* baingan-tany misy ahitra
- Soda**, *n.* soda. Carbonate of soda, karibonetra
- Sofa**, *n.* farafara kely lavalava misy fiankinana atao fipe-trahana
- Soft**, *adj.* malemy ; rainazy, osa. **Soft water**, rano madio tsy misy zavatra levona ao aminy, ranonorana
- Soft'en**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalemy, mahalemy ; mampangorakoraka ; mahaosa ; mihama-lemby ; mihamalemi-fanahy
- Soft'ness**, *n.* fahalemena, fahosana
- Soil**, *n.* tany, tany fambolenjavana, indrindra raha lonaka ; loto
- Soil**, *v. t.* mandoto
- So'jour**n, *v. i.* mivahiny
- So'jour**n, *n.* fivahiniana
- Solace**, *v. t.* mampionona, mampahatoky ; mampihena alahelo
- Solace**, *n.* fiononana, fampiononana
- Solar**, *adj.* any ny masoandro, momba ny masoandro, avy amy ny masoandro. **Solar spots**, zavatra mipentimpentina amy ny masoandro hita indraindray. **Solar system**, ny masoandro mbamin' izay rehetra mandeha manodidina azy
- Sold**, *P. sy P.P. of sell*
- Sold'er**, *n.* firaka sy tin aharo, na metal hafa atao fanakambanana metal
- Sold'er**, *v. t.* mampikambana metal roa amy ny solder
- Sold'ier**, *n.* miaramila
- Sole**, *n.* faladia ; faladian-kiraro
- Sole**, *v. t.* manisy faladian-kiraro
- Sole**, *adj.* irery
- Sole'ly**, *adv.* irery, hiany
- Sol'emn**, *adj.* atokana ho an' Andriamanitra, lehibe, mahatahotra ; tsy manao fanahin-jaza
- Solem'nity**, *n.* toe-panahy mety amy ny fivavahana na fandevenana, &c. ; fahatahorana
- Sol'emnize**, *v. t.* manao toy izay mety amy ny fivavahana, manao toy ny atao eo anatrehan' Andriamanitra
- Solic'it**, *v. t.* mangataka, miangavy, mihanta
- Solic'itor**, *n.* olona miangavy ; mpandaha-dalàna
- Solic'itous**, *adj.* maniry fatratra, miangavy, manan' ahiahy. To be solicitous about or for, manahy [ahy
- Solic'itude**, *n.* fanahiana, ahisol'id, *adj.* manana vatana sady mafy, tsy poakaty ; mafy ; marina
- Sol'id**, *n.* zavatra manana va

- tana ary misy lavany sy sakany ary hateviny, solida
- Solidify**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahamafy, mampivongana; mihamafy, mivongana
- Solidity**, *n.* toetry ny solida
- Soliloquize**, *v. i.* miteny irery
- Soliloquy**, *n.* fitenenana irery
- Solitary**, *adj.* mitoetra irery, tsy mana-namana; manirery
- Solitude**, *n.* fonenana manirery, fitoerana mangingina
- Soluble**, *adj.* azo levonina amy ny floida
- Solution**, *n.* fandevonana amy ny floida; valiny ny fanontaniana saro-baliana; zavatra levonina
- Solve**, *v. t.* manazava, mahita ny valiny ny fanontaniana sarotra
- Solvent**, *adj.* mahavelona; mahaloa ny trosan'olona aminy
- Sombre**, *adj.* manjombojombona, malomaloka
- Some**, *adj.* ny anankiray; misy hiany; tokony ho. **Some of**, ny sasany. **Some—others**, ny sasany—ny sasany. **I have some**, misy ao amiko, manana aho. **Will you give me some water**, mba omeo rano kely aho. **Some time ago**, fahiny, tatohoato
- Somebody**, *n.* olona, misy olona
- Somehow**, *adv.* na manao ahoana na manao ahoana
- Somersault**,—*set*, *n.* antsongolo-batita
- Something**, *n.* zavatra
- Sometime**, *adv.* indrai-andro izay, indray andro any
- Sometimes**, *adv.* indraindray
- Somewhat**, *adv.* kely. **I am somewhat tired**, sasatsasatra aho izany
- Some'where**, *adv.* any ho any eo ho eo, eto ho eto
- Somnam'bulist**, *n.* olona manonofy ka mitsangana mandehandeha
- Son**, *n.* zanaka (lahy)
- Song**, *n.* tonon-kira, hira, kalo; feom-borona tsara feo
- Song'ster**, *n.* vorona tsara feo
- Son-in-law**, *n.* vinanto (lahy)
- Son'net**, *n.* fomban-tonon-kira atao efatra amby ny folo andalana [feo]
- Sono'rous**, *adj.* avo feo, mafy
- Soon**, *adv.* vetivety, rehefefa, faingana. **Come back very soon**, ataovy tsy toa tany hianao. **As soon as**, raha vao
- Soot**, *n.* molaly
- Sooth**, *n.* ny marina. **In sooth**, marina tokoa
- Soethe**, *v. t.* mampionona, mampihena alahelo
- Sooth'saying**, *n.* faminiana ny zavatra ho avy
- Soot'y**, *adj.* be molaly
- Sop**, *n.* sombin-kanina alona
- Sop**, *v. t.* mandona
- Sophis'tical** *adj.* toa marina kaneffa misy fitaka
- Soph'istry**, *n.* filazana hevitra toa marina
- Sodorific**, *n.* fanafody mampatory
- Sor'cerer**, *n.* mpamosavy
- Sor'cery**, *n.* mosavy
- Sor'did**, *adj.* mahihitra, tia vola loatra, kahihitra
- Sore**, *n.* fery
- Sore**, *adj.* mangirifiry, manaintaina; manaintaina raha voatohina; sorisorena, malahelo lava; mafy indrindra
- Sor'rôw**, *n.* alahelo; nenina
- Sor'rôw**, *v. i.* malahelo
- Sor'rôwful**, *adj.* malahelo

Sor'ry, *adj.* malahelo. I am sorry I did it, manenina aho noho ny nanaovako izany. I am sorry for him, malahelo azy aho

Sort, *n.* karazana. Things of that sort, zavatra toy izany. Out of sorts, marisarisa

Sort, *v. t.* sy *i.* manavakavaka, manokantokana; miavakavaka, mitokantonkana

Sortie, *n.* (*sally*)

Sot, *n.* olona adalan-toaka

Sot'tish, *adj.* toa adala, votsa saina

Sou, *n.* farantsa varahina kely fahiny tany France natao vari-fito-venty

Sought, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *seek*

Soul, *n.* fanahy, aina, ambiroa; fotony indrindra

Sound, *adj.* tsara fa tsy misy simba; finaritra fa tsy marary, matanjaka; tsy azo lavina. He is in a sound sleep, matory tsara izy, sondrian-tory izy

Sound, *n.* feo; rano kely amy ny ranomasina izay ao anelanelany ny tany roa

Sound, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao feo; mampaneno; manohatra ny halaliny ny rano; mizaha toetra; maneno. To sound a trumpet, mitsoka trompeta. To sound the praises of, mandoka, manao be filaza

Soundly, *adj.* mafy

Soundness, *n.* fahatsarana satria tsy misy simba na tsy misy malemy

Soup, *n.* lasopy

Sour, *adj.* maharikivy, mavao, masiso; sorisorena, malonilony

Sour, *v. t.* mampaharikivy; mampahalonilony

Source, *n.* ny ihaviany; lohara-rano

Souse, *v. t.* manasitrika ao anati-rano

South, *n.* atsimo

South,—*th'ern*,—*therly*, *adj.* atsimo, avy any atsimo

South, **Southward**, *adv.* ao atsimo. To go southward, mianatsimo

Sovereign, *adj.* ambony indrindra, manjaka

Sovereign, *n.* mpanjaka; farantsa kely volamena atao an-kevitra ny ariary dimy

Sovereignty, *n.* fahefany ny mpanjaka

Sow, *n.* kisoa vavy

Sow, *v. t.* P. sowed; P.P. sown or sowed; mamafy

Space, *n.* habakabaka, elanelana

Spacious, *adj.* malalaka, mikodana, migodana

Spade, *n.* fangady, angady

Span, *n.* zehy

Span, *v. t.* manjehy; mahatakatra ny lafiny roa (toy ny tetezana)

Span'gle, *n.* zavatra madinika mamirapiratra

Span'gle, *v. t.* manisy zavatra madinika mamirapiratra

Span'iel, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika faingan-tsaina

Spar, *n.* karazana *crystal*; ny hazo lava rehetra atao amy ny sambo

Spare, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsitsy; mamindra-fo aminy. Can you spare me this a little while? moa dia sahirana loatra hianao raha indramiko kely ity? His life was spared, but he was banished from the kingdom, tsy novonoina izy, fa noroahina hiala tamy ny

- fanjakana. **Enough and to spare**, manan' amby ampy. **There is some to spare**, misy ambiny
- Spare**, *adj.* tsy ampy, kely; ambiny, atao antrantra; mahia
- Spa'ringly**, *adv.* mitsitsy, kely isaky ny manome
- Spark**, *n.* kilalaonafo
- Sparkle**, *v. i.* mamirapiratra toy ny kilalaonafo na ny kintana
- Sparkling**, *adj.* mamirapiratra
- Spar'row**, *n.* vorona kely toy ny tsikiry
- Sparse**, *adj.* mahalana
- Spasm**, *n.* fihetschany ny aretina mampikorofodrofoka, fihendratana
- Spasmod'ic** — *cal*, *adj.* misy *spasm*; manao fatratra in-indraindray dia mijanona ka manao toy izany mifandimbindimby; manao fihetsehana
- Spat'ter**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamitika; miporitika
- Spawn**, *n.* atodin-tahona sy hazandrano rehefa natodiziny
- Spawn**, *v. i.* manatody (toy ny sahona sy ny hazandrano)
- Speak**, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. spoke; P.P. spoken; miteny, mandahateny. **To speak about or of**, miteny ny aminy, miresaka azy. **To speak for**, misolo vava, mangataka ho an'olona. **To speak to any one**, miteny aminy. **To speak reprovingly to any one**, miteny azy. **To speak with**, miresaka aminy, miteny aminy
- Speak'er**, *n.* mpiteny, mpandahateny, ny anankiray izay miteny misolo vava ny maro ;
- ilay mitandrina ny anaovana ny raharaha atao ao amy ny *House of Commons*
- Spear**, *n.* lefona
- Spear**, *v. t.* mandefona
- Spe'cial**, *adj.* any izay iray karazana; tsy tahaka ny ankabiazany
- Spe'cially**, *adv.* indrindra, tsy araka ny atao mandrakariva
- Spe'cie**, *n.* volamena na volafotsy na varahina atonta ho farantsa
- Spe'cies**, *n.* ny karazana ambany noho ny *genus*; toy izao: avakavahana ho *genus* maro ny biby rehetra izay mandinika, dia ny rameva, sy ny omby, sy ny *deer*, sy ny *osy*, ary ny ondry, &c.; fa ireo indray dia avakavahana avy ho *species* maro; ka dia *species* anankiray ny ondry fohy volo izay eto Madagascar, ary ny ondry lava volo izay any England kosa dia *species* anankiray koa
- Specific**, *adj.* momba ny *species* anankiray ka manavakavaka azy amy ny hafa; milaza tsirairay
- Specific**, *n.* (for) fanafody mahasitrana mandrakariva ny karazan'aretina anankiray
- Spec'ify**, *v. t.* milaza marimarina, milaza tsirairay
- Specimen**, *n.* saratsara-javatra entina hampiseho ny toetry ny ankabiazany; anankiray amy ny zavatra maro samihafa ao amy ny *museum*
- Spe'cious**, *adj.* toa marina
- Speck**, *n.* pentimpentina kely, zavatra kely boritika
- Speck'le**, *n.* pentimpentina
- Speck'led**, *adj.* mipentimpentina, maramara

Spec'tacle, *n.* zavatra hafahafa aseho ; zavatra mahate-hizaha ; zavatra hafahafa. **Spec'tacles**, solomaso

Spec'tator, *n.* mpizaha

Spec'tre, *n.* matoatoa, avelo

Spec'ulate, *v. i.* mieritreritra. To speculate in, mamandrika (vary na tany, &c.)

Spec'ulative, *adj.* be eritreritra

Speech, *n.* teny, fiteny ; lahateny

Speech'less, *adj.* sina, tsy mahateny

Speed, *n.* hafainganana

Speed, *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.* sped ; mandodona, manafaingana, mampanandroso ; mandeha faingana, mandroso

Speed'y, *adj.* faingana, tsy mitaredretra

Spell, *n.* anankiray amy ny raharaha atao mifandimbidimby ; teny tononina atao ody

Spell, *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.* spelled or spelt ; manonona na manoratra ny litera amy ny teny iray araka ny filaharany, manao spelina

Spel'ling, *n.* fanaovana spelina, spelina

Spend, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* spent ; mandany

Spend'thrift, *n.* mpandova mandany harena

Spermace'ti, *n.* zavatra matavy ao anatiny ny lohany ny trozona sasany ka anaovana labozy, &c.

Sperm'-whale, *n.* trozona misy *spermaceti*

Sphere, *n.* solida kiboribory hoatra ny bala ; ny masoandro, ny kintana

Spher'ical, *adj.* kiboribory toy ny bala

Sphe'roid, *n.* zavatra kiboribory somary lavalava, na kiboribory somary fisaka

Sphinx, *n.* samoina

Spice, *n.* zavatra manitra na mangidy atao amy ny hanina mba hahatsiro azy

Spice, *v. t.* manisy *spice* amy ny hanina

Spic'y, *adj.* misy *spice* ; misy manaitra kely (amy ny lahateny)

Spid'er, *n.* hala

Spike, *n.* salohim-bary ; vy lavalava marani-doha

Spill, *v. t. P. sy P.P.* spilled or spilt ; mandraraka

Spin, *v. t. sy i. P. sy P.P.* spun ; mamoly. To spin (a top, dollar, &c.), mampandihy. To spin (out a tale), manao lava tarazoka. To spin its web (as a spider), manao ny tranony

Spinal, *adj.* momba ny taolاندamosina. Spinal column, taolan-damosina

Spin'dle, *n.* ampela

Spin'dle, *v. i.* mitsoroaka lava

Spine, *n.* taolan-damosina ; tsilo

Spin'ning-jenny, *n.* milina famolesana misy ampela betsaka indray mamoly

Spin'ning-wheel, *n.* milina famolesana ahodin-tánana na tongotra

Spin'ster, *n.* vehivavy lehibe tsy mbola nanam-bady

Spi'ral, *adj.* mitángolikolika toy ny tangoli-boatavo

Spire, *n.* ilay mihakitso loha amy ny trano avo

Spir'it, *n.* fanahy, aina ; matoatoa ; herim-po ; ny fototry ny toaka ; toaka mahery. He is in good

- spirits**, finaritra tsara izy.
The Holy Spirit, ny Fanahy Masina
- Spirited**, *adj.* be aina, be herim-po. **A spirited address**, lahateny mamporisika sy mampihetsiketsika ny fony ny olona [marisika]
- Spiritless**, *adj.* mijorettra, tsy
- Spiritual**, *adj.* fanahy fa tsy misy vatana; momba ny fanahy, momba ny toe-pannahy; tarihiny ny Fanahy Masina
- Spirituous**, *adj.* misy alcohol
- Spirit**, *v. t.* mifantsitsitra, mipololotra
- Spit**, *n.* havitra
- Spit**, *v. i.* P. sy P.P. spit; mandrora, mandoa (zavatra ambava)
- Spite**, *n.* lolom-po, folentika. **In spite of**, na dia—aza
- Spiteful**, *adj.* be lolom-po
- Spittle**, *n.* ivy, rora
- Splash**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamitipitika, manipy rano: midabadaba
- Spleen**, *n.* ariny; folentika
- Splen'did**, *adj.* mamirapiratra tsara, marevaka fatratra, mendrika tsara
- Splendour**, *n.* famirapiratana fatratra, faharevaka fatratra
- Splice**, *v. t.* manohy mahazaka ka atao tsy misy tonony
- Splice**, *n.* fitohizany ny mahazaka ka tsy misy tonony
- Splint**, *n.* silatsila-kazo; hazo anaratoana ny tãnana etc. izay tapaka
- Splinter**, *n.* silatsila-kazo
- Split**, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P. split; mamaky; mampisaraka fiangonana, etc.; mivaky; misasaka. **To split with laughter**, torany ny hehy, mivadikàty
- Spoil**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manimba; mandroba, maka an-kery; simba
- Spoil**, *n.* babo; toha
- Spoke**, *P.* of *speak*
- Spoke**, *n.* tãnan-kodia; zana-tohatra
- Spokesman**, *n.* mpisolo-vava
- Spolia'tion**, *n.* fanimbana; fandrohana, famaboana
- Sponge**, *n.* tenany ny biby miraikitra amy ny vato ao ambany ny ranomasina ka be loadoaka sady mahery mifoka rano, sponjy
- Sponge**, *v. t.* manasa na mandena amy ny sponjy
- Spongy**, *adj.* sokitsokitra sy mifoka rano toy ny sponjy
- Sponsor**, *n.* mpiantoka, indrindra izay ray na reny amy ny batisa
- Spontaneous**, *adj.* avy amy ny tenany hiangy fa tsy nisy namporisika azy, sitra-po fa tsy noterena. **Spontaneous growth**, faniriana ho azy. **Spontaneous combustion**, firehetana ho azy
- Spoon**, *n.* sotro
- Spoonful**, *n.* erany ny sotro
- Sport**, *n.* filalaovana, laolao; fihazana, fanjonoana. **To make sport of**, manorisory, mihomehy na maneso olona
- Sport**, *v. i.* milalao, misangy; mihaza [milaolao]
- Sportive**, *adj.* misangisangy
- Sportsman**, *n.* mpihaza
- Spot**, *n.* tsiny, kilema; loto kely amy ny zavatra madio, pentimpentina; soratry ny biby maramara; fitoerana
- Spot**, *v. t.* mamentimpentina, mandoto
- Spotless**, *adj.* tsy misy pentimpentina; tsy manan-tsiny

Spouse, *n.* vady (olona hiany)
Spout, *n.* lakan-drano atao amy ny fanitso na vy &c., fantsona; vavany ny fanaovandite na *jug*, &c.
Spout, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiporo-roatra, mampifantsitsitra; mipororoatra, mifantsitsitra
Sprain, *v. t.* manenjana mafy loatra ny *ligament* na ny *tendon* ka mandratra azy, mampioritra. To be sprained, mioritra
Sprain, *n.* oritra
Sprawl, *v. i.* mivalandotra; mitsilailay
Spray, *n.* rantsan-kazo madinika; rano mipitika avy amy ny riana na alon-drano, &c.
Spread, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P. spread; mamelatra; mampiely; misandrahaka; miely. To spread (as a disease), mifindra. To spread (manure &c. on the ground), manely hanarona, manahaka. To spread the table, mamboatra ny latabatra (hihinanana)
Spree, *n.* laolao be fikoranana
Sprig, *n.* rantsan-kazo madinika
Spright, *n.* matoatoa
Sprightly, *adj.* miramirana
Spring, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. sprung or sprang; P.P. sprung; miantambotra; miseho. To spring at, mitsambikina hisambotra, miantambotra. To spring back, mody indray toy ny zavatra mirirotra na alefitra. To spring (a fence), mitsambikina mihoatra. To spring from, avy aminy. To spring in, mikaretsaka miditra. To spring a leak, misy rano manamika. To spring on, miantampy, in-

drindra raha hamely na hamono. To spring out or forth, mitsimoka; miboiboika
Spring, *n.* loharano; lohataona; vi-miaina; *India rubber* na zavatra hafa atao tahaka ny vi-miaina
Spring'y, *adj.* mihoninkonina, mievotrevotra
Sprinkle, *v. t.* mamafy
Sprinkling, *n.* famafazan-drano
Sprite, *n.* (*spright*)
Sprout, *n.* tsimoka
Sprout, *v. i.* mitsimoka
Spruce, *adj.* mendrika, soa
Spun, P. sy P.P. of *spin*
Spur, *n.* zepirona; fantsy; zavatra mamporisika
Spur, *v. t.* mamely amy ny zepirona; mamporisika, mandodona
Spu'rious, *adj.* sandoka
Spurn, *v. t.* manifakifa, mamingavinga
Spurt, *v. t.* (*spirt*)
Sput'ter, *v. i.* mikodedededy
Spy, *n.* mpisafy; mpitsikilo
Spy, *v. t.* mahita, mitsinjo; misafy
Squabble, *v. i.* miady, mifanditra
Squad, *n.* miaramila iray tokokely amy ny matso, sokajy
Squad'ron, *n.* miaramila iray toko mitaingin - tsoavaly; sambo maromaro iray dia
Squal'id, *adj.* faraidina, misotisy, miofiakondrovava
Squall, *v. i.* midradradradra, mikaikaika
Squall, *n.* fidradradradrana; rivotra mifofofofy tonga tampoka
Squall'y, *adj.* be rivotra mahery
Squa'lor, *n.* fisotisy
Squan'der, *v. t.* mandany foana

Square, *adj.* efa-joro tsi-mivadi-mandry; mitovy tsy misy ambiny

Square, *n.* *figure* efa-joro mitovy lafy avokoa sady mitovy *angle*; sokera, laikera; tany ankalamanjana efa-joro hodidiny ny trano maromaro; ny *product*-ny isa am-pitomboiny ny tenany, toy ny $64=8 \times 8$

Square, *v. t.* sy *i.* manasokera; mampitombo marika amy ny tenany. **To square with**, mifanaraka

Squash, *v. t.* manaporitra

Squat, *v. i.* mipetraka amy ny tany

Squeak, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, midridridridry

Squeal, *v. i.* mikiakiaka, mijajajaja, midridrodridro

Squeamish, *adj.* maloilo, sarotinu-doilo; sarotr' entina

Squeeze, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamia, manery, manindry, mamoritra. **To squeeze out**, mamoritra hialany ny ao anatiny. **To squeeze in**, manao antsiska miditra. **To squeeze through**, manao antsiska hamaky olona mifanety

Squib, *n.* anaran-kilalao misy vanja

Squint, *v. i.* manao njola-maso, manjola

Squint-eyed, *adj.* njola-maso, manjola [na

Squire, *n.* anaram-piambonia
Squirrel, *n.* anaram-biby toy ny vontsira

Squirt, *n.* basi-rano

Squirt, *v. t.* mandefa basi-rano, mampifantsitra

Stab, *v. t.* mamely amy ny fadiana marani-doha

Stability, *n.* fiorenana tsara

tsy azo hetsiketsehina; tsifiovaovana

Stable, *adj.* miorina mafy, tafatoetra tsara, tsy azo ahilana, maharitra, tsy mety mivadika, tsy mety miovaova

Stable, *n.* tranon-tsoavaly na omby, &c.

Stack, *n.* antontan' ahitra na mololo na vary tsy mbola voavely, &c.; loha-lafaoro maromaro mikambana [be

Stack, *v. t.* manao antontany
Staff, *n.* pl. staves; tehina; hazo lavalava, zaran-defona, &c.; tohana

Staff, *n.* pl. staffs; mpifehy maromaro feheziny ny manamboninahitra anankiray

Stag, *n.* deer lahy

Stage, *n.* lampihazo asandratra atao fampisehoan - javatra, indrindra ny ao amy ny *theatre*; (*theatre*); lalana indray mandehany ny mpandehandeha na ny tetezan' olona, taratasy

Stage-player, *n.* olona mody ho olon-kafa ao amy ny *theatre*

Stagger, *v. i.* mirondrona, midoladola, miraparapa, miraidraika, mivezimbezina; mahataitra sady mampiahana-hana

Stag'nant, *adj.* mihandrona

Stag'nate, *v. i.* mihandrona; mandry (amy ny saina)

Staid, *P. sy P.P.* of *stay*

Staid, *adj.* mibonaika, mahay mitondra-tena

Stain, *v. t.* mamentimpentina na mandoto amy ny zavatra tsy mety miofo; manisy soka amy ny hazo na fitaratra, etc.

Stain, *n.* pentimpentina tsy mety miofo; tsiny

Stairs, *n.* tohatra ao amy ny trano. Below stairs, down stairs, ao an-tany. Up stairs, ao ambony rihana. Flight of stairs, tohatra mankamy ny rihana iray hiany

Stake, *n.* hazo mitsatoka; ny vola &c. ilokana. At stake, tsy fantatra izay hiafarany (toy ny zavatra ilokana na atao antoka, &c.)

Stake, *v. t.* manatsatoka hazo; miloka vola, &c.

Stale, *adj.* matsatso, lefy. Stale news, zavatra efa re ka tsy mahate-hihaino intsony

Stalk, *n.* taho (amy ny vary na katsaka na rongony, &c.)

Stalk, *v. t.* mianjonanjom-pandeha [tana

Stall, *n.* trano heva atao fivaro

Stal'wart, *adj.* matanjaka, sahy, vaventy henjana

Stam'mer, *v. t.* miakakà, miko-dedidedy, miambakambaka

Stamp, *v. t.* sy *i.* manitsakitsaka mafy, mitoto amy ny tongotra; manomboka kase na marika hafa. To stamp upon the mind, manao izay tsy hanadinoana intsony

Stamp, *n.* fanombohana; fingodongodona; ny marika voatomboka

Stanch, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampitsahatra ny ra tsy hiala intsony; mitsahatra tsy hiala intsony (amy ny ra)

Stanch, *adj.* mafy, tsy mety miova, tsy mety mivadika

Stand, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sy *P. P.* stood; mitsangana, mijoro, mijanona; maharitra, mahazaka. To stand against, mitsangana ao akaikiny; manohitra. To stand by, mitsangana ao

akaikiny; manampy fa tsy mety mahafoy. To stand fast, miorina mafy. To stand for, misolo. To stand off, tsy manatona; tsy mety manaiky. To stand out, miseho miharihary: mihenahena tsy mety manaiky. To stand to, tsy mety mitsoa-teny, tsy mety mivadibadika. To stand up, mitsangana. To stand up for (a person), manamarina ny ataony ny sasany sady manchantohana azy raha haratsina. Paris stands on the Seine, ao amy ny ony Seine Parisy

Stand, *n.* fitoerana ijanonana, fijanonana; fitoerana atao fizahana; fametrahan-javatra. To be at a stand, sahirana na voasakana amy ny raharaha ka tsy hita izay hatao. To make a stand, manohitra

Stand'ard, *n.* saina, faneva; marika izay arahiny ny maro (amy ny famarana na fandanjana); ny marika ahafantarana ny mety hatao ny amy ny fitondran-tena na ny finoana, &c.; ny marika arahiny ny maro ny amy ny fitondran-tena, &c.

Stand'ing, *adj.* maharitra, tafatoetra. Standing corn, vary mbola eny am-pitsanganana. Standing water, rano monina, rano mihandrona

Stand'ing, *n.* fitsanganana, fitoerana itsanganana. Of good standing, miadana, toteny, mahatoky. Of long standing, efa naharitra ela

Stand'-point, *n.* fitoerana izahan-javatra; toetra izay iheveran-javatra

- Stan'za**, *n.* andininy na fizarana amy ny tonon-kira
- Sta'ple**, *n.* foto-draharaha na foto-kanina amy ny fitoerana anankiray; vy maranitra ny laniny roa ka aforitra atao fitanan-javatra
- Sta'ple**, *adj.* maharitra, fotony (amy ny varotra)
- Star**, *n.* kintana; sarin-kintana
- Starch**, *n.* zavatra toy ny tavolo anenjanana ny zavatra hopasohina
- Starch**, *v. t.* manenjana amy ny tavolo, &c.
- Stare**, *v. i.* (at) mangarika, mibanjina
- Stark**, *adj.* sy *adv.* henjana; fotsiny hiangy, tena, tokoa
- Starlight**, *n.* fahazavana avy amy ny kintana
- Start**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mientana, mihendratra; miainga; manaitra, mampientana; mitarika (amy ny resaka na fanontaniana, na hira, &c.)
- Start**, *n.* fientanana, fahatairana; fiangana. To get the start of, miantomboka aloha
- Start'ing-point**, *n.* fitoerana iaingana [taitra
- Startle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaitra;
- Starva'tion**, *n.* fahafatesana noho ny hanoanana na ny hatsiaka. He died of starva'tion, maty noana izy; maty mosary izy; matiny ny hatsiaka izy
- Starve**, *v. i.* sy *t.* maty noana; matiny ny hatsiaka; anany ny hanoanana, anany ny hatsiaka; mahafaty mosary, tsy mamela hahazo hanina
- State**, *n.* toetra; fanjakana; fanehoana voninahitra na fanajana lehibe
- State**, *v. t.* milaza, manambara
- Stat'ed**, *adj.* voalaza, voatendry; tsy miova
- State'ly**, *adj.* lehibe sady soa; miendrika ho any ny lehibe amy ny fanjakana
- Stat'ement**, *n.* fanambarana, filazana
- States'man**, *n.* olona mahay ny raharaham-panjakana; olona isan' izay mpitondra fanjakana
- Stat'ics**, *n.* ny science izay ahafantarana ny fitambesatry ny zavatra tsy miova toerana
- Sta'tion**, *n.* fitoerana, fitoerana ijanonana; toetra amy ny raharaha na firazanana
- Sta'tion**, *v. t.* mamponina, mam-pitoetra
- Sta'tionary**, *adj.* tsy miova toerana, tsy mandroso
- Sta'tioner**, *n.* mpivarotra taratasy sy fanoratana
- Sta'tionery**, *n.* taratasy sy fanoratana na inona na inona
- Statist'ics**, *n.* fanambarana sy fandaharana tsara ny zavatra rehetra fantatra ny amy ny toetry ny fanjakana sy ny olona monina ao
- Stat'ue**, *n.* sarin' olona na sarin-javatra natao vato, &c.
- Stat'ure**, *n.* halavany ny olona; hahavony ny biby
- Stat'ute**, *n.* lalàm-panjakana
- Staunch**, (*stanch*)
- Stave**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. stove or staved; mamaky barika. To stave off, manao vonjy tavanandro
- Stay**, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. sy P.P. staid or stayed; mijanona, mitoetra; mampijanona, manela, manohana. To stay upon, miankina aminy, matoky
- Stay**, *n.* ny andro itoerana, fisakanana, tohana. Stays, ny

mahazaka lehibe ihazonana ny andrin-tsambo; fitizy

Stead, *n.* toerana. In *stead of*, solo, misolo

Stead'fast, *adj.* miorina mafy, tsy mety mivadika, tsy mety miovaova

Stead'ily, *adj.* tsy miova fandeha, tsy miova fandroso, tsy mihilangilana

Stead'y, *adj.* mafy toerana, tsy mihetsiketsika; mibonaika; tsy mivadika, tsy miovaova

Stead'y, *v. t.* mahatsara toerana mba tsy hihetsiketsika, mahamafy toerana, manohana

Steak, *n.* sombin-kena endasina

Steal, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. stole; P.P. stolen; mangalatra; mangaladia, mitsaitsaika miala

Stealth, *n.* ny anaovana zavatra amy ny mangingina mba tsy ho hitan' olona

Stealth'y, *adj.* atao amy ny mangingina mba tsy ho hitan' olona [stimy

Steam, *n.* etona, fofon-drano

Steam, *v. i.* sy *t.* manetona, mandeha entiny ny stimy; mahandro amy ny fofon-drano

Steam'-boat,—**packet**,—**ship**,—**vessel**, *n.* sambo stimy

Steam'-engine, *n.* *engine* entiny ny fofon-drano

Steam'er, *n.* sambo stimy

Steam'-tug, *n.* sambo stimy kely mitarika sambo hafa ho ao amy ny fitodiam-tsambo na hiala ao, &c.

Steam'y, *adj.* be fofon-drano

Sted'fast, *adj.* (*steadfast*)

Steel, *n.* tsy, vy haroharoana carbon kely; tsy atao fanasan' antsy

Steel, *v. t.* manisy tsy amy ny lel' antsy na fiasana, &c.

Steep, *adj.* mideza, mitsontsorika

Steep, *n.* hantsana na fiakarana mideza

Steep, *v. t.* mandona ao amy ny rano, manatsoboka

Steepen, *v. i.* mihamidezadeza kokoa

Steeple, *n.* ilay mihakitso loha amy ny trano avo amy ny trano fiangonana

Steer, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitarika, indrindra amy ny sambo, manamory

Steer'age, *n.* fitarihan-tsambo; efi-trano ao aloha ao an-tsambo

Steers'man, *n.* mpitari-tsambo

Stellar, *adj.* amy ny kintana, be kintana

Stem, *n.* taho, vatan-kazo

Stem, *v. t.* manoha, manoha rano

Stench, *n.* fofona maimbo

Sten'cil, *n.* varahina fisaka loahana soratana dia apetraka amy ny lamba, &c. ka borosina amy ny zavatra misy ranomainty [ny feo]

Stent'orian, *adj.* mafy, avo (amy

Step, *v. t.* mamindra (ny tongotra raha mandeha), mandeha kely

Step, *n.* indrai-mamindrany ny tongotra; ambaratonga iray amy ny tohatra

Step'father, *n.* rai-kely

Step'mother, *n.* reni-kely

Steppe, *n.* tany lemaka ao antsinanany Eoropa sy any Asia ka tsy misy hazo maniry

Stepping-stone, *n.* vato dingadinganina raha mita rano, &c., vato fandiavana

Ste'reoscope, *n.* fizahan-tsary asiana sary roa mifanila ka jerena amy ny maso roa, nefa miseho ho toy ny anankiray hiany sady miharihary hoatra ilay hita maso iny

- Ste'reotype, n.** zavatra toy ny loha-vy milahatra nefa mitambatra iray hiany ka anontana boky
- Ster'ile, adj.** tsy mahavokatra, tsy misy vokatra; foana tsy misy hevitra
- Steril'ity, n.** tsai-fahavokarana
- Ster'ling, adj.** amy ny vola Engliszy; tsara dia tsara
- Stern, adj.** saro-po, loza-be, tsy mety miova
- Stern, n.** vodi-sambo
- Steth'oscope, n.** zavatra fihainoany ny dokotera ny ao an-tratra [kely
- Stew, v. t.** mitanika amy ny afo
- Stew, n.** hena notenehina tamy ny afo kely
- Stew'ard, n.** mpitandrina fananana, mpitahiry
- Stick, n.** tsora-kazo, tehina; kitay hazo; zavatra tahaka ny tsora-kazo
- Stick, v. t.** sy i. P. sy P.P. **stuck;** manindrona, manatsatoka; mandraikitra, mampiraikitra; mipetaka, miraikitra; voasakana ka tsy mahazo mandroso. To **stick by,** tsy mety mahafoy sakaiza na zavatra tiana. To **stick to,** miraikitra; milofy manao, mikatroka
- Stick'le, v. i.** (for) mikiribiby ka tsy mety miova hevitra
- Stic'ky, adj.** madity
- Stiff, adj.** henjana, sarotra aleftra, mafy; marihitra; mikiribiby, maditra
- Stiff'en, v. t.** sy i. manenjana; mihahenjana
- Stiff-necked, adj.** mafi-hatoka
- Stiff'ness, n.** fahenjanana
- Sti'fle, v. t.** manempotra mahafaty, manempotra; manafina mba tsy ho reny ny olona
- Stig'ma, n.** marika atao amy ny olona amy ny vy mahamay; tsinin' olona izay tsy mety ho afaka intsony
- Stig'matize, v. t.** manala-baraka
- Stile, n.** lozoka
- Stilet'to, n.** lefom-pohy hoatra ny antsy; fandoahana ambo-radara
- Still, v. t.** mampangina, mampionina, mahatony [nina
- Still, adj.** mangina, tony; mio-
- Still, n.** fitenehana rano na rano-javatra mba hahazoana rano madio avy amy ny eto-na
- Still, adv.** mbola [ka
- Still'-born, adj.** maty raha tera-
- Still'ness, n.** fanginana; fiononana
- Stilt, n.** tongo-kazo
- Stim'ulant, adj.** maharisika, mampahatanjatanjaka kely
- Stim'ulant, n.** zavatra maharisika; fanafody mahatanjatanjaka kely
- Stim'ulate, v. t.** mamporisika; mampahatanjaka kely
- Stim'ulus n.** zavatra maharisika
- Sting, n.** ilay manindrona amy ny biby kely sasany toy ny amy ny reni-tantely sy ny maingoka, etc.; fanindronana; fanaintanana azony ny voatsindrona
- Stin'gy, adj.** mihirim-belona, kahihitra
- Stink, v. i. P. stank or stunk; P.P. stunk;** maimbo
- Stint, v. t.** manome kely ka tsy ampy
- Sti'pend, n.** karàma [ma
- Stipend'iary, adj.** mahazo karà-
- Stip'ulate, v. i.** mampanaiky olona hanao na tsy hanao, mifanaiky

Stipula'tion, *n.* fanekena
Stir, *v.t.* sy *i.* manakobana, manetsiketsika; mamporisika; mifindra, mihetsiketsika.
To stir up, manakobana; nampikomy, mampitabataba; mampaharisika
Stir, *n.* tabataba
Stir'rup, *n.* fitoeran-tongotra (raha mitaingin-tsoavaly)
Stitch, *v.t.* manjaitra
Stitch, *n.* zai'ra indray manjolo. **To have the stitch**, manevika
Stock, *n.* vatan-kazo; zarana; hazo mitsangana; razana sy ny taranany; vola atao varotra; zavatra tehirizina lanina tsikelikely; fehi-tenda henjana. **Stocks**, boloky hazolehibeao amoron-dàlana izay anagadrana olo-meloka mba hihomehezany ny mpandalo.
Stock in trade, zavatra vidina hatao varotra. **To take stock**, manombana sy mihevitra ny zavatra voavidy hatao varotra mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny harena.
Live-stock, fananana velona toy ny omby na ondry, etc.
Stock, *v.t.* mividy na mamory zavatra hotsinjaraina na holanina tsikelikely
Stockade', *n.* hazo mitsatoka atao fefy
Stock'ing, *n.* ba
Stoic, *n.* olona tsy mety miraikaka amin' izay mihatra aminy na fahoriana na fifaliana
Stoker, *n.* olona mpisoron' afo amy ny *steam-engine*, etc.
Stole, *p.* of *steal*
Stol'id, *adj.* donendrina, dome-lina
Stom'ach, *n.* izay alehany ny hanina raha voatolina sy aha-

levonany, vavony, ny amba-va-fo

Stone, *n.* vato; taolam-boankazo; vato fandanjana lanjana efatra amby ny folo *pound*; fiafia, gravelina. **To leave no stone unturned**, mikeliaina manao izay rehetra azo atao mba hahatanteraka izay irina

Stone, *v. t.* mitora-bato; manaisotra taolam-boan-kazo

Stone'-fruit, *n.* voan-kazo misy taolany

Stone'-mason, *n.* tambato

Stone'-ware, *n.* zavatra natao tamy ny tany toy ny bakoly fa mavomavo sady tsy tsara tahaka azy

Ston'y, *adj.* be vato

Stood, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *stand*

Stool, *n.* fipetrahana tsy misy fiankinana

Stoop, *v. i.* miondrika, mamokoka; manambani-tena

Stop, *v. t.* sy *i.* manampina, manentsina, mampijanona, misakana; mijanona, mitsahatra

Stop, *n.* fampijanonana, fisakanana; zavatra mampijanona na misakana; fijanonan-tso-ratra [fisakanana]

Stop'page, *n.* fampijanonana, **Stopper,—ple**, *n.* tsentsin-tavoahangy, etc.

Store, *n.* zavatra tehirizina hamidy na holanina tsikelikely; trano fivarotana. **In store**, tehirizina hamidy, etc. **To set store by**, tia dia tia

Store, *v. t.* mamory zavatra hotehirizina

Store'-house, *n.* trano fitehirizan-javatra

Store'-room, *n.* efi-trano fitoerankanina

Stork, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe toy ny vano
Storm, *n.* tafio-drivotra, ranon-orana betsaka, indrindra raha be rivotra sy kotrokorana; tabataba; fisafaoahana
Storm, *v. t.* sy *i.* mirohitra mamely ny fahavalo ka miditra ao amy ny tanàna atao fahirano; misafoaka
Storm'y, *adj.* be orana sy kotrokorana sady mandrivotra
Sto'ry, *n.* tantara fohy; tantara fohy noforonina; ny rihana anankiray amy ny trano mifanongoa
Stout, *adj.* matanjaka, matomboka; mafy
Stove, *n.* fatam-by
Stôw, *v. t.* mametraka entana amy ny vata na efitra, &c. ka atao milamina tsara
Stôw'age, *n.* fametrahana zavatra atao milamina; ny fitoerana azo ametrahana zavatra
Strad'le, *v. i.* midakadaka, misabaka
Strag'gle, *v. i.* misaratsaraka tsy miara-mandeha amy ny ankabiazany, mirenireny
Strag'gler, *n.* ny anankiray izay misaratsaraka tsy miara-mandeha amy ny sasany
Straight, *adj.* mahitsy
Straight'en, *v. t.* manitsy
Straight'forward, *adj.* sy *adv.* mizotra mahitsy; tsy manao teny miolakolaka, tsy mety maudainga
Straight'way, *adv.* miarakaminizay
Strain, *v. t.* sy *i.* manintona na manenjana mafy loatra, manao izay tratry ny aina; mampivika, mampiholaitra; manatantavana
Strain, *n.* fanaovana araka izay

tratry ny aina; fiholairana; hira fohy
Strait, *adj.* èty, tèry
Strait, *n.* ranomasina èty ao anelanelany ny tany roa. In **straits**, tèry
Strait'en, *v. t.* mahèty, manery
Strand, *n.* ny amoron-drano-masina; singany iray amy ny mahazaka vahana
Strand, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiantsona ny sambo ao amoron-drano-masina; miantsona
Strange, *adj.* avy amy ny tany hafa, hafahafa, mahagaga; tsy tamana [fantatra
Stran'ger, *n.* vahiny, olona tsy
Stran'gle, *v. t.* manenda mahafaty, mamono amy ny tadi-mody
Stran'gula'tion, *n.* fanendana, famonoana amy ny tadi-mody
Strap, *n.* sila-koditra lava
Strap, *v. t.* mamely amy ny *strap*; manasa antsy na harena amy ny *strap*
Strat'agem, *n.* fanaovan-tsaina
Strat'egy, *n.* fahaizana hitondra tafika
Strat'ifica'tion, *n.* fifanongoa-vany ny tany na vatolampy ambony sy ambany amy ny tany samihafa karazana
Strat'um, *n.* pl. **strata**, ny anankiray amy ny tany samihafa karazana mifanongoa ambony sy ambany
Straw, *n.* mololo
Straw'berry, *n.* anaram-boankazo tsara avy amy ny zavamaniry anankiray izay mandady
Stray, *v. i.* mivily, mania
Streak, *n.* sora-javatra lavalava tsy mifanaraka amy ny ankabiazany

Streak, *v. t.* manao sora-javatra lavalava
Stream, *n.* rano mandeha; renirano; zavatra mandeha toy ny rano [rano]
Stream, *v. i.* mandeha toy ny
Stream'er, *n.* faneva kely lava
Stream'let, *n.* renirano kely
Street, *n.* lalam-be ao antanana. **Street-door**, varavarana mifanolotra amy ny lalam-be
Strength, *n.* hery, tanjaka; hamafy; herim-po
Strength'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatanjaka; mampahery; mihatanjaka, mihahery
Stren'uons, *adj.* mahery, mikeliana, sahy
Stress, *n.* hery, fanerena; izay manindry na manery. **To lay stress upon**, manonona mafy, milaza mafy
Stretch, *v. t.* sy *i.* manenjana, mandrirotra; mirirotra, mitatra. **To stretch out** (the hand), maninjitra. **To stretch** (the legs), manatsotra. **To stretch the truth**, manao laza masaka
Stretch, *n.* fanenjanana; fanitarana, firirotra
Strew, *v. t.* P. strewed; P.P. strewed or strewn; maneliely, mampihahakaha, mamafy
Strick'en, P.P. of *strike*
Strict, *adj.* sarotiny amy ny fitondran' olona; sarotiny amy ny fitondran-tena
Stride, *n.* dingan-dava
Stride, *v. i.* P. strode; P.P. strid or stridden; manao dingandava
Stride, *n.* fifandirana
Strike, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. struck; P.P. struck or stricken; mamely,

mikapoka; manaitra; mively. **To strike a bargain**, mahatapaka varotra. **To strike the flag**, mampidina ny saina. **To strike root**, mamaka. **To strike sail**, mangorona lain-tsambo. **To strike against**, midona, mipaka. **To strike up**, mively amponga, miantomboka mihira na mitsoka mozika, &c. **To strike for wages**, mijanona tsy miasa raha tsy ampitomboina ny karamany
Striking, *adj.* mahataitra kely, mahagaga
String, *n.* kofehy; ozatra, indrindra amy ny zava-maniry
String, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. strung: mitendry valiha, etc. **To string beads**, mitohy vakana
Strin'gent, *adj.* mangeja, mafy
String'y, *adj.* ozatina
Strip, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaisotra, manendaka, manenda-damba; mandroba; miala akanjo
Strip, *n.* sila-javatra lavalava
Stripe, *n.* sora-javatra mitsoriadriaka; fikapohana amy ny karavasy, etc.; dian-kapoka, fivatra
Stripe, *v. t.* manisy soratra mitsoriadriaka
Striped, *adj.* misoratra mitsoriadriaka
Stripling, *n.* tovolahy
Strive, *v. i.* P. strove; P.P. striven; miezaka. **To strive with or against**, miady aminy
Strode, P. of *stride*
Stroke, *n.* kapoka, famelezana: marika atao amy ny pensily na penina, etc.; ny indray mivoy
Stroke, *v. t.* misafosafo, mandambolambo

- Stroll**, *v. i.* mireireny, mitsangantsangana
- Stroll**, *n.* fitsangantsangana
- Strong**, *adj.* mahery, matanjaka; mafy. **He is a strong Protestant**, tena Protestanta izy
- Stronghold**, *n.* trano fiarovana, tanàna misy mända mafy
- Strop**, *n.* sila-koditra atao fanasana hareza na antsy
- Strôw**, *v. t.* P. **strowed**; P.P. **strowed or strown**; (*strew*)
- Structure**, *n.* orina, ny anaovana zavatra araka izay mahatsara sy maharatsy azy, etc.; trano lehibe
- Struggle**, *v. i.* miezaka hanohitra izay misakana, miezaka mba ho afaka amy ny fahoriana, mitolona
- Struggle**, *n.* fiezahana, fitolonana
- Strut**, *v. i.* mieboebo, miandranandrana, mianjonanjom-pandeha
- Stub**, *v. t.* manongotra hatramy ny fakany
- Stubble**, *n.* vodi-vary
- Stubborn**, *adj.* maditra, kirina, be tohika
- Stucco**, *n.* lalotra sokay haroana *gypsum*
- Stud**, *n.* fantsika kely be loha atao haingon-javatra; bokotra midi-droa; soavaly maromaro ompiana
- Stud**, *v. t.* manisy fantsika be loha mba ho haingony
- Student**, *n.* mpianatra, indrindra izay efa mifindra ho amy ny fianarana ambony
- Studious**, *adj.* mazoto mianatra, tia fianarana; mitandrina tsara
- Study**, *n.* fianarana, filozohana mianatra, fiheverana fatra-
- tra; boky etc. fianarana: efi-trano fianarana
- Study**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mianatra, milofo mianatra; mihevitra tsara
- Stuff**, *n.* zavatra; karazandamba volonondry fanao akanjom-behivavy; zavatra tsinontsinona
- Stuff**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manesika zavatra ao anatiny mba hampibontsina azy; mamatratra; manao sesika; mahery homana
- Stuffing**, *n.* sesika
- Stultify**, *v. t.* manadala
- Stumble**, *v. i.* sy *t.* tafintohina; diso; manafintohina. **To stumble upon**, sendra mihaona aminy, sendra mahita
- Stumble**, *n.* fahatafintohinana
- Stumbling-block**, *n.* zavatra mahatafintohina
- Stamp**, *n.* foto-kazo (rehefa tapaka ny hazo); vodi-nify sisa mbola ao; sandry na tongotra sisa nahatapahana
- Stun**, *v. t.* mamely ka mahatorana, mahankona; maharenina
- Stung**, P. sy P.P. of *sting*
- Stunk**, P. sy P.P. of *stink*
- Stunt**, *v. t.* mahabotry, tsy mampitombo [fahadalana
- Stupefaction**, *n.* fanadalana;
- Stupefy**,—**pify**, *v. t.* manadala
- Stupendous**, *adj.* mahatalanjona, lehibe indrindra
- Stupid**, *adj.* votsa-saina, donto, mitahontahona, mitaraiki-raiky; ataony ny olona mitahontahona
- Stupidity**, *n.* fahavotsan-tsaina, fitahontahona, firaikiraikena, hadontoana
- Stupor**, *n.* hatoranana, fahàna, hangoly, havoly

Stur'dy, *adj.* henjana, matanjaka
Stat'ter, *v. i.* miakakà fiteny
Sty, *n.* takodimena; trano fitoeran-kisoa
Style, *n.* fanoratana fahiny natao tamy ny hazo savohana, fanoritana; fomba fandaharam-piteny; fomba fanaovan-tsary; fomba fitafiana, lamody
Style, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe. To be styled, mahazo ny anarana hoe
Suav'ity, *n.* fahalemem-panahy, indrindra izay hita amy ny resaka na fitondran-tena
Sub, *prefix*; ao ambany
Sub-agent, *n.* olona mpisolo ny raharahany ny *agent*
Subal'tern, *n.* mpifehy lefitry ny sasany
Sub-commit'tee, *n.* olona sasany amy ny *committee* ampiantohiny ny namany hanao raharaha hisolo azy
Sub'divide, *v. t.* mizara indray izay voazara taloha
Subdiv'ision, *n.* fizarazarana madinidinika indray
Subdue, *v. t.* mandresy, mampanaiky, mamolaka
Subja'cent, *adj.* ambany toerana
Sub'ject, *adj.* (to) manaiky, manoa; mora azony (ny tazo na sery, &c.); matetika misy (tafio-drivotra na hafanana be, &c.)
Sub'ject, *n.* anankiray amy ny vahoaka; ny fototry izay lazaina amy ny boky na teny, &c.; foto-kevitra
Subject, *v. t.* (to) mandresy, mampanaiky; manao mba ho azony
Subjec'tion, *n.* fandresena; fanarahana, fanoavana

Subjoin, *v. t.* manohy, manampy (amy ny teny)
Sub'jugate, *v. t.* mandresy sady mampanaiky
Subjunc'tive, *adj.* anampy izay voalaza, miankina amin' izay voalaza
Sub-let, *v. t.* mamela zavatra nohofana mba hohofany ny sasany kosa
Sublime, *adj.* avo indrindra, tsara indrindra somary misy mahatahotra
Sublu'nar, **Sub'lunary**, *adj.* (ambany ny volana), ambony ny tany
Submarine, *adj.* ao ambany ny ranomasina
Submerge, *v. t.* manitrika, manafotra. To be submerged, difotra, safotra
Submer's on, *n.* fanitrihana
Submis'sion, *n.* fanoavana, fanakatoavana, fanekena, fanarahana
Submis'sive, *adj.* manoa, mankatò, manaiky; manetri-tena
Submit, *v. i.* sy *t.* (to) manoa, mankatò, manaiky
Subor'dinate, *adj.* ambany (amy ny voninahitra na filaharana, &c.)
Subscribe, *v. t.* sy *i.* manoratra ny anarana ao ambany mba hampiseho fanekena ny voasoratra ambony; miara-mandoa vola amy ny sasany
Subscription, *n.* ny anoratana ny anarana ao ambany mba hampiseho fanekena ny voasoratra ambony; ny vola okena hiaraha-mandoa amy ny sasany
Sub'sequent, *adj.* manarakaraka, aoriana
Subserve, *v. t.* manampy, mahaso

- Subservient**, *adj.* manampy, mahasoa
- Subside**' , *v. i.* mandry toy ny faikan-javatra; mihena, mi-hakely (amy ny rano ton-draka na rivotra mahery na fisafohana, &c.)
- Subsidiary**, *adj.* manampy
- Subsidize**, *v. t.* manome *subsidy*
- Subsidy**, *n.* vola omeny ny fanjakana anankiray ho any fanjakana hafa mba ham-piany amy ny ady ilay manome azy; vola omeny ny fanjakana hatao fanampiana
- Subsist**' , *v. i.* mivelona
- Subsistence**, *n.* fivelomana
- Subsoil**, *n.* handrin-tany
- Substance**, *n.* tena, zavatra, ventiny; foto-teny; harena
- Substantial**, *adj.* misy tena, misy ventiny; matotra, mafy; manan-karena
- Substantiate**' , *v. t.* manamarina, manisy porofo, mahatò
- Substantive**, *n.* fizaran-teny milaza ny anaran-javatra, naona
- Substitute**, *n.* solo
- Substitute**, *v. t.* manolo, misolo
- Substitution**, *n.* fanoloana, fisoloana
- Subtend**' , *n.* mifanandrify aminy (amy ny *angle*)
- Subterfuge**, *n.* saina atao fialan-tsiny foana, fitaka
- Subterra'nean**, *adj.* ao ambany ny tany
- Subtle**, *adj.* fetsifetsy
- Subtlety**, *n.* hafetsifetsena
- Subtract**, *v. t.* manala
- Subtraction**, *n.* fanalana
- Suburbs**, *n.* fonenan' olona ao ivelany ny mandany ny tanàna, fonenan' olona ao antsisisiny ny tanàna {tanàna
- Suburban**, *adj.* ao antsisisiny ny
- Subver'sion**, *n.* fandravana
- Subver'sive**, *adj.* mandrava
- Subvert**' , *v. t.* mandrava, manimba
- Succeed**' , *v. t.* sy *i.* mandimby, manaraka; ambinina, lavorary, tanteraka izay nokasaina hatao
- Success**' , *n.* fanambinana, fahavorariana, fahatanterahan' izay nokasaina hatao
- Success'ful**, *adj.* ambininy, mahalavorary, mahatant-raka
- Succession**, *n.* fandimbasana, fifandimbasana, fifanaraka-rahana
- Succes'sor**, *n.* dimby, izay mandimby
- Succinct**' , *adj.* fohifohy nefa ampy hilazana tsara
- Suc'cour**, *n.* fanampiana, famonjena
- Succour**, *v. t.* manampy, mamonjy
- Succulent**, *adj.* be ranony (toy ny fary, etc.)
- Succumb**' , *v. i.* manaiky satria resy, mamoi-fo
- Such**, *adj.* tahaka izany, toy izany. **Such and such a person**, ranona. **Such and such a town**, ananona. **Such and such a thing**, anona. **Such as**, toy, dia
- Suck**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitsentsitra, mitroka
- Suck'le**, *v. t.* mampinono
- Suc'tion**, *n.* fifohana (nefa tsy ny zavatra ifohana)
- Sud'den**, *adj.* tampoka
- Sudorific**, *n.* fanafody mahatsemboka
- Sue**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaraka; miangavy, mangataka
- Su'et**, *n.* jabora, sabora, indrina ny fonom-boany

Suffer, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatsiaro maharary; miaritra; mandefitra; mahalefitra, maharitra; mamela. He is suffering from the cold, marary azony ny hatsiaka izy

Sufferance, *n.* ny tsi-fandra-rana ny tsy tiana, famelana hanao ny tsy tiana

Suffering, *n.* fiaretana, fanderana; fanaintainana, fan-girifiriana

Suffice', *v. i.* sy *t.* ampy

Sufficiency, *n.* fananana izay ampy, fahampiana

Sufficient, *adj.* ampy, antonony, saha. It is sufficient, aoka izay

Suffix, *n.* (*affix*)

Suffocate, *v. t.* manempotra mahafaty, manenda

Suffrage, *n.* teny enti-milaza izay nofidina

Suffuse', *v. t.* manerana. His eyes were suffused with tears, nanganoano ny ranomasony

Sug'ar, *n.* siramamy

Sug'ar-can'dy, *n.* vato-mamy

Sug'ar-cane, *n.* fary

Sug'ary, *adj.* mamy; misy siramamy

Suggest, *v. t.* mampihevitra, manome hevitra; milaza hevitra fa tsy sahy manao teny mafy

Suggestion, *n.* hevitra lazaina fa tsy atao teny mafy

Suicide, *n.* famonoan-tena

Suit, *n.* fanarahana, hataka. A suit of clothes, akanjo indrai-mitondra, akanjo dizenina iray

Suit, *v. t.* antonona, mifanaraka aminy, manendrika

Suitable, *adj.* antonona, mendrika, mifanaraka

Suite, *n.* ny mpanaraka olona

lehibe; zavatra maromaro mifanarakaraka

Suit'or, *n.* olona manaraka na mangataka, indrindra izay mangataka vehivavy ho vady

Sul'ky, *adj.* mitokozihitra, midongy, mimonjomonjo

Sul'len, *adj.* mimonjomonjo, soso-dava, mitokozihitra

Sully, *v. t.* mahamatroka, mahatsiny

Sul'phate, *n.* zavatra toy ny sira avy amy ny metal sy ny sulphuric acid raha akambana

Sul'phur, *n.* solifara

Sulphuric, sulphurous, *adj.* avy amy ny solifara

Sul'tan, *n.* mpanjaka any Turkey

Sul'try, *adj.* midaindaina, mi-gaingaina, manao tanik'orana

Sum, *n.* tontaliny, ankapobeny; foto-teny; fanontaniana atao amy ny fianarana marika

Sum, *v. t.* (up) manambatra, manatontaly; milaza ny foto-teny nataony ny sasany

Sum'mary, *adj.* atao fohifohy, atao faingana

Sum'mary, *n.* filazana ny foto-pototry ny teny &c. nataony ny sasany

Sum'mer, *n.* fahavaratra

Sum'merset, *n.* (*somerset*)

Sum'mit, *n.* tampony indrindra

Sum'mon, *v. t.* miantso, mampaka

Sum'mons, *n.* fiantsoana, fampakana

Sump'tuous, *adj.* mandany be, indrindra amy ny momba ny token-trano; tsara mahafinaritra

Sun, *n.* masoandro

Sun, *v. t.* mitanin'andro

Sun'burnt, *adj.* mivalomaintv azony ny hainandro

Sun'day, *n.* Alahady
Sun'der, *v. t.* mampisaraka
Sun'dial, *n.* daialina
Sung, *P. sy P. P. of* *sing*
Sunk, *P. sy P. P. of* *sink*
Sun'ny, *adj.* azony ny hainandro; miramirana
Sun'rise, *n.* vaki-masoandro
Sun'set, *n.* maty masoandro
Sun'shine, *n.* hainandro
Sun'stroke, *n.* aretina mafy amy ny loha noho ny heriny ny hainandro
Sup, *v. t. sy i.* misotro kely; misakafo hariva [hoatra
Su'per-, *prefix*; ambony, mi-
Su'perabun'dant, *adj.* mananamby ampy, mihoa-pampana; betsaka
Su'peran'uated, *adj.* efa miveirin-tsaina
Superb', *adj.* tsara mahafinaritra, fatratra loatra
Su'percil'ious, *adj.* mianjonanjona, miavonavona
Su'pereroga'tion, *n.* ny anaovana raharaha na fanompoana mihoatra noho izay mety na mahasoa
Superf'icial, *adj.* momba ny ivelany, ivelany; mahalala izay ivelambelany hiany fa tsy ny fotony; tsy mihatra amy ny fotony
Su'perfici'es, *n.* ny ivelany ny zavatra misy sakany sy lavany
Su'perfine, *adj.* tsara indrindra
Su'perflu'ity, *n.* izay mihoapampana, ny be mihoatra noho izay mahasoa
Superflu'ous, *adj.* mihoapampana; mihoatra noho izay mahasoa. It would be superfluous to say anything more, tsy tokony hampian-teny intsony izay fa ampy

Superhu'man, *adj.* tsy azon'olombelona atao [mifehy
Su'perintend', *v. t.* mitandrina,
Su'perintend'ent, *n.* mpifehy, mpitandrina
Superior, *adj.* ambony kokoa; tsaratsara kokoa, tsara dia tsara
Superja'cent, *adj.* ambony (amy ny zavatra sasany mifanongoa)
Superlative, *adj.* ambony indrindra
Su'pernat'ural, *adj.* tsy araka ny fitondran' Andriamanitra izao tontolo izao tamy ny voalohany
Su'pernu'merary, *adj.* ambony mihoatra noho izay ilaina
Su'perscrip'tion, *n.* soratra atao ao ivelany na ao ambony
Su'persede', *v. t.* misolo; mahafoana izay vita taloha
Su'persti'tion, *n.* fatahorana foana ny zavatra tsy fantatra; fivavahana tsi-izy; toetry ny olona izay sarotiny amy ny fombam-pivavahana izay tsy ampianariny ny Soratra Masina; hevitra mosalahy foana ny amy ny andro tsara sy ny vintana sy ny matoatoa ary ny vakan-tsiléon-doza, &c.
Su'persti'tious, *adj.* matahotra foana na manao hevitra mosalahy ny amy ny andro tsara, &c.; sarotiny amy ny fombam-pivavahana madindinika; mivavaka amy ny sampy
Su'perstruc'ture, *n.* zavatra aorina ao ambony ny zavatra hafa
Su'pervene', *v. i.* miseho ho fanampin' izay efa niseho taloha

Supervise', *v. t.* mizaha, mitandrina
Sup'ervision, *n.* fizahana, fitandremana
Supine', *adj.* mitsilany; tsy mitandrina, kamo
Supper, *n.* sakafo alina, sakafo hariva
Supplant', *v. t.* manao saina mba hahafahany ny anankiray ka misolo toerana azy
Sup'ple, *adj.* malemy ka mora alefitra; manaiky be
Sup'plement, *n.* fanampin-teny
Sup'plementary, *adj.* manampy
Sup'pliant, *adj.* mifona
Sup'pliant,—*icant*, *n.* olona mifona
Sup'plicate, *v. t.* mifona
Sup'plication, *n.* fifonana
Supply', *v. t.* manome; mahampy, manampy; misolo
Supply', *n.* izay novorina mba hohanina na hotafina
Support', *v. t.* manohana, manohantohana; mahazaka; miahy, mamelona
Suppose', *v. t.* sy *i.* mihevitra, manao; mampihevitra
Sup'position, *n.* hevitra tsy misy porofony, fiheverana
Sup'posititious, *adj.* sandoka, tsy izy
Suppress', *v. t.* mandresy; manafina, manindry
Sup'pression, *n.* fandresena, fampitsaharana; fanafenana
Sup'purate, *v. i.* mamory nana
Suprem'acy, *n.* fahamboniana indrindra
Supreme', *adj.* faran' izay ambony indrindra; farany indrindra. **The Supreme Being**, Andriamanitra
Surcharge', *v. t.* mamesatra loatra; mampanao be loatra
Sur'coat, *n.* kapoty

Sure, *adj.* fantatra marina; matoky; mahatoky. **To be sure**, izany tokoa
Surely, *adv.* tokoa, marimarina
Sure'ty, *n.* fahafahana amy ny ahiahy; mpiantoka; antoka
Surf, *n.* alon-dranomasina midona amy ny sisin-tany na amy ny vatolampy, &c.
Sur'face, *n.* ny ivelany; izay manana sakany sy lavany fa tsy misy hateviny
Sur'feit, *n.* fahamonamonainana
Sur'feit, *v. t.* mahamonamonaina
Surge, *n.* alon-dranomasina lehibe
Sur'geon, *n.* mpanao fanafody, indrindra izay mahay mandidy ny marary
Sur'gery, *n.* ny raharaha ataony ny *surgeon*, indrindra izay ataon-tanana, toy ny mandidy ny marary, &c.; ny trano izay anaovany izany raharaha izany
Sur'gical, *adj.* momba ny raharaha ataony ny *surgeon*
Sur'loin, *n.* (*sirloin*)
Sur'ly, *adj.* soso-dava, sorisorena, midongidongy
Surmise', *v. t.* mihevitra hiany fa tsy mahalala marina, manao
Surmount', *v. t.* mihoatra, mandresy ny zavatra izay misakana na manohitra
Sur'name, *n.* anarana avy amy ny razana anampy ny tena anarana
Surpass', *v. t.* mihoatra, manantombo
Sur'plice, *n.* akanjo fotsy lava iakanjoany ny *clergyman* ao an-trano-fiangonana
Sur'plus, *n.* ny ambiny
Surprise', *v. t.* manampoka, mahataitra, mahagaga

- Surprise'**, *n.* fahatairana, faha-tampohana
- Surpris'ing**, *adj.* mahagaga, mahataitra
- Surren'der**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaiky satria resy, manolotra na manome satria tery
- Surren'der**, *n.* fanolorana antery
- Sur'reptitious**, *adj.* atao amy ny takona mba ho enti-mamitaka
- Surround'**, *v. t.* manodidina
- Surveil'lance**, *n.* fiambenana
- Survey'**, *v. t.* mitsinjo, mitazana; mandrefy na manohatra tany &c. mba hahitana ny halehibeny sy ny toetrany
- Sur'vey**, *n.* ny tsinjovina; fandinihana; fandrefesan-tany, &c.
- Survey'or**, *n.* mpizaha ny toetry ny lalana na tetezana, &c., mpandrefy tany
- Survive'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* sisa velona, mbola velona rehefa maty ny anankiray. He survived his accident only a fortnight, rehefa naratra izy dia naharitra tapa-bolana hiany vao maty
- Surviv'or**, *n.* ny sisa velona
- Suscept'ible**, *adj.* mora ampiararina; mora azony
- Suspect**, *v. t.* miahiahy
- Suspend'**, *v. t.* manantona; mampijanona kely. I shall suspend my opinion till I know more about it, hiandry kely aho ambara-pahafantatro azy tsara vao milaza ny hevitra
- Suspense'**, *n.* toetry ny olona izay tsy mahafantatra marina izay hihatra aminy, ahiahy
- Suspension**, *n.* fanantonana; fijanonana. A suspension
- bridge**, tetezana ahantona amy ny masom-by lehibe
- Suspicion**, *n.* ahiahy
- Suspi'cious**, *adj.* miahiahy
- Sustain'**, *v. t.* manohana, manohantohana; miahly; mahalefitra
- Sus'tenance**, *n.* hanina
- Swad'dle**, *v. t.* mamehy lamba, indrindra amy ny zaza vao teraka
- Swag'ger**, *v. i.* mieboebo, manao azy tsy hitovy amin' olona
- Swain**, *n.* tovolahy mpiasa tany na mpiandry omby, &c.
- Swallôw**, *n.* anaram-borona miray karazana amy ny sidintsidina
- Swallôw**, *v. t.* mitelina; manai-ky be fahatany; mandany
- Swam**, *P. of swim*
- Swamp**, *n.* heniheny
- Swamp**, *v. t.* maharendrika; mahadifotra
- Swan**, *n.* vorona lehibebe kokoa noho ny vorombe sady lava tenda
- Sward**, *n.* tany ambonimbony izay be fakan' ahi-maitso
- Swarm**, *n.* biby kely maro mirai-hina toy ny valala na reni-tantely, etc.
- Swarm**, *v. i.* mandeha mirai-hina miala amy ny tranony hitady fitoerana hafa toy ny ataony ny reni-tantely; misy betsaka
- Swarth'y**, *adj.* zarazara-hoditra, mainti-hoditra
- Swath'e**, *v. t.* mamono lamba ny zaza vao teraka
- Sway**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitana; mitaona; manapaka; miraika, mirona
- Swear**, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* swore; *P. P.* sworn; mianiana, miozona, mingoso; mampianiana

Sweat, *n.* tsemboka, dinitra
Sweat, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. sy P.P. sweat
or sweated; tsemboka, mivoa-
dinitra; mampahatsemboka
Sweep, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P.
swept; mamafa, mifafa; mi-
paoka, manongaka; mandeha
faingana
Sweep, *n.* mpamafa; ny taka-
try ny zavatra mihodina
na misavily
Sweep'ings, *n.* ny fakofako izay
fafana hiala
Sweet, *adj.* mamy; tsara;
manitra; tsy masiso
Sweet, *n.* zavatra mamy; zava-
tra tsara
Sweet'en, *v. t.* manamamy; mam-
pionona, mahatsara
Sweet'meat, *n.* voan-kazo etc.
amboarina amy ny siramamy
Sweet'oil, *n.* diloilo fihinana
Sweet'pota'to, *n.* vomanga
Sweet'scent'ed, *adj.* manitra
Swell, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. swelled; P.P.
swelled *or* swollen; mivonto,
mitombo, mibontsina, mibo-
hitra; tondraka; mahaton-
draka, mampitombo
Swell, *n.* fitomboana; fahavom-
peo; alon-dranomasina lehi-
be; olona mieboebo
Swell'ing, *n.* zavatra mivonto
Swelt'er, *v. i.* reraka azony ny
hafanana
Swept, P. sy P.P. of *sweep*
Swerve, *v. i.* mania, mivily
hiala amin' izay mety
Swift, *adj.* mandeha faingana
Swift'ness, *n.* hafainganana
Swill, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao gok'
omby
Swim, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. swam; P.P.
swum; milomano, mitsinka-
fona; fanina; mampilomano
Swi'ndle, *v. t.* manambaka,
mamitaka

Swin'dler, *n.* mpanambaka,
mpanandoka
Swine, *n.* pl. swine; kisoa
Swing, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P.
swung; mampisavilivily;
manao antsavily, misavilivily
Switch, *n.* tsora-kazo malefo-
lefo
Switch, *v. t.* mamely amy ny
switch
Swollen, P.P. of *swell*
Swoon, *v. i.* torana
Swoop, *v. t.* mipaoka
Sword, *n.* sabatra
Sword'fish, *n.* hazandrano lehi-
be misy zavatra maranitra
toy ny sabatra amy ny vava-
ny ambony, tsiratsiraka?
Swore, P. of *swear*
Sworn, P.P. of *swear*
Swum, P.P. of *swim*
Swung, P. sy P.P. of *swing*
Syc'amore, *n.* anaran-kazo
Syc'ophant, *n.* mpandoka, in-
drindra izay manaraka ny
lehibe ka mila fitia aminy
Syl'lable, *n.* vaki-teny
Syl'van, *adj.* (*silvan*)
Symb'ol, *n.* sary na marika na
zavatra atao ohatra na faman-
tarana ny zavatra hafa, sym-
boly
Symbol'ic,—*cal*, *adj.* atao amy
ny fampisehoana famanta-
rana
Symmet'rical, *adj.* mifanaraka
(atao amy ny zavatra maro-
maro momba ny zavatra
anankiray)
Sym'metry, *n.* ny fifanarahany
ny zavatra maromaro momba
ny zavatra anankiray
Symp'athetic,—*cal*, *adj.* mia-
rak'ory
Symp'athize, *v. i.* (with) mia-
rak'ory, mitsapa alahelo.
mahatsiaro

Sym'pathy, *n.* fiarahana ory amy ny sasany, fitsapana alahelo

Sym'phony, *n.* fifanaraham-peo

Symp'tom, *n.* zavatra miseho amy ny tena ahafantarana ny toetry ny aretina, lazony; famantarana

Syn'agogue, *n.* trano fivavahana amy ny Jiosy; ny olona miangona ao; synagoga

Synod, *n.* fivoriany ny loholona amy ny fiangonana hihevitra raharaha

Syn'enym,—*me*, *n.* anankiray amy ny teny izay mitovy hevitra

Synonymous, *adj.* mitovy na mitovitovy hevitra (amy ny teny)

Synop'sis, *n.* fotopoto-kevitra

Syn'tax, *n.* fizarana amy ny gramara izay ahafantarana ny fandaharana ny teny amy ny sentensa sy ny fanakambanana azy

Syr'inge, *n.* basi-rano

Syr'up, *n.* (*sirup*)

System, *n.* fandaharana ny zavatra maro mirai-laharana; fandaminana tsara amy ny raharaha. **Solar system**, (*izahao solar*)

Systematic,—*cal*, *adj.* momba ny *system*; mandamina tsara ny raharaha

Systematize, *v. t.* manavaka sy mandamina zavatra araka ny fifanarahany

Tab'ernacle, *n.* trano-lay, indrindra ilay nataony ny zanak' Isiraely tany an-efitra ka nisy ny fiara, taberina-kely

Table, *n.* latabatra; vato na *metal* fisaka anoritana zavatra; fandaharana

Table-cloth,—*cover*, *n.* lamban-databatra [nana]

Table-knife, *n.* antsy fibina

Table-spoon, *n.* sotro lehibe

Tablet, *n.* zavatra kely fisaka atao fanoratana

Taboo, *n.* fady

Taboo, *v. t.* manao ho fady

Tab'ular, *adj.* marin-tampona; voalamina tsara amy ny fandaharana

Tac'it, *adj.* mangina, fantatra fa tsy voalaza

Tac'iturn, *adj.* vitsi-teny

Tack, *v. t.* sy *i.* mametaka amy ny fantsika fohy; mamikavika; mivily toy ny sambo manoha rivotra

Tack, *n.* fantsika fohy kely

Tackle,—*ling*, *n.* ny mahazaka sy ny zavatra madinika momba ny sambo

Tact, *n.* hafainganana-tsaina hanao izay tsara amy ny fitarihana na fitondrana olona

Tactics, *n.* fahaizana handahatra miaramila amy ny ady

Tail, *n.* rambo; volombodimborona

Tai'lor, *n.* lehilahy mpanjaitra akanjon-dehilahy

Taint, *v. t.* sy *i.* maharatsy, mamindra aretina, mahalo. **To be tainted**, mamofona

Taint, *n.* fifindrana (amy ny aretina); tsiny

Take, *v. t.* sy *i.* *P.* took; *P.P.* taken; mandray; mitondra ho any; mahazo. **To take advantage of** (*izahao advantage*). **To take away**, mitondra miala, manaisotra. **To take after**, mitovy tarehy, manahaka. **To take care, to take care of**, (*izahao care*). **To take delight in**, mifaly aminy. **To take down**, mampidina;

mandrava (trano); manoratra izay lazainy ny sasany. **To take effect**, mahatontosa izay nikasana azy. **To take heed**, mitandrana. **To take hold of**, mihazona. **To take horse**, mandeha mitaingintsoavaly. **To take in**, manao fefy manodidina; mahazo; mamitaka, manambaka; mampiditra, mampiandrano. **To take in hand**, manaiky hanao. **To take leave of**, manao veloma. **To take notice**, mandinika tsara, mitandrana. **To take oath**, mianiana. **To take off**, manaisotra; (*mimic*). **To take one's own course**, manao izay tiany fa tsy tere-na, na tsy azo anarina. **To take out**, maka avy ao anatin'ny, mitondra ao ivelany; manaisotra ny pentimpentina. **To take part in**, miara-manao. **To take part with**, miandany. **To take a picture**, maka sary. **To take place**, izahao (*place*). **To take root**, mamaka. **To take sides**, mizara mifanao andaniny. **To take the air**, maka rivotra. **To take the field**, mandamina ny miaramila hanafika. **To take to**, tia. **He takes it to heart**, mampalahelo azy izany. **To take up**, mandray; mambeta; misambotra. **To take up arms**, miantomboka hiady. **To take upon one's self**, manao soampo; manao ny raharahany ny sasany ka tsy miera aminy. **To take up room**, mahalany fitoerana, manety fitoerana. **To take up time**, mandany andro. **Take time**, aza maika loatra. **It will take three yards to make the coat**,

raha tsy refy sy mamakitratra tsy ampy palitao iray
Tale, *n.* tantara fohy
Talebearer, *n.* mpifosa, mpitati-bolana
Tal'ent, *n.* anaram-pandanjana vola tamy ny Jiosy tokony ho ariary 1700; fahaizana
Tal'ent, *adj.* mahay
Tal'isman, *n.* zavatra entin'olona ka ataony fa hisakana azy tsy ho azony ny loza
Talk, *v. i.* sy *t.* miresaka; miteny
Talk, *n.* resaka; ambentin-teny; tsaho
Talkative, *adj.* mibedibedy, mahay vava, saresaka, mimentsomentsona
Tall, *adj.* lava (amy ny olona), avo (amy ny hazo na andry, &c.)
Tallôw, *n.* jabora dioвина atao labozy
Tally, *n.* tapa-kazo dididiana atao fanisan-javatra; anankiray amy ny zavatra roa mifanaraka
Tally, *v. i.* mifanaraka aminy
Tal'mud, *n.* boky nataony ny *Rabbi* fahiny milaza ny heviny ny amy ny lalàna sy ny lovan-tsofina avy amy ny razany
Tal'on, *n.* tongotry ny vorona mihaza
Tam'bourine', *n.* amponga-tapaka
Tame, *adj.* voafolaka, folaka; osa
Tame, *v. t.* mamolaka
Tame'able, *adj.* azo folahina
Tame'ly, *adv.* manarakambokony
Tam'per, *v. i.* manaonao foana
Tan, *n.* hodi-kazo atao fando-man-koditra


- Tan**, *v. t.* mandon-koditra. To be tanned, mivalomainty azony ny hain' andro
- Tang**, *n.* rambon' antsy, &c.
- Tan'gent**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy mikasika amy ny *circle*
- Tan'gible**, *adj.* azo tsapaina
- Tan'gle**, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotimpotina
- Tan'gle**, *n.* zavatra misafotim-potina
- Tank**, *n.* vata lehibe atao fitoeran-drano
- Tank'ard**, *n.* zinga lehibe misy sarony
- Tan'ner**, *n.* mpandon-koditra
- Tan'talize**, *v. t.* mampitamby
- Tan'tamount**, *adj.* mitovy aminy, tahaka
- Tap**, *v. t. sy i.* mitehatehaka, mandondóna moramora; manisy tsiririny amy ny barika, manala tsentsina
- Tap**, *n.* fantsona kely amy ny barika misy fanampenan-drano
- Tape**, *n.* ribà landahazo
- Taper**, *n.* labozy savoka kely
- Taper**, *v. i.* mihakitsoloha
- Tap'etry**, *n.* lamba tsara tarehy misy sary zaitra ka atao temitra
- Tapióca**, *n.* hanina amboarina toy ny tavolo avy amy ny vodinjavatra toy ny mangahazo
- Ta'pir**, *n.* biby toy ny kisoa lehibe fa lava orona
- Tar**, *n.* tara
- Tardy**, *adj.* manao miadana, mandroso miadana
- Tare**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vary izay miara-maniry aminy fa ratsy raha hanina
- Tar'get**, *n.* anaran' ampinga, zavatra apetraka ianarana mitifitra
- Tar'iff**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fadintseranana tokony haloa amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana izay aondrana na ampidirina amy ny tany
- Tar'nish**, *v. t.* mahamatroka
- Tar'paulin**, *n.* lamba rongony hosorana tara atao fononjavatra mba tsy ho lena
- Tar'riance**, *n.* ny ijanonana
- Tar'ry**, *v. i.* mitaredretra, mijanona
- Tart**, *adj.* maharikivy kely; mamefy mafy
- Tart**, *n.* *pastry* kely asiana *conserve* ao amboniny
- Tar'tan**, anaran-damba volon'ondry mitsivalambalan-tsoratra atao indrindra any Skotlanda
- Task**, *n.* raharaha na asa asaina atao. To take to task, miteny, mananatra
- Task**, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanonpo fatratra
- Tas'sel**, *n.* somotraviavy
- Taste**, *v. t. sy i.* manandrana. To taste of, misy tahaka ny — ny fanandramana azy
- Taste**, *n.* fanandramana, andrana; fitiavana
- Taste'less**, *adj.* matsatso, matsaboaka, tsy misy tsirony
- Tasty**, *adj.* matsiro, fy
- Tat'tered**, *adj.* rovitra, triatra
- Tat'ters**, *n.* triatria-damba
- Tat'tle**, *v. i.* mibedibedy
- Tattoo'**, *n.* havatsa, tombokavatsa
- Tattoo'**, *v. t.* manao havatsa
- Taught**, *p. sy p. p.* of *teach* [tsa
- Taunt**, *v. t.* manaraby, manda
- Tautol'ogy**, *n.* ny famerimberenanteny matetika
- Tavern**, *n.* trano azony ny vahiny aleha mba hihinanananina sy hisetroana toaka

Taw, *n.* kanety
Tawdry, *adj.* marevaka foana
Taw'ny, *adj.* vony mavo
Tax, *n.* hetra, hajia, isampan-gady; raharaha mavesatra na tsy maharisika
Tax, *v.t.* mampandoa hetra.
To tax with, miteny olona ka milaza fa diso izy
Taxa'tion, *n.* fampandoavan-ketra
Tea, *n.* dite
Tea'caddy, *n.* vata-kely tsara-tarehy atao fitoeran-dite
Teach, *v.t.* P. sy P.P. taught; mampianatra, manoro
Teach'able, *adj.* mora ampianarina, mora toroana, mora anarina
Teach'er, *n.* mpampianatra
Tea'cup, *n.* tasin-dite, fisotroan-dite
Tea'dealer, *n.* mpivarotra dite
Teak, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy tsara avy any India ka anaovana sambo, etc.
Team, *n.* soavaly maromaro akambana tsiroaroa ampitarihina kalesy, etc.
Tea'pot, *n.* fanaovan-dite
Tear, *n.* ranomaso
Tear, *v. t.* P. tore; P.P. torn; mandriatra, mandrotidrotika.
To tear from or off, mandriatra hiala; maka an-kery.
To tear up, mandrava. **To tear to pieces**, mandrotidrotika, manotikitika
Tease, *v. t.* manory, manosotso-sotra, mamazivazy; mampahory
Tea'service, tea-things, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fisakafoana hariva
Tea'spoon, *n.* sotron-dite
Teat, *n.* nono
Techn'ical, *adj.* momba ny tao-

zavatra. **Technical words or terms**, teny tsy ataony ny maro loatra afa-tsy izay miray raharaha, na mianatra ny *science* anankiray
Te'dious, *adj.* mandany andro betsaka sady mahasasatra
Teem, *v. i.* miteraka, mahatonga be
Teeth, *pl.* of tooth
Teeth', *v. i.* maniry nify
Teeto'taler, *n.* olona manao fanekena tsy hisotro toaka intsony
Tele'gram, *n.* teny ampitondraina amy ny *electric telegraph*
Tele'graph, *n.* fomba filazana teny atao faingana dia faingana mankany amy ny lavitra. **Electric telegraph**, fomba fampandehanan-teny amy ny *electricity* ka mandeha lavitra dia lavitra amy ny indray mipi-maso
Telescope, *n.* masolavitra
Tell, *v. t.* sy *i. P.* sy P.P. told; milaza, manambara; mahatanteraka izay nikasana azy
Tell'tale, *n.* mpitati-bolana
Temer'ity, *n.* tsi-fahalalana tahotra, fahasahisahiana foana
Tem'per, *v. t.* mamboatra amy ny fampiharoharoana; manalemy, mampionona; manofana
Tem'per, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy; hofana. **To be in a temper**, misafoaka
Tem'perament, *n.* toetra
Tem'perance, *n.* onony
Tem'perate, *adj.* onony, antonony
Tem'perature, *n.* toetry ny andro na mangatsiaka na mafana, &c.

- Tem'pest**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mahery ka matetika misy ranon-orana betsaka koa
- Tempest'uous**, *adj.* misy tafio-drivotra
- Tem'ple**, *n.* trano tsara rafitra natao fivavahana. **The temples**, ny ao anelanelany ny handrina sy ny sofina, fhirifana
- Tem'poral**, *adj.* momba izao fiainana izao
- Tem'porary**, *adj.* manam-parany, tsy maharitra ela
- Tem'porise**, *v. i.* miova hanaraka ny toetry ny maro na izay mahery, manarak' efa
- Tempt**, *v. t.* maka-fanahy, mitaona hanao ratsy
- Tempta'tion**, *n.* fakam-panahy, fitaomana hanao ratsy
- Ten**, *adj.* folo
- Ten'able**, *adj.* azo arovana mba tsy ho lasany ny fahavalo
- Tena'cious**, *adj.* mitana mafy, mifikitra, miraikitra
- Tena'city**, *n.* fitanana mafy, fifikirana
- Ten'ant**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny trano na tany hofana
- Ten'antry**, *n.* ny *tenant* rehetra izay manofa trano na tany amy ny lehilahy anankiray
- Tend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitandrina; mankany aminy, mitarika ho any aminy
- Ten'dency**, *n.* fitarihana kely ho aminy, firaihana
- Ten'der**, *n.* ny kalesy miaraka amy ny *engine* amy ny lalamby ka atao fitoeran-kitay; fanolorana; filazana hevitra ny amy ny raharaha hatao mba holavina na hekena
- Ten'der**, *adj.* malemy; mora maratra, malaky mahatsiaro marary; malemi-paika, miantra, mampangorakoraka ny fo; mbola tanora
- Ten'der**, *v. t.* manolotra
- Ten'derness**, *n.* halemena; indra-fo
- Ten'don**, *n.* ilay ozatra mafy amy ny farany ny *muscle* izay ikambanany amy ny taolana
- Ten'dril**, *n.* ilay mitangoligolika amy ny zava-maniry toy ny tangoli-boatavo
- Ten'ement**, *n.* trano, fonenana
- Ten'et**, *n.* hevitra tanana
- Ten'on**, *n.* lahiny amy ny rafitra izay miditra amy ny *mortise*
- Ten'or**, *n.* ny toetrany rehetra; foto-kevitra; feo avo amy ny hira ataony ny lehilahy, tenora
- Tense**, *n.* ny fiovany ny verb araka ny lasa sy ny ankehitriny ary ny ho avy, tensa
- Ten'sion**, *n.* fahenjanana
- Tent**, *n.* lay
- Ten'tative**, *adj.* manandrana, atao andrana
- Tenth**, *adj.* fahafolo
- Tenu'ity**, *n.* hanifisana, fahatsora
- Ten'ure**, *n.* fahefana amy ny fananana, indrindra raha tany na trano, na izy no tompony na nohofany
- Te'pid**, *adj.* matimaty, marimaritra [hana
- Ter'giversa'tion**, *n.* fivadibadi-
- Term**, *n.* faritra; fetr' andro; teny
- Term**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe
- Term'agant**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka
- Term'inal**, *adj.* farany
- Term'inate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* maha-tapitra; tapitra, tapaka

Termina'tion, *n.* farany, ny iafarany
Ter'minus, *n.* ny farany ny lalam-by
Terrace, *n.* tany lemaka avo kely noho ny sasany, farafaran-tany
Terrene', *adj.* momba ny tany
Terres'trial, *adj.* momba ny tany
Terrible, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina
Ter'rier, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika izay mahery mihaza
Terrific, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina
Ter'rify, *v. t.* mampahatahotra
Ter'ritory, *n.* tany iray tompo, tany iray fanapahana, fanjakana
Ter'ror, *n.* tahotra, hovitra
Terse, *adj.* fohy sady tsara (amy ny teny)
Tes'selated, *adj.* natao tamy ny hazo na vato kely efa-joro samihafa soratra
Test, *n.* fizahana mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa
Test, *v. t.* mizaha tsara mba hahafantarana izay izy
Testa'ceous, *adj.* misy akorany toy ny sifotra sy ny hazandrano maro ao an-drano-masina
Testament, *n.* didim-pananana; Filazantsara, Testamenta. Old Testament, Testamenta Taloha. New Testament, Testamenta Vaovao, Filazantsara
Testament'ary, *adj.* atao amy ny didim-pananana, any ny didim-pananana
Testa'tor, *n. fem.* —trix; olona efa nandidy fananana
Testify, *v. i.* manambara, milaza (indrindra raha ny va-

volombelona). To testify against, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany
Testimo'nial, *n.* taratasy atao filazana ny fahaizana sy ny fahatsarany ny fitondran-tenany ny sasany; fanomezana avy amy ny maro mba ho enti-mampiseho ny fitiavana azy
Tes'timony, *n.* fanambarana, indrindra izay ataony ny vavolombelona, vavolombelona
Tes'ty, *adj.* sorisorena, mora tezitra
Tet'anus, *n.* aretina izay matetika mahafaty ka mihinjitra mafy ny muscle.  Atao matetika hoe Locked jaw ity aretina ity satria tsy afaka misokatra ny vava
Teth'er, *v. t.* mamatotra ondry na biby hafa amy ny tongony anila mba tsy handeha lavitra
Tetrarch, *n.* mpanapaka ny ampahefatry ny province tamy ny Romana fahiny
Text, *n.* teny lazain-kevitra; teny na andininy amy ny Soratra Masina, indrindra izay fidina hotorina
Text'hand, *n.* soratra vaventy
Text'ile, *adj.* voatenona na azo tenomina
Text'ure, *n.* zavatra voatenona; tenona; toetrany
Than, *conj.* noho, toy izay
Thank, *v. t.* mankasitraka, misaotra
Thanks, *n.* saotra
Thank'ful, *adj.* faly noho ny soa azo ka misaotra
Thank'less, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka ny soa ataon' olona; tsy ahazoan-tsaotra
Thanksgiv'ing, *n.* fisaorana

- That*, *pro. pl. those*; izay; io, izany
That, *conj. fa, mba*
Thatch, *n. tafon-trano bozaka na herana, &c.*
Thatch, *v. t. manafy trano amy ny bozaka, &c.*
Thaw, *v. t. sy i. mampiempo fanala sy ranomandry; miempo*
The, *art. ny, ilay*
Theatre, *n. trano lehibe atao filanonana, indrindra ny ampisehoana drama*
Theat'ric,—*cal, adj. tahaka izay miseho ao amy ny theatre, momba ny theatre*
Thee, *pro. anao*
Theft, *n. halatra*
Their, *pro. pl. -ny*
Theirs, *pro. pl. azy*
Theist, *n. olona mino fa misy Andriamanitra*
Them, *pro. pl. azy*
Theme, *n. izay atao foto-kevitra amy ny teny alahatra na voasoratra*
Then, *adv. tamin' izay, tamin' izany andro izany, amin' izay. Since then, hatramin' izany ka mandrak' ankehitriny. Till then, hatramin' izao ka hatramin' izany (ny ho avy). Now and then, indraindray*
Then, *conj. dia, ka dia*
Thence, *adv. miala any*
Thenceforth,—*forward, adv. hatr' iny*
Theodolite, *n. fizahan-tany misy masolavitra enti-manohatra ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra &c. na hanaovana sarin-tany*
Theologian, *n. olona mahay theology*
Theology, *n. fahalalana an' Andriamanitra sy ny lalàny ary ny fanapahany; fahalalana ny tenin' Andriamanitra*
Theorem, *n. teny marina azo porofoina*
Theoretic, *adj. amy ny hevitra hiany [tra*
Theorise, *v. i. mamoron-kevitra*
Theory, *n. hevitra mbola tsy voaporofa*
There, *adv. any, ao, eo, eny.*
There he is, *injay izy*
Thereabout,—*ts, adv. eo ho eo, ao ho ao, any ho any*
Thereby, *adv. noho izany*
Therefore, *conj. noho izany, ka dia, koa amin' izany*
Therein, *adv. ao aminy, noho izany*
Thereof, *adv. ny amin' izany*
Thereon,—*upon, adv. amin' izany, noho izany*
Therewith, *adv. amin' izany*
Thermometer, *n. zavatra atao mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka, &c.*
These, *pro. pl. of this; ireto, iretikitra [reo*
They, *pro. pl. izy, izy ireo, riza*
Thick, *adj. matevina, makotroka; marihitra; mifanizina. He went through thick and thin, na inona na inona nisakana azy nosetrainy avokoa [lana*
Thick, *adv. matetika, tsy maha-*
Thicken, *v. t. sy i. mampaharitra, mampahatevina; mihamarhitra, mihamatevina*
Thicket, *n. kirihitr' ala*
Thick'ness, *n. hatevenana*
Thick'set, *adj. ambolena atao matetika; fohy fa lehibe*
Thief, *n. pl. thieves; mpangalatra*
Thieve, *v. i. mangalatra*

Thiev'ish, *adj.* fangalarina
Thigh, *n.* fe
Thim'ble, *n.* fanosehana, ledè
Thin, *adj.* manify ; matsora ; mahia ; mahalana. **Very thin**, kararavina [tika
Thin, *adv.* mahalana, tsy mate-
Thin, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahalana ; mampahatsora
Thine, *pro.* anao, -nao
Thing, *n.* zavatra
Think, *v. i.* sy *t. P. sy P.P.* thought ; mihevitra, manao. **To think much of**, mihevitra fa tsara ka tia. **To think of**, mihevitra ; mahatsiaro
Third, *adj.* fahatelo
Thirst, *n.* hetaheta ; faniriana
Thirst, *v. i.* (for) mangetaheta ; maniry fatratra
Thirst'y, *adj.* mangetaheta
Thirteen, *adj.* telo amby ny folo
Thir'ty, *adj.* telo-polo
This, *pro.* pl. *these* ; ity, itony, itikitra
This'tle, *n.* karazan-java-maniry be tsilo saiky tahaka ny beroberoka
Thith'er, *adv.* any. **To go thither**, mankany
Thong, *n.* silatsila-koditra atao kofehy
Thorn, *n.* tsilo ; anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly
Thorn'y, *adj.* be tsilo
Thor'ough, *adj.* tanteraka tsara, mahavita tsara ; tena
Thor'oughfare, *n.* lalana mamaky tanteraka
Thor'oughgo'ing, *adj.* mahadinidika hatramy ny madinika amy ny zavatra atao ; tena
Thor'oughly, *adv.* tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika, tsara

Those, *pro.* pl. of *that* ; ireo, ireony, izany
Thou, *pro.* hianao
Though, *conj.* nefa, kandrefa ; na dia—aza. **As though**, toa
Thought, *P. sy P.P.* of *think*
Thought, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana, eritreritra
Thoughtful, *adj.* mihevitra, misaina, mieritreritra
Thoughtless, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra
Thou'sand, *adj.* arivo
Thrall, **Thral'dom**, *n.* fahandevozana
Thrash, *v. t.* mively vary amy ny *flail* ; mikapoka
Thread, *n.* taretra
Thread, *v. t.* mampiditra kofehy amy ny fanjaitra ; mandeha amy ny lalana sarotra
Threadbare, *adj.* tonta ka efa miseho ny mason-tenona
Threat, *n.* rahona, fandrahonana
Threat'en, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra
Threat'ening, *n.* fandrahonana
Three, *adj.* telo. **Three times**, intelo
Three'fold, *adj.* telo heny, intelo
Three'pence, *n.* lasiray. **A three-penny piece**, farantsa kely volafotsy lanjan-dasiray
Thresh, *v. t.* (*thrash*)
Thresh'old, *n.* tokenam-barava-ram-be ; ny iantombohana
Threw, *P.* of *throw*
Thrice, *adj.* intelo
Thrift, *n.* fitomboana harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana
Thriftless, *adj.* tsy mahay mitsitsy fananana, tsy mahatam-pananana
Thrift'y, *adj.* mitombo fanana noho ny fitsitsiana sy

- fahazotosna, mahatam-pananana
 Thrill, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandretsidre
 Thrive, *v. i.* P. thrived or throve; P.P. thrived or thriven; mitombo harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana; miहतavy, maroroka, mitombo
 Throat, *n.* tenda [na
 Throb, *v. i.* mitepotepo faingathroe, *n.* fanaintainana
 Throne, *n.* seza fiandrianana, indrindra izay ipetrahanany ny mpanjaka raha mampiseho ny voninahiny na manao raharaham-panjakana; ny voninahitra sy ny heriny ny mpanjaka
 Throng, *n.* olona betsaka mifanizina
 Throng, *v. i.* sy *t.* mifanety, mifanizina
 Throt'tle, *v. t.* manenda
 Through, *prep.* sy *adv.* taboroaka, tanteraka. To drop o. fall through, latsaka miboroaka; foana fa tsy tanteraka. To go through, mandeha mamaky; mita. He has read it through, tapitra novakiny avokoa hatramy ny voalohany ka hatramy ny farany
 Throughout, *prep.* sy *adv.* manerana, na aiza na aiza, mandritra
 Thrôw, *v. t.* P. threw; P.P. thrown; mitoraka, manipy, manoraka. To throw away, manary, mahavery. To throw down, mampikoa, mandrodana; mandavo. To throw one's self down or on, mandry. To throw out, manaisotra. To throw out a suggestion, milaza hevitra kely. The House of Commons has thrown out the bill, tsynekeny
 ny House of Commons ho lalàna izany. To throw up, mahafoy ka tsy mety manao intsony; mandoa. (ny avy amy ny stomach)
 Thrôw, *n.* indray manipy, indray mitoraka. A stone's throw, taka-toraka [feo
 Thrush, *n.* anaram-borona tsara
 Thrust, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika, mandronjina
 Thrust, *n.* tosika, ronjina
 Thumb, *n.* ankiben-tànana
 Thump, *n.* fidaboboka, fidaboka
 Thump, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandaboka; midaboboka
 Thun'der, *n.* kotrokorana
 Thun'der, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikotroka ny orana; manao teny na fandrahonana maharenina
 Thun'derbolt, *n.* varatra
 Thun'derclap, *n.* kotrokorana mafy sady tampoka loatra
 Thun'derstorm, *n.* ranonorana betsaka misy kotroka
 Thun'derstruck, *adj.* taitra dia taitra amy ny zavatra mahatahotra
 Thurs'day, *n.* Alakamisy
 Thus, *adv.* toy izao. Thus far, hatreto
 Thwack, *v. t.* mandaboka
 Thwart, *v. t.* misakana, manohitra
 Thy, *pro.* -nao [tra
 Thyme, *n.* anaran' anana manitic, *n.* aretina toy ny olitra
 Tick, *n.* feo mipipika ataony ny famantaranandro; kongona; lamba fanao fonon-kidoro
 Tick, *v. i.* mipipika toy ny ataony ny famantaranandro
 Tick'et, *n.* taratasy kely atao fidirana, na filazana ny vidinjavatra
 Tick'le, *v. i.* manibokibo, manitikitika

Ticklish, *adj.* saro-kibo; toa hianjera raha voatohina kely
Tide, *n.* ny fisondrotana sy ny fihemorana ataony ny ranomasina isaky ny 12 ora mahery
Tidings, *n.* filazana ny zavatra vao niseho
Tidy, *adj.* mendrika, milamina tsara, kizokizo, madio
Tie, *v. t.* mifehy, mamehy, mangeja; manohy. To tie up, mamatotra
Tie, *n.* vona; fanchizana, fehy. Neck-tie, fehi-tenda. Ties of friendship, fehim-pihavanana
Ti'ger, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady masiaka, ary saiky hoatry ny volon-kary ny sratry ny volony
Tight, *adj.* henjana; tafakambana tsara ka tsy manamika; mifanerana amy ny tena
Tight'en, *v. t.* manenjana, mangeja
Tile, *n.* tanimanga fisapisaka atao tafon-trano na gorodona
Tile, *v. t.* mandatsaka tafon-trano tanimanga
Till, *n.* vata kely atao fitoeram-bola ao amy ny trano fivarotana
Till, *prep.* sy *adv.* mandraka, ambaraka, hatramin' izany.
Till his death, mandra-pahafatiny, ambara-pahafatiny.
Till now, mandrak' ankehitriny
Till, *v. t.* mamboatra tany hambolen-javatra, miasa tany
Tillage, *n.* fanamboarana ny tany hambolen-javatra
Tilt, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihilana; mihilana
Tim'ber, *n.* hazo azo arafitra

atao zavatra; hazo lehibe matevina atao amy ny sambo na trano, etc.
Tim'brel, *n.* karazan' amponga natao fahiny
Time, *n.* andro, taona, fotoana. At times, indraindray. Five times, in-dimy. Ten 'times, in-polo. Many times, im-betsaka. How many times? im-piry? In time, antonony, tsy diso fotoana, mahatratra fotoana. The appointed time, ny fotoana. A short time will finish it, vetivety foana dia ho vita izany. It will take a long time to finish it, ela vao ho vita izany. How much time will you take in doing it? hoatrinona no hanaovanao izany vao ho vita? What time is it? amy ny firy ny famantaranandro? There is time enough yet, tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana, mbola misy andro ampy tsara hanaovana azy ka tsy tokony hatao an-kamehana. Time out of memory, time immemorial, ela ka tsy tsarohana intsony izay niandohany. To pass the time, to spend the time, manala andro, mandany andro. To kill the time, mandany andro foana, manala andro amin' izay tsy mahasoa. To take one's time, manao miadana fa tsy atao maika. I have no time for it, tsy misy andro hanaovako izany. They reached here at the same time, niarantonga teto izy
Time, *v. t.* manao izay antonony (amy ny andro anaovandraharaha), mamantatra ny andro lany

- Timely**, *adj.* sy *adv.* antonony fa tsy tratra aoriana, atỳ aloha [dro]
- Time'-piece**, *n.* famantaranan-
- Time'-serving**, *adj.* manaraka ambokony, manarak' efa
- Time'-table**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fotoana anaovan-draharaha, na ny ahaton-gavany ny kalesy isam-pijanonana
- Tim'id**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody
- Timid'ity**, *n.* fahasaro-tahotra, fahakaody
- Tim'orous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody
- Tin**, *n.* metal fotsifotsy kokoa sady mora miempo kokoa noho ny firaka; vy fisaka atao ankosotra *tin*, vifotsy
- Tin**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra *tin*; manarona zavatra amy ny vifotsy
- Tinc'ture**, *n.* alcohol misy fotojavatra hafa levona ao aminy
- Tinc'ture**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha
- Tin'der**, *n.* lamba maimay azony ny afo fa tsy levona loatra
- Tin'foil**, *n.* tin velezina atao kararavina
- Tinge**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha
- Tinged**, **Tinctured**, **Tint'ed**, *adj.* somary; zavonana
- Tin'gle**, *v. t.* mangintsingitsina
- Tin'ker**, *n.* mpamboatra vilany varahina na vifotsy, &c.
- Tin'kle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampikitran-kitrana; mikitrakitrana
- Tin'sel**, *n.* zavatra mamirapiratra marevaka
- Tint**, *n.* loko kely hafa anampy izay efa vita taloha
- Ti'ny**, *adj.* kely, madinika, kitika
- Tip**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra hatao tendrony. To tip over, mam-pianjera
- Tip'ple**, *v. i.* misotro toaka betsaka
- Tip'sy**, *adj.* leon-toaka, doroka
- Tip**, *n.* tendrony
- Tip'toe**, *n.* ny tendron-drantsan-tongotra. To stand on tiptoe, mandringa
- Tip'top**, *n.* ny tampony indrin-dra; ny tsara indrindra
- Tirade'**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy
- Tire**, *n.* ny vy fisaka apetaka manodidina ny kodia
- Tire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasasatra, mahareraka; mihasasatra. To tire out, mahareraka loatra
- Tired**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka
- Tire'some**, *adj.* mahasasatra; mahasosotra
- Tis'sue**, *n.* lamba voatenona misy faham-bolafotsy na volamena. His tale was a tissue of falsehoods, niharo lainga betsaka ny teny nataony
- Tithe**, *n.* ny am-pahafolony. Tithes, ny ampahafolon-karena izay nomeny ny Jiosy ny mpisorona; harena avy amy ny tany &c. izay atokana ho any ny clergy amy ny established church
- Title**, *n.* anarana; anaram-piandrianana na vominahitra
- Title-page**, *n.* pejy ao amy ny voalohany ny boky izay misy ny anarany
- Tit'mouse**, *n.* pl. titmice; anaram-borona kely
- Tit'ter**, *v. i.* mihimokimoka
- Tit'tle**, *n.* izay kitika indrindra
- Tit'ular**, *adj.* manana anaram-boninahitra nefa anarana hiany

To, *prep.* (milaza ny mankany na ny manatona), *amy.* **To go to** (a place) mankany. **To go to** (a person) mankany aminy. **From—to**, hatrauy—ka hatrany, hatramy ny—ka hatramy ny. **To and fro**, mivezivezy

Toad, *n.* saobakaka [nana

Toad'stool, *n.* holatra tsy fihitona

Toast, *v. t.* mitono

Toast, *n.* mofo atono kely mba ho mendimendy

Tobac'co, *n.* paraky

Tobac'co-pipe, *n.* pipa fifoham-paraky

Toe'sin, *n.* lakolosy fampitarana ny olona

To-day, *adv.* sy *n.* anio, androany

Tod'dy, *n.* anaran-toaka

Toe, *n.* rantsan-tongotra. **Great toe**, ankiben-tongotra

To'ga, *n.* lamba notafiny ny Romana fahiny

Together, *adv.* miaraka. **To go together**, miara - mandeha.

To come together, miaramiangona; mikambana

Toil, *v. i.* miasa, miasa fatratra

Toil, *n.* asa manasatra

Toil'et, *n.* sy *adj.* fiakanjo, akanjo; momba ny fiakanjoana

Toil'some, *adj.* manasatra, mahareraka

To'ken, *n.* famantarana, fahatsiarovana

Told, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *tell*

Tol'erable, *adj.* azo ihafiana, tsaratsara hiany fa tsy tsara loatra

Tol'erance, *n.* ny amelana hanao izay tsy tiana, fandeferana

Tol'erate, *v. t.* tsy mandrara izay tsy tiana; mamela hanao izay tsy tiana

Tolera'tion, *n.* ny tsy andrana fombam-pivavahana &c. izay tsy ekeny ny be sy ny maro; ny tsy anaratsiana izay tsy miray finoana aminy

Toll, *n.* sara

Toll, *v. t.* sy *i.* mivelv lakolosy atao miadana raha misy mandevina; maneno toy izany

Toll'-bar,—**gate**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vavahady asakantsakana ao amy ny lalam-be ary izay mitondra kalesy mandalo eo dia mandoa sara hanamboarana ny lalana

Tom'ahawk, *n.* langilangy entiny ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra

Toma'to, *n.* voantabiha

Tomb, *n.* fasana

Tomb'stone, *n.* tsangam-batom-pasana ka misy soratra milaza ny maty ao

Tom'-cat, *n.* saka lahy

Tome, *n.* boky lehibe sady mavesatra [rahampitso

To-mor'row, *adv.* sy *n.* ampitso

Tom'tit, *n.* (titmouse)

Ton, *n.* fandanjana lanjana 20 hundred weight

Tone, *n.* toetry ny feo na avo na iva, na mikarantsana na manga; feo amy ny famakian-teny na fitorian-teny &c. izay tsy araka ny fitenana mandrakariva

Tone, *v. t.* manonona teny atao somary hira. **To tone down**, manalemy (teny mafy, &c.)

Tongs, *n.* tandramokotra

Tongue, *n.* lela; fiteny, teny. **To hold the tongue**, mangina, tsy miteny

Ton'ic, *n.* fanafody atao mba hampahatanjaka

Ton'ic, *adj.* mampahatanjaka; momba ny tone


- Tan**, *v. t.* mandon-koditra. To be tanned, mivalomainty azony ny hain' andro
- Tang**, *n.* rambon' antsy, &c.
- Tan'gent**, *n.* tsipika mahitsy mikasika amy ny *circle*
- Tan'gible**, *adj.* azo tsapaina
- Tangle**, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotimpotina
- Tan'gle**, *n.* zavatra misafotim-potina
- Tank**, *n.* vata lehibe atao fitoe-ran-drano
- Tank'ard**, *n.* zinga lehibe misy sarony
- Tan'ner**, *n.* mpandon-koditra
- Tan'talize**, *v. t.* mampitamby
- Tan'tamount**, *adj.* mitovy aminy, tahaka
- Tap**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitehatehaka, mandondona moramora; manisy tsiririny amy ny barika, manala tsentsina
- Tap**, *n.* fantsona kely amy ny barika misy fanampenan-drano
- Tape**, *n.* riba landahazo
- Tap'er**, *n.* labozy savoka kely
- Tap'er**, *v. i.* mihakitsoloha
- Tap'etry**, *n.* lamba tsara tarehy misy sary zaitra ka atao temitra
- Tapio'ca**, *n.* hanina amboarina toy ny tavolo avy amy ny vodina-javatra toy ny mangahazo
- Ta'pir**, *n.* biby toy ny kisoa lehibe fa lava orona
- Tar**, *n.* tara
- Tar'dy**, *adj.* manao miadana, mandroso miadana
- Tare**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vary izay miara-maniry aminy fa ratsy raha hanina
- Tar'get**, *n.* anaran' ampinga, zavatra apetraka ianarana mitifitra
- Tar'iff**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fadintseranana tokony haloa amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana izay aondrana na ampidirina amy ny tany
- Tar'nish**, *v. t.* mahamatroka
- Tar'paulin**, *n.* lamba rongony hosorana tara atao fononjavatra mba tsy ho lena
- Tar'riance**, *n.* ny ijanonana
- Tar'ry**, *v. i.* mitaredretra, mijanona
- Tart**, *adj.* maharikivy kely; mamely mafy
- Tart**, *n.* *pastry* kely asiana *conserve* ao amboniny
- Tar'tan**, anaran-damba volon'ondry mitsivalambalan-tso-ratra atao indrindra any Skotlanda
- Task**, *n.* raharaha na asa asaina atao. To take to task, miteny, mananatra
- Task**, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanonpo fatratra
- Tas'sel**, *n.* somotraviavy
- Taste**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandrana. To taste of, misy tahaka ny — ny fanandramana azy
- Taste**, *n.* fanandramana, andrana; fitiavana
- Taste'less**, *adj.* matsatso, matsaboaka, tsy misy tsirony
- Tast'y**, *adj.* matsiro, fy
- Tat'tered**, *adj.* rovitra, triatra
- Tat'ters**, *n.* triatria-damba
- Tat'tle**, *v. i.* mibedibedy
- Tattoo'**, *n.* havatsa, tombo-kavatsa
- Tattoo'**, *v. t.* manao havatsa
- Taught**, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *teach* [tsa
- Taunt**, *v. t.* manaraby, manda
- Tautol'ogy**, *n.* ny famerimberenanten-teny matetika
- Tav'ern**, *n.* trano azony ny vahiny aleha mba hihinanan-kalina sy hisetroana toaka

Taw, *n.* kanety
Taw'dry, *adj.* marevaka foana
Taw'ny, *adj.* vony mavo
Tax, *n.* hetra, hajia, isampan-gady; raharaha mavesatra na tsy maharisika
Tax, *v.t.* mampandoa hetra.
To tax with, miteny olona ka milaza fa diso izy
Taxa'tion, *n.* fampandoavan-keetra
Tea, *n.* dite
Tea-caddy, *n.* vata-kely tsara-tarehy atao fitoeran-dite
Teach, *v.t.* P. sy P.P. taught; mampianatra, manoro
Teach'able, *adj.* mora ampianarina, mora toroana, mora anarina
Teach'er, *n.* mpampianatra
Tea-cup, *n.* tasin-dite, fisotro-an-dite
Tea-dealer, *n.* mpivarotra dite
Teak, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy tsara avy any India ka anaovana sambo, etc.
Team, *n.* soavaly maromaro akambana tsiroaroa ampitarihina kalesy, etc.
Tea-pot, *n.* fanaovan-dite
Teat, *n.* ranomaso
Tear, *v. t.* P. tore; P.P. torn; mandriatra, mandrotidrotika.
To tear from or off, mandriatra hiala; maka an-kery.
To tear up, mandrava. **To tear to pieces**, mandrotidrotika, manotikotika
Tease, *v. t.* manory, manosotso-sotra, mamazivazy; mampahory
Tea-service, tea-things, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fisakafoana hariva
Tea-spoon, *n.* sotron-dite
Teat, *n.* nono
Techn'ical, *adj.* momba ny tao-

zavatra. **Technical words or terms**, teny tsy ataony ny maro loatra afa-tsy izay miray raharaha, na mianatra ny *science* anankiray
Te'dious, *adj.* mandany andro betsaka sady mahasasatra
Teem, *v. i.* miteraka, mahatonga be
Teeth, pl. of *tooth*
Teeth', *v. i.* maniry nify
Teeto'taler, *n.* olona manao fanekena tsy hisotro toaka intsony
Tel'egram, *n.* teny ampitondraina amy ny *electric tele-graph*
Tel'egraph, *n.* fomba filazana teny atao faingana dia faingana mankany amy ny lavitra. **Electric telegraph**, fomba fampandehanan-teny amy ny *electricity* ka mandeha lavitra dia lavitra amy ny indray mipi-maso
Tel'escope, *n.* masolavitra
Tell, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. sy P.P. told; milaza, manambara; mahatanteraka izay nikasana azy
Tell'-tale, *n.* mpitati-bolana
Temer'ity, *n.* tsi-fahalalana tahotra, fahasahisahiana foana
Tem'per, *v. t.* mamboatra amy ny fampiharoharoana; manalemby, mampionona; manofana
Tem'per, *n.* toe-javatra; toepanahy; hofana. **To be in a temper**, misafoaka
Tem'perament, *n.* toetra
Tem'perance, *n.* onony
Tem'perate, *adj.* onony, antonony
Tem'perature, *n.* toetry ny andro na mangatsiaka na mafana, &c.

- Tem'pest**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mahery ka matetika misy ranon-orana betsaka koa
- Tempest'uous**, *adj.* misy tafio-drivotra
- Tem'ple**, *n.* trano tsara rafitra natao fivavahana. The temples, ny ao anelanelany ny handrina sy ny sofina, fihirifana
- Tem'poral**, *adj.* momba izao fiainana izao
- Tem'porary**, *adj.* manam-parany, tsy maharitra ela
- Tem'porise**, *v. i.* miova hanaraka ny toetry ny maro na izay mahery, manarak' efa
- Tempt**, *v. t.* maka-fanahy, mitaona hanao ratsy
- Temptation**, *n.* fakam-panahy, fitaomana hanao ratsy
- Ten**, *adj.* folo
- Ten'able**, *adj.* azo arovana mba tsy ho lasany ny fahavalo
- Tena'cions**, *adj.* mitana mafy, mifikitra, miraikitra
- Tena'city**, *n.* fitanana mafy, fifikirana
- Ten'ant**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny trano na tany hofana
- Ten'antry**, *n.* ny *tenant* rehetra izay manofa trano na tany amy ny lehilahy anankiray
- Tend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitandrina; mankany aminy, mitarika ho any aminy
- Ten'dency**, *n.* fitarihana kely ho aminy, firaihana
- Ten'der**, *n.* ny kalesy miaraka amy ny *engine* amy ny lalamby ka atao fitoeran-kitay; fanolorana; filazana hevitra ny amy ny raharaha hatao mba holavina na hekena
- Ten'der**, *adj.* malemy; mora maratra, malaky mahatsiaro marary; malemi-paika, miantra, mampangorakoraka ny fo; mbola tanora
- Ten'der**, *v. t.* manolotra
- Ten'derness**, *n.* halemena; indra-fo
- Ten'don**, *n.* ilay ozatra mafy amy ny farany ny *muscle* izay ikambanany amy ny taolana
- Ten'dril**, *n.* ilay mitangoligolika amy ny zava-maniry toy ny tangoli-boatavo
- Ten'ement**, *n.* trano, fonenana
- Ten'et**, *n.* hevitra tanana
- Ten'on**, *n.* lahiny amy ny rafitra izay miditra amy ny *mortise*
- Ten'or**, *n.* ny toetrany rehetra; foto-kevitra; feo avo amy ny hira ataony ny lehilahy, tenora
- Tense**, *n.* ny fiovany ny verb araka ny lasa sy ny ankehitriny ary ny ho avy, tensa
- Ten'sion**, *n.* fahenjanana
- Tent**, *n.* lay
- Ten'tative**, *adj.* manandrana, atao andrana
- Tenth**, *adj.* fahafolo
- Tenu'ity**, *n.* hanifisana, fahatsora
- Ten'ure**, *n.* fahefana amy ny fananana, indrindra raha tany na trano, na izy no tompony na nohofany
- Te'pid**, *adj.* matimaty, marimaritra [hana
- Ter'giversa'tion**, *n.* fivadibadi-
- Term**, *n.* faritra; fetr' andro; teny
- Term**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe
- Term'agant**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka
- Term'inal**, *adj.* farany
- Term'inate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatpitra; tapitra, tapaka

Termination, *n.* farany, ny iafarany
Terminus, *n.* ny farany ny lalam-by
Terrace, *n.* tany lemaka avo kely noho ny sasany, farafaran-tany
Terrene', *adj.* momba ny tany
Terrestrial, *adj.* momba ny tany
Terrible, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina
Terrier, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika izay mahery mihaza
Terrific, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina
Ter'rify, *v. t.* mampahatahotra
Territory, *n.* tany iray tompo, tany iray fanapahana, fanjakana
Ter'ror, *n.* tahotra, hovitra
Terse, *adj.* fohy sady tsara (amy ny teny)
Tes'selated, *adj.* natao tamy ny hazo na vato kely efa-joro samihafa soratra
Test, *n.* fizahana mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa
Test, *v. t.* mizaha tsara mba hahafantarana izay izy
Testa'ceous, *adj.* misy akorany toy ny sifotra sy ny hazandrano maro ao andranomasina
Testament, *n.* didim-pananana; Filazantsara, Testamenta. **Old Testament**, Testamenta Taloha. **New Testament**, Testamenta Vaovao, Filazantsara
Testament'ary, *adj.* atao amy ny didim-pananana, any ny didim-pananana
Testa'tor, *n. fem.* —trix; olona efa nandidy fananana
Testify, *v. i.* manambara, milaza (indrindra raha ny va-

volombelona). **To testify against**, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany
Testimo'nial, *n.* taratasy atao filazana ny fahaizana sy ny fahatsarany ny fitondrantenany ny sasany; fanomezana avy amy ny maro mba ho enti-mampiseho ny fitiavana azy
Testimony, *n.* fanambarana, indrindra izay ataony ny vavolombelona, vavolombelona
Testy, *adj.* sorisorena, mora tezitra
Tet'anus, *n.* aretina izay matetika mahafaty ka mihinjitra mafy ny *muscle*.  Atao matetika hoe **Locked jaw** ity aretina ity satria tsy afaka misokatra ny vava
Teth'er, *v. t.* mamatotra ondry na biby hafa amy ny tongony anila mba tsy handeha lavitra
Te'trarch, *n.* mpanapaka ny ampahefatry ny *province* tamy ny Romana fahiny
Text, *n.* teny lazain-kevitra; teny na andininy amy ny Soratra Masina, indrindra izay fidina hotorina
Text'hand, *n.* soratra vaventy
Text'ile, *adj.* voatenona na azo tenomina
Text'ure, *n.* zavatra voatenona; tenona; toetrany
Than, *conj.* noho, toy izay
Thank, *v. t.* mankasitraka, misaotra
Thanks, *n.* saotra
Thank'ful, *adj.* faly noho ny soa azo ka misaotra
Thank'less, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka ny soa ataon' olona: tsy ahazoan'tsaotra
Thanksgiving, *n.* fisaorana

That, *pro. pl.* those; izay; io, izany
That, *conj.* fa, mba
Thatch, *n.* tafon-trano bozaka na herana, &c.
Thatch, *v. t.* manafy trano amy ny bozaka, &c.
Thaw, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiempo fanala sy ranomandry; miempo
The, *art.* ny, ilay
The'atre, *n.* trano lehibe atao filanonana, indrindra ny ampisehoana *drama*
Theat'ric,—*cal.* *adj.* tahaka izay miseho ao amy ny *theatre*, momba ny *theatre*
Thee, *pro.* anao
Theft, *n.* halatra
Their, *pro. pl.* -ny
Theirs, *pro. pl.* azy
The'ist, *n.* olona mino fa misy Andriamanitra
Them, *pro. pl.* azy
Theme, *n.* izay atao foto-kevitra amy ny teny alahatra na voasoratra
Then, *adv.* tamin' izay, tamin' izany andro izany, amin' izay. **Since then**, hatramin' izany ka mandrak' ankehitriny. **Till then**, hatramin' izao ka hatramin' izany (ny ho avy). **Now and then**, indraindray
Then, *conj.* dia, ka dia
Thence, *adv.* miala any
Thence'forth,—*forward*, *adv.* hatr' iny
Theod'olite, *n.* fizahan-tany misy masolavitra enti-manohatra ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra &c. na hanaovana sarin-tany
Theolo'gian, *n.* olona mahay *theology*
Theol'ogy, *n.* fahalalana an'

Andriamanitra sy ny lalàny ary ny fanapahany; fahalalana ny tenin' Andriamanitra
The'orem, *n.* teny marina azo porofoina
Theoret'ic, *adj.* amy ny hevitra hiany [tra
The'orise, *v. i.* mamoron-kevitra
The'ory, *n.* hevitra mbola tsy voaporofa
There, *adv.* any, ao, eo, eny.
There he is, injay izy
There'about,—*ts*, *adv.* eo ho eo, ao ho ao, any ho any
Thereby, *adv.* noho izany
There'fore, *conj.* noho izany, ka dia, koa amin' izany
Therein, *adv.* ao aminy, noho izany
Thereof, *adv.* ny amin' izany
Thereon,—*upon*, *adv.* amin' izany, noho izany
Therewith, *adv.* amin' izany
Thermom'eter, *n.* zavatra atao mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka, &c.
These, *pro. pl.* of *this*; ireto, iretikitra [reo
They, *pro. pl.* izy, izy ireo, riza
Thick, *adj.* matevina, makotroka; marihitra; mifanizina. **He went through thick and thin**, na inona na inona nisakana azy nosetrainy avokoa [lana
Thick, *adv.* matetika, tsy maha-
Thick'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampahiritra, mampahatevina; mihamarihitra, mihamatevina
Thick'et, *n.* kirihitr' ala
Thick'ness, *n.* hatevenana
Thick'set, *adj.* ambolena atao matetika; fohy fa lehibe
Thief, *n.* pl. thieves; mpangalatra
Thieve, *v. i.* mangalatra

Thiev'ish, *adj.* fangalarina
Thigh, *n.* fe
Thim'ble, *n.* fanosehana, ledè
Thin, *adj.* manify ; matsora ; mahia ; mahalana. **Very thin**, kararavina [tika
Thin, *adv.* mahalana, tsy mate-
Thin, *v. t.* mampahanify, mam-pahalana ; mampahatsora
Thine, *pro.* anao, -nao
Thing, *n.* zavatra
Think, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sy *P.P.* thought ; mihevitra, manao. **To think much of**, mihevitra fa tsara ka tia. **To think of**, mihevitra ; mahatsiaro
Third, *adj.* fahatelo
Thirst, *n.* hetaheta ; faniriana
Thirst, *v. i.* (for) mangetaheta ; maniry fatratra
Thirst'y, *adj.* mangetaheta
Thirteen', *adj.* telo amby ny folo
Thir'ty, *adj.* telo-polo
This, *pro.* pl. these ; ity, itony, itikitra
This'tle, *n.* karazan-java-maniry be tsilo saiky tahaka ny beroberoka
Thith'er, *adv.* any. **To go thither**, mankany
Thong, *n.* silatsila-koditra atao kofehy
Thorn, *n.* tsilo ; anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly
Thorn'y, *adj.* be tsilo
Thor'ough, *adj.* tanteraka tsara, mahavita tsara ; tena
Thor'oughfare, *n.* lalana mamaky tanteraka
Thor'oughgo'ing, *adj.* mahadinidika hatramy ny madinika amy ny zavatra atao ; tena
Thor'oughly, *adv.* tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika, tsara

These, *pro.* pl. of *that* ; ireo, ireny, izany
Thou, *pro.* hianao
Though, *conj.* nefa, kandrefa ; na dia—aza. **As though**, toa
Thought, *P. sy P.P.* of *think*
Thought, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana, eritreritra
Thought'ful, *adj.* mihevitra, misaina, mieritreritra
Thought'less, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra
Thou'sand, *adj.* arivo
Thrall, **Thral'dom**, *n.* fahandevozana
Thrash, *v. t.* mively vary amy ny *stail* ; mikapoka
Thread, *n.* taretra
Thread, *v. t.* mampiditra kofehy amy ny fanjaitra ; mandeha amy ny lalana sarotra
Thread'bare, *adj.* tonta ka efa miseho ny mason-tenona
Threat, *n.* rahona, fandrahonana
Threat'en, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra
Threat'ening, *n.* fandrahonana
Three, *adj.* telo. **Three times**, intelo
Three'fold, *adj.* telo heny, intelo
Three'pence, *n.* lasiray. **A three-penny piece**, farantsa kely volafotsy lanjan-dasiray
Thresh, *v. t.* (*thrash*)
Thresh'old, *n.* tokenam-baravaram-be ; ny iantombohana
Threw, *P.* of *throw*
Thrice, *adj.* intelo
Thrift, *n.* fitomboana harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana
Thrift'less, *adj.* tsy mahay mitsitsy fananana, tsy mahatam-pananana
Thrift'y, *adj.* mitombo fananana noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny

- fahazotoana, mahatam-pananana [tsika
- Thrill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandretsidre-
- Thrive**, *v. i.* P. thrived or throve; P.P. thrived or thriven; mitombo harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana; miहतavy, maroroka, mitombo
- Throat**, *n.* tenda [na
- Throb**, *v. i.* mitepotepo faingana
- Throe**, *n.* fanaintainana
- Throne**, *n.* seza fiandrianana, indrindra izay ipetrahany ny mpanjaka raha mampiseho ny voninahiny na manao raharaham-panjakana; ny voninahitra sy ny heriny ny mpanjaka
- Throng**, *n.* olona betsaka mifanizina
- Throng**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mifanety, mifanizina
- Throt'tle**, *v. t.* manenda
- Through**, *prep.* sy *adv.* taboroaka, tanteraka. To drop o. fall through, latsaka miboroaka; foana fa tsy tanteraka. To go through, mandeha mamaky; mita. He has read it through, tapitra novakiny avokoa hatramy ny voalohany ka hatramy ny farany
- Throughout**, *prep.* sy *adv.* manerana, na aiza na aiza, mandritra
- Throw**, *v. t.* P. threw; P.P. thrown; mitoraka, manipy, manoraka. To throw away, manary, mahavery. To throw down, mampikoa, mandrodana; mandavo. To throw one's self down or on, mandry. To throw out, manaisotra. To throw out a suggestion, milaza hevitra kely. The House of Commons has thrown out the bill, tsy nekeny ny House of Commons ho lalana izany. To throw up, mahafoy ka tsy mety manao intsony; mandoa (ny avy amy ny stomach)
- Throw**, *n.* indray manipy, indray mitoraka. A stone's throw, taka-toraka [feo
- Thrush**, *n.* anaram-borona tsara
- Thrust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika, mandronjina
- Thrust**, *n.* tosika, ronjina
- Thumb**, *n.* ankiben-tànana
- Thump**, *n.* fidaboboka, fidaboka
- Thump**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandaboka; midaboboka
- Thun'der**, *n.* kotrokorana
- Thun'der**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikotroka ny orana; manao teny na fandrahonana maharenina
- Thun'derbolt**, *n.* varatra
- Thun'derclap**, *n.* kotrokorana mafy sady tampoka loatra
- Thun'derstorm**, *n.* ranonorana betsaka misy kotroka
- Thun'derstruck**, *adj.* taitra dia taitra amy ny zavatra mahatahotra
- Thurs'day**, *n.* Alakamisy
- Thus**, *adv.* toy izao. Thus far, hatreto
- Thwack**, *v. t.* mandaboka
- Thwart**, *v. t.* misakana, manohitra
- Thy**, *pro.* -nao [tra
- Thyme**, *n.* anaran' anana manit-
- Tic**, *n.* aretina toy ny olitra
- Tick**, *n.* feo mipipika ataony ny famantaranandro; kongona; lamba fanao fonon-kidoro
- Tick**, *v. i.* mipipika toy ny ataony ny famantaranandro
- Tick'et**, *n.* taratasy kely atao fidirana, na filazana ny vidinjavatra
- Tick'le**, *v. i.* manibokibo, manitikitika

Tick'lish, *adj.* saro-kibo; toa hianjera raha voatohina kely
Tide, *n.* ny fison-drotana sy ny fihemorana ataony ny ranomasina isaky ny 12 ora mahery
Ti'dings, *n.* filazana ny zavatra vao niseho
Ti'dy, *adj.* mendrika, milamina tsara, kizokizo, madio
Tie, *v. t.* mifehy, mamehy, mangeja; manohy. To tie up, mamatotra
Tie, *n.* vona; fanohizana, fehy. Neck-tie, fehi-tenda. Ties of friendship, fehim-pihavanana
Ti'ger, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady masiaka, ary saiky hoatry ny volon-kary ny sratry ny volony
Tight, *adj.* henjana; tafakambana tsara ka tsy manamika; mifanerana amy ny tena
Tight'en, *v. t.* manenjana, mangeja
Tile, *n.* tanimanga fisapisaka atao tafon-trano na gorodona
Tile, *v. t.* mandatsaka tafon-trano tanimanga
Till, *n.* vata kely atao fitoeram-bola ao amy ny trano fivarotana
Till, *prep. sy adv.* mandraka, ambaraka, hatramin' izany. Till his death, mandra-pahafatiny, ambara-pahafatiny. Till now, mandrak' ankehitriny, ambarak' ankehitriny
Till, *v. t.* mamboatra tany hambolen-javatra, miasa tany
Tillage, *n.* fanamboarana ny tany hambolen-javatra
Tilt, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihilana; mihilana
Timber, *n.* hazo azo arafitra

atao zavatra; hazo lehibe matevina atao amy ny sambo na trano, etc.
Tim'brel, *n.* karazan' amponga natao fahiny
Time, *n.* andro, taona, fotoana. At times, indraindray. Five times, in-dimy. Ten 'times, in-polo. Many times, im-betsaka. How many times? im-piry? In time, antonony, tsy diso fotoana, mahatratra fotoana. The appointed time, ny fotoana. A short time will finish it, vetivety foana dia ho vita izany. It will take a long time to finish it, ela vao ho vita izany. How much time will you take in doing it? hoatrinona no hanaovanao izany vao ho vita? What time is it? amy ny firy ny famantaranandro? There is time enough yet, tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana, mbola misy andro ampy tsara hanaovana azy ka tsy tokony hatao an-kamehana. Time out of memory, time immemorial, ela ka tsy tsarohana intsony izay niandohany. To pass the time, to spend the time, manala andro, mandany andro. To kill the time, mandany andro foana, manala andro amin' izay tsy mahaso. To take one's time, manao miadana fa tsy atao maika. I have no time for it, tsy misy andro hanaovako izany. They reached here at the same time, niarantonga teto izy
Time, *v. t.* manao izay antonony (amy ny andro anaovandrahara), mamantatra ny andro lany

- Timely**, *adj.* sy *adv.* antonony fa tsy tratra aoriana, atỳ aloha [dro
- Time'-piece**, *n.* famantaranan-
- Time'-serving**, *adj.* manaraka ambokony, manarak' efa
- Time'-table**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fotoana anaovan-draharaha, na ny ahaton-gavany ny kalesy isam-pijanonana
- Tim'id**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody
- Timid'ity**, *n.* fahasaro-tahotra, fahakaody
- Tim'orous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody
- Tin**, *n.* metal fotsifotsy kokoa sady mora miempo kokoa noho ny firaka; vy fisaka atao ankosotra *tin*, vifotsy
- Tin**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra *tin*; manarona zavatra amy ny vifotsy
- Tinc'ture**, *n.* alcohol misy fotojavatra hafa levona ao aminy
- Tinc'ture**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha
- Tin'der**, *n.* lamba maimay azony ny afo fa tsy levona loatra
- Tin'foil**, *n.* tin velezina atao kararavina
- Tinge**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha
- Tinged**, **Tinc'tured**, **Tint'ed**, *adj.* somary; zavonana
- Tin'gle**, *v. t.* mangintsingitsina
- Tin'ker**, *n.* mpamboatra vilany varahina na vifotsy, &c.
- Tin'kle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampikitrankitrana; mikitrankitrana
- Tin'sel**, *n.* zavatra mamirapiratra marevaka
- Tint**, *n.* loko kely hafa anampy izay efa vita taloha
- Ti'ny**, *adj.* kely, madinika, kitika
- Tip**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra hatao tendrony. To tip over, mam-pianjera
- Tip'ple**, *v. i.* misotro toaka betsaka
- Tip'sy**, *adj.* leon-toaka, doroka
- Tip**, *n.* tendrony
- Tip'toe**, *n.* ny tendron-drantsantongotra. To stand on tiptoe, mandringa
- Tip'top**, *n.* ny tampony indrindra; ny tsara indrindra
- Tirade'**, *n.* teny alahatra mamefy mafy
- Tire**, *n.* ny vy fisaka apetaka manodidina ny kodia
- Tire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasasatra, mahareraka; mihasasatra. To tire out, mahareraka loatra
- Tired**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka
- Tire'some**, *adj.* mahasasatra; mahasosotra
- Tis'ane**, *n.* lamba voatenona misy faham-bolafotsy na volamena. His tale was a tissue of falsehoods, niharo lainga betsaka ny teny nataony
- Tithe**, *n.* ny am-pahafolony.
- Tithes**, ny ampahafolon-karena izay nomeny ny Jiosy ny mpisorona; harena avy amy ny tany &c. izay atokana ho any ny clergy amy ny established church
- Title**, *n.* anarana; anaram-piandrianana na voninahitra
- Title-page**, *n.* pejy ao amy ny voalohany ny boky izay misy ny anarany
- Tit'mouse**, *n.* pl. titmice; anaram-borona kely
- Tit'ter**, *v. i.* mihimokimoka
- Tit'tle**, *n.* izay kitika indrindra
- Tit'ular**, *adj.* manana anaram-boninahitra nefa anarana hiany

To, *prep.* (milaza ny mankany na ny manatona), *amy.* To go to (a place) mankany. To go to (a person) mankany aminy. From—to, hatrany—ka hatrany, hatramy ny—ka hatramy ny. To and fro, mivezivezy

Toad, *n.* saobakaka [nana

Toad'stool, *n.* holatra tsy fihitona

Toast, *v. t.* mitono

Toast, *n.* mofa atono kely mba ho mendimendy

Tobac'co, *n.* paraky

Tobac'co-pipe, *n.* pipa fifoham-paraky

Toc'sin, *n.* lakolosy fampitarana ny olona

To-day, *adv. sy n.* anio, androany

Tod'dy, *n.* anaran-toaka

Toe, *n.* rantsan-tongotra. Great toe, ankiben-tongotra

To'ga, *n.* lamba notafiny ny Romana fahiny

Together'er, *adv.* miaraka. To go together, miara - mandeha.

To come together, miaramiangona; mikambana

Toil, *v. i.* miasa, miasa fatratra

Toil, *n.* asa manasatra

Toil'et, *n.* sy *adj.* fiakanjo, akanjo; momba ny fiakanjoana

Toil'some, *adj.* manasatra, mahareraka

To'ken, *n.* famantarana, fahatsiarovana

Told, *p.* sy *P.P.* of *tell*

Tol'erable, *adj.* azo ihafiana, tsaratsara hiany fa tsy tsara loatra

Tol'erance, *n.* ny amelana hanao izay tsy tiana, fanderana

Tol'erate, *v. t.* tsy mandrara izay tsy tiana; mamela hanao izay tsy tiana

Tolera'tion, *n.* ny tsy andra-rana fombam-pivavahana &c. izay tsy ekeny ny be sy ny maro; ny tsy anaratsiana izay tsy miray finoana aminy

Toll, *n.* sara

Toll, *v. t. sy i.* mivelv lakolosy atao miadana raha misy mandevina; maneno toy izany

Toll'bar,—*gate*, *n.* zavatra toy ny vavahady asakantsakana ao amy ny lalam-be ary izay mitondra kalesy mandalo eo dia mandoa sara hanamboarana ny lalana

Tom'ahawk, *n.* langilangy entiny ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra

Toma'to, *n.* voantabiha

Tomb, *n.* fasana

Tomb'stone, *n.* tsangam-batom-pasana ka misy soratra milaza ny maty ao

Tom'cat, *n.* saka lahy

Tome, *n.* boky lehibe sady mavesatra [rahampitso

To-mor'row, *adv. sy n.* ampitso

Tom'tit, *n.* (*titmouse*)

Ton, *n.* fandanjana lanjana 20 hundred weight

Tone, *n.* toetry ny feo na avo na iva, na mikarantsana na manga; feo amy ny famakian-teny na fitorian-teny &c. izay tsy araka ny fitenana mandrakariva

Tone, *v. t.* manonona teny atao somary hira. To tone down, manalemy (teny mafy, &c.)

Tongs, *n.* tandramokotra

Tongue, *n.* lela; fiteny, teny. To hold the tongue, mangina, tsy miteny

Ton'ic, *n.* fanafody atao mba hampahatanjaka

Ton'ic, *adj.* mampahatanjaka; momba ny *tone*

Tan, *v. t.* 'mandon-koditra. To be tanned, mivalomainty azony ny hain' andro
Tang, *n.* rambon' antsy, &c.
Tan'gent, *n.* tsipika mahitsy mikasika amy ny *circle*
Tan'gible, *adj.* azo tsapaina
Tangle, *v. t.* mampifandiditra, mampisafotimpotina
Tan'gle, *n.* zavatra misafotim-potina
Tank, *n.* vata lehibe atao fitoe-ran-drano
Tank'ard, *n.* zinga lehibe misy sarony
Tan'ner, *n.* mpandon-koditra
Tan'talize, *v. t.* mampitamby
Tan'tamount, *adj.* mitovy aminy, tahaka
Tap, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitehatehaka, mandondóna moramora; manisy tsiririny amy ny barika, manala tsentsina
Tap, *n.* fantsona kely amy ny barika misy fanampenan-drano
Tape, *n.* ribà landahazo
Tap'er, *n.* labozy savoka kely
Tap'er, *v. i.* mihakitsoloha
Tap'etry, *n.* lamba tsara tarehy misy sary zaitra ka atao temitra
Tapio'ca, *n.* hanina amboarina toy ny tavolo avy amy ny vodinj-avatra toy ny mangahazo
Tap'ir, *n.* biby toy ny kisoa lehibe fa lava orona
Tar, *n.* tara
Tar'dy, *adj.* manao miadana, mandroso miadana
Tare, *n.* zavatra toy ny vary izay miara-maniry aminy fa ratsy raha hanina
Tar'get, *n.* anaran' ampinga, zavatra apetraka ianarana mitifitra


Tar'iff, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fadintseranana tokony haloa amy ny zavatra samihafa karazana izay aondrana na ampidirina amy ny tany
Tar'nish, *v. t.* mahamatroka
Tar'paulin, *n.* lamba rongony hosorana tara atao fononjavatra mba tsy ho lena
Tar'riance, *n.* ny ijanonana
Tar'ry, *v. i.* mitaredretra, mijanona
Tart, *adj.* maharikivy kely; mamefy mafy
Tart, *n.* *pastry* kely asiana *conserve* ao amboniny
Tar'tan, anaran-damba volon'ondry mitsivalambalan-tsoratra atao indrindra any Skotlanda
Task, *n.* raharaha na asa asaina atao. To take to task, miteny, mananatra
Task, *v. t.* mampiasa, mampanonpo fatratra
Tas'sel, *n.* somotraviavy
Taste, *v. t.* sy *i.* manandrana. To taste of, misy tahaka ny — ny fanandramana azy
Taste, *n.* fanandramana, andrana; fitiavana
Taste'less, *adj.* matsatso, matsaboaka, tsy misy tsirony
Tast'y, *adj.* matsiro, fy
Tat'tered, *adj.* rovitra, triatra
Tat'ters, *n.* triatria-damba
Tat'tle, *v. i.* mibedibedy
Tattoo', *n.* havatsa, tobo-kavatsa
Tattoo', *v. t.* manao havatsa
Taught, *P.* sy *P. P.* of *teach* [tsa
Taunt, *v. t.* manaraby, manda
Tautol'ogy, *n.* ny famerimberenanten-teny matetika
Tavern, *n.* trano azony ny vahiny aleha mba hihinanananina sy hisetroana toaka

Taw, *n.* kanety
Taw'dry, *adj.* marevaka foana
Taw'ny, *adj.* vony mavo
Tax, *n.* hetra, hajia, isampan-gady; raharaha mavesatra na tsy maharisika
Tax, *v.t.* mampandoa hetra.
To tax with, miteny olona ka milaza fa diso izy
Taxa'tion, *n.* fampandoavan- ketra
Tea, *n.* dite
Tea'-caddy, *n.* vata-kely tsara- tarehy atao fitoeran-dite
Teach, *v.t.* P. sy P.P. taught; mampianatra, manoro
Teach'able, *adj.* mora ampiana- rina, mora toroana, mora anarina
Teach'er, *n.* mpampianatra
Tea'-cup, *n.* tasin-dite, fisotro- an-dite
Tea'-dealer, *n.* mpivarotra dite
Teak, *n.* anaran-kazo mafy tsara avy any India ka anaovana sambo, etc.
Team, *n.* soavaly maromaro akambana tsiroaroa ampita- rihina kalesy, etc.
Tea'-pot, *n.* fanaovan-dite
Tear, *n.* ranomaso
Tear, *v. t.* P. tore; P.P. torn; mandriatra, mandrotidrotika.
To tear from or off, mandria- tra hiala; maka an-kery.
To tear up, mandrava. **To tear to pieces**, mandrotidro- tika, manotikotika
Tease, *v. t.* manory, manosotso- sotra, mamazivazy; mampa- hory
Tea-service, tea-things, *n.* ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fisakafoana hariva
Tea'-spoon, *n.* sotron-dite
Teat, *n.* nono
Tech'nical, *adj.* momba ny tao-

zavatra. **Technical words or terms**, teny tsy ataony ny maro loatra afa-tsy izay mi- ray raharaha, na mianatra ny *science* anankiray
Te'dious, *adj.* mandany andro betsaka sady mahasasatra
Teem, *v. i.* miteraka, mahatonga be
Teeth, pl. of *tooth*
Teeth', *v. i.* maniry nify
Teeto'taler, *n.* olona manao fa- nekena tsy hisotro toaka in- tsony
Tel'egram, *n.* teny ampiton- draina amy ny *electric tele- graph*
Tel'ograph, *n.* fomba filazana teny atao faingana dia fain- gana mankany amy ny lavi- tra. **Electric telegraph**, fom- ba fampandehanan-teny amy ny *electricity* ka mandeha lavitra dia lavitra amy ny indray mipi-maso
Tel'escope, *n.* masolavitra
Tell, *v. t.* sy i. P. sy P.P. told; milaza, manambara; maha- tanteraka izay nikasana azy
Tell'-tale, *n.* mpitati-bolana
Temerity, *n.* tsi-fahalalana tahotra, fahasahisahiana foa- na
Tem'per, *v. t.* mamboatra amy ny fampiharoharoana; mana- lemy, mampionona; manofana
Tem'per, *n.* toe-javatra; toe- panahy; hofana. **To be in a temper**, misafoaka
Tem'perament, *n.* toetra
Tem'perance, *n.* onony
Tem'perate, *adj.* onony, anto- nony
Tem'perature, *n.* toetry ny andro na mangatsiaka na mafana, &c.

- Tem'pest**, *n.* tafio-drivotra mahery ka matetika misy ranon-orana betsaka koa
- Tempest'uous**, *adj.* misy tafio-drivotra
- Tem'ple**, *n.* trano tsara rafitra natao fivavahana. **The temples**, ny ao anelanelany ny handrina sy ny sofina, fihirifana
- Tem'poral**, *adj.* momba izao fiainana izao
- Tem'porary**, *adj.* manam-pa-rany, tsy maharitra ela
- Tem'porise**, *v. i.* miova hanaraka ny toetry ny maro na izay mahery, manarak' efa
- Tempt**, *v. t.* maka-fanahy, mitaona hanao ratsy
- Tempt'ation**, *n.* fakam-panahy, fitaomana hanao ratsy
- Ten**, *adj.* folo
- Ten'able**, *adj.* azo arovana mba tsy ho lasany ny fahavalo
- Tena'cious**, *adj.* mitana mafy, mifikitra, miraikitra
- Tenac'ity**, *n.* fitanana mafy, fifikirana
- Ten'ant**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny trano na tany hofana
- Ten'antry**, *n.* ny *tenant* rehetra izay manofa trano na tany amy ny lehilahy anankiray
- Tend**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitandrina; mankany aminy, mitarika ho any aminy
- Ten'dency**, *n.* fitarihana kely ho aminy, firaihana
- Ten'der**, *n.* ny kalesy miaraka amy ny *engine* amy ny lalamby ka atao fitoeran-kitay; fanolorana; filazana hevitra ny amy ny raharaha hatao mba holavina na hekena
- Ten'der**, *adj.* malemy; mora maratra, malaky mahatsiaro marary; malemi-paika, miantra, mampangorakoraka ny fo; mbola tanora
- Ten'der**, *v. t.* manolotra
- Ten'derness**, *n.* halemena; indra-fo
- Ten'don**, *n.* ilay ozatra mafy amy ny farany ny *muscle* izay ikambanany amy ny taolana
- Ten'dril**, *n.* ilay mitangoligolika amy ny zava-maniry toy ny tangoli-boatavo
- Ten'ement**, *n.* trano, fonenana
- Ten'et**, *n.* hevitra tanana
- Ten'on**, *n.* lahiny amy ny rafitra izay miditra amy ny *mortise*
- Ten'or**, *n.* ny toetrany rehetra; foto-kevitra; feo avo amy ny hira ataony ny lehilahy, tenora
- Tense**, *n.* ny fiovany ny verb araka ny lasa sy ny ankehitriny ary ny ho avy, tensa
- Ten'sion**, *n.* fahenjanana
- Tent**, *n.* lay
- Ten'tative**, *adj.* manandrana, atao andrana
- Tenth**, *adj.* fahafolo
- Tenu'ity**, *n.* hanifisana, fahatsora
- Ten'ure**, *n.* fahefana amy ny fananana, indrindra raha tany na trano, na izy no tompony na nohofany
- Te'pid**, *adj.* matimaty, marimaritra [hana]
- Ter'giversa'tion**, *n.* fivadibadi-
- Term**, *n.* faritra; fetr' andro; teny
- Term**, *v. t.* manao ny anarany hoe
- Term'agant**, *n.* vehivavy be kizaka
- Term'inal**, *adj.* farany
- Term'inate**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatapitra; tapitra, tapaka

Termination, *n.* farany, ny iafarany
Terminus, *n.* ny farany ny lalam-by
Terrace, *n.* tany lemaka avo kely noho ny sasany, farafaran-tany
Terrene, *adj.* momba ny tany
Terrestrial, *adj.* momba ny tany
Terrible, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina
Terrier, *n.* anaran-karazan' alika izay mahery mihaza
Terrific, *adj.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina
Terrify, *v. t.* mampahatahotra
Territory, *n.* tany iray tompo, tany iray fanapahana, fanjakana
Terror, *n.* tahotra, hovitra
Terse, *adj.* fohy sady tsara (amy ny teny)
Teslated, *adj.* natao tamy ny hazo na vato kely efa-joro samihafa soratra
Test, *n.* fizahana mampiseho marimarina izay izy tokoa
Test, *v. t.* mizaha tsara mba hahafantarana izay izy
Testaceous, *adj.* misy akorany toy ny sifotra sy ny hazandrano maro ao an-drano-masina
Testament, *n.* didim-pananana; Filazantsara, Testamenta. **Old Testament**, Testamenta Taloha. **New Testament**, Testamenta Vaovao, Filazantsara
Testamentary, *adj.* atao amy ny didim-pananana, any ny didim-pananana
Testator, *n. fem.* —trix; olona efa nandidy fananana
Testify, *v. i.* manambara, milaza (indrindra raha ny va-

volombelona). **To testify against**, milaza mafy ny ratsy nataony ny sasany
Testimonial, *n.* taratasy atao filazana ny fahaizana sy ny fahatsarany ny fitondrantenany ny sasany; fanomezana avy amy ny maro mba ho enti-mampiseho ny fitiavana azy
Testimony, *n.* fanambarana, indrindra izay ataony ny vavolombelona, vavolombelona
Testy, *adj.* sorisorena, mora tezitra
Tetanus, *n.* aretina izay matetika mahafaty ka mihinjitra mafy ny *muscle*.  Atao matetika hoe **Locked jaw** ity aretina ity satria tsy afaka misokatra ny vava
Tether, *v. t.* mamatotra ondry na biby hafa amy ny tongony anila mba tsy handeha lavitra
Tetrarch, *n.* mpanapaka ny ampahefatry ny *province* tamy ny Romana fahiny
Text, *n.* teny lazain-kevitra; teny na andininy amy ny Soratra Masina, indrindra izay fidina hotorina
Text-hand, *n.* soratra vaventy
Textile, *adj.* voatenona na azo tenomina
Texture, *n.* zavatra voatenona; tenona; toetrany
Than, *conj.* noho, toy izay
Thank, *v. t.* mankasitraka, misaotra
Thanks, *n.* saotra
Thankful, *adj.* faly noho ny soa azo ka misaotra
Thankless, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka ny soa ataon' olona; tsy ahazoan-tsaotra
Thanksgiving, *n.* fisaorana

That, pro. pl. those; izay; io, izany
That, conj. fa, mba
Thatch, n. tafon-trano bozaka na herana, &c.
Thatch, v. t. manafy trano amy ny bozaka, &c.
Thaw, v. t. sy i. mampiempo fanala sy ranomandry; miempo
The, art. ny, ilay
Theatre, n. trano lehibe atao filanonana, indrindra ny ampisehoana *drama*
Theat'ric,—cal, adj. tahaka izay miseho ao amy ny *theatre*, momba ny *theatre*
Thee, pro. anao
Theft, n. halatra
Their, pro. pl. -ny
Theirs, pro. pl. azy
The'ist, n. olona mino fa misy Andriamanitra
Them, pro. pl. azy
Theme, n. izay atao foto-kevitra amy ny teny alahatra na voasoratra
Then, adv. tamin' izay, tamin' izany andro izany, amin' izay. **Since then,** hatramin' izany ka mandrak' ankehitriny. **Till then,** hatramin' izao ka hatramin' izany (ny ho avy). **Now and then,** indraindray
Then, conj. dia, ka dia
Thence, adv. miala any
Thence'forth,—forward, adv. hatr' iny
Theod'olite, n. fizahan-tany misy masolavitra enti-manohatra ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra &c. na hanavavana sarin-tany
Theolo'gian, n. olona mahay *theology*
Theol'ogy, n. fahalalana an'

Andriamanitra sy ny lalàny ary ny fanapahany; fahalalana ny tenin' Andriamanitra
The'orem, n. teny marina azo porofoina
Theoret'ic, adj. amy ny hevitra hiany [tra
The'orise, v. i. mamoron-kevitry
The'ory, n. hevitra mbola tsy voaporofa
There, adv. any, ao, eo, eny.
There he is, injay izy
There'about',—ts, adv. eo ho eo, ao ho ao, any ho any
Thereby', adv. noho izany
Therefore, conj. noho izany, ka dia, koa amin' izany
Therein', adv. ao aminy, noho izany
Thereof', adv. ny amin' izany
Thereon',—upon, adv. amin' izany, noho izany
Therewith', adv. amin' izany
Thermom'eter, n. zavatra atao mba hahafantarana ny toetry ny hafanana na ny hatsiaka, &c.
These, pro. pl. of this; ireto, iretikitra [reo
They, pro. pl. izy, izy ireo, riza-
Thick, adj. matevina, makotroka; marihitra; mifanizina. **He went through thick and thin,** na inona na inona nisakana azy nosetrainy avokoa [lana
Thick, adv. matetika, tsy maha-
Thick'en, v. t. sy i. mampaharihitra, mampahatevina; mihamarihitra, mihamatevina
Thick'et, n. kirihitr' ala
Thick'ness, n. hatevenana
Thick'set, adj. ambolena atao matetika; fohy fa lehibe
Thief, n. pl. thieves; mpangalatra
Thieve, v. i. mangalatra

Thiev'ish, *adj.* fangalarina
Thigh, *n.* fe
Thim'ble, *n.* fanosehana, ledè
Thin, *adj.* manify ; matsora ; mahia ; mahalana. **Very thin**, kararavina [tika
Thin, *adv.* mahalana, tsy mate-
Thin, *v. t.* mampahanify, mampahalana ; mampahatsora
Thine, *pro.* anao, -nao
Thing, *n.* zavatra
Think, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. sy P.P. thought ; mihevitra, manao. To think much of, mihevitra fa tsara ka tia. To think of, mihevitra ; mahatsiaro
Third, *adj.* fahatelo
Thirst, *n.* hetaheta ; faniriana
Thirst, *v. i.* (for) mangetaheta ; maniry fatratra
Thirst'y, *adj.* mangetaheta
Thirteen', *adj.* telo amby ny folo
Thir'ty, *adj.* telo-polo
This, *pro.* pl. these ; ity, itony, itikitra
This'tle, *n.* karazan-java-maniry be tsilo saiky tahaka ny beroberoka
Thit'her, *adv.* any. To go thither, mankany
Thong, *n.* silatsila-koditra atao kofehy
Thorn, *n.* tsilo ; anaran-kazo be tsilo fanao fefim-boly
Thorn'y, *adj.* be tsilo
Thor'ough, *adj.* tanteraka tsara, mahavita tsara ; tena
Thor'oughfare, *n.* lalana mamaky tanteraka
Thor'oughgo'ing, *adj.* mahadinidinka hatramy ny madinika amy ny zavatra atao ; tena
Thor'oughly, *adv.* tsara hatramy ny zavatra madinika, tsara

Those, *pro.* pl. of that ; ireo, ireony, izany
Thou, *pro.* hianao
Though, *conj.* nefa, kandrefa ; na dia—aza. **As though**, toa
Thought, *P. sy P.P.* of think
Thought, *n.* hevitra, fiheverana, eritreritra
Thoughtful, *adj.* mihevitra, misaina, mieritreritra
Thoughtless, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra
Thou'sand, *adj.* arivo
Thrall, **Thral'dom**, *n.* fahandevozana
Thrash, *v. t.* mively vary amy ny *flail* ; mikapoka
Thread, *n.* taretra
Thread, *v. t.* mampiditra kofehy amy ny fanjaitra ; mandeha amy ny lalana sarotra
Threadbare, *adj.* tonta ka efa miseho ny mason-tenona
Threat, *n.* rahona, fandrahonana
Threat'en, *v. t.* mandrahona, mampitahotra
Threat'ening, *n.* fandrahonana
Three, *adj.* telo. **Three times**, intelo
Three'fold, *adj.* telo heny, intelo
Three'pence, *n.* lasiray. **A three-penny piece**, farantsa kely volafotsy lanjan-dasiray
Thresh, *v. t.* (thrash)
Thresh'old, *n.* tokonam-barava-ram-be ; ny iantombohana
Threw, *P.* of throw
Thrice, *adj.* intelo
Thrift, *n.* fitomboana harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana
Thriftless, *adj.* tsy mahay mitsitsy fananana, tsy mahatam-pananana
Thrift'y, *adj.* mitombo fananana noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny

- fahazotoana, mahatam-pananana [tsika]
- Thrill**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandretsidre
- Thrive**, *v. i.* P. thrived or throve; P.P. thrived or thriven; mitombo harena noho ny fitsitsiana sy ny fahazotoana; miहतavy, maroroka, mitombo
- Throat**, *n.* tenda [na]
- Throb**, *v. i.* mitepotepo faingana
- Throe**, *n.* fanaintainana
- Throne**, *n.* seza fiandrianana, indrindra izay ipetrachany ny mpanjaka raha mampiseho ny voninahiny na manao raharaham-panjakana; ny voninahitra sy ny heriny ny mpanjaka
- Throng**, *n.* olona betsaka mifanizina
- Throng**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mifanety, mifanizina
- Throt'tle**, *v. t.* manenda
- Through**, *prep.* sy *adv.* taboroaka, tanteraka. To drop o. fall through, latsaka miboroaka; foana fa tsy tanteraka. To go through, mandeha mamaky; mita. He has read it through, tapitra novakiny avokoa hatramy ny voalohany ka hatramy ny farany
- Throughout**, *prep.* sy *adv.* manerana, na aiza na aiza, mandritra
- Thrôw**, *v. t.* P. threw; P.P. thrown; mitoraka, manipy, manoraka. To throw away, manary, mahavery. To throw down, mampikoa, mandrodana; mandavo. To throw one's self down or on, mandry. To throw out, manaisotra. To throw out a suggestion, milaza hevitra kely. The House of Commons has thrown out the bill, tsy nekeny ny House of Commons ho lalàna izany. To throw up, mahafoy ka tsy mety manao intsony; mandoa (ny avy amy ny stomach)
- Thrôw**, *n.* indray manipy, indray mitoraka. A stone's throw, taka-toraka [feo]
- Thrush**, *n.* anaram-borona tsara
- Thrust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manosika, mandronjina
- Thrust**, *n.* tosika, ronjina
- Thumb**, *n.* ankiben-tànana
- Thump**, *n.* fidaboboka, fidaboka
- Thump**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandaboka; midaboboka
- Thun'der**, *n.* kotrokorana
- Thun'der**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mikotroka ny orana; manao teny na fandrahonana maharenina
- Thun'derbolt**, *n.* varatra
- Thun'derclap**, *n.* kotrokorana mafy sady tampoka loatra
- Thun'derstorm**, *n.* ranonorana betsaka misy kotroka
- Thun'derstruck**, *adj.* taitra dia taitra amy ny zavatra mahatahotra
- Thursday**, *n.* Alakamisy
- Thus**, *adv.* toy izao. Thus far, hatreto
- Thwack**, *v. t.* mandaboka
- Thwart**, *v. t.* misakana, manohitra
- Thy**, *pro.* -nao [tra]
- Thyme**, *n.* anaran' anana manitica
- Tic**, *n.* aretina toy ny olitra
- Tick**, *n.* feo mipipika ataony ny famantaranandro; kongona; lamba fanao fonon-kidoro
- Tick**, *v. i.* mipipika toy ny ataony ny famantaranandro
- Tick'et**, *n.* taratasy kely atao fidirana, na filazana ny vidinjavatra
- Tick'le**, *v. i.* manibokibo, manitikitika

Ticklish, *adj.* saro-kibo; toa hianjera raha voatohina kely
Tide, *n.* ny fisondrotana sy ny fihemorana ataony ny ranomasina isaky ny 12 ora mahery
Tidings, *n.* filazana ny zavatra vao niseho
Tidy, *adj.* mendrika, milamina tsara, kizokizo, madio
Tie, *v. t.* mifehy, mamehy, mangeja; manohy. To tie up, amatotra
Tie, *n.* vona; fanohizana, fehy. Neck-tie, fehi-tenda. Ties of friendship, fehim-pihavanana
Tiger, *n.* biby mirai-karazana amy ny saka fa lehibe sady masiaka, ary saiky hoatry ny volon-kary ny sqatry ny volony
Tight, *adj.* henjana; tafakambana tsara ka tsy manamika; mifanerana amy ny tena
Tight'en, *v. t.* manenjana, mangeja
Tile, *n.* tanimanga fisapisaka atao tafon-trano na gorodona
Tile, *v. t.* mandatsaka tafon-trano tanimanga
Till, *n.* vata kely atao fitoeram-bola ao amy ny trano fivarotana
Till, *prep. sy adv.* mandraka, ambaraka, hatramin' izany. Till his death, mandra-pahafatiny, ambara-pahafatiny. Till now, mandrak' ankehitriny, ambarak' ankehitriny
Till, *v. t.* mamboatra tany hambolen-javatra, miasa tany
Tillage, *n.* fanamboarana ny tany hambolen-javatra
Tilt, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihilana; mihilana
Tim'ber, *n.* hazo azo arafitra

atao zavatra; hazo lehibe matevina atao amy ny sambo na trano, etc.

Tim'brel, *n.* karazan' amponga natao fahiny

Time, *n.* andro, taona, fotoana.

At times, indraindray. **Five times**, in-dimy. **Ten times**, im-polo. **Many times**, im-betsaka. **How many times?**

im-piry? **In time**, antonony, tsy diso fotoana, mahatratra fotoana. **The appointed time**, ny fotoana. **A short time**

will finish it, vetivety foana dia ho vita izany. **It will take a long time to finish it**, ela vao ho vita izany.

How much time will you take in doing it? hoatrinona no hanaovanao izany vao ho vita? **What time is it?** amy ny firy ny famantaranandro?

There is time enough yet, tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana, mbola misy andro ampy tsara hanaovana azy ka tsy tokony hatao an-kamehana.

Time out of memory, **time immemorial**, ela ka tsy tsarohana intsony izay niandohany.

To pass the time, to spend the time, manala andro, mandany andro. **To kill the time**, mandany andro foana, manala andro amin' izay tsy mahaso.

To take one's time, manao miadana fa tsy atao maika. **I have no time for it**, tsy misy andro hanaovako izany. **They reached here at the same time**, niarantonga teto izy

Time, *v. t.* manao izay antonony (amy ny andro anaovandraharaha), mamantatra ny andro lany

- Time'ly**, *adj.* sy *adv.* antonony fa tsy tratra aoriana, atỳ aloha [dro]
- Time'piece**, *n.* famantaranan-
- Time'serving**, *adj.* manaraka ambokony, manarak' efa
- Time'table**, *n.* fandaharana milaza ny fotoana anaovan-draharaha, na ny ahaton-gavany ny kalesy isam-pijanonana
- Tim'id**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody
- Timid'ity**, *n.* fahasaro-tahotra, fahakaody
- Tim'orous**, *adj.* saro-tahotra, kaody
- Tin**, *n.* *metal* fotsifotsy kokoa sady mora miempo kokoa noho ny firaka; vy fisaka atao ankosotra *tin*, vifotsy
- Tin**, *v. t.* manao ankosotra *tin*; manarona zavatra amy ny vifotsy
- Tinc'ture**, *n.* *alcohol* misy fotojavatra hafa levona ao aminy
- Tinc'ture**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha
- Tin'der**, *n.* lamba maimay azony ny afo fa tsy levona loatra
- Tin'foil**, *n.* *tin* velezina atao kararavina
- Tinge**, *v. t.* manisy loko kely hafa hanampy izay efa vita taloha
- Tinged**, **Tinc'tured**, **Tint'ed**, *adj.* somary; zavonana
- Tin'gle**, *v. t.* mangintsingitsina
- Tin'ker**, *n.* mpamboatra vilany varahina na vifotsy, &c.
- Tin'kle**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampikitrankitrana; mikitrankitrana
- Tin'sel**, *n.* zavatra mamirapiratra marevaka
- Tint**, *n.* loko kely hafa anampy izay efa vita taloha
- Ti'ny**, *adj.* kely, madinika, kitika
- Tip**, *v. t.* manisy zavatra hatao tendrony. To tip over, mampianjera
- Tip'ple**, *v. i.* misotro toaka betsaka
- Tip'sy**, *adj.* leon-toaka, doroka
- Tip**, *n.* tendrony
- Tip'toe**, *n.* ny tendron-drantsantongotra. To stand on tiptoe, mandringa
- Tip'top**, *n.* ny tampony indrindra; ny tsara indrindra
- Tirade'**, *n.* teny alahatra mamely mafy
- Tire**, *n.* ny vy fisaka apetaka manodidina ny kodia
- Tire**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahasasatra, mahareraka; mihasasatra. To tire out, mahareraka loatra
- Tired**, *adj.* sasatra, reraka
- Tire'some**, *adj.* mahasasatra; mahasosotra
- Tis'sue**, *n.* lamba voatenona misy faham-bolafotsyna volamena. His tale was a tissue of falsehoods, niharo lainga betsaka ny teny nataony
- Tithe**, *n.* ny am-pahafolony. Tithes, ny ampahafolon-karena izay nomeny ny Jiosy ny mpisorona; harena avy amy ny tany &c. izay atokana ho any ny *clergy* amy ny *established church*
- Ti'tle**, *n.* anarana; anarampiandrianana na voninahitra
- Ti'tle-page**, *n.* pejy ao amy ny voalohany ny boky izay misy ny anarany
- Tit'mouse**, *n.* pl. titmice; anaram-borona kely
- Tit'ter**, *v. i.* mihimokimoka
- Tit'tle**, *n.* izay kitika indrindra
- Tit'ular**, *adj.* manana anaramboninahitra nefa anarana hiany

To, *prep.* (milaza ny mankany na ny manatona), *amy.* **To go to** (a place) mankany. **To go to** (a person) mankany aminy. **From—to**, hatrauy—ka hatrauy, hatramy ny—ka hatramy ny. **To and fro**, mivezivezy

Toad, *n.* saobakaka [nana]

Toad'stool, *n.* holatra tsy fihitona

Toast, *v. t.* mitono

Toast, *n.* mofa atono kely mba ho mendimendy

Tobac'co, *n.* paraky

Tobac'co-pipe, *n.* pipa fifoham-paraky

Toc'sin, *n.* lakolosy fampitarana ny olona

To-day, *adv.* sy *n.* anio, androany

Tod'dy, *n.* anaran-toaka

Toe, *n.* rantsan-tongotra. **Great toe**, ankiben-tongotra

To'ga, *n.* lamba notafiny ny Romana fahiny

Togeth'er, *adv.* miaraka. **To go together**, miara - mandeha. **To come together**, miaramiangona; mikambana

Toil, *v. i.* miasa, miasa fatratra

Toil, *n.* asa manasatra

Toil'et, *n.* sy *adj.* fiakanjo, akanjo; momba ny fiakanjoana

Toil'some, *adj.* manasatra, mahareraka

To'ken, *n.* famantarana, fahatsiarovana

Told, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *tell*

Tol'erable, *adj.* azo ihafiana, tsaratsara hiany fa tsy tsara loatra

Tol'erance, *n.* ny amelana hanao izay tsy tiana, fandeferana

Tol'erate, *v. t.* tsy mandrara izay tsy tiana; mamela hanao izay tsy tiana

Tolera'tion, *n.* ny tsy andra-rana fombam-pivavahana &c. izay tsy ekeny ny be sy ny maro; ny tsy anaratsiana izay tsy miray finoana aminy

Toll, *n.* sara

Toll, *v. t.* sy *i.* mively lakolosy atao miadana raha misy mandevina; maneno toy izany

Toll'bar,—**gate**, *n.* zavatra toy ny vahady asakantsakana ao amy ny lalam-be ary izay mitondra kalesy mandalo eo dia mandoa sara hanamboarana ny lalana

Tom'ahawk, *n.* langilangy entiny ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra

Toma'to, *n.* voantabiha

Tomb, *n.* fasana

Tomb'stone, *n.* tsangam-batompasana ka misy soratra milaza ny maty ao

Tom'cat, *n.* saka lahy

Tome, *n.* boky lehibe sady mavesatra [rahampitso]

To-mor'row, *adv.* sy *n.* ampitso

Tom'tit, *n.* (*titmouse*)

Ton, *n.* fandanjana lanjana 20 *hundred weight*

Tone, *n.* toetry ny feo na avo na iva, na mikarantsana na manga; feo amy ny famakian-teny na fitorian-teny &c. izay tsy araka ny fitenana mandrakariva

Tone, *v. t.* manonona teny atao somary hira. **To tone down**, manalemy (teny mafy, &c.)

Tongs, *n.* tandramokotra

Tongue, *n.* lela; fiteny, teny. **To hold the tongue**, mangina, tsy miteny

Ton'ic, *n.* fanafody atao mba hampahatanjaka

Ton'ic, *adj.* mampahatanjaka; momba ny *tone*

To-night, *adv.* sy *n.* anio alina
Ton'nage, *n.* ny lanjany ny entana izay zakany ny sambo amin' indrai-mitondra
Ton'sils, *n.* ilay zavatra kely roa ao amy ny foto-dela
Tou'sure, *n.* ny anaratana ny volo ao an-tampon-doha, indrindra izay ataony ny Katolika Romana amy ny fanokanana olona ho mpisorona
Too, *adv.* loatra; koa
Took, *p.* of *take*
Tool, *n.* fandrafetana, fiasana; olona ampanaoviny ny olona hafa raharaha, fa tsy te-hiseho miharihary ilay mampanao azy
Tooth, *n.* pl. teeth; nify. **To cast in the teeth of**, mandatsa
Tooth'ache, *n.* aretina amy ny nify, olitra
Toothed, *adj.* misy nifiny toy ny tsofa
Top, *n.* tampony, lohany; tandrino, sangodina
Top, *v. t.* sy *i.* manisy ao an-tampony; manapaka ny tampony; mialoha
Top'paz, *n.* anaram-bato soa
Top'heavy, *adj.* mavesa-doha
Top'ic, *n.* foto-kevitra amy ny resaka na teny alahatra
Top'most, *adj.* avo indrindra
Topog'raphy, *n.* filazana tsirairay ny amy ny zavatra rehetra momba ny fitoerana anankiray toy ny tanàna na ny fizaran-tany kely, &c.
Top'ple, *v. i.* potraka, lavo; mianjera [mivadika
Top'sy-tur'vy, *adv.* mifotitra,
Torch, *n.* fanilo
Tore, *p.* of *tear* [mafy
Tor'ment, *n.* fijaliana, fahoriana
Torment, *v. t.* mampijaly

Torment'or, *n.* mpampijaly
Torna'do, *n.* tafio-drivotra mitambolimbolina mafy dia mafy ary saiky mandrakariva misy kotrokorana sy ranonorana betsaka
Torpe'do, *n.* anaran-kazandrano izay mamely *electricity* ny olona izay manendry azy; zavatra lehibe misy vanja atao ambany ny ranomasina mba hanimba ny sambo izay mandalo ao
Tor'pid, *adj.* ngoly
Tor'por, *n.* fahangoly; ny tsi-fahazoana hihetsiketsika noho ny hatsiaka na noho ny aretina manafotra
Tor'rent, *n.* riaka na renirano mandeha mafy
Tor'rid, *adj.* mafana dia mafana, mampangentana
Tor'toise, *n.* rere, hoditsokatra
Tor'toise-shell, *n.* hoditry ny rere
Tor'tuous, *adj.* miolikolika
Tor'ture, *n.* fijaliana, fahoriana mafy
Tor'ture, *v. t.* mampijaly
Toss, *v. t.* sy *i.* manipy, mampisavoana; mampivezimbezina toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina amy ny sambo. **To toss the head**, mikitona
To'tal, *adj.* daholo, avokoa
To'tal, *n.* tontaliny
To'tally, *adv.* avokoa, tokoa
Tot'ter, *v. t.* mihetsiketsika hoatra ny efa hianjera, miho-zohozo
Touch, *v. i.* manendry, mitsapa, mipaka aminy, mikasika; mampangorakoraka. **To touch up**, mamboatra kely ho vita tsara. **To touch upon**, mikasika

- Touch**, *n.* fitsapana, fikasihana ; zavatra kely atao amy ny zavatra hafa
- Touch'ing**, *adj.* mampangorakoraka
- Touch'stone**, *n.* vato atao famantarana volamena, famantarana [kitoina
- Touch'y**, *adj.* tsy tohinina,
- Tough**, *adj.* maozatra, mafy, milefitra fa tsy mety tapaka
- Tough'en**, *v. t. sy i.* mahamaozatra ; mihamaozatra
- Tour**, *n.* fandehanana mizahatany na mitety vohitra
- Tour'nament**, *n.* fodiana miady natao filalaoavana fahiny
- Tôw**, *v. t.* mitarika sambo na lakana &c. amy ny mahazaka
- Tôw**, *n.* kiran-drongony toy ny hoto. **To take in tow**, mitarika sambo &c. amy ny mahazaka
- Tôw'ard**,—*ds, prep.* manandri-fy ; manitsy
- Tow'el**, *n.* lamba atao famoahan-tànana sy tava, &c. rehefa avy mandro
- Tow'er**, *n.* tilikambo ; trano avo ; trano fiarovana
- Tow'er**, *v. i.* misondrotra ; mijalajala
- Town**, *n.* tanàna, indrindra izay misy tsena isan-kerinandro
- Town'crier**, *n.* (*bell-man*)
- Town'hall**, *n.* trano lehibe anaovana ny raharahany ny tanàna
- Town'talk**, *n.* ambentin-teny .
- Toy**, *n.* tsilalao, kilalao
- Trace**, *n.* dian-javatra ; zavatra tratra sisa tamy ny zavatra nisy taloha. **Traces**, hoditra &c. itarihany ny soavaly ny kalesy
- Trace**, *v. t.* mitsongo-dia ; ma-
- naraka ; manao sary na marijavatra, indrindra raha saronana taratasy ka arahina
- Tra'cing-pa'per**, *n.* taratasy manify apetraka amy ny sary mba hangalana azy
- Track**, *n.* dia, dian-javatra ; lalana azony ny nandehanan-ny ny olona na biby
- Track**, *v. t.* mitsongo-dia, mamanta-dia
- Track'less**, *adj.* tsy misy dianolona na diam-biby
- Tract**, *n.* tany ; taratasy kely tsy misy baoritra fonony, tarakitra
- Tract'able**, *adj.* zaka anarina, mora anarina, mora entina
- Trade**, *n.* varotra, fandrantoana
- Trade**, *v. i.* mivarotra, mandranto, manao jirika
- Trad'er**,—*desman*, *n.* mpivarotra, mprandranto
- Trade'wind**, *n.* rivotra ao amy ny fitoerana sasany ao amy ny *torrid zone* ka tsy mivilivily fandeha mandritra ny taona
- Tradition**, *n.* lovan-tsofina, fanaon-drazana
- Tradition'al**, *adj.* avy amy ny lovan-tsofina
- Traduce'**, *v. t.* manendriken-drika, manaratsy
- Traffic**, *n.* ranto, fandrantoana, fivarotana
- Traffic**, *v. i.* mandranto
- Trag'edy**, *n.* drama milaza olona tratry ny loza
- Trag'ic**,—*cal, adj.* misy *tragedy* ; mahafaty olona, mampalahelo indrindra, loza
- Trail**, *v. t. sy i.* mitarika (zavatra) ; mandady (toy ny voatavo)
- Trail**, *n.* fofom-biby hazaina izay arahiny ny alika

- Train**, *v. t.* mampianatra, mita-rika, mitaiza
- Train**, *n.* rambon' akanjo; fandaminana amy ny fanaovandraharaha; vanja atao tetifafo; kaleisy maromaro mifanarakaraka
- Train'-oil**, *n.* solika avy amy ny trozona sy ny biby hafa koa ao anati-rano
- Trait**, *n.* toe-panahy
- Trait'or**, *n.* mpamadika
- Trait'orous**, *adj.* mamadika, mikomy
- Tram'mel**, *n.* harato; zavatra misakantsakana na manahirana
- Tramp**, *v. t.* mandeha tongotra lavitra
- Tram'ple**, *v. t.* mingodongodona. To trample on or upon or down or under feet, manitsaka
- Tram'road**,—**way**, *n.* lalana misy vy na hazo handehanany ny kodiany ny kaleisy [na
- Trance**, *n.* tsindrimandry, tora
- Tran'quil**, *adj.* mionona, tsy miahiahy, miadana; tony
- Tran'quillise**,—**ize**, *v. t.* mampionona, mampianina
- Tran'quillity**, *n.* fiononana, fianinana
- Trans-**, *prefix*; an-dafy, am-pita, mamaky; ambony [raha)
- Transact'**, *v. t.* manao (raha)
- Transac'tion**, *n.* ny anaovana raharaha; raharaha, zavatra natao
- Trans'atlan'tic**, *adj.* ao andafiny ny Atlantic Ocean
- Transcend'**, *v. t.* manaoatra, mihoatra
- Transcendent'**, *adj.* tsara indrindra, manan-tombo indrindra; tsy takatry ny saina
- Transcribe'**, *v. t.* mandika soratra
- Transcript**, *n.* soratra nadika
- Transcrip'tion**, *n.* fandikan-tsoratra
- Transfer'**, *v. t.* mamindra
- Trans'fer**, *n.* famindrana
- Transfer'able**, *adj.* azo afindra
- Transfig'ura'tion**, *v.* fiovantarehy, indrindra ny fiovantarehiny ny Tompo fony Izy tao an-tendrombohitra
- Transfig'ure**, *v. t.* manova tarehy
- Transfix'**, *v. t.* manataboroaka amy ny lefona, &c.
- Transform'**, *v. t.* manova ho, mampahantonga ho toetra hafa
- Transforma'tion**, *n.* fiovana ho toetra hafa
- Transfuse'**, *v. t.* manidina rano &c. amy ny hafa; mamindra ny toe-panahiny amy ny olona hafa ka tonga tahaka azy
- Transgress'**, *v. t.* mandika lalana, manota
- Transgres'sion**, *n.* fandikana lalana, ota
- Transgress'or**, *n.* mpandika lalana, mpanota
- Tran'sient**, *adj.* mandalo, maharitra vetivety foana, mihelina
- Trans'it**, *n.* fandehanana hamaky tany; ny fandehanany *Mercury* na *Venus* ao anelanelany ny Tany sy ny masoandro ka hitsiay ny masoandro ary hita mandalo ao; ny fandehanany ny volany ny planeta sasany izay hita mandalo azy
- Transi'tion**, *n.* fifindrana, fiavana, fiovana
- Transitive**, *adj.* misy antony izay iharany ny verba
- Trans'itory**, *adj.* mandalo, ma-

- haritra vetivety foana, mihe-
lina
- Translate'**, *v. t.* manova toetra, mamindra toerana; mandika teny ho fiteny hafa
- Transla'tion**, *n.* famindran-toerana; fandikan-teny ho fiteny hafa
- Transla'tor**, *n.* mpandika teny ho fiteny hafa
- Translu'cent**, *adj.* (*semi-transparent*)
- Transmarine'**, *adj.* an-dafiny ny ranomasina, am-pitany ny ranomasina
- Transmi'grate**, *v. i.* mifindra fonenana ho any amy ny tany hafa; mifindra toerana ho amy ny tena hafa (lazainy ny sasany ho nataony ny fanahy)
- Transmigra'tion**, *n.* ny ifindra-ny ny fanahin' olona ho amy ny tena hafa
- Transmis'sion**, *n.* fampandehana; fampitondrana
- Transmit'**, *v. t.* mampandeha; mampitondra
- Transmute'**, *v. t.* manova ho, mampahatonga ho toetra hafa
- Transpa'rency**, *n.* sary tarafina
- Transpa'rent**, *adj.* tantera-pahazavana sady hita ny ao ivelany toy ny amy ny fitratra madio
- Transpierce'**, *v. t.* manatabo-roaka amy ny lefona, &c.
- Transpire'**, *v. i.* mivoa-pofona, mivoaka amy ny hoditra toy ny tsemboka; tonga fantatry ny maro
- Transplant'**, *v. t.* mamindra hazo hambolena; mamindra fonenana
- Transport'**, *v. t.* mamindra, mampitondra, indrindra ho any amy ny tany hafa; maharavoravo. He was transported with rage, nisafoaka izy
- Trans'port**, *n.* famindrana; sambo itondrana miaramila sy fiadiana &c. izay afindra; fialiana na fahatezerana &c. be loatra; olona meloka afindra toerana ho any amy tany hafa
- Transporta'tion**, *n.* ny amin-drana na ampitondrana olona na entana &c. ho any amy ny tany lavitra
- Transpose'**, *v. t.* manova laharana, mampifamindra toerana
- Transposi'tion**, *n.* fanovana laharana, famindrana toerana
- Trans-ship'**, *v. t.* mamindra entana ho entiny ny sambo hafa
- Tran'substan'tia'tion**, *n.* ny hevitra ny Katolika ny amy fiovanany ny mofo sy ny divay ho tonga ny tena sy ny rany Jesosy Kraisty
- Transude'**, *v. i.* (*exude*)
- Transverse'**, *adj.* mitsivalana
- Trap**, *n.* fandrika, tonta
- Trap**, *v. t.* mamandrika
- Trap-door**, *n.* varavarana misy rakony ao amy ny gorodona na ny rihana
- Trap'pings**, *n.* haingo, indrindra ny amy ny soavaly
- Trash**, *n.* zavatra tsinontsinona, zavatra tsy misy antony
- Trash'y**, *adj.* tsinontsinona, tsy misy antony akory
- Trav'ail**, *v. i.* manaintaina (amy ny miteraka)
- Travel**, *v. i.* mandeha lavitra, mandehandeha
- Travel**, *n.* fandehandehanana; filazana ny fandehandehanana
- Trav'eller**, *n.* mpandehandeha, mpizaha tany

Traverse, *adj.* mitsivalana
Traverse, *v. t.* mandeha mama-
 ky (tany na ranomasina)
Tray, *n.* zavatra saliaika toy ny
 lovia lehibe atao fitondran-
 javatra ao an-trano
Treach'eous, *adj.* mamadika,
 mivadika ho fahavalo
Treach'ery, *n.* famadihana, fiva-
 dihana ho fahavalo
Trea'cle, *n.* rano resy, ranon-
 tsairamamy
Tread, *v. i.* P. trod ; P.P. trodden
or trod ; mandia, manitsaka.
To tread on or upon, manitsa-
 ka, manitsakitsaka
Tread, *n.* dia, hitsaka
Tread'le, *n.* ilay hitsahina amy
 ny milina ahodin-tongotra
Trea'son, *n.* fikomiana [na
Trea'sonable, *adj.* misy fikomia-
Trea'sure, *n.* harena, rakitra,
 zavatra tiana indrindra
Trea'sure, *v. t.* (up) mitahiry
 toy ny zavatra tiana indrin-
 dra, mirakitra
Trea'surer, *n.* olona itokiana hita-
 hiry ny volany ny *society*, &c.
Trea'sury, *n.* fitehirizan-draki-
 tra ; trano atao fitehirizana
 ny volany ny fanjakana, &c.
Treat, *v. t.* sy *i.* mitondra olona,
 (dia ny atao aminy) manao
 aminy ; manambarany aminy ;
 manasa, mampahafaly. **To**
treat with, manao fanekena
 aminy
Treat, *n.* fanasana ; zavatra
 mampahafaly
Trea'tise, *n.* boky kely atao fila-
 zana ny amy ny zavatra
 anankiray
Treat'ment, *n.* fitondrana atao
 amin' olona ; fomba fanao
 amy ny fitsaboana ny ma-
 rary ; filazana ny aminy
Treat'y, *n.* fanekena

Treble, *adj.* (*triple*)
Tre'ble, *n.* feo avo amy ny hira
 ataony ny vehivavy, trebla
Tree, *n.* hazo lehibe (tsy mbola
 voakapa)
Trell'is, *n.* hazo atsivalamba-
 lana atao toham-boly, &c.
Trem'ble, *v. i.* mangovitra,
 mipararetra
Tremen'dous, *adj.* mahatahotra,
 mahatsiravina ; mafy na le-
 hibe indrindra
Trem'our, *n.* hovitra, fangovitra
Trem'ulous, *adj.* mangovitra,
 mipararetra
Trench, *v. t.* mihady tatatra,
 manao hady. **To trench**
upon, mila hihiny
Trench, *n.* hady, tatatra
Trep'ida'tion, *n.* hovitra, fan-
 govitana
Tres'pass, *v. i.* mandeha tsy
 miera ao amy ny tanin'
 olona ; mandika lalàna, ma-
 nota. **To trespass upon**
another's time, avy miresaka
 zavatra amin' olona ka maha-
 very rariny azy amy ny raha-
 rahany
Tres'pass, *n.* fandikana lalàna
Tress, *n.* volo aolioly
Tri'al, *n.* fanandramana, fiza-
 han-toetra, fitsarana
Tri'angle, *n.* *figure* misy lafiny
 telo sy *angle* telo
Trian'gular, *adj.* misy lafiny
 telo sy *angle* telo
Tribe, *n.* fokom-pirenena, fire-
 nena
Trib'ulation, *n.* fahoriana
Tribu'nal, *n.* fitsarana, fivo-
 riany ny mpitsara
Tri'bune, *n.* olona nofidiny ny
Plebeian tany Roma fahiny
 ka nanam-pahafana hiaro
 azy mba tsy hampahoriny
 ny *Patrician* foana

- Trib'utary**, *adj.* mandoa hetra, manaiky
- Trib'ute**, *n.* hetra, indrindra izay aloany ny olona nore-sena
- Trice**, *n.* In a trice, vetivety foana, miaraka amy ny vava
- Trick**, *n.* fitaka, fanambakana, fanaovan-tsaina
- Trick**, *v. t.* mamitaka, manambaka
- Trickle**, *v. i.* mitete
- Tricolor**, *n.* ny sainany ny Frantsay
- Trien'nial**, *adj.* isan-telo taona
- Trifle**, *n.* zavatra tsy maninona loatra
- Trifle**, *v. i.* miresaka foana, mandany andro foana. To trifle with, manao tsy ho zavatra
- Trigger**, *n.* fihatsim-basy
- Trigonometry**, *n.* fahalalana ny fombany ny *triangle* izay enti-manohatra tany na ny hahavony ny tendrombohitra na ny halavitry ny masoandro, &c.
- Trilateral**, *adj.* misy lafiny telo toy ny *triangle*
- Trill**, *v. t.* mampipararetra feo
- Trim**, *adj.* milamina tsara, kizokizo, mendrika, tsanganana
- Trim**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandamina tsara, mamboatra tsara; manisy haingony; mahai-roa
- Trim**, *n.* toetra, toetoetra
- Trim'ing**, *n.* haingony
- Trinita'rian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa ny Ray sy ny Zanaka ary ny Fanahy Masina dia Andriamanitra Iray hiany
- Trin'ity**, *n.* ny firaisany ny Ray sy ny Zanaka ary ny Fanahy Masina ho Andriamanitra Iray hiany
- Trink'et**, *n.* ravaka madinidini-
- nika; zavatra tsy misy antony loatra
- Trio**, *n.* olona telo miaraka
- Trip**, *v. i.* mandeha mailaka; voafingana, diso. To trip up, mamingana
- Trip**, *n.* fandeha mailaka; fandehanana tsy lavitra; hadisoana kely
- Trip'artite**, *adj.* zaraina telo, mizara telo
- Triph'thong**, *n.* zana-tsoratra telo amy ny vaki-teny iray
- Triple**, *adj.* intelo, telo heny
- Triple**, *v. t.* mampitombo amy ny telo
- Triple't**, *n.* ny telo andalana amy ny tonon-kira izay mitovitovy feo amy ny farany
- Tri'pod**, *n.* fipetrahana misy tongony telo
- Tripp'ing**, *adj.* maila-pandeha
- Trisect**, *v. t.* mizaha telo mitovy
- Trisyllable**, *n.* teny misy vaki-teny telo
- Trite**, *adj.* mampahadisadisa (satria efa re matetika)
- Trit'urate**, *v. t.* manorotoro na mikosoka ho tonga vovoka
- Tri'umph**, *n.* fifaliana na filanonana satria naharesy
- Tri'umph**, *v. i.* mifaly satria efa naharesy
- Triumph'al**, *adj.* atao mba hampiseho fifaliana fa efa naharesy
- Triumph'ant**, *adj.* faly satria naharesy sy afak' ady
- Trium'virate**, *n.* toetry ny fanjakana raha tapahin' olona telo lahy mikambana
- Tri'une**, *adj.* telo nefa iray [tra
- Triv'ial**, *adj.* tsy maninona loatra
- Trod**, *trodden*, *P.* sy *P.P.* of *tread*
- Troop**, *n.* olona manao andiany, indrindra ny miaramila

- Tro'phy**, *n.* zavatra azo tamy ny fahavalo ka entina hampitombo ny fifaliana satria avy naharesy
- Trop'ics**, *n.* ny tany rehetra ao andaniny roany ny *equator* hatraminy $23\frac{1}{2}$ *degree* ao atsimony sy ao avarany, ka izany no atao hoe, *torrid zone*
- Trop'ic**, —*cal*, *adj.* momba ny *tropics*, ao amy ny *tropics*
- Trot**, *v. i.* mitsaikontsaikona
- Troth**, *n.* (*truth*)
- Trouble**, *v. i.* manahirana, mahasosotra, mampalahelo, mampahory
- Trouble**, *n.* fahasahiranana, fahasosorana, fahoriana, alahelo
- Troub'lesome**, *adj.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky
- Troub'lous**, *adj.* be fahoriana
- Trough**, *n.* zavatra lava holok' àty atao fitoeran-drano.
- Trough of the sea**, ny lempona ao anelanelany ny alondranomasina
- Trou'sers**, *n.* pataloaha, akanjo-tongotra
- Trout**, *n.* anaran-kazandrano tsara ho hanina mitoetra ao amy ny rano mamy
- Trow'el**, *n.* sotron-tsokay; angady kely fohy zarana
- Tru'ant**, *adj.* mibolidilidy tsy mety mankany amy ny raha-raha
- Tru'ant**, *n.* olona mibolidilidy, indrindra fa ny ankizi-madinika tsy mety mankany amy ny sekoly. **To play truant**, lasa mibolidilidy [*ady*]
- Truce**, *n.* fiatoana kely amy ny
- Truck**, *n.* fanakalozana; fitondran-javatra misy kodia
- Truck'le**, *v. i.* manarakambokony
- Trudge**, *v. i.* mandeha tongotra, mihihitra mandeha
- True**, *adj.* marina; mahatoky
- Trueheart'ed**, *adj.* mahatoky, marina, tsy misy fihatsarambelatsihy
- Tru'ism**, *n.* teny efa fantatry ny maro rahateo ho marina
- Tru'ly**, *adv.* tokoa, marina
- Trump**, *n.* (*trumpet*)
- Trump**, *v. t.* mamitaka. **To trump up**, manendrikendrika
- Trump'ery**, *n.* zavatra tsinontsinona, zavatra marevaka fotsiny hiany fa tsy misy antony loatra
- Trump'ery**, *adj.* tsinontsinona
- Trump'et**, *n.* bingona, pisitô, trompetra
- Trun'cheon**, *n.* langilangy
- Trun'dle**, *n.* rambaramba misy kodia kely
- Trun'dle**, *v. t.* manakodiadia
- Trunk**, *n.* vatan-kazo na biby; orony ny elefantra; vata fonosina hoditra, &c.
- Truss**, *n.* bozaka na mololo iray entana; ny sakamandimby sy ny hazo sasany mikambana aminy atao tohany ny lohatrano
- Trust**, *n.* fahatokiana, fatokiana, finoana, toky
- Trust**, *v. t.* sy *i.* matoky; manantena; mitoky. **To trust to**, matoky; (*intrust*)
- Trustee'**, *n.* olona itokiana hiadidy ny fananany ny sasany
- Trust'worthy**, *adj.* mahatoky, azo itokiana
- Trust'y**, *adj.* mahatoky, azo itokiana
- Truth**, *n.* ny marina fa tsy lainga. **A man of truth**, lehilahy tsy mety mandainga fa milaza ny marina mandra-

- kariva. In truth, of a truth, marina tokoa
Truth'ful, *adj.* marina, mahatoky
Try, *v. t. sy i.* manandrana, mankahatra; mizaha-toetra; mitsara; manao, mikeli-aina. **To try on**, manohatra akanjo. **To try the eyes**, manao izay mahasasatra ny maso na ila-hankarary azy
Tub, *n.* barika, gamela
Tube, *n.* zavatra boribory poakaty toy ny fantsona
Tu'ber, *n.* vodin-javatra toy ny ovimbazaha na mangahazo na vomangà, &c.
Tu'bercle, *n.* zavatra mibontsina kely, indrindra raha ao anatin'ny havokavoka
Tu'berous, *adj.* misy vodiny toy ny ovimbazaha sy ny vomanga, &c.
Tu'bular, *adj.* poakaty toy ny fantsona
Tuck, *n.* politin' akanjo
Tuck, *v. t.* mampifintina
Tues'day, *n.* Talata
Tuft, *n.* abitra mitangoron-gorona misandrahaka; sanga volo
Tug, *v. t. sy i.* manao anteninaina raha mitarika na manintona na misarika na mivoy, &c.
Tug, *n.* fanaovana anteninaina amy ny fitarihana, &c. **Steam tug**, sambo stimy kely mitarika ny sambo hafa
Tu'ition, *n.* fampianarana
Tumble, *v. i. sy t.* lavo, potrika, mianjera; mivadibadika (ao am-pandriana); mampianjera; mampikorontana
Tumbler, *n.* gilasy
Tu'mefy, *v. t. sy i.* mampivonto; mivonto
Tu'mid, *adj.* mivonto; mirehaka
Tu'mour, *n.* ny mivonto
Tu'mult, *n.* fitabatabana, horakoraka
Tumult'uary,—**uous**, *adj.* be tabataba, be horakoraka
Tun, *n.* barika lehibe
Tune, *n.* tiona, ny hirany
Tune, *v. t. sy i.* mamboatra harimonia &c. mba hifanarapeo tsara; mihira
Tu'nic, *n.* akanjo anatin'ny hatramy ny lohalika ka nataony ny Romana fahiny
Tu'ning-fork, *n.* vy fangalam-pitsin-kira, pitsiforka
Tun'nel, *n.* lalana na lalan-drano loahana ao ambany ny tany na ony
Tun'nel, *v. t.* mandoaka lalana ao ambany ny tany na ony
Tur'ban, *n.* hamama
Tur'bid, *adj.* misy lotony tsy mbola mandry
Tur'bot, *n.* hazandrano lehibe boribory tsara hena
Tur'bulent, *adj.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba, tsy mety tafandry tsara
Tureen', *n.* bakoly atao fitoerandasopy na ro
Turf, *n.* tany ambonimbony izay be fakan' ahi-maitso; fompotra
Tur'gid, *adj.* mibontsina, mibonaka; mirehaka
Tur'key, *n.* vorontsilozana
Tur'moil, *n.* tabataba, horakoraka mahasosotra
Turn, *v. i. sy t.* mihodina, mihodinkodina, mitodika; miova ho, manjary; mivofy amy ny *lathe*; mampihodina, mampihodinkodina; mampidika (zavatra), manohoka; manova, mampiova. **To turn about**, miherika. **To turn**

against, mivadika ka manohitra. To turn aside, (*avert*); mivily, midify. To turn away, mampiala; miala. To turn back, miverina. To turn the back upon, miamboho. To turn a corner, midify ny zoron-trano, &c. To turn down, mamoritra. To turn from, miala. To turn in, miditra; mamoritra ao anatin'ny. To turn (in bed), mivadika. To turn into or to, miova ho, manjary; mampody ho. To turn off, mivily, miala; mampivily, mampiala. To turn over, manongana. To turn over (the leaves of a book), mamadika, mamadibadika. To turn over in the mind, mieritreritra. To turn out, manaisotra; mivoaka avy aminy; tonga mandroso tsara na miharatsy, mifafara. To turn round, mampihodina; mitodika, miherika. To turn the edge of, mahadombo harena, &c. To turn the head, mampahafanina; miherika. To turn (as milk, &c.), masiso, mavingo. To turn the stomach, mampahaloilo. To turn tail, vaky mandositra. To turn (as the tide), miova hihena na handroso. To turn to, mankany aminy, indrindra mba hanontany na hitady fanampiana. To turn to profit, mahatonga ho soa, na hisy antony tsara. To turn up, mamoritra miakatra; miseho. To turn upon, mifotitra mameily. To turn upside-down, mampifotitra; manohoka. Turn, *n.* fihodinana, fihodinkodinana; fiolehana; soa na

ratsy atao amy ny sasany; fiovana. By turns, in turns, mifandimby. To take turns, mifandimby, mifandimbidimby. To take a turn, mitsangantsangana kely. Turn'ing, *n.* fiolehana, fiviliana; ny miala amy ny zavatra voasana amy ny *lathe*. Turn'ing-point, *n.* izay tokony hahafantarana indrindra ny fotony mba ho afaka amy ny fisalasalana; (*crisis*). Tur'nip, *n.* anarana vodinjavatra atao fihinana. Turn'-key, *n.* mpitana ny fanalahidim-baravarana amy ny trano-maizina. Turn'pike, *n.* (*toll-bar*). Turn'pike-road, *n.* lalana misy *turnpike*. Tur'pentine, *n.* lasantsy. Tur'pitude, *n.* faharatsiampanahy. Tur'ret, *n.* tilikambo kely amy ny m'anda na akambana amy ny trano. Turtle, *n.* rere. Turtle-dove, *n.* domohina, voromailala. Tush! *inter.* isy! Tusk, *n.* vangy. Tu'telage, *n.* fitaizana. Tu'telary, *adj.* mitandrina, miaro. Tu'tor, *n.* mpampianatra. Twad'dle, *n.* resaka foana, bedibedy. Twain, *n.* sy *adj.* roa. Twang, *v.* i. sy *t.* maneno toy ny kofehy henjana raha tendrena; mampaneno toy izany. Tweezers, *n.* fihavitra [folo]. Twelfth, *adj.* faharoa amby ny Twelve, *adj.* roa amby ny folo. Twelve'month, *n.* herin-taona. Twen'ty, *adj.* roa-polo.

Twice, *adj.* indroa
Twig, *n.* tsora-kazo kely
Twilight, *n.* fahazavana kely alohany ny vaki-masoandro na aoriany ny mati-masoandro
Twin, *n.* kambana
Twine, *v. t. sy i.* manolana, manolanolana, manady; miolana, miolanolana
Twine, *n.* tady, kofehy voatady
Twinge, *v. t. sy i.* manongo; mampanaintaina; manaintaina
Twinkle, *v. i.* mipi-maso; mame-lovelo; mamirapiratra toy ny kilalaon' afo
Twinkle,—*ling*, *n.* fipi-maso; famelovelo; indrai - mipi-maso
Twirl, *v. t.* mampihodina, mampanihy amy ny rantsantanana
Twist, *v. t.* manolana, manady
Twist, *n.* fanolanana; tady, taretra
Twit, *v. t.* manesoeso, mandatealatsa
Twitch, *v. t.* mitsaingoka mandrombaka; manintona tampoka
Twitch, *n.* fihendratana; fanintonana
Twitter, *v. i.* manao feo toy ny ataony ny *swallow*
Two, *adj.* roa, anankiroa
Two-edged, *adj.* roa-lela
Two'fold, *adj.* roa heny, indroa
Type, *n.* zavatra miseho aloha izay misy ahafantarana kely ny zavatra ho avy atao hoe *antitype*; aloka, tandindona; biby &c. izay ahafantarana ny toetry ny sasany izay miray karazana aminy; loha-vy
Typhoid, *adj.* tahaka ny *typhus*

Typhus, *n.* aretina mafy saiky tahaka ny tazo
Typical, *adj.* miseho aloha izay ahafantarana kely ny zavatra ho avy; mampiseho ny toetry ny sasany izay miray karazana aminy
Typify, *v. t.* mampiseho amy ny *type*
Typog'raphy, *n.* fomba fanaovana porintra
Tyran'nical, *adj.* lozabe amin' izay fehezina na ambany
Tyr'annize, *v. i.* (over) manapaka na mifehy olona amy ny halozana
Tyr'anny, *n.* fanapahana ny olona amy ny hasiahana sy ny halozana
Ty'rant, *n.* mpanjaka na mpi-fehy masiaka sy lozabe
Ty'ro, *n.* olona tsy mbola mahay fa vao mianatra
Tzar, *n.* (*Czar*) [tolo eny
Ubiqu'ity, *n.* fisiana eny ton-
Ud'der, *n.* nonony ny omby sy ny biby lehibe hafa
Ug'ly, *adj.* ratsy tarehy
Ul'cer, *n.* fery misy nana, dridra
Ulcerous, *adj.* misy *ulcer*, mamorinana
Ulte'rior, *adj.* any an-koatra; mbola hanarakaraka
Ul'timate, *adj.* farany
Ultima'tum, *n.* fara-hevitra, indrindra izay ataony ny fanjakana anankiray amin' izay mifanditra aminy
Ul'timo, *n.* ny volana lasa teo.
On the seventh ult., tamy ny fahafitony ny volana lasa teo
Ul'tra, *adj.* indrindra, tena, tanao mihoatra noho izay ataony ny ankabiazany
Ul'tramarine', *n.* anaran-doko manga

Ul'tramon'tane, *adj.* any ankoatry ny tendrombohitra Alps; manaja sy manaiky ny Papa indrindra

Um'ber, *n.* anaran-doko manjamaanja

Um'brage, *n.* alokaloka; fahatezerana, fialonana [loka

Umbra'geous, *adj.* manaloka-

Umbrel'la, *n.* elo

Um'pire, *n.* olona fidina hitsara ny ady amy ny olona roa tonta

Un-, *prefix*; tsy; fa raha atao alohany ny verba dia milaza ny mifanohitra aminy indrindra

Una'ble, *adj.* tsy mahay; tsy mahazo, tsy afaka [fototra

Unaccount'able, *adj.* tsy hita

Unadvised', *adj.* tsy voahevitra tsara, tsy atao amy ny fahendrena

Unaffected, *adj.* marina, tsy mihambo toetra, tokoa

Unalloy'ed, *adj.* tsy misy fangarony

Unanim'ity, *n.* firaisan-tsaina, firaisan-kevitra

Unan'imous, *adj.* mirai-saina, mirai-hevitra

Unan'swerable, *adj.* marina ka tsy misy hovaliana

Unassum'ing, *adj.* tsy mihambo

Unavail'ing, *adj.* tsy mahasoana, tsy mahefa inona

Unavoid'able, *adj.* tsy azo sorohina, tsy azo ihilanana

Unaware', *adv.* tampoka, tsy nahy, tsy ampoizina

Unbar', *v. t.* manala ny bara hidim-bavahady

Unbecom'ing, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy miendrika hatao

Unbelief', *n.* tsi-finoana

Unbeliev'er, *n.* ny tsy mino

Unbend', *v. t. P. sy P.P.* unbent;

mamela hitsotra izay milefitra. **To unbend the mind**, miala sasatra kely tsy mianatra, &c.

Urbend'ing, *adj.* mihenahena, tsy mety miova

Unbid',—*dden*, *adj.* tsy nasaina hihinana na hanao

Unbind', *v. t. P. sy P.P.* unbound; mamaha

Unblem'ished, *adj.* tsy misy pentimpentina

Unblush'ing, *adj.* tsy mahalala henatra, tsy valahara

Unbolt', *v. t.* manala hidy

Unborn', *adj.* tsy mbola teraka (toy ny taranaka izay mbola hiseho any aoriana ela)

Unbo'som, *v. t.* milaza ny ao am-po amin' izay mahatoky azy indrindra

Unbound'ed, *adj.* tsy misy fetra

Unbur'den, *v. t.* manafaka entana na izay mavesatra aminy

Unbus'iness-like, *adj.* tsy tahaka ny olona za-draharaha

Unbut'ton, *v. t.* manaisotra ny bokotra hiala amy ny lavabokotra

Unceasing, *adj.* tsy mety mitsahatra, lalan-dava, mandrakariva

Unceremo'nious, *adj.* tsy manaraka fomba

Uncer'tain, *adj.* misalasalana, tsy azo itokiana; tsy azo lazaina marina

Uncer'tainty, *n.* fisalasalana

Unchar'itable, *adj.* tsy miantra; malaky manome tsiny

Unchaste', *adj.* mijejojejo

Unchris'tian, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny fampianarana nataony Kraisty

Uncivil, *adj.* tsy manaja, tsy manao araka ny fomba fanajana

Uncivilized, *adj.* tsy mbola mandroso amy ny fahalalana (atao indrindra amy ny firenena)

Uncle, *n.* rahalahin-dray, anadahin-dreny, vadiny ny anabavin-dray, vadiny ny rahavavin-dreny

Unclean, *adj.* tsy madio

Unclosed, *adj.* tsy mifono, afaka amy ny fonony; tsy mirindrana

Uncomfortable, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, ratsy

Uncommon, *adj.* tsy atao matetika, tsy mazana miseho, tsy hita matetika, mahagaga

Unpromising, *adj.* tsy mety miova teny; tsy mety manao fanekena fa mikiribiby hanao izay ataony ho mety

Unconcerned, *adj.* tsy miahiahy, tsy mety taitra, tsy mihevitra

Unconscionable, *adj.* mihoatra lavitra noho izay mety

Unconscious, *adj.* tsy mahatsiaro, tsy mahalala

Uncontrollable, *adj.* tsy azo tsindriana, tsy azo fehezina, tsy azo sakanana

Unconverted, *adj.* tsy mbola voaova fo

Uncourteous, *adj.* tsy manaja

Uncouth, *adj.* hafahafa; votsavotsa

Uncover, *v. t.* manala sarona na satroka, &c.

Unction, *n.* fanosorana, zavatra ahosotra; toetry ny teny alahatra izay mampihetsike-tsika ny saina na mampangorakoraka ny fo, &c.

Unctuous, *adj.* misy menaka na solika, &c.

Undaunted, *adj.* tsy mety resintahotra

Undeceive, *v. t.* mampiseho amy ny olona ny fitaka nataony ny sasany taminy, mampahafantatra

Undemonstrative, *adj.* manafina na tsy mampiseho loatra ny alahelo na fitaliana na fitiavana, &c.

Undeniable, *adj.* tsy azo lavina

Under, *prep. sy adv.* ao ambany.

Under arms, mitana fiadiana ka miomana hiady. **He won't sell it under sixty dollars**, tsy alainy raha latsaka noho ny enim-polo izany. **He is under six years old**, mbolatsy ampy enim-taona izy. **Under sentence of death**, helohina ho faty

Undercharge, *v. t.* maka karama na vidin-javatra kelikely kokoa noho izay tokony homena

Underclothes, *n.* akanjo anatiny

Underdo, *v. t. P.* —did; P.P. —done; tsy manamasaka tsara

Underestimate, *v. t.* (*undervalue*)

Undergo, *v. t. P.* —went; P.P. —gone; miaritra; ozoina, iharana. **To undergo a change**, miova. **To undergo decomposition**, mihalò. **To undergo the process of digestion**, mihalevona

Underground, *adj.* ao ambany ny tany

Underhand, *adj.* sokosoko, misy fitaka

Underlie, *v. t. P.* —lay; P.P. —lain; ao ambany

Underline, *v. t.* manisy tsipika ao ambany ny soratra

Underlying, *adj.* ao ambany

Undermine, *v. t.* manao lavaka ao ambany mända &c. mb-

- handravana azy. He is undermining his health, manao izay hahatonga azy ho farary izy
- Un'dermost**, *adj.* ambany indrindra
- Un'derneath**, *adv. sy prep.* ao ambany
- Un'derrate**, *v. t.* manebaka ny vidin-javatra; manivaiva
- Un'derscore**, *v. t.* (*underline*)
- Un'dersign**, *v. t.* manao sonia ny anarany ao ambany
- Un'derstand**, *v. t. sy i. P.* sy P.P. —stood; mahalala, mahafantatra, mahazo
- Un'derstand'ing**, *n.* fahalalana; saina; fifanarahana
- Un'derstate**, *v. t.* milaza kely noho izay izy tokoa
- Un'dertake**, *v. t. P.* —took; P.P. —taken; manaiky hiadidy raharaha, miantoka, manao
- Un'dertak'er**, *n.* olona mikarakara ny raharaha momba ny fandevenana
- Un'dertak'ing**, *n.* raharaha atao, (*enterprise*)
- Un'derval'ue**, *v. t.* manazimba ny vidin-javatra; tsy mahalala ny hasoany
- Un'derwrit'er**, *n.* olona mpanao raharaha amy ny fiantohana sambo, &c. (*izahao insure*)
- Un'deter'mined**, *adj.* tsy mbola voafetra; tsy mbola vita hevitra, tsy mbola voahevitra tsara
- Unde'viating**, *adj.* tsy mivily, mahitsy
- Undig'nified**, *adj.* mahafabaraka
- Undis'ciplined**, *adj.* tsy mbola nampianarina tsara
- Un'divid'ed**, *adj.* tsy voazara. He gave his undivided attention to his business, ny raharahany hiany no noheveriny
- fa tsy nihevitra zavatra hafa izy
- Undo**, *v. t. P.* undid; P.P. undone; mahafoana izay efa natao; mamaha; manimba indrindra
- Undone**, *adj.* simba indrindra, very tokoa; tsy vita
- Undoubt'ed**, *adj.* marina tokoa ka tsy azo isalasalana
- Undue**, *adj.* tsy mbola tonga ny fotoana hangoavana; mihoatra noho izay mety
- Un'dulate**, *v. i.* mitopatopa miakatra sy midina toy ny alon-dranomasina
- Undula'tion**, *n.* fandehanana toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina
- Un'dulato'ry**, *adj.* mitopatopa toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina
- Unearth'ly**, *adj.* tsy tahaka ny aty ambony ny tany
- Unea'sy**, *adj.* tsy tafandry tsara, miahiahy, sahirana
- Un'embar'assed**, *adj.* tsy mananosarotra, tsy sahirana, tsy miahiahy, tsy voasakana
- Une'qual**, *adj.* tsy mitovy, tsy mahatoraka, tsy mahazaka
- Unequiv'ocal**, *adj.* mazava tsara, tsy misy mampisalasala
- Unessen'tial**, *adj.* tsy maninona loatra, azo avela hiany
- Une'ven**, *adj.* tsy voalamaka tsara, avo sy iva. An uneven number, (*izahao number*)
- Unexam'pled**, *adj.* tsy misy tahaka izany
- Unexceptionable**, *adj.* tsara dia tsara, tsy misy tsininy
- Unexpect'ed**, *adj.* tsy ampoizina [tsy mety lany
- Unfail'ing**, *adj.* tsy mety ritra,
- Unfair**, *adj.* manambaka, mamitaka, miangatra

Unfaith'ful, *adj.* manao izay tsy mety amin' izay matoky azy, tsy mahatoky
Unfash'ionable, *adj.* tsy araka ny lamody, tsy araka ny fanaony ny maro
Unfas'ten, *v. t.* mamaha, mam-boraka
Unfath'omable, *adj.* tsy azo oharina ny halali ny, tsy hita-noanoa; tsy fantatra
Unfa'vourable, *adj.* (to) tsy mankasitraka, tsy mahasoana, manohitra
Unfeeling, *adj.* tsy antra, tsy mihevitra ny alahelony ny sasany, tsy miarak' ory
Unfeigned', *adj.* marina, tsy sandoka, tokoa [rana
Unfet'ter, *v. t.* mamaha fato-
Unfin'ished, *adj.* tsy mbola vita, tsy mbola tapaka
Unfit', *adj.* tsy tokony ho, tsy miendrika
Unfit', *v. t.* tsy mahamety, tsy mahamendrika
Unfold', *v. t.* mamelatra; manambara
Unfor'tunate, *adj.* ratsy vintana; tsy ambininy, mahantra; tsy lavorary; mampalahelo
Unfound'ed, *adj.* tsy misy fotony
Unfrequent'ed, *adj.* tsy aleha loatra
Unfriend'ed, *adj.* tsy manantsakaiza
Unfruit'ful, *adj.* tsy misy voany, tsy mahavokatra; tsy misy soa avy aminy
Unfurl', *v. t.* mamelatra lain-tsambo na faneva, &c.
Ungain'ly, *adj.* ratsy bika, ratsy fandeha, votsavotsa
Ungen'erous, *adj.* tsy antra, mahihitra; mampiseho hihitra

Ungird', *v. t.* mamaha
Ungod'ly, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, tsy matahotra an' Andriamanitra; mampiseho ny tsifatahorana an' Andriamanitra
Ungrace'ful, *adj.* tsy tsara bika, tsy mailaka, votsavotsa
Ungrac'ious, *adj.* tsy mankasitraka, tsy mampiseho fitiavana; tsy atao amy ny fitiavana fa an-tery
Ungrate'ful, *adj.* tsy mamaly soa ny soa izay azo
Un'guent, *n.* fanafody ahosotra
Unhand'some, *adj.* tsy miendrika, tsy mety
Unhand'y, *adj.* tsy kinga
Unhap'py, *adj.* tsy finaritra, malahelo
Unhealth'y, *adj.* farary; mankarary, tsy mahasalama
Unheard', *adj.* tsy re; tsy avela hiteny. **Unheard of**, vaovao, tsy mbola misy hita tahaka izany
Unhes'itating, *adj.* tsy misalasalala, tsy miahahanana, malaky
Unhinge', *v. t.* manaisotra zavatra izay araikitry ny savi-ly; mampisalasala; mampiketrika ny saina
Unholy, *adj.* tsy masina, tsy hamasinina, ratsy
Unhorse', *v. t.* manjera hiala amy ny soavaly
Unhurt', *adj.* tsy maratra, tsy naninon-tsi-naninona
U'nicorn, *n.* biby atao angano ka toy ny soavaly hono fa token-tandroka; biby tsy fantatra loatra voalaza amy ny Soratra Masina, ka angamba ny *rhinoceros*
U'niform, *adj.* mitovy, tsy miova; mifanaraka

- U'niform**, *n.* akanjo mitovitovy ataony ny miaramila iray toko na olona maromaro iray raharaha
- U'niformity**, *n.* fifanarahana, fitoviam-pomba, fitoviana
- U'nimpeach'able**, *adj.* tsy azo ampangaina ho meloka, tsy manan-tsiny
- U'nimproved**, *adj.* tsy voaova ho tsaratsara kokoa; tsy atao mba hahazoana soa
- U'ninterested**, *adj.* tsy faly aminy, tsy maninona aminy. I am altogether uninterested in it, tsy mampaninona ahy akory izany
- U'ninterrupt'ed**, *adj.* tsy mitsahatra, lalan-dava
- U'nion**, *n.* fampiraisana, firaisana, fikambanana; fifanarahana; ilay zorony ny saina izay mampiseho ny fanjakana misy azy, indrindra ny any Englanda sy Amerika
- U'nion-jack**, *n.* saina tsy misy afa-tsy ny union hiany
- U'nique**, *adj.* tsy misy tahaka azy, hafa indrindra
- U'nison**, *n.* fifanarahana
- U'nit**, *n.* anankiray monja, venty
- U'nitarian**, *n.* olona izay mino fa Jesosy Kraisty dia olona hiany fa tsy mitovy amin' Andriamanitra
- U'nite**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampiray, mampikambana; mikambana
- U'nity**, *n.* firaisana; fifanarahana
- U'nivers'al**, *adj.* mahazo izao rehetra izao; mihatra amin' izy rehetra
- U'niversal'ity**, *n.* ny iharany amin' izy rehetra
- U'niverse**, *n.* izao rehetra izao
- U'niversity**, *n.* ny fikambanany ny college maromaro izay misy fianarana maro samihafa
- U'njoint'ed**, *adj.* tsy misy tonony
- U'njust**, *adj.* tsy marina
- U'nkind**, *adj.* tsy malemy fanahy, tsy miantra, mampahory amy ny fitondran' olona
- U'nlade**, *v. t.* manaisotra ny entana ao amy ny sambo
- U'nlearn**, *v. t.* mianatra indray izay mifanohitra amin' izay nianarana taloha
- U'nlearn'ed**, *adj.* tsy mahay loatra ny fahalalana azo avy amy ny boky
- U'nless**, *conj.* raha tsy
- U'nlike**, *adj.* tsy mitovy, samihafa
- U'nlike'ly**, *adj.* tsy azo inoana ho marina, tsy azo antenaina loatra
- U'nlim'ited**, *adj.* tsy misy fetra
- U'nload**, *v. t.* manala entana
- U'nlock**, *v. t.* manala hidy
- U'nlooked'-for**, *adj.* tsy ampoina
- U'nloose**,—*en, v. t.* mamaha, (*loose*)
- U'nlove'ly**, *adj.* tsy mampahatia
- U'nluck'y**, *adj.* azon' angano, ratsy vintana
- U'nmake**, *v. t.* P. sy P.P. unmade; mandrava, manimba
- U'nman**, *v. t.* mahaketraka, mahosa
- U'nman'ly**, *adj.* miko-vavy, tsy miendrika hataony ny lehilahy
- U'nman'nerly**, *adj.* tsy fomba; tsy mahalala fomba
- U'nmean'ing**, *adj.* tsy misy heviny, tsy misy antony
- U'nmer'ciful**, *adj.* tsy mamindrafo
- U'n'mistak'able**, *adj.* mazava dia

- mazava, tsy misy mampisalasala (amy ny heviny)
- Unnat'ural**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fombany mandrakariva, tsy manaraka ny toetra nanaovan' Andriamanitra azy; mi-fotitra
- Unnecessary**, *adj.* tsy maniona loatra, azo avela hiany
- Unnerve**, *v. t.* mahaketraka
- Unobtru'sive**, *adj.* tsy faingambava, tsy manelingelina
- Unos'tenta'tious**, *adj.* tsy mihambo toetra, tsy marevaka
- Unpack**, *v. t.* mamaha entana
- Unpar'alleled**, *adj.* tsy misy tahaka izany, tsy mahatoraka izany
- Unpleas'ant**, *adj.* tsy mahafinaritra, tsy tsara
- Unpop'ular**, *adj.* tsy tiam-bahoaka, mangidi-hoditra amy ny vahoaka
- Unprecedented**, *adj.* tsy mbola nisy tahaka izany taloha, vaovao
- Unprej'udiced**, *adj.* tsy mian-gatra, tsy mbola nomena saina ny aminy
- Un'pretend'ing**, *adj.* tsy mihambo
- Unprin'ciple**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, tsy tsara fitondran-tena
- Un'product'ive**, *adj.* tsy mahavokatra; tsy misy soa avy aminy
- Unprofitable**, *adj.* tsy mahaso, tsy ahazoana tombombaroatra
- Unprom'ising**, *adj.* misy mampiahiahy fa tsy ho tsara na tsy ho lavorary
- Unqual'ified**, *adj.* misy izay tsy mahamety azy ho, tsy antonony; tsy misy teny anampy izay manalemy kely ny heviny
- Unques'tionable**, *adj.* marina, tsy misy mampisalasala
- Unrav'el**, *v. t.* mandamina izay misafetimpontina; manazava izay tsy fantatra loatra
- Unready**, *adj.* tsy mailaka, vo-tsavotsa
- Unreal**, *adj.* tsy izy tokoa
- Unrea'sonable**, *adj.* mitady mihoatra noho izay mety; mihoatra noho izay mety
- Un'relent'ing**, *adj.* tsy mamin-dra-fo, tsy azo ifonana
- Unremit'ting**, *adj.* tsy mitsahatra, lalan-dava
- Unreserved**, *adj.* tsy manana am-po. To yield unreserved obedience, manaiky sy manaraka amy ny zavatra rehe-tra
- Unright'eous**, *adj.* tsy marina, ratsy, tsy mifanaraka amy ny lalana marina
- Unripe**, *adj.* tsy masaka, mbola manta (amy ny voan-kazo, &c.)
- Unri'valled**, *adj.* tsy misy mahatoraka azy, tsy misy mitovy aminy
- Unroof**, *v. t.* manaisotra na mandrava tafon-trano
- Unruffled**, *adj.* mandry tsaraka tsy misy mitopatopa akory; mionona tsara
- Unru'ly**, *adj.* saro-pehezina, maditra
- Unsafe**, *adj.* tokony hahitan-doza
- Unsa'vory**, *adj.* matsatso, mam-pahaloiloy
- Unsay**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. unsaid; mitsoa-teny
- Unscrew**, *v. t.* manala screw
- Unscrip'tural**, *adj.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny Soratra Masina
- Unsearch'able**, *adj.* tsy azo fantarina

- Unseasonable**, *adj.* amy ny andro izay tsy mahamety ny isehoany na ny anaovana azy
- Unseemly**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy miendrika hatao
- Unseen**, *adj.* tsy hita
- Unsettle**, *v. t.* mampihetsike-tsika, tsy mahatafatoetra, mampitabataba
- Unshackle**, *v. t.* mamaha gandra; manafaka amin' izay rehetra misakana na manohitra
- Unsheathe**, *v. t.* manatsoaka sabatra &c. hiala amy ny tranony
- Unsightly**, *adj.* ratsy tarehy, tsy mahate-hijery
- Unskilful**, *adj.* tsy mahay
- Unso'ciable**, *adj.* tsy misakaiza, mihafahafa
- Unsound**, *adj.* tsy tsara, misy tsininy, tsy azo itokiana; fararirary
- Unspar'ing**, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy, tsy mahihitra
- Unspea'kable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy
- Unstring**, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. unstrung; manala na manaketraka kofehin-dokanga &c.; manaketraka
- Unsuitable**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy antonony
- Unthink'ing**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra
- Untie**, *v. t.* mamaha
- Until**, *prep.* sy *conj.* mandraka, ambaraka
- Untime'ly**, *adj.* tonga atỳ alohan' izay anampoizana azy (toy ny ahafatesany ny olona maty tanora)
- U'ring**, *adj.* tsy mety voa-
- sakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka
- Un'to**, *prep.* (to)
- Untôward**, *adj.* maditra; manahirana, misakana, manohitra
- Untravel'led**, *adj.* tsy mbola tany amy ny tany hafa; tsy mbola nalehan' olona
- Untrue**, *adj.* tsy marina
- Un'truth**, *n.* lainga
- Untwine**, *v. t.* manala olana
- Unus'ual**, *adj.* tsy araka izay miseho matetika
- Unut'terable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina (satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy)
- Unvarn'ished**, *adj.* tsy misy varinesy; tsy misy laza masaka
- Unveil**, *v. t.* manala fisalobonana; mampiseho miharihary
- Unwar'rantable**, *adj.* tsy mety akory, tsy araka ny lalàna
- Unwa'ry**, *adj.* tsy mitandrana, tsy malina
- Unwea'ried**, *adj.* tsy mety sasatra, tsy mety voasakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka
- Unwell**, *adj.* marary
- Unwhole'some**, *adj.* mankarary
- Unwield'y**, *adj.* lehibe loatra ka sarotr' entina, makadiry, sarotra afindra
- Unwilling**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy ta-, malaina
- Unwind**, *v. t.* mamaha kofehy nahodinkodina
- Unwise**, *adj.* tsy hendry, adala
- Unwitt'ingly**, *adv.* amy ny tsifahalalana
- Unwont'ed**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fanaony mandrakariva; tsy miseho matetika
- Unwor'thy**, *adj.* tsy miendrika

Unwrap', *v. t.* manala fono
Unwritten, *adj.* tsy voasoratra
Unyielding, *adj.* mafy, tsy mety milefitra; kirina, tsy miova
Up, *adv.* ambony; avokoa. **He was up early this morning**, nifoaha maraina izy androany. **To get up**, (izahao *get*). **It is all up with him**, tsy azo atao ahoana intsony izy izao. **The time is up**, lany ny fotoana. **To be burnt up**, may levona avokoa
Up, *prep.* ambony. **He went up the hill**, niakatra ny havoana izy
Upbraid', *v. t.* (with or for) mandatsa
Up'cast, *adj.* miandrandra
Upheave', *v. t.* mampisondrotra
Uphold', *v. t.* P. sy P.P. upheld; manohana
Uphol'sterer, *n.* mpivarotra fandriana na seza na latabatra na zavatra hafa betsaka toy izany izay momba ny tokan-trano
Up'land, *adj.* ao an-tampon-tanety, ao amy ny havoana
Upon', *prep.* (on)
Up'per, *adj.* ambony [dra
Up'permost, *adj.* ambony indrin-
Up'pish, *adj.* manamboni-tena
Upraise', *v. t.* manandratra, manainga
Up'right, *adj.* mijoro; marina, mahitsy fo
Up'roar, *n.* tabataba, horakoraka
Up'roarious, *adj.* mitabataba, mihorakoraka
Up'root', *v. t.* manongotra, mamongotra, manafongana
Upset', *v. t.* manohoka, mambodika; mahaketraka
Up'shot, *n.* ny iafarany

Up'side, *n.* ny ilany ambony
Up'side-down', *adv.* mihohoka, mifotitra [na
Upstairs', *adv.* ao ambony riha-
Up'start, *n.* olona ambany taloha izay vao asandratra ho lehibe na tonga manan-karena
Up'ward,—*ds*, *adv.* miakatra; miandrandra
Ura'nus, *n.* anarany ny planetra anankiray izay lavitra dia lavitra amy ny masoandro
Urban'ity, *n.* fanajana, fahalemem-panahy amy ny resaka na fitondran' olona
Ur'chin, *n.* sokina; zazalahy kely (atao raha manao vobosotra)
Urge, *v. t.* mamporisika fatratra, manery. **To urge a request**, miangavy fatratra
Ur'gent, *adj.* tokony hovonjena faingana; fatratra. **He was urgent in asking**, nanao hata-dava izy
Urn, *n.* zavatra misy tongony izay mibohitra ny antenatenany ka misy atao fitehirizana rano mafana na zavatra manitra, ary fahiny dia natao fitehirizana ny lavenony ny maty
Us, *pro. pl.* anay, antsika
Us'age, *n.* fanao, fomba
Use, *n.* fanao, antony, soa azo avy aminy. **What is the use of this?** fanao inona ity? **This is no longer of any use**, tsy misy antony intsony ity
Use, *v. t.* manao; mitondra (dia ny atao amin' olona). **To use up**, mandany. **We use a pen in writing, a chair to sit on, a knife to cut with**, penina no anoratantsika, seza no ipetrahana, ary antsy no andiantantsika zavatra

- Va'ry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova, mahafa; miova
- Vase, Vase**, *n.* bakoly &c. lehibe ametrahan-javatra ka matetika atao haingon-trano
- Vas'sal**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny taniny ny lehibeny ka misy fanekena amy ny fanompoana azy
- Vas'salage**, *n.* fanoavana ataony ny *vassal*, fanompoana
- Vast**, *adj.* malalaka dia malalaka, lehibe, makadiry. **Vast numbers**, betsaka dia betsaka
- Vat**, *n.* fitocran-drano lehibe amy ny anaovana labera na ny andomana hoditra
- Vatican**, *n.* trano maro lehibe sady tsara rafitra ao Roma izay ipetrahan'ny ny Papa
- Vault**, *n.* efi-trano atao andohalambo, indrindra izay ao ambany ny tany
- Vault**, *v. t.* manao andohalambo; miantsembotra mitsambikina
- Vaunt**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoka tena, mirehareha
- Vaunt**, *n.* fireharehana, fando-kafan-tena
- Veal**, *n.* henan-janak' omby
- Veer**, *v. i.* miova amy ny aleha (toy ny rivotra)
- Veg'etable**, *n.* zava-maniry na inona na inona. **Vegetables**, anana
- Veg'etable**, *adj.* momba ny zava-maniry, avy amy ny zava-maniry. **Vegetable marrow**, voatavom-bazaha
- Veg'etarian**, *n.* olona mifady tsy mety homan-kena mandrakariva [hazo
- Veg'etate**, *v. i.* maniry toy ny
- Veg'etation**, *n.* ny faniriany ny zava-maniry; ny zava-maniry
- Ve'herent**, *adj.* mahery, fa-tratra, mafy
- Ve'hicle**, *n.* kalesy, fitondrana zavatra na inona na inona
- Veil**, *n.* zavatra manafina na manakona, indrindra lamba makarakara atao saron-tava, fisalobonana. **To take the veil**, mivoady ho tonga *nun*
- Veil**, *v. t.* manarona, indrindra amy ny fisalobonana
- Vein**, *n.* ozaatra alehany ny ra miverina ho any amy ny fo; oza-kazo; *metal* na vato bebe hiany ao afovoany ny vato na ny tany hafa
- Vellum**, *n.* hodi-janak' omby amboarina atao fanoratana
- Velocity**, *n.* fahafainganampandeha
- Vel'vet**, *n.* lamba volòry
- Ve'nal**, *adj.* azon-tambitamby, azo vidim-bola amin-karena
- Vend**, *v. t.* mivarotra
- Veneer'**, *n.* hazo tsara manify dia manify asarona hazo hafa
- Veneer'**, *v. t.* mametaka hazo tsara hanarona hazo hafa
- Ven'erable**, *adj.* tokony hohajaina sady antitra; tsy tokony hovingavingaina satria naharitra elasady misy mahatsara azy
- Ven'erate**, *v. t.* manaja
- Ven'geance**, *n.* fampijaliana ho valiny ny ratsy natao, famalian-dratsy
- Ve'nial**, *adj.* tsy ratsy loatra, tokony havela (amy ny heloka)
- Ven'ison**, *n.* henany ny *deer*
- Ven'om**, *n.* (*poison*); lolom-po
- Ven'omous**, *adj.* misy poizina; misy lolom-po
- Vent**, *n.* loaka kely izay ialany ny rivotra na itetevany ny rano avy amy ny barika, &c.

- To give vent to, mamoaaka ny fahatezerana na alahelo &c. fa tsy tehirizina ao am-po
- Ven'tilate**, *v. t.* mamela ny rivotra tsara hiditra mba hialany ny rivotra ratsy; mandinika tsara mba hahita ny fotony
- Ven'tila'tor**, *n.* loaka ao amy ny trano ka atao fivoahana na fidiran-drivotra
- Ventril'oquist**, *n.* olona mahay manova feo amy ny fitenena-na, ka ny feony toy ny tsy avy amy ny vavany fa toa avy amy ny fitoerana hafa
- Ven'ture**, *v. i.* sahy manaovivery
- Ven'turesome**,—*rous*, *adj.* sahy, mavàny, tsy matahotra
- Venus**, *n.* ny planeta izay akaikiny ny masoandro manarakaraka ny Mercury
- Vera'cious**, *adj.* milaza ny marina
- Verac'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana (amy ny teny)
- Veran'da**, *n.* lavarangana
- Verb**, *n.* fizaran-teny amy ny gramara milaza ny manao sy ny atao ary ny fisiana, verba
- Verb'al**, *adj.* atao teny am-bava hiany; ny amy ny teny hiany
- Verba'tim**, *adj.* marina araka ny teny tsirairay nataony
- Verbose**, *adj.* be teny loatra
- Ver'dant**, *adj.* maitso, be ahimaitso
- Ver'dict**, *n.* fara-hevitra ataony ny *Jury*; hevitra ekeny ny maro ny amy ny nataony ny sasany
- Ver'digris**, *n.* ilay harafesina maitso miseho amy ny varahina
- Ver'dure**, *n.* hamaitsoana, indrindra ny amy ny zavamaniry
- Verge**, *n.* sisiny, morony. On the verge of noon, madiva ho amy ny 12 ny famantaranandro
- Verge**, *v. i.* mihakaiky, manakaiky; saiky tonga aminy, madiva ho tonga aminy
- Ver'ify**, *v. t.* manamarina
- Ver'ily**, *adv.* marina tokoa
- Ver'i'table**, *adj.* marina, izy tokoa
- Ver'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana
- Vermifuge** *n.* odi-kankana
- Vermil'ion**, loko mena mangatrakatraka
- Ver'min**, *n.* biby kely mahadikidiky toy ny voalavo sy ny moka sy ny parasy, &c.
- Vernac'ular**, *adj.* amy ny tany nahabe azy
- Ver'nal**, *adj.* amy ny lohataona
- Ver'satile**, *adj.* miovaova; mahay zavatra maro samihafa ka mora mifindra hiala amy ny raharaha anankiray ho amy ny hafa
- Verse**, *n.* filaharan-teny tahaka izay atao amy ny tononkira; andininy. **Blank verse**, teny alahatra toy ny tononkira fa tsy misy *rhyme*
- Versed**, *adj.* zatra ka mahay sy mahalala tsara
- Ver'sify**, *v. i.* manao *verse*
- Ver'sion**, *n.* fandikana ho fiteny hafa; teny voadika, indrindra ny Soratra Masina
- Ver'tebra**, *n.* pl.—*ræ*; isam-pamavàny amy ny taolan-damosina
- Ver'tebrate**, *adj.* misy taolan-damosina
- Ver'tex**, *n.* ny tampony indrindra
- Vertical**, *adj.* ao ambon-

- hitsiny ny loha indrindra ; mijoro
- Very**, *adv.* indrindra, tokoa.
- Very good**, tsara dia tsara
- Ves'per**, *n.* *Venus* raha miseho takariva
- Ves'pers**, *n.* fivavahana hariva ataony ny Katolika Romana
- Ves'sel**, *n.* zavatra na inona na inona izay atao fitondrana rano, indrindra ny fanaka ; sambo na botry na lakana, &c. ; ny ozatra alehany ny ra na *fluid* hafa amy ny tena
- Vest**, *n.* akanjo, indrindra ny salotra
- Vest**, *v. t.* mampitafy ; manome (fahefana)
- Ves'tibule**, *n.* trano kely fidirana mankamy ny efitra maro
- Ves'tige**, *n.* dian-javatra ; zavatra sisa izay mbola tratra tany ny zavatra niseho taloha
- Vest'ment**, *n.* akanjo, fitafiana
- Ves'try**, *n.* efi-trano kely ao amy ny trano fiangonana izay itchirizana ny akanjony ny mpisorona na anaovana raharaham-piangonana
- Vetch**, *n.* anaran-java-maniry saiky toy ny pitipoa fa madinidinika kokoa
- Vet'eran**, *adj.* mainti-molaly
- Vet'erina'ry**, *adj.* mitsabo soavaly na omby &c. marary
- Ve'to**, *n.* fandrarana, indrindra ny ataony ny olona manampahefana hisakana mba tsy hatao ny lalana tsy tiany
- Vex**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasosotra, mampisarintona.
- To be vexed, sosotra, montotra
- Vexa'tion**, *n.* fahasosorana
- Vexa'tious**, *adj.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky
- Vi'a**, *adv.* amy ny lalana mankany
- Vi'aduct**, *n.* lalam-by tetezana mamaky lohasaha
- Vi'al**, *n.* (*phial*)
- Vi'and**, *n.* hanina voaroso
- Vi'brate**, *v. i.* misavilivily, mi-hetsiketsika toy ny kofehy henjana raha tohinina
- Vibra'tion**, *n.* fisaviliviliana
- Vi'car**, *n.* mpitandrina amy ny fiangonana sasany amy ny *Church of England*
- Vi'carage**, *n.* ny trano sy ny tanim-boly izay onenany ny *vicar*
- Vica'rious**, *adj.* misolo, atao amy ny fisoloana
- Vice**, *n.* faharatsiana, heloka
- Vice**, **Vise**, *n.* vahoho
- Vice-**, *prefix* ; solo, lefitra
- Vice'roy**, *n.* solony ny mpanjaka apetrany any amy ny tany lavitra azy
- Vicin'ity**, *n.* ny tany manodidina na akaiky
- Vi'cious**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy
- Vicis'situde**, *n.* fiovana
- Vi'ctim**, *n.* olona na biby atao fanalamboady ; olona na biby maty noho izay nataony ny sasany [resy
- Vi'ctor**, *n.* mpandresy, ny nahavictorious
- Vi'ctorious**, *adj.* efa naharesy, mahery
- Vi'ctory**, *n.* fandresena
- Vi'ctual**, *v. t.* mamatsy, manan-gon-kanina
- Vi'ctuals**, *n.* hanina (ho any ny olona hiany)
- Vie**, *v. i.* (with) mitady mba hitovy na hihoatra
- View**, *v. t.* mizaha, mitazana, mitsinjo, mandinika
- View**, *n.* fitsinjovana, fitazana-na (tsy ny fitoerana) ; ny

zavatra tsinjo na tazana; sarin-javatra maromaro izay hita amin' indrai-mijery. **To be in view**, taza-maso. **To have a good view of**, mahita tsara, mahatazantazana tsara. **He has it in view to go to London**, mihevitra hankany Londona izy

Vig'il, *n.* fiaretan-tory, indrindra amy ny fivavahana

Vig'ilant, *adj.* miambina tsara, miari-tory

Vignette', *n.* sarin-javatra atao haingo ao anatiny ny boky

Vig'orous, *adj.* matanjaka, mahery; atao amy ny herim-po

Vig'our, *n.* hery, tanjaka, herim-po

Viking, *n.* jiolahy avy any [Denmark sy Norway, &c. ka namabo ny tany maro any Europe tamy ny taona A.D. 800—900.

Vile, *adj.* ambani-toetra; ratsy; ratsy fanahy, vetaveta

Vil'ify, *v. t.* manaratsy, miteny ratsy

Vil'la, *n.* trano tsara any ambanivohitra

Vill'age, *n.* vohitra, tanàna (kelikely kokoa noho ny town)

Vill'ain, *n.* olon-dratsy, olona ratsy fanahy indrindra

Vil'lanous,—*ainous*, *adj.* ratsy; ratsy fanahy

Vil'lany,—*ainy*, *n.* haratsiana; haratsiam-panahy

Vin'dicate, *v. t.* manamarina, manala tsiny, miala tsiny; miaro

Vindic'tive, *adj.* mamaly ratsy

Vine, *n.* voaloboka (ny hazo fa tsy ny voany)

Vine'-dres'ser, *n.* mpamboatra voaloboka

Vin'egar, *n.* viningitra

Vi'nery, *n.* trano fitaratra atao fambolem-boaloboka

Vine'yard, *n.* tanim-boaloboka

Vi'nous, *adj.* tahaka ny divay, momba ny divay

Vin'tage, *n.* ny vokatry ny voaloboka amy ny iray taona, fahavokarany ny voaloboka

Vi'ol, *n.* lokangambazaha

Vi'olate, *v. t.* manimba; manatsoaka (fanekena), mandrava (fihavanana)

Vi'olence, *n.* heriny, ditra. **To do violence to**, manimba, manohitra. **To use violence**, manao an-keriny

Vi'olent, *adj.* manao an-keriny, misafoaka; mafy, mahery

Vi'olet, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo kely tsara fofona

Vi'olet, *adj.* manga somary mena kely

Vi'olin, *n.* lokangambazaha

Vi'per, *n.* bibilava misy poizina

Vira'go, *n.* vehivavy sahy sy mahery toy ny lehilahy

Vir'gin, *n.* virijina

Vir'gin, *adj.* madio, vaovao

Virt'ually, *adv.* amy ny iafarany; tokoa

Virt'ue, *n.* hatsaram-panahy; hery

Virt'uous, *adj.* tsara fanahy, mahitsy fo

Vir'ulent, *adj.* mahery (amy ny poizina); mafy (amy ny aretina); be lolompo

Vi'rus, *n.* poizina, indrindra izay ao amy ny aretina mifindra na ny amboa romotra, &c.

Vis'age, *n.* tarehy, tava

Vis'cid,—*cous*, *adj.* madity

Vis'count, *n.* fem.—*tess*; anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny *earl*

Vise, *n.* vahoho

Visible, *adj.* hita
Vis'ion, *n.* fahitana, zavatra hita toy ny amy ny nofy, tsindri-mandry
Visionary, *adj.* be hevi-dravina, ao an-tsaina hiany fa tsy azo tanterahina
Vis'it, *v. t.* mamamgy, mitsidika; mandeha mizaha
Vis'it, *n.* famangiana, fitsidihana, fizahana. To pay a visit, mamangy, mitsidika
Visita'tion, *n.* famangiana hizaha: ny ahatongavany ny soa lehibe na ny loza avy amin' Andriamanitra
Vis'itor, *n.* olona avy mamangy, vahiny: mpizaha sekoly na trano fitsaboana
Vista, *n.* ny tazana lavitra amin' izay mangirana kely raha ao anati-hazo
Vis'ual, *adj.* momba ny fahitana zavatra, mampahita
Vit'al, *adj.* amy ny aina, iankinany ny aina; tsy azo lavi-na
Vital'ity, *n.* aina amy ny olona na biby na zava-maniry
Vit'als, *n.* ny zavatra momba ny tena izay iankinany ny aina ka mahafaty raha simba
Vi'tiate, *v. t.* manimba, maharatsy, mahafoana
Vit'reous, *adj.* avy amy ny fitaratra, misy fitaratra, tahaka ny fitaratra
Vitrify, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatonga na tonga ho fitaratra na tomaboha
Vit'riol, *n.* sulphate ny metal sasany. Oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid, ranomahery
Vitu'perate, *v. t.* manaratsy, mirehoka (amy ny fiteny), mitrerona
Viva'cious, *adj.* marisika, mira-

mirana; maharisika, tsy mampahadisadisa
Vivac'ity, *n.* faharisihana
Vivid, *adj.* mazava tsara, mavana, mamirapiratra fa-tratra
Vivipa'rous, *adj.* miteraka
Vix'en, *n.* zanaky ny fox; vehivavy be kizaka
Vocab'ulary *n.* teny vitsivitsy alahatra ka lazain-kevitra; vokabolary
Vo'cal, *adj.* ataony ny feon' olona, tenenina
Voca'tion, *n.* fiantsoana; raha-raha, lahasa [tso
Voc'ative, *adj.* atao raha mian-
Vociferate, *v. i.* manao feo mafy loatra, midradradra
Vociferous, *adj.* midradradra
Vogue, *n.* fanao. In vogue, fanao
Voice, *n.* feo, indrindra ny feon' olona
Void, *adj.* foana; tsy manana
Void, *n.* fitoerana foana
Void, *v. t.* mahafoana
Vol'atile, *adj.* mora levona raha lasam-pofona; tia vao
Vol'ca'nic, *adj.* momba ny volcano, avy amy ny volcano
Volca'no, *n.* tendrombohitra mirehitra ivoahany ny lava miempo sy ny zavatra maro momba azy, volikano
Voli'tion, *n.* ny ataony ny saina raha mifidy na mikasa
Vol'ley, *n.* ny andehanany ny bala avy amy ny basy maro apoaka atao rere
Volubility, *n.* fanaovana sesilany amy ny fiteny, fitsetsetsana amy ny fiteny, hafainganam-piteny
Vol'uble, *adj.* mitsetsetsa fiteny, faingam-piteny

- Volume**, *n.* boky, indrindra ny anankiray amy ny boky roa na maromaro mitohy; ny habeny, ny misy ao. **A volume of smoke**, setroka mitankosina
- Volu'minous**, *adj.* misy *volume* maro; manao boky maro
- Vol'untary**, *adj.* an-tsitra-po, avy amy ny sitrapo hiany, tsy an-téry
- Volunteer'**, *n.* olona milatsatenany hanao raharaha
- Volunteer'**, *v. i.* sy *t.* milatsatenany hanao raharaha
- Voluptuary**, *n.* olona manao izay mahafinaritra ny tenany hiany
- Voluptuous**, *adj.* matiny hiany amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena; mahafinaritra ny tena
- Vom'it**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoa (hanina avy amy ny *stomach*)
- Vora'cious**, *adj.* lian-kanina; mambosibosika
- Vorac'ity**, *n.* fambosibosehana
- Vortex**, *n.* ranomody
- Vo'tary**, *n.* olona efa nivoady, indrindra amy ny fanomponana an' Andriamanitra
- Vote**, *n.* teny na fanao mampiseho izay tiana hofidina
- Vote**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mampiseho izay fidina, na atao amy ny teny na amy ny fanao hafa
- Vo'tive**, *adj.* atao voady
- Vouch**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatò, mahamarina, milaza marina fa izany tokoa
- Vouch'er**, *n.* taratasy voasoratra atao vavolombelona ny amy ny vola lany, &c.
- Vouchsafe'**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manaiky (ataony ny ambony amy ny ambany)
- Vow**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao voady, mivoady
- Vow**, *n.* voady
- Vowel**, *n.* zana-tsoratra
- Voy'age**, *n.* fandehanana antsambo
- Voy'age**, *v. i.* mandeha antsambo
- Vul'can**, *n.* andriamanitra tsy izy izay nivavahany ny Romana fahiny ka nataony ho tompony ny afo sy mpi-fehy ny mpanefy
- Vul'canize**, *v. t.* mampikambana solifara kely amy ny *india rubber* mba hanova kely ny toetrany
- Vul'gar**, *adj.* momba ny vahoaka; tsy mahalala fomba; ratsy. **The vulgar**, ny olona ambanimbany rehetra, ny vahoaka be
- Vulgar'ity**, *n.* tsi-fahalalana fomba
- Vul'gate**, *n.* dikany ny Soratra Masina ho teny Latina nataony Jerome tokony ho tany ny taona 400 A.D., ary izany no iankinany ny Katolika Romana indrindra
- Vul'nerable**, *adj.* azo atao maratra, mety maratra
- Vul'ture**, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe tsy misy volon-tenda ary homana fatim-biby
- Wad'ding**, *n.* totovory; hoto
- Wad'dle**, *v. t.* mikonesanesa fandeha
- Wade**, *v. i.* mandeha amy ny rano na zavatra mandrevo
- Wad'er**, **Wad'ing-bird**, *n.* ny vorona lava tongotra izay mitsobo-drano mitady hanina, dia ny vano sy ny vorompotsy, &c.
- Wa'fer**, *n.* loko-rora; mofomanify kely ataony ny Katolika amy ny Fanasany ny Tompo

- Unsea'sonable**, *adj.* amy ny andro izay tsy mahamety ny isehoany na ny anaovana azy
- Unseem'ly**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy miendrika hatao
- Unseen'**, *adj.* tsy hita
- Unset'tle**, *v. t.* mampihetsike-tsika, tsy mahatafatoetra, mampitabataba
- Unshack'le**, *v. t.* mamaha gandra; manafaka amin' izay rehetra misakana na manohitra
- Unsheathe'**, *v. t.* manatsoaka sabatra &c. hiala amy ny tranony
- Unsig'htly**, *adj.* ratsy tarehy, tsy mahate-hijery
- Unskil'ful**, *adj.* tsy mahay
- Unso'ciable**, *adj.* tsy misakaiza, mihafahafa
- Unsound'**, *adj.* tsy tsara, misy tsininy, tsy azo itokiana; fararirary
- Unspar'ing**, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy, tsy mahihitra
- Unspea'kable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy
- Unstring'**, *v. t. P. sy P. P.* unstrung; manala na manaketraka kofehin-dokanga &c.; manaketraka
- Unsuit'able**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy antonony
- Unthink'ing**, *adj.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mieritreritra
- Untie'**, *v. t.* mamaha
- Until'**, *prep. sy conj.* mandraka, ambaraka
- Untime'ly**, *adj.* tonga atỳ alohan' izay anampoizana azy (toy ny ahafatesany ny olona maty tanora)
- Untir'ing**, *adj.* tsy mety voa-
- sakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka
- Un'to**, *prep. (to)*
- Untôward**, *adj.* maditra; manahirana, misakana, manohitra
- Untravel'led**, *adj.* tsy mbola tany amy ny tany hafa; tsy mbola nalehan' olona
- Untrue'**, *adj.* tsy marina
- Un'truth**, *n.* lainga
- Untwine'**, *v. t.* manala olana
- Unus'ual**, *adj.* tsy araka izay miseho matetika
- Unut'terable**, *adj.* tsy azo tononina, tsy azo lazaina (satria tsy misy teny ampy hilazana azy)
- Unvarn'ished**, *adj.* tsy misy varinesy; tsy misy laza masaka
- Unveil'**, *v. t.* manala fisalobonana; mampiseho miharihary
- Unwarrantable**, *adj.* tsy mety akory, tsy araka ny lalàna
- Unwa'ry**, *adj.* tsy mitandrina, tsy malina
- Unwea'ried**, *adj.* tsy mety sasatra, tsy mety voasakany ny hasasarana, tsy mety ketraka
- Unwell'**, *adj.* marary
- Unwhole'some**, *adj.* mankarary
- Unwield'y**, *adj.* lehibe loatra ka sarotr' entina, makadiry, sarotra afindra
- Unwil'ling**, *adj.* tsy mety, tsy ta-, malaina
- Unwind'**, *v. t.* mamaha kofehy nahodinkodina
- Unwise'**, *adj.* tsy hendry, adala
- Unwit'tingly**, *adv.* amy ny tsifahalalana
- Unwont'ed**, *adj.* tsy araka ny fanaony mandrakariva; tsy miseho matetika
- Unwor'thy**, *adj.* tsy miendrika

Unwrap', *v. t.* manala fono
Unwrit'ten, *adj.* tsy voasoratra
Unyield'ing, *adj.* mafy, tsy mety milefitra; kirina, tsy miova
Up, *adv.* ambony; avokoa. **He was up early this morning**, nifoha maraina izy androany. **To get up**, (izahao *get*). **It is all up with him**, tsy azo atao ahoana intsony izy izao. **The time is up**, lany ny fotoana. **To be burnt up**, may levona avokoa
Up, *prep.* ambony. **He went up the hill**, niakatra ny havoana izy
Upbraid', *v. t.* (with *or* for) mandatsa
Up'cast, *adj.* miandrandra
Upheave', *v. t.* mampisondrotra
Uphold', *v. t.* P. sy P.P. upheld; manohana
Uphol'sterer, *n.* mpivarotra fandriana na seza na latabatra na zavatra hafa betsaka toy izany izay momba ny tokan-trano
Up'land, *adj.* ao an-tampon-tanety, ao amy ny havoana
Upon', *prep.* (on)
Up'per, *adj.* ambony [dra
Up'permost, *adj.* ambony indrin-
Up'pish, *adj.* manamboni-tena
Up'raise', *v. t.* manandratra, manainga
Up'right, *adj.* mijoro; marina, mahitsy fo
Up'roar, *n.* tabataba, horakoraka
Uproar'ious, *adj.* mitabataba, mihorakoraka
Up'root', *v. t.* manongotra, mamongotra, manafongana
Up'set', *v. t.* manohoka, mamedika; mahaketraka
Up'shot, *n.* ny iafarany

Up'side, *n.* ny ilany ambony
Up'side-down', *adv.* mihohoka, mifotitra [na
Upstairs', *adv.* ao ambony rihab-
Up'start, *n.* olona ambany taloha izay vao asandratra ho lehibe na tonga manan-karena
Up'ward,—*ds*, *adv.* miakatra; miandrandra
Ura'nus, *n.* anarany ny planetra anankiray izay lavitra dia lavitra amy ny masoandro
Urban'ity, *n.* fanajana, fahalemem-panahy amy ny resaka na fitondran' olona
Ur'chiu, *n.* sokina; zazalahy kely (atao raha manao vosobosotra)
Urge, *v. t.* mamporisika fatratra, manery. **To urge a request**, miangavy fatratra
Ur'gent, *adj.* tokony hovonjena faingana; fatratra. **He was urgent in asking**, nanao hata-dava izy
Urn, *n.* zavatra misy tongony izay mibohitra ny antenatenany ka misy atao fitehirizana rano mafana na zavatra manitra, ary fahiny dia natao fitehirizana ny lavenony ny maty
Us, *pro. pl.* anay, antsika
Us'age, *n.* fanao, fomba
Use, *n.* fanao, antony, soa azo avy aminy. **What is the use of this?** fanao inona ity? **This is no longer of any use**, tsy misy antony intsony ity
Use, *v. t.* manao; mitondra (dia ny atao amin' olona). **To use up**, mandany. **We use a pen in writing**, a chair to sit on, a knife to cut with, penina no anoratantsika, seza no ipetrahana, ary antsy no andiantantsika zavatra

Use, *v. i. sy t.* (used hiany no atao). I am sued to the cold, zatra ny hatsiaka aho. **We used to do so**, fanaontsika fahiny izany

Useful, *adj.* mahasoa

Usefulness, *n.* hasoa, soa avy aminy

Useless, *adj.* tsy mahasoa, tsy misy antony

Ush'er, *n.* olona toy ny deka izay mampandroso vahiny; olona mpanampy amy ny fampianarana

Ush'er, *v. t.* mampiditra vahiny, mitari-dàlana hiditra

Us'ual, *adj.* atao matetika, araka izay atao mandrakariva

U'surer, *v.* mpampanàna vola, indrindra izay maka zana-bola betsaka

U'surp', *v. t.* maka an-kery ny fahefany ny sasany

U'surp'ation, *n.* fakana an-kery ny fahefan' olona hafa

U'surp'er, *n.* olona naka an-kery ny fahefan' olon-kafa, indrindra izay nisisika ho tonga mpanjaka

U'sury, *n.* fampananàm-bola, indrindra izay ahazoana zana-bola betsaka

Uten'sil, *n.* zavatra entina hanao raharaha, indrindra ny fanaka momba ny lakozy

Util'ity, *n.* hasoa, soa avy aminy

U'tilize, *v. t.* manisy antony amy ny zavatra mba tsy ho very foana

U't'most, *adj.* farany indrindra

U'to'pia, *n.* anara-nosy atao amy ny angano ka tsara indrindra ny toetry ny olona ao noho ny hatsarany ny fitondrampanjakana

U'to'pian, *adj.* tsara dia tsara fa tsy azo tontosaina

Ut'ter, *adj.* avokoa, mihitsy, tokoa, farany indrindra

Ut'ter, *v. t.* manonona, milaza; manao vola na *bank-note* &c. mba hampifamindrafindraina amin' olona

Ut'terance, *n.* fanonona, filaza, fanononana

Ut'terly, *adv.* indrindra, tokoa, avokoa

Ut'termost, *adj.* (*utmost*)

U'vula, *n.* amboakelintenda

Va'cancy, *n.* hafoanana. **There is no vacancy in the school at present**, tsy misy hilatsahana ao amy ny sekoly ankehitriny fa feno tsara

Va'cant, *adj.* foana; malaladraharaha

Vacate', *v. t.* miala amy ny fitoerana ka foana ny nialany; mahafoana

Vaca'tion, *n.* ny ijanonana kely amy ny fianarana na raharaha toy ny amy ny *Krismasy*

Vac'cinate, *v. t.* manisy vakisinina na nana avy amy ny nendran' omby na avy amy ny olona mararin' izany mba hatao fanefitra ny nendra

Vac'cine, *adj.* momba ny omby na nendran' omby

Vac'illate, *v. i.* misavilivily, mivadibadika, miovaova

Vacuum, *n.* fitoerana foana tsy misy na inona na inona na dia rivotra aza

Vag'abond, *n.* olona mivezivezy foana fa tsy manana antomponenana

Vaga'ry, *n.* saim-potsy

Va'grant, *n.* olona mirenireny foana fa tsy manana antomponenana

Vague, *adj.* tsy voafetra tsara, malalaka. **A vague report**, tsahotsaho

Vail, *n.* (*veil*)

Vain, *adj.* foana, tsy mahasoà ; mieboebo, mirehareha. In vain, foana

Vainglo'rious, *adj.* mietaketaka amy ny atao, mirehareha

Vainglo'ry, *n.* fietaketaka, eboebo, reharena

Vale, *n.* lohasaha [ma

Valedic'tion, *n.* fanaovana velo-

Valedic'tory, *adj.* anaovana veloma

Val'et, *n.* ankizilahy karamaina hanaraka ny lehilahy tompony sy hanao raharaha ho azy ao an-trano

Valet'udina'rian, *n.* olona marisarisà

Val'iant, *adj.* sahy manaovivery amy ny fanoherana, tsy matahotra

Val'id, *adj.* manan-kery, mafy ; atao araka ny lalàna ka tsy azo avadika

Valid'ity, *n.* hery na hamafiana satria marina na araka ny lalàna

Val'ley, *n.* lohasaha

Val'our, *n.* fahasahiana, herim-po, indrindra izay atao raha manohitra ny fahavalo

Val'uable, *adj.* mahasoà, tsara ; saro-bidy

Valua'tion, *n.* fanombanana, tombana

Val'ue, *n.* soa azo avy amy ny zavatra, hatsarany ; vidiny

Val'ue, *v. t.* tia satria mahalala ny hatsarany ; manombana

Val'ueless, *adj.* tsy mahasoà, tsinontsinona, tsy misy vidiny

Valve, *n.* zavatra atao fanampenana ny loaka amy ny *pump* &c. ka misy hivoahany ny rano na rivotra &c. fa tsy misy hidirany, na

misy hidirany fa tsy misy hivoahany

Vam'pire, *n.* anaran-karazamanavi-beany Amerika Atsimo, ary misy anganofamitsentsitra ny ran' olona na ny biby izy ka mahafaty azy

Van, *n.* ny loha-làlana amy ny tafika na sambo mpiady ; kalesy misy tafony ka itondrana entana sy olona

Vane, *n.* zavatra atao famantarana ny alehany ny rivotra

Van'guard, *n.* ny loha-làlana amy ny miaramila ; ny ao anoloana amy ny miaramila iray laharana

Van'ish, *v. i.* mihelina, levona na lasa ka tsy hita intsony

Van'ity, *n.* zava-poana ; zavatra tsy misy antony, tsinontsinona ; reharena foana

Van'quish, *v. t.* mandresy

Vap'id, *adj.* matsatso

Va'pour, *n.* etona, fofon-drano, fofona

Va'riable, *adj.* miovaova

Va'riance, *n.* tsi-fitoviana, tsififanarahana

Vari'ation, *n.* fiovana, ny tsy itoviana

Va'riegate', *v. t.* manao ho samihafa soratra

Va'riegate'd, *adj.* misoratsoratra

Vari'ety, *n.* fifangaroharoany ny zavatra maro samihafa ; zavatra tsy mitovy amy ny hafa

Va'rious, *adj.* hafa, samihafa, maro samihafa

Var'nish, *n.* dity ahosotra amy ny zavatra mba hampangilohilo azy, varinesy

Var'nish, *v. t.* manisy varinesy ; manao laza masaka ; manarona ny tsininy ny sasan-

- Va'ry**, *v. t.* sy *i.* manova, mahafa; miova
- Vase, Vase**, *n.* bakoly &c. lehibe ametrahan-javatra ka mate-tika atao haingon-trano
- Vas'sal**, *n.* olona mitoetra amy ny taniny ny lehibeny ka misy fanekena amy ny fanompoana azy
- Vas'salage**, *n.* fanoavana ataony ny *vassal*, fanompoana
- Vast**, *adj.* malalaka dia malalaka, lehibe, makadiiry. **Vast numbers**, betsaka dia betsaka
- Vat**, *n.* fitoeran-drano lehibe amy ny anaovana labera na ny andomana hoditra
- Vatican**, *n.* trano maro lehibe sady tsara rafitra ao Roma izay ipetrahan'ny ny Papa
- Vault**, *n.* efi-trano atao andohalambo, indrindra izay ao ambany ny tany
- Vault**, *v. t.* manao andohalambo; miantsembotra mitsambikina
- Vaunt**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoka tena, mirehareha
- Vaunt**, *n.* fireharehana, fando-kafan-tena
- Veal**, *n.* henan-janak' omby
- Veer**, *v. i.* miova amy ny aleha (toy ny rivotra)
- Veg'etable**, *n.* zava-maniry na inona na inona. **Vegetables**, anana
- Veg'etable**, *adj.* momba ny zava-maniry, avy amy ny zava-maniry. **Vegetable marrow**, voatavom-bazaha
- Veg'eta'rian**, *n.* olona mifady tsy mety homan-kena mandrakariva [hazo
- Veg'etate**, *v. i.* maniry toy ny
- Veg'etation**, *n.* ny faniriany ny zava-maniry; ny zava-maniry
- Ve'herent**, *adj.* mahery, fatratra, mafy
- Ve'hicle**, *n.* kalesy, fitondrana zavatra na inona na inona
- Veil**, *n.* zavatra manafina na manakona, indrindra lamba makarakara atao saron-tava, fisalobonana. **To take the veil**, mivoady ho tonga *nun*
- Veil**, *v. t.* manarona, indrindra amy ny fisalobonana
- Vein**, *n.* ozatra alehany ny ra miverina ho any amy ny fo; oza-kazo; *metal* na vato bebe hiany ao afovoany ny vato na ny tany hafa
- Vellum**, *n.* hodi-janak' omby amboarina atao fanoratana
- Veloc'ity**, *n.* fahafainganampandeha
- Vel'vet**, *n.* lamba volòry
- Ve'nal**, *adj.* azon-tambitamby, azo vidim-bola amin-karena
- Vend**, *v. t.* mivarotra
- Veneer'**, *n.* hazo tsara manify dia manify asarona hazo hafa
- Veneer'**, *v. t.* mametaka hazo tsara hanarona hazo hafa
- Ven'erable**, *adj.* tokony hohajaina sady antitra; tsy tokony hovingavingaina satria naharitra elasady misy mahatsara azy
- Ven'erate**, *v. t.* manaja
- Ven'geance**, *n.* fampijaliana ho valiny ny ratsy natao, famalian-dratsy
- Ve'nial**, *adj.* tsy ratsy loatra, tokony havela (amy ny heloka)
- Ven'ison**, *n.* henany ny *deer*
- Ven'om**, *n.* (*poison*); lolom-po
- Ven'omous**, *adj.* misy poizina; misy lolom-po
- Vent**, *n.* loaka kely izay ialany ny rivotra na itetevany ny rano avy amy ny barika, &c.

- To give vent to, mamoaaka ny fahatezerana na alahelo &c. fa tsy tehirizina ao am-po
- Ven'tilate**, *v. t.* mamela ny rivotra tsara hiditra mba hialany ny rivotra ratsy; mandinika tsara mba hahita ny fotony
- Ven'tila'tor**, *n.* loaka ao amy ny trano ka atao fivoahana na fidiran-drivotra
- Ventril'oquist**, *n.* olona mahay manova feo amy ny fiterenana, ka ny feony toy ny tsy avy amy ny vavany fa toa avy amy ny fitoerana hafa
- Ven'ture**, *v. i.* sahy manaovivery
- Ven'turesome**,—*rous*, *adj.* sahy, mavàny, tsy matahotra
- Venus**, *n.* ny planeta izay akaikiny ny masoandro manarakaraka ny Mercury
- Vers'cious**, *adj.* milaza ny marina
- Verac'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana (amy ny teny)
- Veran'da**, *n.* lavarangana
- Verb**, *n.* fizaran-teny amy ny gramara milaza ny manao sy ny atao ary ny fisiana, verba
- Ver'b'al**, *adj.* atao teny am-bava hiany; ny amy ny teny hiany
- Verba'tim**, *adj.* marina araka ny teny tsirairay nataony
- Verbose'**, *adj.* be teny loatra
- Ver'dant**, *adj.* maitso, be ahimaitso
- Ver'dict**, *n.* fara-hevitra ataony ny *Jury*; hevitra ekeny ny maro ny amy ny nataony ny sasany
- Ver'digris**, *n.* ilay harafesina maitso miseho amy ny varahina
- Ver'dure**, *n.* hamaitsoana, indrindra ny amy ny zavamaniry
- Verge**, *n.* sisiny, morony. On the verge of noon, madiva ho amy ny 12 ny famantaranandro
- Verge**, *v. i.* mihakaiky, manakaiky; saiky tonga aminy, madiva ho tonga aminy
- Ver'ify**, *v. t.* manamarina
- Ver'ily**, *adv.* marina tokoa
- Veri'table**, *adj.* marina, izy tokoa
- Ver'ity**, *n.* fahamarinana
- Verm'ifuge** *n.* odi-kankana
- Vermil'ion**, loko mena mangatrakatraka
- Ver'min**, *n.* biby kely mahadikidy toy ny voalavo sy ny moka sy ny parasy, &c.
- Vernac'ular**, *adj.* amy ny tany nahabe azy
- Ver'nal**, *adj.* amy ny lohataona
- Vers'atile**, *adj.* miovaova; mahay zavatra maro samihafa ka mora mifindra hiala amy ny raharaha anankiray ho amy ny hafa
- Verse**, *n.* filaharan-teny tahaka izay atao amy ny tononkira; andininy. **Blank verse**, teny alahatra toy ny tononkira fa tsy misy *rhyme*
- Versed**, *adj.* zatra ka mahay sy mahalala tsara
- Vers'ify**, *v. i.* manao *verse*
- Vers'ion**, *n.* fandikana ho fiteny hafa; teny voadika, indrindra ny Soratra Masina
- Ver'tebra**, *n.* pl.—*ræ*; isam-pamavàny amy ny taolan-damosina
- Ver'tebrate**, *adj.* misy taolan-damosina
- Ver'tex**, *n.* ny tampony indrindra
- Ver'tical**, *adj.* ao ambony

[The page contains several columns of text that are extremely blurry and illegible due to motion blur and low resolution. The text appears to be organized into columns, possibly a list or a table, but the individual words and sentences cannot be discerned.]

injo na tazana;
 maromaro izay
 andraimijery. To
 tazamaso. To
 view of, ma-
 hatazantazana
 in view to go
 hevitra hankany
 history, indrin-
 avahana
 tambina tsara,
 javatra atao
 ny ny boky
 anjaka, ma-
 ny herim-po
 anjaka, herim-
 any any [Den-
 y, &c. ka
 maro any
 taona A.D.
 etra; ratsy;
 veta
 sy, miteny
 any amba-
 tanàna (ke-
 ny town)
 ratsy, olona
 indra
 us, *adj.* ratsy;
 haratsiana;
 ahny
 anamarina,
 iala tsiny;
 naly ratsy
 y hazo fa
 amboatra

Vi'nery, *n.* trano fitaratra atao fambolem-boaloboka
Vine'yard, *n.* tanim-boaloboka
Vi'nous, *adj.* tahaka ny divay, momba ny divay
Vin'tage, *n.* ny vokatry ny voaloboka amy ny iray taona, fahavokarany ny voaloboka
Vi'ol, *n.* lokangambazaha
Vi'olate, *v. t.* manimba; manatsoka (fanekena), mandrava (fihavanana)
Vi'olence, *n.* heriny, ditra. To do violence to, manimba, manohitra. To use violence, manao an-keriny
Vi'olent, *adj.* manao an-keriny, misafoaka; mafy, mahery
Vi'olet, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo kely tsara fofona
Vi'olet, *adj.* manga somary mena kely
Vi'olin, *n.* lokangambazaha
Vi'per, *n.* bibilava misy poizina
Vir'a'go, *n.* vehivavy sahy sy mahery toy ny lehilahy
Vir'gin, *n.* virijina
Vir'gin, *adj.* madio, vaovao
Virtually, *adv.* amy ny iafarany; tokoa
Virtue, *n.* hatsaram-panahy; hery
Virtuous, *adj.* tsara fanahy, mahitsy fo
Vir'ulent, *adj.* mahery (amy ny poizina); mafy (amy ny aretina); be lolompo
Vir'us, *n.* poizina, indrindra izay ao amy ny aretina mifindra na ny amboa romotra, &c.
Vi's'age, *n.* tarehy, tava
Vis'cid,—cous, *adj.* madity
Vis'count, *n.* fem.—tess; anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny *earl*
Vise, *n.* vahoho

- hitsiny ny loha indrindra ; mijoro
- Very**, *adv.* indrindra, tokoa.
- Very good**, tsara dia tsara
- Ves'per**, *n.* *Venus* raha miseho takariva
- Ves'pers**, *n.* fivavahana hariva ataony ny Katolika Romana
- Ves'sel**, *n.* zavatra na inona na inona izay atao fitondrana rano, indrindra ny fanaka ; sambo na botry na lakana, &c. ; ny ozatra alehany ny ra na *fluid* hafa amy ny tena
- Vest**, *n.* akanjo, indrindra ny salotra
- Vest**, *v. t.* mampitafy ; manome (fahefana)
- Ves'tibule**, *n.* trano kely fidirana mankamy ny efitra maro
- Ves'tige**, *n.* dian-javatra ; zavatra sisa izay mbola tratra tamy ny zavatra niseho taloha
- Vest'ment**, *n.* akanjo, fitafiana
- Ves'try**, *n.* efi-trano kely ao amy ny trano fiangonana izay itehirizana ny akanjony ny mpisorona na anaovana raharaham-piangonana
- Vetch**, *n.* anaran-java-maniry saiky toy ny pitipoa fa madinidinika kokoa
- Vet'eran**, *adj.* mainti-molaly
- Vet'erina'ry**, *adj.* mitsabo soavalay na omby &c. marary
- Ve'to**, *n.* fandrarana, indrindra ny ataony ny olona manampahefana hisakana mba tsy latao ny lalana tsy tiany
- Vex**, *v. t.* mahadikidiky, mahasosotra, mampisarintona.
- To be vexed**, sosotra, montotra
- Vexa'tion**, *n.* fahasosorana
- Vexa'tious**, *adj.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky
- Vi'a**, *adv.* amy ny lalana mankany
- Vi'aduct**, *n.* lalam-by tetezana mamaky lohasaha
- Vi'al**, *n.* (*phial*)
- Vi'and**, *n.* hanina voaroso
- Vi'brate**, *v. i.* misavilivily, mi-hetsiketsika toy ny kofehy henjana raha tohinina
- Vibra'tion**, *n.* fisaviliviliana
- Vic'ar**, *n.* mpitandrina amy ny fiangonana sasany amy ny *Church of England*
- Vic'arage**, *n.* ny trano sy ny tanim-boly izay onenany ny *vicar*
- Vica'rious**, *adj.* misolo, atao amy ny fisoloana
- Vice**, *n.* faharatsiana, heloka
- Vice**, **Vise**, *n.* vahoho
- Vice-**, *prefix* ; solo, lefitra
- Vice'roy**, *n.* solony ny mpanjaka apetrany any amy ny tany lavitra azy
- Vicin'ity**, *n.* ny tany manodidina na akaiky
- Vi'cious**, *adj.* ratsy fanahy, ratsy
- Vicis'situde**, *n.* fiovana
- Vi'ctim**, *n.* olona na biby atao fanalamboady ; olona na biby maty noho izay nataony ny sasany [resy]
- Vi'ctor**, *n.* mpandresy, ny nahavictorious
- Vi'ctorious**, *adj.* efa naharesy, mahery
- Vi'ctory**, *n.* fandresena
- Vi'ctual**, *v. t.* mamatsy, manangon-kanina
- Vi'ctuals**, *n.* hanina (ho any ny olona hiany)
- Vie**, *v. i.* (with) mitady mba hitovy na hihoatra
- View**, *v. t.* mizaha, mitazana, mitsinjo, mandinika
- View**, *n.* fitsinjovana, fitazana (tsy ny fitoerana) ; ny

- zavatra tsinjo na tazana; sarin-javatra maromaro izay hita amin' indrai-mijery. To be in view, taza-maso. To have a good view of, mahita tsara, mahatazantazana tsara. He has it in view to go to London, mihevitra hankany Londona izy
- Vig'il**, *n.* fiaretan-tory, indrindra amy ny fivavahana
- Vig'ilant**, *adj.* miambina tsara, miari-tory
- Vignette**, *n.* sarin-javatra atao haingo ao anatin' ny boky
- Vig'orous**, *adj.* matanjaka, mahery; atao amy ny herim-po
- Vig'our**, *n.* hery, tanjaka, herim-po
- Vik'ing**, *n.* jiolahy avy any Denmark sy Norway, &c. ka namabo ny tany maro any Europe tamy ny taona A.D. 800—900.
- Vile**, *adj.* ambani-toetra; ratsy; ratsy fanahy, vetaveta
- Vil'ify**, *v. t.* manaratsy, miteny ratsy
- Vil'la**, *n.* trano tsara any ambanivohitra
- Vil'lage**, *n.* vohitra, tanàna (kelikely kokoa noho ny town)
- Vil'lain**, *n.* olon-dratsy, olona ratsy fanahy indrindra
- Vil'laneous**,—*ainous*, *adj.* ratsy; ratsy fanahy
- Vil'lany**,—*ainy*, *n.* haratsiana; haratsiam-panahy
- Vin'dicate**, *v. t.* manamarina, manala tsiny, miala tsiny; miaro
- Vindic'tive**, *adj.* mamaly ratsy
- Vine**, *n.* voaloboka (ny hazo fa tsy ny voany)
- Vine'-dres'ser**, *n.* mpamboatra voaloboka
- Vin'egar**, *n.* viningitra
- Vi'nery**, *n.* trano fitaratra atao fambolem-boaloboka
- Vine'yard**, *n.* tanim-boaloboka
- Vi'nous**, *adj.* tahaka ny divay, momba ny divay
- Vin'tage**, *n.* ny vokatry ny voaloboka amy ny iray taona, fahavokarany ny voaloboka
- Vi'ol**, *n.* lokangambazaha
- Vi'olate**, *v. t.* manimba; manatsoaka (fanekena), mandrava (fihavanana)
- Vi'olence**, *n.* heriny, ditra. To do violence to, manimba, manohitra. To use violence, manao an-keriny
- Vi'olent**, *adj.* manao an-keriny, misafoaka; mafy, mahery
- Vi'olet**, *n.* anaram-bonin-kazo kely tsara fofona
- Vi'olet**, *adj.* manga somary mena kely
- Vi'olin**, *n.* lokangambazaha
- Vi'per**, *n.* bibilava misy poizina
- Vira'go**, *n.* vehivavy sahy sy mahery toy ny lehilahy
- Vir'gin**, *n.* virijina
- Vir'gin**, *adj.* madio, vaovao
- Virtually**, *adv.* amy ny iafarany; tokoa
- Virtue**, *n.* hatsaram-panahy; hery
- Virtuous**, *adj.* tsara fanahy, mahitsy fo
- Vir'ulent**, *adj.* mahery (amy ny poizina); mafy (amy ny aretina); be lolompo
- Vir'us**, *n.* poizina, indrindra izay ao amy ny aretina mifindra na ny amboa romotra, &c.
- Vis'age**, *n.* tarehy, tava
- Vis'cid**,—*cous*, *adj.* madity
- Vis'count**, *n.* fem.—*tess*; anaram-piandrianana manarakaraka ny earl
- Vise**, *n.* vahoho

Vis'ible, *adj.* hita
Vis'ion, *n.* fahitana, zavatra hita toy ny amy ny nofy, tsindri-mandry
Visionary, *adj.* be hevi-dravina, ao an-tsaina hiany fa tsy azo tanterahina
Vis'it, *v. t.* mamangy, mitsidika; mandeha mizaha
Vis'it, *n.* famangiana, fitsidihana, fizahana. To pay a visit, mamangy, mitsidika
Visita'tion, *n.* famangiana hizaha: ny ahatongavany ny soa lehibe na ny loza avy amin' Andriamanitra
Vis'itor, *n.* olona avy mamangy, vahiny; mpizaha sekoly na trano fitsaboana
Vista, *n.* ny tazana lavitra amin' izay mangirana kely
Visual, *adj.* momba ny fahitana zavatra, mampahita
Vita'l, *adj.* amy ny aina, iankinany ny aina; tsy azo lavi-na
Vital'ity, *n.* aina amy ny olona na biby na zava-maniry
Vita'ls, *n.* ny zavatra momba ny tena izay iankinany ny aina ka mahafaty raha simba
Vi'tiate, *v. t.* manimba, maharatsy, mahafoana
Vit'reous, *adj.* avy amy ny fitaratra, misy fitaratra, tahaka ny fitaratra
Vit'rify, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatonga na tonga ho fitaratra na tomaboaha
Vit'riol, *n.* sulphate ny metal sasany. Oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid, ranomahery
Vitu'perate, *v. t.* manaratsy, mirehoka (amy ny fiteny), mitrerona
Viva'cious, *adj.* marisika, mira-

mirana; maharisika, tsy mampahadisadisa
Viva'city, *n.* faharisihana
Vivid, *adj.* mazava tsara, mavana, mamirapiratra fattratra
Vivipa'rous, *adj.* miteraka
Vix'en, *n.* zanaky ny fox; vehivavy be kizaka
Vocab'ulary *n.* teny vitsivitsy alahatra ka lazain-kevitra; vokabolary
Vo'cal, *adj.* ataony ny feon'olona, tenenina
Voca'tion, *n.* fiantsoana; raha-raha, lahasa [tso
Voc'ative, *adj.* atao raha mian-
Vociferate, *v. i.* manao feo mafy loatra, midradradra
Vociferous, *adj.* midradradra
Vogue, *n.* fanao. In vogue, fanao
Voice, *n.* feo, indrindra ny feon'olona
Void, *adj.* foana; tsy manana
Void, *n.* fitoerana foana
Void, *v. t.* mahafoana
Vol'atile, *adj.* mora levona raha lasam-pofona; tia vao
Vol'ca'ic, *adj.* momba ny volcano, avy amy ny volcano
Volca'no, *n.* tendrombohitra mirehitra ivoahany ny lava miempo sy ny zavatra maro momba azy, volikano
Voli'tion, *n.* ny ataony ny saina raha mifidy na mikasa
Vol'ley, *n.* ny andehanany ny bala avy amy ny basy maro apoaka atao rere
Volubil'ity, *n.* fanaovana sesilany amy ny fiteny, fitsetsetsana amy ny fiteny, hafainganam-piteny
Vol'uble, *adj.* mitsetsetsa fiteny, faingam-piteny

Volume, *n.* boky, indrindra ny anankiray amy ny boky roa na maromaro mitohy; ny habeny, ny misy ao. **A volume of smoke**, setroka mitankosina

Volu'minous, *adj.* misy *volume* maro; manao boky maro

Vol'untary, *adj.* an-tsitra-po, avy amy ny sitrapo hiany, tsy an-téry

Volunteer', *n.* olona milatsa-tenany hanao raharaha

Volunteer', *v. i.* sy *t.* milatsa-tenany hanao raharaha

Volup'tuary, *n.* olona manao izay mahafinaritra ny tenany hiany

Volup'tuous, *adj.* matiny hiany amin' izay mahafinaritra ny tena; mahafinaritra ny tena

Vom'it, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandoa (hanina avy amy ny *stomach*)

Vora'cious, *adj.* lian-kanina; mambo-sibosika

Vorac'ity, *n.* fambo-sibosehana

Vortex, *n.* ranomody

Vo'tary, *n.* olona efa nivoady, indrindra amy ny fanompoana an' Andriamanitra

Vote, *n.* teny na fanao mam-piseho izay tiana hofidina

Vote, *v. i.* sy *t.* mampiseho izay fidina, na atao amy ny teny na amy ny fanao hafa

Vo'tive, *adj.* atao voady

Vouch, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahatò, mahamarina, milaza marina fa izany tokoa

Vouch'er, *n.* taratasy voasoratra atao vavolombelona ny amy ny vola lany, &c.

Vouchsafe', *v. t.* sy *i.* manaiky (ataony ny ambony amy ny ambany)

Vow, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao voady, nivoady

Vow, *n.* voady

Vowel, *n.* zana-tsoratra

Voy'age, *n.* fandehanana antsambo

Voy'age, *v. i.* mandeha antsambo

Vul'can, *n.* andriamanitra tsy izy izay nivavahany ny Romana fahiny ka nataony ho tompony ny afo sy mpi-fehy ny mpanefy

Vul'canize, *v. t.* mampikambana solifara kely amy ny *india rubber* mba hanova kely ny toetrany

Vul'gar, *adj.* momba ny vahoaka; tsy mahalala fomba; ratsy. **The vulgar**, ny olona ambanimbany rehetra, ny vahoaka be

Vulgar'ity, *n.* tsi-fahalalana fomba

Vul'gate, *n.* dikany ny Soratra Masina ho teny Latina nataony Jerome tokony ho tany ny taona 400 A.D., ary izany no iankinany ny Katolika Romana indrindra

Vul'nerable, *adj.* azo atao maratra, mety maratra

Vul'ture, *n.* anaram-borona lehibe tsy misy volon-tenda ary homana fatim-biby

Wad'ding, *n.* totovary; hoto

Wad'dle, *v. t.* mikonesanesa fandeha

Wade, *v. i.* mandeha amy ny rano na zavatra mandrevo

Wad'er, **Wad'ing-bird**, *n.* ny vorona lava tongotra izay mitsobo-drano mitady hanina, dia ny vano sy ny vorompotsy, &c.

Wa'fer, *n.* loko-rora; mofomanify kely ataony ny Katolika amy ny Fanasany ny Tompo

Wa'fer, *v. t.* mandoko amy ny loko-rora
Waft, *v. t.* mitondra (dia ny ataony ny rivotra)
Wag, *v. t.* sy *i.* manifikifika (ny loha); mampipelipelika na mipelipelika (ny rambo)
Wag, *n.* lehilahy be hatsikana
Wage, *v. t.* miloka, mifanamby.
To wage war, miady
Wage, *n.* karama, tamby
Wag'er, *n.* zavatra ilokana na ifanambazana
Wag'er, *v. t.* mifanamby
Wag'on, **Wag'gon**, *n.* kalesy lehibe misy kodia efatra atao fitondran-javatra
Wag'tail, *n.* fandiafasika
Waif, *n.* zavatra hita fa tsy hita ny tompony
Wail, *v. t.* sy *i.* malahelo mi-dradradradra
Wain, *n.* (*wagon*)
Wain'scot, *n.* hazo atao petadrindrina ka misy *panel* toy ny amy ny varavarana
Waist, *n.* valahana
Waist'coat, *n.* salotra
Wait, *v. i.* miandry. **To wait for**, miandry. **To wait on or upon**, mamangy olona ambony mba hiraharaha aminy. **To wait at table**, manao raharaha amy ny fampihinanana olona
Wait, *n.* **To lay wait**, to lie in wait, manao otrika
Wait'er, *n.* ankizy manao raha-raha amy ny fampihinanana; *tray* kely [fitra
Waive, *v. t.* mamela, mande-
Wake, *v. i.* sy *t.* P. sy P.P. **waked or woke**; mifofo, mahatsiaro; mamoha
Wake, *n.* fanasana atao isantaona amy ny vohitra sasany; ilay marika hita amy ny rano

azony ny alehany ny sambo. **In the wake of**, mandeha manaraka indrindra
Wake'ful, *adj.* tsy mahita tory loatra, mora mahatsiaro
Wak'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamoha, mampifofo; mifofo
Walden'ses, *n.* Kristiana monina ao Piedmont ao avaratry Italy ka ny razany ny nety nanaraka ny fombam-pivavahany ny Katolika Romana
Wale, *n.* dian-kapoka
Walk, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha tongotra. **To walk in**, miditra
Walk, *n.* fitsangantsanganana, aleha amy ny fitsangantsanganana; fandeha. **Sheep walk**, tany fiandrasana ondry. **To take a walk**, mitsangantsangana
Walking-stick, *n.* tehina
Wall, *n.* rindrina; fefy raha atao amy ny vato na biriky &c., ampentany; mända. **To go to the wall**, resy, hosiho-seny ny sasany
Wall, *v. t.* manao fefy na mända manodidina
Wal'let, *n.* kitapo
Wal'fruit, *n.* voany ny hazo izay ankinina amy ny *wall* mba hotanininy ny masoandro
Wal'low, *v. i.* mihosinkosina
Wal'paper, *n.* taratasy atao temitra
Wal'nut, *n.* anaran-kazo tsara volo anaovana fanaka; ny voany koa izay tsara ho fihinana
Wal'rus, *n.* biby lehibe ao anaty ranomasina ka saiky tahaka ny *seal* fa misy vangy joko anankiroa
Wan, *adj.* hatsatra
Wand, *n.* tsora-kazo lavalava,

- indrindra ny tehina entiny
ny *conjurer*
- Wan'der**, *v. i.* mandehandeha foana, mirenireny, miriorio. **His mind wanders**, mirada-rada izy (noho ny aretiny)
- Wane**, *v. i.* mihakely, mihena (indrindra raha amy ny volana). **The moon has begun to wane**, miratra ny volana
- Wane**, *n.* fihakelezana, fihenana
- Want**, *n.* tsi-fananana; fahantrana; zavatra irina ho azo
- Want**, *v. t.* sy *i.* tsy manana, mitady, ta-, mila. **What do you want?** inona no tadiavinao? **I want to see him**, ta-hahita azy aho. **You want a little quinine**, tokony hisotro kininina kely hianao, mahasoana anao ny kininina kely. **In winter we want warm clothing**, tokony hanao akanjo mafana isika amy ny ririnina. **It wants five minutes to seven**, amy ny fito latsaka dimy minitra. **To be wanting**, tsy ampy
- Wan'ton**, *adj.* tsy voatana; ratsy fitondran-tena
- War**, *n.* tafika, ady. **Civil war**, ady an-trano. **Holy war**, ny ady nataony ny Kristiana fahiny mba handroaka ny *Mahometan* hiala tany Palestina
- War'ble**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mangovi-peo amy ny hira toy ny ataony ny vorona sasany
- Ward**, *v. t.* miaro, miambina. **To ward off**, manohana (mba tsy ho voa)
- Ward**, *n.* fiambenana; zaza kamboty tandreman' olona; efi-trano ao amy ny trano fitsaboana, &c.
- Ward'en**, *n.* mpiambina, mpi-tandrina
- Ward'robe**, *n.* lalimoara fitehirizana fitafiana; ny fitafiana rehetra any ny olona anankiray
- Ware**, *n.* varotra. **Earthenware**, bakoly. **Hardware**, fanakavy na varahina, &c. **Tinware**, fanaka atao avy amy ny vifotsy [varotra
- Ware'house**, *n.* trano famoriana
- War'fare**, *n.* tafika, ady
- Wa'rily**, *adv.* mitandrina tsara
- War'like**, *adj.* momba ny tafika
- Warm**, *adj.* mafana. **They are warm friends**, misakaiza tsara izy. **A warm contest**, ady mafy, ady mafana
- Warm**, *v. t.* sy *i.* mamana, mahafana; mihafana. **To warm one's self at the fire**, mamindro. **To warm one's self in the sunshine**, mitanin' andro
- Warmblood'ed**, *adj.* mafana ra toy ny *mammal* sy ny vorona, fa tsy ny *reptile* sy ny hazandrano
- Warmheart'ed**, *adj.* tia havana, be fitia
- Warm'ing-pan**, *n.* tavy varahina misy rakony ka asiana vain' afo atao famanana fandriana
- Warmth**, *n.* hafanana
- Warn**, *v. t.* mananatra (fandraotra-doza ilay anarina)
- Warn'ing**, *n.* fananarana, anatra
- Warp**, *v. i.* sy *t.* mivaona, mivahilanina; mampivily hiala amin' izay mety
- Warp**, *n.* ny tenany (amy ny lamba tenomina)
- War'rant**, *v. t.* miantoka; manome fahefana hanao; mahamarina

Warrant, *n.* taratasy &c. manome fahefana ; antoka
War'rantable, *adj.* mety hatao, azo atao araka ny lalana
War'ren, *n.* fitoerana misy bitro-dia maro
War'rior, *n.* lehilahy mahery miady, lehilahy malaza an' ady
War-song, *n.* hira mamporisika hiady, indrindra izay ataony ny Indiana any Amerika
Wart, *n.* votsy
War'-whoop, *n.* akora-lava ataony ny Indiana raha vao hiady izy
Wary, *adj.* mitandrina tsara, hendry
Was, *p. of be*
Wash, *v. t. sy i.* manasa, manozza ; miantonta toy ny ataony ny alon-dranomasina. To wash away or off, mahafaka amy ny fanasana ; manongaka (raha entiny ny rano)
Wash, *n.* fanasana ; fanasantava ; fanafody atao fanasana fery, &c. ; loko matsora
Wash'er, *n.* ampingany amy ny rindram-by
Wash'er-woman, *n.* vehivavy mpanasa lamba
Wash'-leather, *n.* hoditr' ondry amboarina ho malemy ka atao fanadiovan-javatra
Wash'y, *adj.* matsora, matsatso
Wasp, *n.* biby kely toy ny takolapanenitra
Wasp'ish, *adj.* malaky tezitra, foizina
Waste, *v. t. sy i.* mandrava, manimba ; mandany foana ; mihalany
Waste, *n.* fahalaniana na fananianana foana ; faikan-javatra, kirany
Waste, *adj.* foana, tsy misy

antony loatra ; efa rava. To lay waste, mandrava, mahafoana
Waste'ful, *adj.* tsy mitsitsy fananana, mirodaroda
Watch, *n.* fiambenana ; mpiambina ; famantaranandro (dia ilay kely entin' olona). To be on the watch for, mitandrina na miambina tsara mba hiandry izay antenaina
Watch, *v. t. sy i.* miambina, mitandrina ; mandinika na mijery tsara. To watch for, miandry izay antenaina. To watch over, mandinika tsara sady mitandrina
Watch'ful, *adj.* mitandrina tsara, miambina tsara
Watch'-guard, *n.* rojom-pamantaranandro, kofehim-pamantaranandro
Watch'man, *n.* mpiambina
Watch'-tower, *n.* tilikambo ametrahana mpiambina
Watch'-word, *n.* baiko omena ny mpiambina
Wa'ter, *n.* rano. Hard water, (izahao hard). Soft water, (izahao soft). Mineral water, (izahao mineral). To hold water, mahatan-drano
Wa'ter, *v. t. sy i.* mandena ; mampisotro rano ny omby, &c. ; latsa-dranomaso ; maka rano ho ao an-tsambo. It made his mouth water, nampitelin-drora azy izany
Wa'ter-col'our, *n.* loko lemandrano
Wa'ter-course, *n.* lalan-drano
Wa'ter-fall, *n.* riana
Wa'ter-fowl, *n.* ny vorona maro karazana izay zatry ny rano
Wa'tering-place', *n.* tanàna misy mineral water, tanàna ao akaikiny ny ranomasina

izay alehany ny olona mba handro
Wa'ter-man, *n.* olona mpivoy lakana izay maka sara amy ny itondrana olona sy entana
Wa'ter-mel'on, *n.* karazam-hoatavo tsara hohanina sady be ranony
Wa'ter-mill, *n.* trano misy milina ampandehaniny ny *water-wheel*
Wa'ter-proof, *adj.* tsy tanteradrano
Wa'ter-proof, *n.* kapaoty tsy tanteradrano
Wa'ter-shed, *n.* tany avoavo manelanelana ny *basin* ny ony roa [tra
Wa'ter-spout, *n.* rambondanina
Wa'ter-tight, *adj.* mahatandrano, tsy mitete
Wa'ter-wheel, *n.* kodia ahodiny ny rano ka mampandeha milina na manao raharaha hafa
Wa'tery, *adj.* mandomando, be rano; matsaboaka, matsatso
Wa'ttle, *v. t.* mandrany, mam-pifanolana (rantsan-kazo)
Wave, *n.* alon-drano, onja
Wave, *v. i.* sy *t.* mihefahefa; manefahefa
Wa'ver, *v. i.* misalasala, miahanahana, mihambahamba, mi-roa saina
Wa'vy, *adj.* avo sy iva toy ny alon-dranomasina
Wax, *n.* savoka; zavatra toy ny savoka atao kase
Wax, *v. t.* manoso-tsavoka
Wax, *v. i.* P.P. waxed or waxen; tonga, miha-
Wax'-can'dle,—*light*, *n.* labozỳ savoka, jiro savoka
Wax'y, *adj.* malemy toy ny savoka
Way, *n.* lalana, aleha; fanao.
By way of, amy ny lalana

mankany; mba. **In the way**, misakana. **Out of the way**, tsy ao, tsy misakana; efa mivily; manavia olona. **To give way**, (izahao *give*). **To make one's way**, mandroso tsara amy ny raharahany. **To make way**, (izahao *make*)
Way'farer, *n.* ny olona mbola mandeha eny an-dalam-be
Way'faring, *adj.* mandeha eny an-dalam-be
Waylay', *v. t. P.* sy P.P.—*laid*; manao otrika
Way'side, *n.* moron-dalana
Way'ward, *n.* maditra, kirina
Way'worn, *adj.* sasatra noho ny halavitry ny naleha
We, *pro.* izahay, isika
Weak, *adj.* malemy, osa; tsy manan-kery; kanosa
Weak'en, *v. t.* mahalemy, mahosa
Weak'ly, *adj.* sy *adv.* malemy, osaosa, farary
Weak'ness, *n.* fahalemena, fahosana
Weal, *n.* fanambinana; fahasalamana
Wealth, *n.* harena, harembevava
Wealth'y, *adj.* manankarena, manefohefo
Wean, *v. t.* manoty (zaza); mampahafoy amin' izay tiana loatra. **Weaned**, maoty, efa mahasaraka
Weap'on, *n.* fiadiana
Wear, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. wore; P.P. worn; mitafy (lamba na fitafiana), miakanjo (akanjo). **To wear a hat**, misatroka. **To wear shoes**, mikiraro. **To wear away**, mandany amy ny fikasohana, &c.; mihalany. **To wear off**, mampiala amy

ny fikasohana, &c.; miala na afaka miandalana. **To wear out**, mampahatonta ka tsy azo atao intsony; mahasasatra, mahareraka, mahosa. **To wear well**, mateza, maharitra tsara

Wear, *n.* fahalaniany ny zavatra amy ny anaovana azy mate-tika. **Wear and tear**, (sahala hevitra amy ny *wear* hiany fa atao indrindra amy ny *machinery* sy ny *kalesy*, &c.)

Wea'rieness, *n.* fahasasarana, faharerahana

Wea'risome, *adj.* mahasasatra, mahareraka, mahaketraka

Wea'ry, *adj.* sasatra, reraka, trotraka, valaka

Wea'ry, *v. t.* mahasasatra, mahareraka

Wea'sel, *n.* biby zeny homamboalavo sy totozy, &c.

Weath'er, *n.* toetry ny andro, andro

Weath'er, *v. t.* afaka (atao amy ny sambo raha sendra azony ny tafio-drivotra)

Weath'er-beat'en, *adj.* nasiany ny tafio-drivotra sy ny ranonorana, &c.

Weath'er-cock, *n.* famantaran-drivotra

Weath'er-glass, *n.* (*barometer*)

Weave, *v. t.* P. *wove*; P.P. *woven*; manenona

Web, *n.* zavatra notenomina. **A spider's web**, tranon-kala

Webbed, **Web-foot'ed**, *adj.* manana tongotra toy ny tongoborombazaha

Wed, *v. t.* mampaka-bady

Wed'ding, *n.* fampakaram-bady

Wedge, *n.* vy na hazo mafy manify ny ambany fa miha-tevina, ka atao famakiana vato na hazo, &c., silaka

Wedge, *v. t.* mampifanizina, manery amy ny *wedge*. **To be wedged**, mifanizina, ampifanizina

Wed'lock, *n.* fanambadiana

Wed'nesday, *n.* Alarobia

Wee, *adj.* kely, kely dia kely, kitika

Weed, *n.* ny ahitra miaramaniry amy ny vary na ny voly. **Weeds**, lamba fisao-nana, indrindra izay iakanjoany ny vehivavy maty vady

Weed, *v. t.* miava

Weed'y, *adj.* be ahitra

Week, *n.* herinandro. **A week ago to-day**, tamy ny heriny ny any. **This day week**, amy ny heriny ny anio

Week'day, *n.* andro tsy Sabata, andro anankiray amy ny ankoban' andro

Week'ly, *adj.* isan-kerinandro

Ween, *v. i.* mihevitra, manao fa [mitomany

Weep, *v. i.* sy *t. P.* sy *P.P.* *wept*;

Weft, *n.* ny fahany amy ny zavatra tenomina

Weigh, *v. t.* sy *i.* mandanja; misaina. **It weighs three pounds**, lanjana telo livatra izany. **To be weighed down with trouble**, itambesary ny fahoriana

Weight, *n.* lanjany, vesatra, havesary; vato fandanjana

Weight, *v. t.* mampavesatra

Weight'y, *adj.* mavesatra; tokony hoheverina

Weird, *adj.* mombosavy

Wel'come, *adj.* afaly ny ahatongavana, afaly ny andraisana

Wel'come, *n.* fahoriana, iranoana na fandraisana ny fifaliana

Wel'come, *v. t.* mampiangrana na mandray amy ny fifaliana
Weld, *v. t.* manohy na mampikambana vy rehefa masaka tsara amy ny afo
Welfare, *n.* fahasalamana, fahafinaretana, fanambinana
Wel'kin, *n.* ny habakabaka, ny lanitra
Well, *n.* fantsakana, loharano
Well, *v. i.* miboiboika
Well, *adj.* tsara, finaritra. **As well as**, mbamy, ary—koa.
Well off or well to do, miadana tsara, sambatra
Well-being, *n.* (*welfare*)
Well-informed, *adj.* mahalala tsara
Well-known, *adj.* fantatry ny maro
Well-spoken, *adj.* tsara fiteny, manao teny tsara
Well-wish'er, *n.* olona maniry izay hahasoa ny sasany
Wel'ter, *v. i.* mihosinkosina
Wend, *v. i.* sy *t.* mandeha. **To wend one's way to**, mankany
Went, *P.* of *go* (taloha dia *P.* of *wend*)
Were, *pl.* of *was*
Wes'leyan, *n.* (*Methdist*)
West, *n.* andrefana
West,—*tern*, *adj.* andrefana, ao andrefana
West'erly, *adj.* avy any andrefana [na
West'ward, *adj.* miankandrefa
Wet, *adj.* lena, mando, petsape-tsa. **Very wet**, kotsa. **It is a wet day**, avy orana ny andro, morana ny andro
Wet, *n.* lena ; rano
Wet, *v. t.* mandena, mampando
Wet'h'er, *n.* ondry vositra
Wet-nurse, *n.* vehivavy karamaina hampinono zaza
Wet'shod, *adj.* lena kiraro

Whale, *n.* trozona
Whale'bone, *n.* somotrozona
Wha'ler, *n.* olona na sambo mpaka trozona
Wharf, *n.* rafitra toy ny batery ao amoron-dranomasina na ony ka atao fanondranana na fandraisana entana
What, *pro.* izay ; inona ? **What is the price ?** hoatrinona no vidiny ? **At what time ?** rahoviana, amin' inona ? **What not**, anona. **What if**, ka nahoana aza. **What though**, na dia izany aza
Whatever,—*tsoev'er*, *pro.* na inona na inona [rindrina
What'not, *n.* lalimoara tsy misy
Wheat, *n.* anaram-ba-imbazaha
Wheat'en, *adj.* at ao amy ny *wheat*, lafarina
Whee'dle, *v. t.* manambitamby
Wheel, *n.* kodia
Wheel, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihodina, manodina
Wheel'barrôw, *n.* kalesy misy kodia iray ka atosi-tanana
Wheel'race, *n.* lalany ny rano izay mampihodina ny *water-wheel*
Wheel'wright, *n.* mpanao kodia sy kalesy
Wheeze, *v. i.* misohika
Whelm, *v. t.* (*overwhelm*)
Whelp, *n.* zanak' alika sy ny biby hafa koa izay mihaza
When, *adv.* raha, rehefa, nony ; oviana ? rahoviana ?
Whence, *adv.* avy aminy ; izay ; avy aiza ?
Whenever, —*nsoev'er*, *adv.* na oviana na oviana, na rahoviana na rahoviana
Where, *adv.* izay ; aiza ?
Whereabouts, *adv.* aiza ho aiza ? **His whereabouts**, ny itoerany

Whereas', *conj.* satria : kanefa
Whereat', *adv.* at which ; at what ? [what ?]
Whereby', *adv.* by which ; by
Wherefore, *adv.* ka dia, koa amin' izany ; nahoana ?
Wherein', *adv.* in which ; in what ? [what ?]
Whereof, *adv.* of which ; of
Whereon', *adv.* on which ; on what ? [what ?]
Whereto', *adv.* to which ; to
Whereupon', *adv.* upon which
Wherewith', *adv.* with which ; with what ?
Wherewithal, *n.* ny enti-manao
Wher'ry, *n.* anaram-botry atao amy ny ony
Whet, *v. t.* manasa ny lelan' antsy na hareza, &c.
Wheth'er, *conj.* na
Whet'stone, *n.* vato-asana
Whey, *n.* ranombatsiny
Which, *pro.* izay ; iza ?
Whichever,—**hsoever**, *pro.* izay —na iza na iza
Whiff, *n.* rivotra indray mitsoka
While, *n.* time kely. To wait a while, miandry kely. In a little while, vetivety, rehefa afaka kelikely. **Worth while**, mety na mahasoana raha atao
While, —**1st**, *adv.* raha mbola, raha
Whim, **Whim'sey**, *n.* angesongeso, angentsangentsana
Whimper, *v. i.* mifararemotra, mifendrofendro
Whim'sical, *adj.* miangentsangentsana ; hafahafa
Whine, *v. i.* manao feo mifararemotra
Whip, *v. t.* sy *i.* mikapoka ; mikorapaka
Whip, *n.* karavasy, fikapohana
Whip'cord, *n.* kofehy atao amy ny lohany ny karavasy

Whip'lash, *n.* loha-karavasy
Whip'stalk, *n.* zaran-karavasy
Whirl, *v. t.* sy *i.* mampihodinkodina faingana ; mihodinkodina faingana
Whirl, *n.* fihodinkodinana faingana
Whirl'pool, *n.* ranomody, rano mitambolimbolina
Whirl'wind, *n.* tadio
Whisk, *v. t.* sy *i.* mipaoka hiala
Whisk'er, *n.* vaoka
Whis'key,—**ky**, *n.* anaran-toaka atao avy amy ny varimbazaha [bitsika
Whis'per, *v. i.* sy *t.* mibitsi-
Whis'per, *n.* bitsibitsika
Whist, *adj.* mangina
Whist, *n.* anaran-dalao amy ny karatra
Whis'tle, *v. t.* sy *i.* misiaka, misioka
Whis'tle, *n.* sioka ; zavatra tsolina atao fisiahana
White, *adj.* fotsy, fotsy hatsatra
White, **White'ness**, *n.* hafotsiana. The white of an egg, ny tafotsiny amy ny atody
Whit'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* manis zavatra mba hahafotsy, mamotsy ; mihafotsy
White'wash, *n.* zavatra atao lalotra fotsy
White'wash, *v. t.* manis lalotra fotsy
Whith'er, *adv.* (where), mankaiza ?
Whit'ing, *n.* vovoky ny chalk
Whit'sunday,—**suntide**, *n.* Alahady atao fahatsiarovana ny andro *Pentecost*
Whiz, *v. i.* maneno (dia ny ataony ny bala na ny zavatra atoraka mafy)
Who, *pro.* izay ; iza ? zovy ?
Whoever,—**osoever**, *pro.* na iza na iza, na zovy na zovy

Whole, *adj.* iray manontolo, iray tsy ahafahana, daholo
Whole, *n.* ny iray manontolo.
On the whole, raha ny daholo no heverina
Whole'sale, *adj.* sy *n.* tsy tsinjara, avongady; ankapobeny. **A wholesale dealer**, mpivarotra mamongady. **The wholesale price**, ny vidiny mivongady
Whole'some, *adj.* mahaso, tsy mankarary
Wholly, *adv.* avokoa; tokoa, mihitsy
Whom, *obj.* of *who*
Whoop, *v. i.* manakora
Whoop'ing-cough *n.* koha-dava, kohaka lavareny
Whore, *n.* vehivavy janga
Whore'dom, *n.* fijangajangana
Whose, *poss.* of *who*
Who'so, *pro.* (*whoever*)
Why, *adv.* nahoana? izay
Wick, *n.* lahin-jiro
Wick'ed, *adj.* ratsy fanahy; ratsy
Wick'er, *n.* sy *adj.* rotsa-kazo
Wick'et, *n.* fidirana kely ao amany ny vavahady lehibe; vavahady kely
Wide, *adj.* malalaka, migodana. **It is three feet wide**, telo fita ny habeny na ny sakany
Wid'en, *v. t.* sy *i.* manalalaka; mihamalalaka
Wid'ow, *n.* vehivavy maty vady, mpitondra-tena
Wid'ower, *n.* lehilahy maty vady
Wid'owhood, *n.* toetry ny olona maty vady
Width, *n.* ny sakany, habeny
Wield, *v. t.* mitondra, mamin-givingy [vavy]
Wife, *n.* pl. wives; vady (ny
Wig, *n.* solovolo

Wight, *n.* olona (atao faha manazimba azy)
Wig'wam, *n.* trano-tomboka ataony ny Indiana any Amerika Avaratra
Wild, *adj.* dia, tsy voafolaka; maniry ho azy. **A wild boar**, lambo. **A wild duck**, angaka. **A wild goose**, arosy. **Wild oxen**, ombimanga. **A wild goose chase**, ny andehana hitady zavatra izay tokony tsy ho hita
Wild, Wil'derness, *n.* tany lava- volo, tany efitra
Wile, *n.* fitaka; fandrika
Wil'ful, *adj.* maditra, tokambolana
Will, *n.* ny heriny ny saina hifidy na hikasa; sitra-po; ny sitraka; didim-pananana. **At will**, amin' izay tiana
Will, *v. aux.* P. would; milaza ny ho avy na ny sitra-po
Will, *v. t.* sy *i.* P. willed; mandidy; maniry; manome amy ny didim-pananana
Will'ing, *adj.* manaiky, satriny, tsy mandá
Will'ingly, *adv.* tsy terena, antsitra-po
Will'ow, *n.* hazo be rantsan-kazo marotsaka
Wily, *adj.* be fitaka
Win, *v. t.* P. sy P. P. won; mahery, maharesy; mahazo
Wince, *v. i.* mihendratra
Wind, *n.* rivotra. **To raise the wind**, mahazo vola hanaovana raharaha. **To get wind**, tonga miharihary izay afenina
Wind, *v. t.* sy *i.* manodina; mampihodina; mandeha mihodina aminy. **To wind up**, mampihodina hatramin' izay farauy; mahatspaka. **To**

- wind up (a watch), manodina, manome hanina
Wind'ing-sheet, *n.* lamba amonosana ny maty
Wind'lass, *n.* zavatra ahodina atao fampiakaran - javatra, indrindra ny ampiakarana ny vatofantsika ao amy ny sambo
Wind'mill, *n.* mill ahodin-dri-voitra
Win'dôw, *n.* varavaran-kely, varavaram-pitaratra
Win'dôwblind, *n.* lambam-baravaran-kely
Win'dôw-sill, *n.* tokenam-baravaran-kely
Wind'pipe, *n.* treotreoka
Wind'ward, *adj.* sy *adv.* manatrika ny rivotra
Wind'y, *adj.* be rivotra
Wine, *n.* divay
Wine'-bib'ber, *n.* mpisotro divay be loatra
Wine'-glass, *n.* gilasy kely fisotroana divay
Wing, *n.* elatra. On the wing, manidina
Winged, *adj.* manan' elatra
Wink, *v. t.* mipi-maso, mami-maso. To wink at, minia tsy mahita
Wink, *n.* fipi-maso
Win'ner, *n.* ny mahery; ny mahazo
Win'ning, *adj.* mahate-ho tia, mahataona
Win'nôw, *v. t.* mikororoka; mandinika tsara mba ham-piavaka ny tsara sy ny ratsy
Win'some, *adj.* falifaly, miramirana
Win'ter, *n.* ririnina
Win'ter, *v. i.* mitoetra mandany ny ririnina
Win'terly, —tery, —try, *adj.* ririnina, tahaka ny ririnina
Win'ter-quart'ers, *n.* fitoerany ny miaramila &c. amy ny ririnina
Wipe, *v. t.* mamaoka
Wire, *n.* tari-by na tari-barahina na metal hafa
Wire'draw, *v. t. P.* —drew; P.P. —drawn; manao tari-by, &c.
Wire'-gauze, *n.* tari-by na tari-barahina madinika dia madinika voarary
Wir'y, *adj.* tahaka ny wire; maozatra; mahiahia matanjaka
Wis'dom, *n.* fahendrena
Wise, *adj.* hendry, malina; atao amy ny fahendrena
Wise, *n.* fanao
Wis'ely, *adv.* amy ny fahendrena
Wish, *v. i.* sy *t.* maniry, tia, ta-
Wish, *n.* faniriana; zavatra irina
Wish'ful, *adj.* maniry ta-hahazo
Wish'y-wash'y, *adj.* matsora
Wisp, *n.* mololo na bozaka iray fihina
Wist, *v. t.* mahalala
Wist'ful, *adj.* be eritreritra, maniry fatratra
Wit, *v. i.* To wit, izany hoe
Wit, *n.* saina; fahaizana kian-teny; olona mahay kian-teny. He is at his wit's end, veri-hevitra-izy. Out of his wits, adala, veri-saina
Witch, *n.* mpamosavy vavy
Witch'craft, *n.* famosaviana, mosavy
With, *prep.* teny enti-milaza ny enti-manao; miaraka aminy, mbamy, aminy
Withal', *adv.* koa
Withdraw', *v. t.* sy *i. P.* —drew; P.P. —drawn; manaisotra, mampiala, mijanona tsy

hanampy intsony ; miala, mody. To ask one to withdraw, manalady

Wit*h*, *n.* rantsan-kazo marotsaka malefolefo ka atao famehezan-javatra, vahy

With'er, *v. i.* sy *t.* malazo ; mahalazo, mandazo, mam-pahalazo

Withhold', *v. t. P.*—held ; P.P.—held or —holden ; tsy manome, misakana, mandà

Within', *prep.* ao anatiny, ao aminy

Without, *prep.* ao ivelany, tsy misy, tsy manana. I can't do without it, tsy mahavita ny raharahako aho raha tsy misy izany

Withstand', *v. t. P.* sy P.P. —stood ; manohitra, manoha

Wit'less, *adj.* tsy manan-tsaina

Wit'ness, *n.* vavolombelona. To bear witness, manambara

Wit'ness, *v. t.* sy *i.* manao vavolombelona, manambara. To witness against, miam-panga

Wit'ticism, *n.* kiakian-teny

Wit'tingly, *adv.* minia

Wit'ty, *adj.* mahay kiakian-teny, hatsikana

Wiz'ard, *n.* mpamosavy lahy

Wiz'en, *v. i.* malazo, mikain-kona, miketrona

Woad, *n.* anaran-javatra maniry anaovana loko manga

Woe, *n.* fahoriana mafy, loza

Woe'begone, *adj.* safotry ny fahoriana

Wo'ful, or **Woeful**, *adj.* be fahoriana, mahatonga fahoriana, ratsy loatra

Wold, *n.* ala ; tany efitra

Wolf, *n. lp.* Wolves ; biby toy ny alika fa manao andiany

maro ary tsy ázo folahina fa masiaka loatra, amboa-dia

Wom'an, *n. pl.* women ; vehivavy

Wom'anish, *adj.* miko-vavy, vavivavy

Wom'anly, *adj.* mety amy ny vehivavy

Womb, *n.* fananahana

Won, *P.* sy P.P. of *win*

Won'der, *n.* fahagagana, fahatalanjonana ; zavatra mahagaga

Won'der, *v. i.* (at) gaga, talan-jona

Won'derful, *adj.* mahagaga, mahatalan-jona

Won'derment, *n.* fahagagana, fahatalanjonana

Won'drous, *adj.* mahagaga

Won't, (*will not*)

Wont, *adj.* zatra, tamana

Woo, *v. t.* manao izay maharai-ki-pitia

Wood, *n.* hazo ; ala

Wood'bine, *n.* anaran-kazo mandady toy ny vahy fa manitra tsara ny voniny

Wood'cut, *n.* hazo soritana asiana sary ; ny sary vita amin' izany

Wood'cutter, *n.* mpikapa hazo

Wood'ed, *adj.* be hazo maniry

Wood'en, *adj.* hazo

Wood'engrav'ing, *n.* sary natao avy tamy ny *wood-cut*

Woodland, *n.* tany be hazo maniry

Wood'pigeon, *n.* domohina

Wood'y, *adj.* tonga hazo

Woof, *n.* fahan-tenona

Wool, *n.* volon' ondrim-bazaha

Wool'len, *adj.* volon' ondry

Wool'len-dra'per, *n.* mpivarotra lamba volon' ondry

Wool'ly, *adj.* be volon' ondry ; ngita volo

Wool'stapler, *n.* mpivarotra volon' ondry
Word, *n.* teny; fiteny. **The Word**, Jesosy Kraisty. In a word, raha atao amy ny teny indraim-bava. To eat one's words, resy lahatra satria voan' ny teny nataon' ny tenany. **Word for word**, marina araka ny teny tsirairay natao
Word, *v. t.* milaza amy ny teny
Wordy, *adj.* be teny foana, lavareny
Wore, *P. of wear*
Work, *v. i. sy t. P.* worked or wrought; *P.P.* worked; miasa; manao, manao zavatra, manao raharaha. To work in or into, manisy sary na soratra amy ny lamba amy ny anenomana azy
Work, *n.* asa, raharaha, tao-zavatra; bokynosoratana. To set to work, mampanao, mampiasa; miantomboka miasa
Work'box, *n.* vata fanjairana
Work-day, **Working-day**, *n.* andro iray amy ny ankoban-andro
Workhouse, *n.* trano itoerany ny mahantra tsy mahavelontena intsony, ka ahiny ny be sy ny maro izay miray vohitra aminy
Workman, *n.* mpiasa
Workmanlike, *adj.* miendrika hataony ny mahay tao-zavatra
Workmanship, *n.* fahaizana tao-zavatra; zavatra natao
Workshop, *n.* trano fiasana
Worktable, *n.* latabatra kely fametrahana ny fomba fanjairana
World, *n.* izao tontolo izao; ny Tany; kintana; ny olombelona. **The old world**, ny tany

izay fantatra ela, dia Eoropa sy Asia ary Afrika. **The new world**, ny tany vao hita tato aoriana, dia Amerika
World'ling, *n.* olona matimaty amin' izao fiainana izao
World'ly, *adj.* matimaty amin' izao fiainana izao; amin' izao fiainana izao
World'ly-mind'ed, *adj.* matimaty amin' izao fiainana izao fa tsy mihevitra ny ho avy
World'wide, *adj.* eran' izao tany rehetra izao
Worm, *n.* kankana; ny rindran'ny amy ny *screw*
Worm'eaten, *adj.* noloadoahany ny fositra, vovohina
Worm'wood, *n.* anaran-javamaniry toy ny taimborontsiloz
Worn, *P.P. of wear*
Worn-out, *adj.* efa tonta; efa osa noho ny raharaha natao
Wor'ry, *v. t.* manahirana, mahasosotra; mamiravira
Worse, *adj. sy adv. COMP. of bad sy badly*
Wor'ship, *n.* fiankohofana aminy, fanajana; fivavahana aminy; anaram-panajana
Wor'ship, *v. t. sy i.* miankohoka aminy, mivavaka aminy
Worst, *SUP. of bad*
Worst, *v. t.* mandresy
Worst'ed, *n.* kofehy volon' ondry fanao ba, &c.
Worth, *n.* vidiny; hatsarany
Worth, *adj.* mitovy hatsarany aminy. **That book is worth reading**, mahasoana ny mamaky izany boky izany, tokony hovakina izany boky izany.
Worth while, (izahao *while*)
Worth'less, *adj.* tsy misy vidiny, tsy mahasoana, tsinontsionona

Wor'thy, *adj.* tokony ho, mien-drika, tsara
Wor'thy, *n.* olona manan-daza noho ny soa nataony na ny hatsaram-panahiny
Wot, *v. i.* mahalala; fantatra
Would, *P. of will*
Wound, *n.* fery, ratra
Wound, *v. t.* mandratra; manao izay mampalahelo
Wound, *P. sy P.P. of wind*
Wove, *P. of weave*
Woven, *P.P. of weave*
Wran'gle, *v. i.* manao ady antsanga, mifanditra
Wrap, *v. t.* manisy fonony, mamono; mamalona. **To be wrapped up in**, fonosina; sondriana aminy
Wrap, **Wrap'per**, *n.* fono; lamba mahafana entina raha mandeha amy ny kalesy, &c.
Wrath, *n.* fahatezerana
Wrath'ful, *adj.* tezitra, vinitra; loza-be
Wreak, *v. t.* mamaly na manao amy ny fahatezerana
Wreath, *n.* ravin-kazo na vonin-kazo atao fehi-loha; zavatra miolanolana na aolanolana
Wreathe, *v. t.* manolanolana
Wreck, *n.* faharavana, indrindra ny faharavany ny sambo; sambo vaky; ny sisa amy ny zavatra simba
Wreck, *v. t.* mandrava, manimba
Wren, *n.* vorona kely dia kely
Wrench, *v. t.* manintona somary manolana; mampipitsoka
Wrench, *n.* fanintonana
Wrest, *v. t.* (from) manintona somary manolana; maka ankery
Wres'tle, *v. i.* mitolona

Wres'tle, *n.* tolona
Wretch, *n.* olona mahantra indrindra; olona ratsy fanahy loatra
Wretch'ed, *adj.* mahantra, faraidina, fadiranovana
Wrig'gle, *v. i.* miolanolana
Wright, *n.* mpiasa, indrindra ny manao sambo na manao kalesy
Wring, *v. t. P. sy P.P. wrung*; manolana; mampahory
Wrinkle, *v. t. sy i.* mampike-trona; miketrona
Wrist, *n.* hato-tàna
Wrist'band, *n.* loha-tànan' akanjo
Writ, *n.* teny voasoratra, indrindra ny Soratra Masina
Write, *v. t. sy i. P. wrote*; *P.P. written*; manoratra
Writ'er, *n.* mpanoratra, mpanoratra boky
Writhe, *v. i.* mijihijihy, miolanolana (toynyataonyny olona na biby raha manaintaina mafy izy)
Writ'ing, *n.* sora-tàna; zavatra voasoratra
Writ'ing-paper, *n.* taratasy soratana
Wrong, *adj.* diso, tsy mety, tsy marina
Wrong, *n.* ny tsy mety natao, hadisoana; fampahoriana. **He is in the wrong**, diso ny azy
Wrong, *v. t.* mampahory olona noho ny tsy mety atao aminy
Wrote, *P. of write*
Wroth, *adj.* tezitra, vinitra
Wrought, *P. of work*
Wrung, *P. sy P.P. of wring*
Wry, *adj.* meloka, mibirioka, mivilana
Yaacht, *n.* botry maivana sady tsara tarehy

- Yam**, *n.* ovy
Yan'kee, *n.* anaram-bosotra atao amy ny olona any New England
Yard, *n.* tokotany; mamakitratra; hazo boribory amellarana ny lain-tsambo
Yarn, *n.* kofehy voafoly hotenomina
Yawl, *n.* anaram-botry
Yawn, *v. i.* manoaka (misy feo)
Ye, *pro.* hianareo
Yea, *adv.* eny
Year, *n.* taona
Yearly, *adj.* sy *adv.* isan-taona
Yearn, *v. i.* manina, miferinaina ta-habita
Yeast, *n.* zavatra atao amy ny koba atao mofo mba hampibonaka azy, masirasira, fermenta; vorin-drano
Yelk, *n.* (*yolk*)
Yell, *v. i.* midradradra, mikaonkaona
Yellôw, *adj.* vony
Yelp, *v. i.* mikonainaina
Yeo'man, *n.* lehilahy manana tany ka antonontonony hiany fa tsy ambony loatra
Yes, *adv.* eny, ey
Yes'terday, *adv.* omaly. **The day before yesterday**, afak' omaly
Yes'tereve', *adv.* omaly hariva
Yes'termorn', *adv.* omaly maraina
Yes'ternight', *adv.* halina
Yet, *adv.* sy *conj.* mbola; kanefa
Yew, *n.* hazo tsy mihintsandravina ambolena matetika ao amy ny tokotanim-pasana
Yield, *v. t.* sy *i.* mahafoy; manaiky. **The fruit of the olive yields a fine oil**, ny voany ny oliva no ahazoana diloilo tsara [ky be
Yield'ing, *adj.* manaiky, manai-
- Yoke**, *n.* hazo fampikambanana atao amy ny vozony ny omby roa mba hampikambana azy tsara raha miasa, zioga; fanompoana tsy maintsy hololohavina
Yoke, *v. t.* mampikambana
Yolk, *n.* ny tamenany amy ny atody
Yon'der, *adj.* sy *adv.* irỳ, erỳ, eroa
Yore, *n.* fahagolantany, ela dia ela izay. **Of yore**, ela dia ela izay
You, *pro.* hianareo, hianao; anareo, anao
Young, *adj.* tanora. **A young person**, zatovo. **A young man**, tovolahy
Young, *n.* zanaka (amy ny biby sy ny vorona)
Young'ster, *n.* zazalahy
Your, *pro.* -nareo, -nao
Yours, *pro.* anareo, anao
Youth, *n.* fahatanorana; tovolahy
Youth'ful, *adj.* tanora
Zeal, *n.* zoto, fahazotoana
Zeal'ot, *n.* olona mazoto loatra fa tsy malina tsara amy ny atao
Zeal'ous, *adj.* mazoto
Ze'bra, *n.* biby tahaka ny soavaly, fa misoratsoratra sady tsy azo folahina, any Afrika atsimo no misy azy
Ze'bu, *n.* anaran-karazan' omby any India ka lava sofina sady misy trafo
Ze'nith, *n.* ny ao amy ny lanitra izay hitsiny ny tampon-doha indrindra
Zeph'yr, *n.* rivotra avy any andrefana; rivotra malemy tsara
Ze'ro, *n.* nôtra, indrindra ny amy ny *thermometer*

Zest, *n.* izay mampahatsiro, ny hatsarany

Zig'zag, *adj.* mifelopeloka misy zoronjorony

Zinc, *n.* fanitso

Zo'diac, *n.* ilay toa alehany ny masoandro amy ny lanitra

Zone, *n.* fizarana dimy amy ny tany atao araka ny halavirany amy ny *equator*. **Torrid zone** dia ny fizarana atao $13\frac{1}{2}$ *degree* ao atsimo sy ao avaratry ny *equator*; ny **frigid zone** dia $13\frac{1}{2}$ *degree* hatramy

ny *pole* avaratra sy atsimo; ary ny **temperate zone** dia 43 *degree* ao anelanelany ny *torrid zone* sy ny *frigid zone*

Zool'ogist, *n.* olona mahay *zoology*

Zool'ogy, *n.* ny fahalalana izay ahafantarana ny fomba sy ny toetry ny zava-mananaina

Zo'ophyte, *n.* zava-mananaina mitoetra ao an-dranomasina ka saiky hoatry ny zava-maniry no fijery azy



